

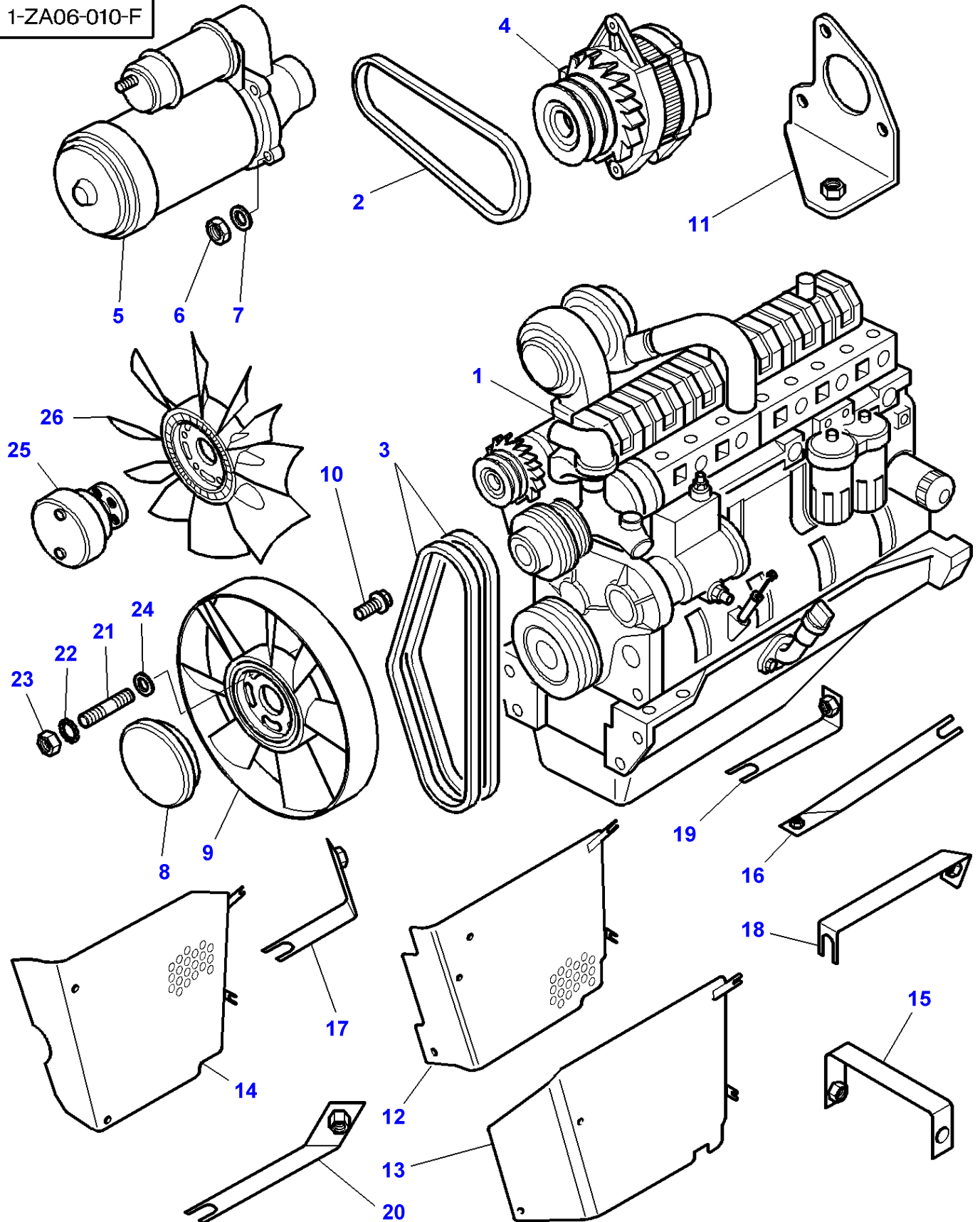
Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Engine And Equipment
Page010-0000

Page Title	Page Number
Engine And Equipment	010-0005
Alternator And Bracket - Up to Serial or Engine Number - K110016	010-0010
Alternator And Bracket - From Serial or Engine Number - K110017	010-0015
Alternator - Valeo - Up to Serial or Engine Number - K110016	010-0020
Alternator - ISKRA - From Serial or Engine Number - K110017	010-0025
Starter - Magneti Marelli - Up to Serial or Engine Number - K073010	010-0030
Starter - ISKRA - From Serial or Engine Number - K073011	010-0035
Cylinder Block	010-0040
Timing Gear Housing - M.F 8240	010-0045
Timing Gear Housing - M.F 8240 XTRA	010-0050
Flywheel Housing	010-0055
Crankshaft, Pistons And Connecting Rods	010-0060
Valve Mechanism And Camshaft	010-0065
Cylinder Head	010-0070
Cylinder Head Cover	010-0075
Thermostat	010-0080
Lubricating Oil Sump	010-0085
Lubricating Oil Pump - Up to Serial or Engine Number - J7890	010-0090
Lubricating Oil Pump - From Serial or Engine Number - J7891	010-0095
Lubricating Oil Cooler And Filter	010-0100
Water Pump - M.F 8240	010-0105
Water Pump - M.F 8240 XTRA	010-0110
Fuel Injection Equipment (Diesel) - M.F 8240	010-0115
Fuel Injection Equipment (Diesel) - M.F 8240 XTRA	010-0120
Fuel Injection Equipment (Diesel) - Up To J4765	010-0125
Fuel Injection Equipment (Diesel) - From J4766	010-0130
Low Pressure Fuel System - M.F 8240	010-0135
Low Pressure Fuel System - M.F 8240 XTRA	010-0140
Feed Pump - M.F 8240 XTRA	010-0145
Stop Magnet - M.F 8240 XTRA	010-0150
Air Induction And Exhaust System - M.F 8240	010-0155
Air Induction And Exhaust System - M.F 8240 XTRA	010-0160
Turbocharger - Pipes - M.F 8240	010-0165
Turbocharger - Pipes - M.F 8240 XTRA	010-0170
Cold Starting Device - M.F 8240	010-0175
Belt Tensioner - Up to Serial or Engine Number - K 18108	010-0180
Belt Tensioner - From Serial or Engine Number - K 18109	010-0185
Engine Repair Kits - Piston- Cylinder Head With Valves	010-0190
Engine Gaskets Sets	010-0195
Heater Engine Block - Up to Serial or Engine Number - L155012	010-0200
Heater Engine Block - From Serial or Engine Number - L155013	010-0205
Heater Engine Block	010-0210
Battery & Cables - Without Battery Cut-Off W/O Positive Connection	010-0215
Battery & Cables - With Battery Cut-Off	010-0220
Battery & Cables - Without Battery Cut-Off With Positive Connection	010-0225
Cooling System - Air Conditioned Installation - M.F 8240 - Up To 07-09-2000	010-0230
Cooling System - Air Conditioned Installation - M.F 8240 - From 08-09-2000	010-0235
Cooling System - Air Conditioned Installation - M.F 8240 XTRA	010-0240
Sanden Compressor	010-0245
Cooling System - Engine	010-0250
Cab Heating System - Engine Part	010-0255
Fuel System - Fuel Tank And Attachments - Without Additional Tank	010-0260
Fuel System - Fuel Tank And Attachments - With Additional Tank	010-0265
Fuel System - Fuel Tank And Attachments - With Additional Tank	010-0270

Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Engine And Equipment****Page 010-0000**

Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 - WITHOUT FUEL FLOWMETER	010-0275
Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 XTRA - WITHOUT FUEL FLOWMETER	010-0280
Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 - With Flow Fuel	010-0285
Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 XTRA - With Flow Fuel	010-0290
Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 - WITH FUEL COOLER	010-0295
Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 XTRA - WITH FUEL COOLER	010-0300
Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 - WITH FLOW METER AND FUEL COOLER	010-0305
Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 XTRA - WITH FLOW METER AND FUEL COOLER	010-0310
Sedimenter	010-0315
Fuel System - Fuel Tank And Attachments	010-0320
Air Filter - Dry - Dual Element - M.F 8240 - Up To ...	010-0325
Air Filter - Dry - Dual Element - M.F 8240 - From ...	010-0330
Air Filter - Dry - Dual Element - M.F 8240 XTRA	010-0335
Air Filter - Dry - Dual Element - M.F 8240	010-0340
Air Filter - Dry - Dual Element - M.F 8240 XTRA	010-0345
Air Cooler - M.F 8240	010-0350
Air Cooler - M.F 8240 XTRA	010-0355
Vertical Exhaust On The Side - Up to Serial or Engine Number	010-0360
Vertical Exhaust On The Side - From Serial or Engine Number - ...	010-0365
Throttle Controls	010-0370
Throttle Controls - With AUTODRIVE	010-0375
Throttle Controls	010-0380
Throttle Controls - Up To 07-01-2001	010-0385
Throttle Controls - From 08-01-2001	010-0390

1-ZA06-010-F



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Engine And Equipment****Page 010-0005**

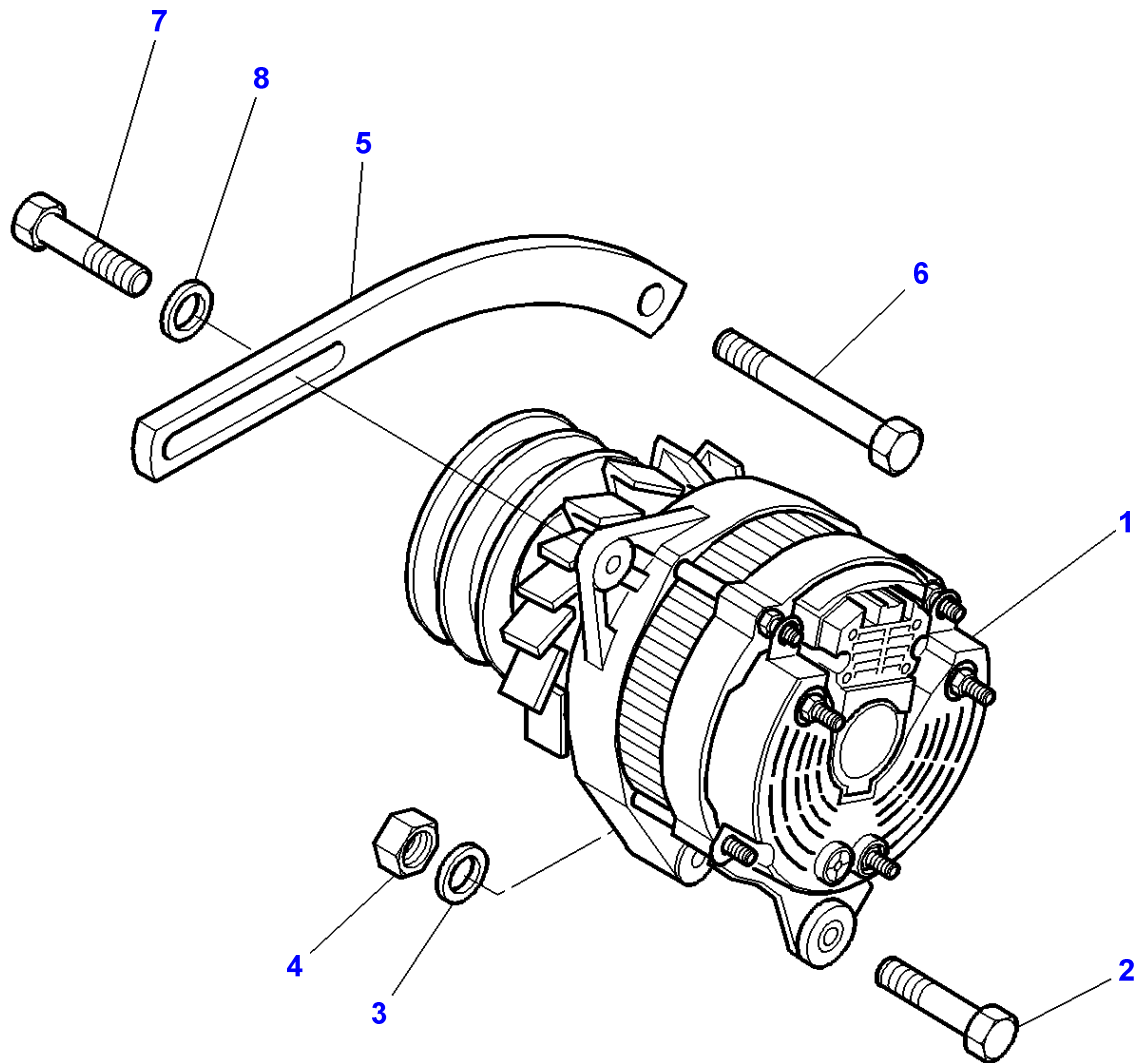
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V832757742	1	Engine	[A] MF 8240 620 DSRAE Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-SEP-2000 Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779025M91
	V832760330	1	Engine	[A] MF 8240 620 DSRAE From Serial or Engine Number 08-SEP-2000 Up to Serial or Engine Number K116017 Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3784437M91
	V832757742	1	Engine	[A] MF 8240 From Serial or Engine Number K116018 Up to Serial or Engine Number K187006 620 DSRAE Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779025M91
	V832760330	1	Engine	[A] MF 8240 From Serial or Engine Number K187007 Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3784437M91
	V832757743	1	Engine	[B] MF 8240 620 DSRAE Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-SEP-2000 Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779026M91
	V832760331	1	Engine	[B] MF 8240 620 DSRAE From Serial or Engine Number 08-SEP-2000 Up to Serial or Engine Number K117007
	V832757743	1	Engine	[B] MF 8240 From Serial or Engine Number K117008 Up to Serial or Engine Number K163028 620 DSRAE Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779026M91
	V832760331	1	Engine	[B] MF 8240 From Serial or Engine Number K163029
	V832760340	1	Engine	[A] MF 8240 XTRA 620 DWBAE
	V832760341	1	Engine	[B] MF 8240 XTRA 620 DWBAE
2	5016260M1	1	Belt	
3	3617180M91	1	Kit, Belt	
	3381364M91	1	Kit, Belt	[B] MF 8240 XTRA Up to Serial or Engine Number 31-JUL-2002 Length 1500MM
	3786922M91	1	Belt,Fan	[B] MF 8240 XTRA From Serial or Engine Number 01-AUG-2002 Length 1510MM
4	3780634M1	1	Alternator	Up to Serial or Engine Number K110016 120 AMP. See Page - Reference Number 010-0020/1
	3821976M92	1	Alternator	From Serial or Engine Number K110017 120 AMP. See Page - Reference Number 010-0025/1
5	3581576M3	1	Startermotor	[C] Up to Serial or Engine Number K073010 See Page - Reference Number 010-0030/1
	3784889M2	1	Startermotor	[C] From Serial or Engine Number K073011 See Page - Reference Number 010-0035/1
6	3009693X1	3	Nut Metric	M10
7	339369X1	3	Lock Washer	
8	3783352M1	1	Clutch	MF 8240

Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Engine And Equipment****Page 010-0005**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
9	3780204M1	1	Fan	MF 8240
10	3009920X1	6	Plough Bolt	M8X16
11	3781103M1	1	Support	Up to Serial or Engine Number K11016
11	3785725M1	1	Support	From Serial or Engine Number K110017
12	3782011M3	1	Cowl	Right Hand Up to Serial or Engine Number 26-07-99
12	3783248M4	1	Cowl	Right Hand From Serial or Engine Number 27-07-99 Up to Serial or Engine Number 27-08-2000
13	3785239M1	1	Cowl	From Serial or Engine Number 28-08-2000 Right Hand
14	3782042M5	1	Cowl	Left Hand Up to Serial or Engine Number 27-08-2000
14	3785238M1	1	Cowl	From Serial or Engine Number 28-08-2000 Left Hand
15	3782045M1	1	Strap	
16	3783247M1	1	Strap	Up to Serial or Engine Number K068015
17	3783245M1	1	Support	From Serial or Engine Number 27-07-99 Up to Serial or Engine Number
18	3780944M1	1	Strap	
19	3786318M1	1	Strap	Two Wheel Drive 98 X 27 From Serial or Engine Number K068016
19	3783246M1	1	Strap	60 X 27
20	3786319M1	1	Strap	From Serial or Engine Number K068016 Left Hand
21	391005X1	6	Stud	MF 8240 XTRA Up to Serial or Engine Number L170033 M10 X 25
21	3011339X1	6	Stud	MF 8240 XTRA From Serial or Engine Number L170034 M10 X 22
22	339376X1	6	Lock Washer	MF 8240 XTRA Up to Serial or Engine Number L170033
23	1441932X1	6	Nut Metric	MF 8240 XTRA M10
24	385362X1	6	Washer	MF 8240 XTRA Up to Serial or Engine Number L170033
25	3788062M1	1	Clutch	MF 8240 XTRA
26	3788063M1	1	Fan	MF 8240 XTRA

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH FULL POWERSHIFT**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH DYNASHIFT**FOOTNOTE [C]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

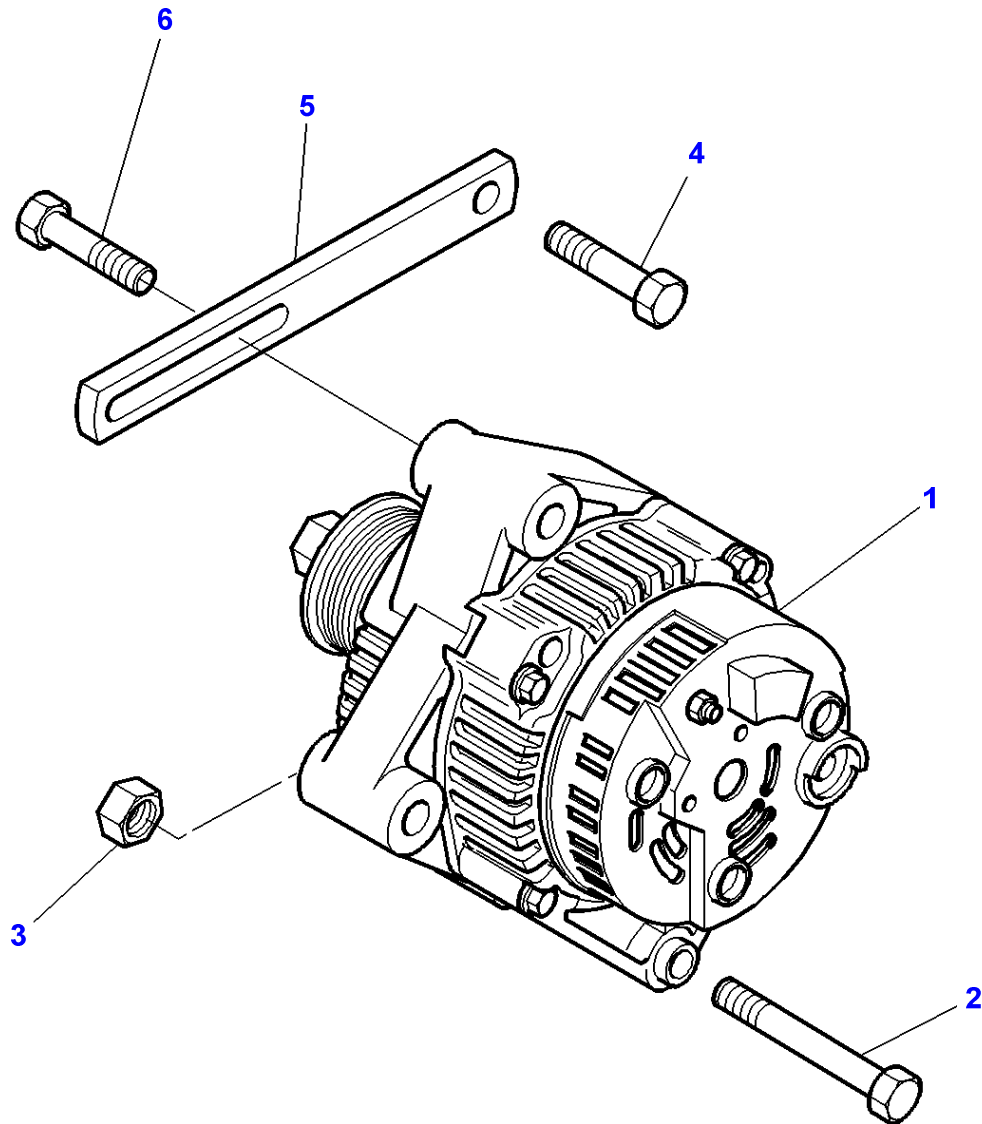
1-ZA10-003-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Alternator And Bracket - Up to Serial or Engine Number K110016****Page 010-0010**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3780634M1	1	Alternator	120 AMP. See Page - Reference Number 010-0020/1
2	1442487X1	1	Bolt Metric	M10 X 130
3	390734X1	1	Washer	Diameter 10-21 X 2 MM
4	339402X1	1	Nut	M10
5	3780945M1	1	Tensioner	
6	3009491X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M10 X 20
7	339168X1	1	Screw	M8 X 50
8	390972X1	1	Washer Metric	Diameter 8-17 X 1,7 MM

1-ZA10-008-A



Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

1637376

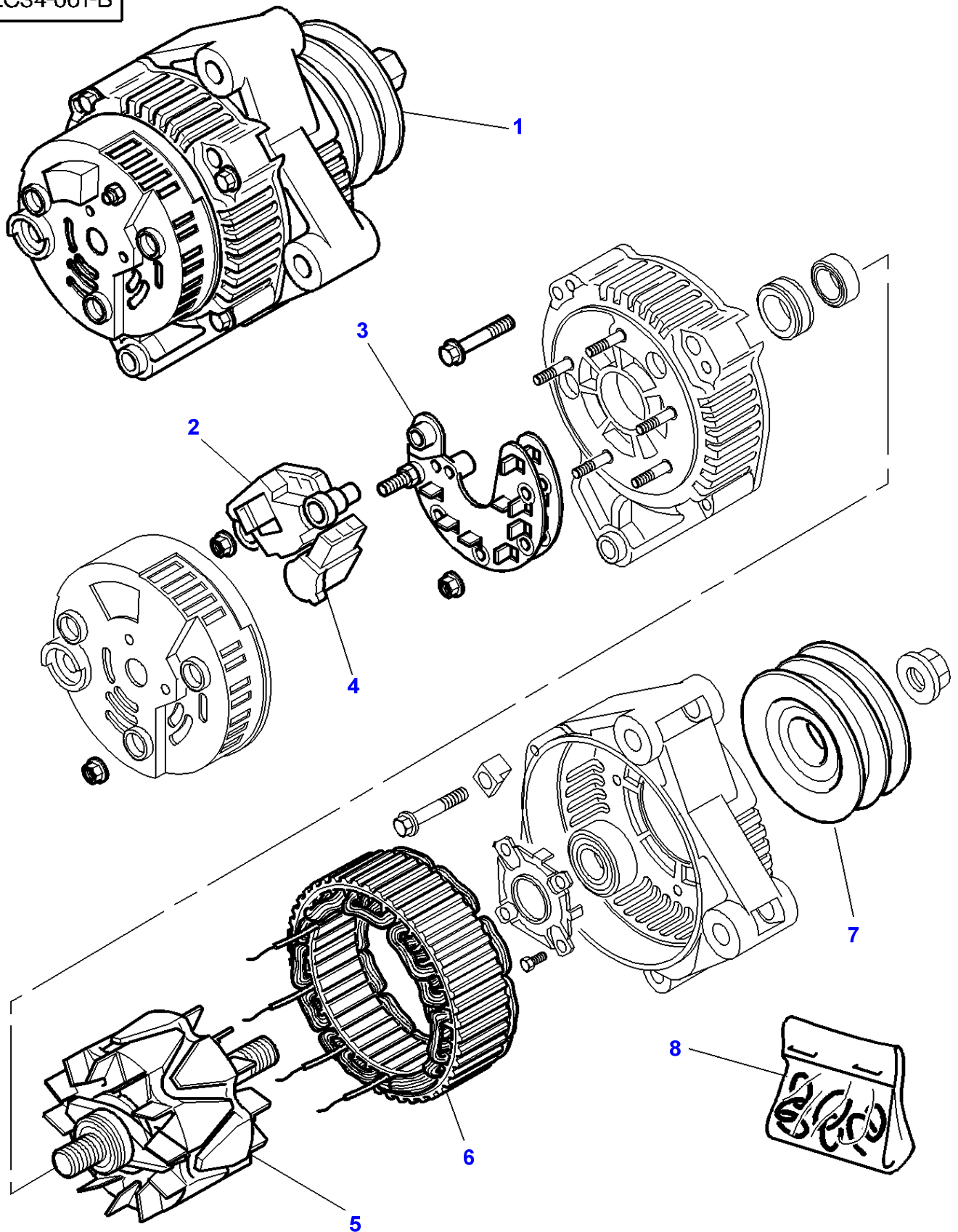
Alternator And Bracket - From Serial or Engine Number K110017

Page 010-0015

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3821976M92	1	Alternator	120 AMP. See Page - Reference Number 010-0025/1
2	391245X1	1	Bolt Metric	M8 X 130
3	390345X1	1	Nut Metric	M8
4	339010X1	1	Bolt Metric	M8 X 40
5	3785834M2	1	Tensioner	
6	339761X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8 X 25

FOOTNOTE [A] NOT USED

1-ZC34-001-B



Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

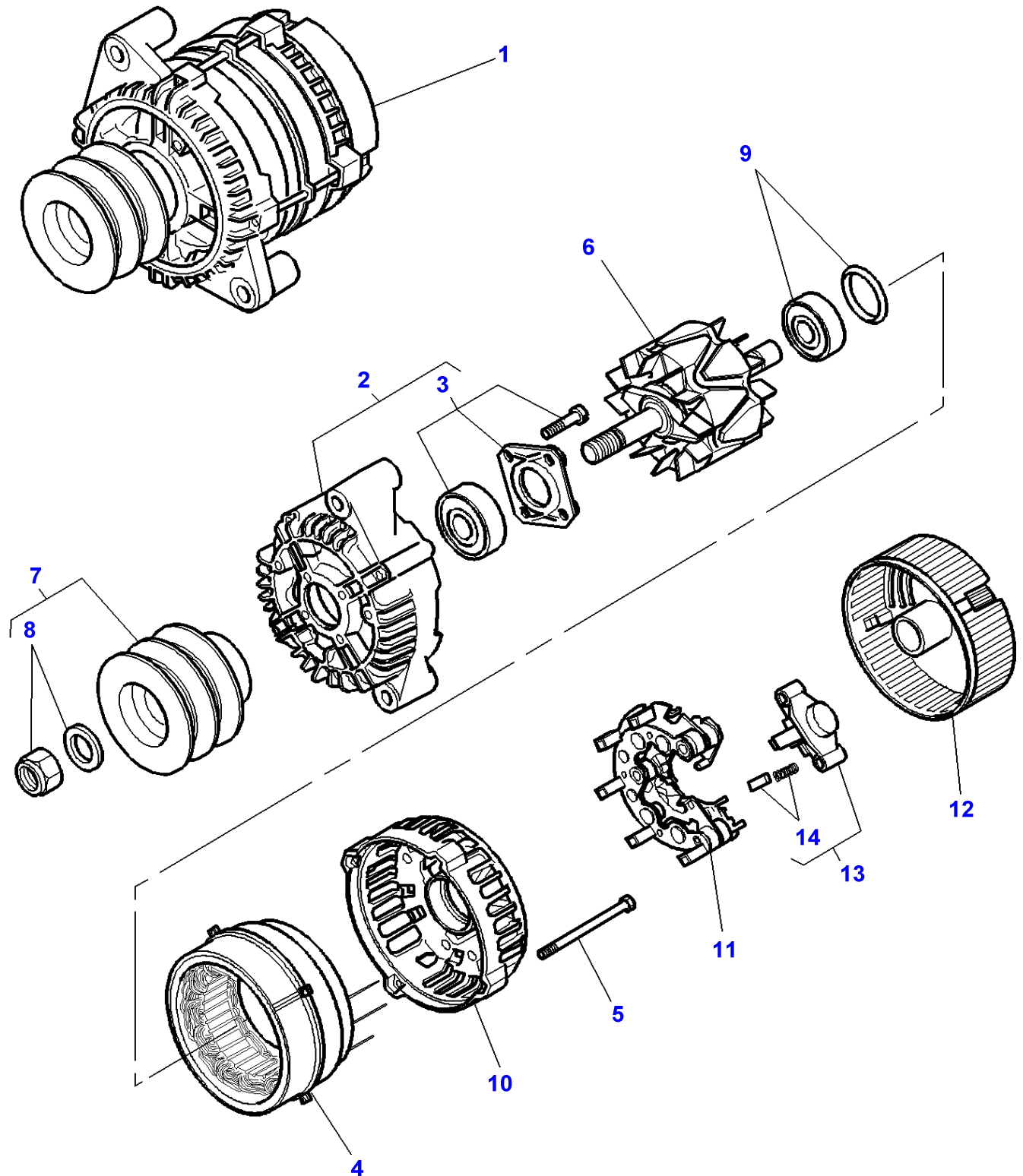
1637376

Alternator - Valeo - Up to Serial or Engine Number K110016

Page 010-0020

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3780634M1	1	Alternator	120 AMP
2	3903324M91	1	Support	(1)
3	3903321M91	1	Bridge	(1)
4	3903318M91	1	Regulator	(1)
5	3903319M91	1	Rotor	(1)
6	3903320M91	1	Stator	(1)
7	3903322M1	1	Pulley	(1)
8	3903323M91	1	Parts Pack	

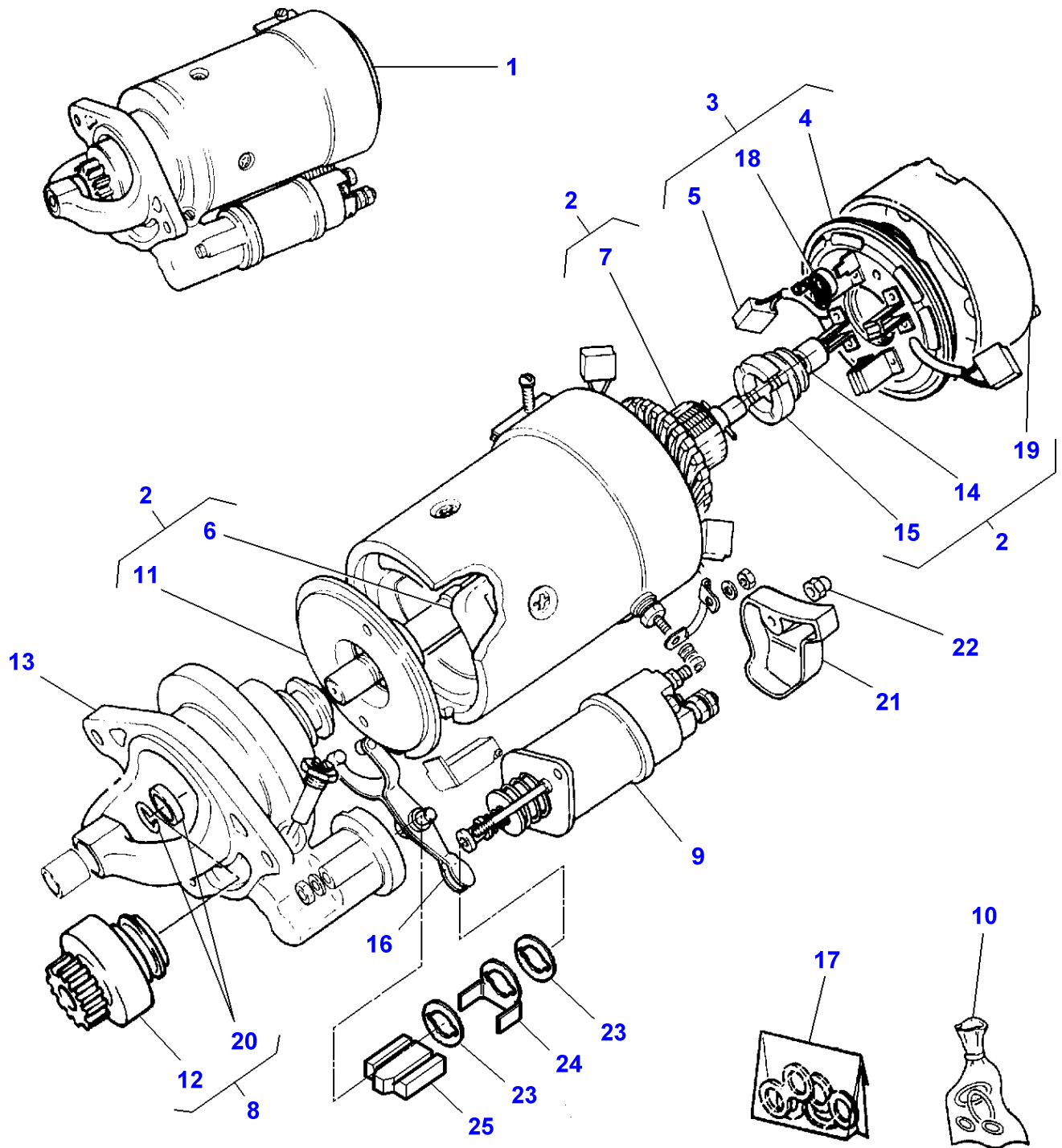
1-ZC35-001-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Alternator - ISKRA - From Serial or Engine Number K110017****Page010-0025**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3821976M92	1	Alternator	AAK-IV 120 AMP
2		1	Nose	(1) Not serviced,order REF. 1
3	3904379M91	1	Kit, Bearing	(1)
4		1	Stator	(1) Not serviced,order REF. 1
5	3904380M91	1	Kit, Bolt	(1)
6		1	Rotor	(1) Not serviced,order REF. 1
7	3823684M1	1	Pulley	(1)
8	3904381M91	1	Kit, Nut	(1)
9	3904382M91	1	Kit, Bearing	(1)
10		1	Rear Cover Assy.	(1) Not serviced,order REF. 1
11	3904383M91	1	Rectifier	(1)
12	3904384M1	1	Cover	(1)
13	3904385M91	1	Regulator	(1)
14		1	Kit, Brush	(13) Not serviced,order REF. 13

1-ZC50-002-B

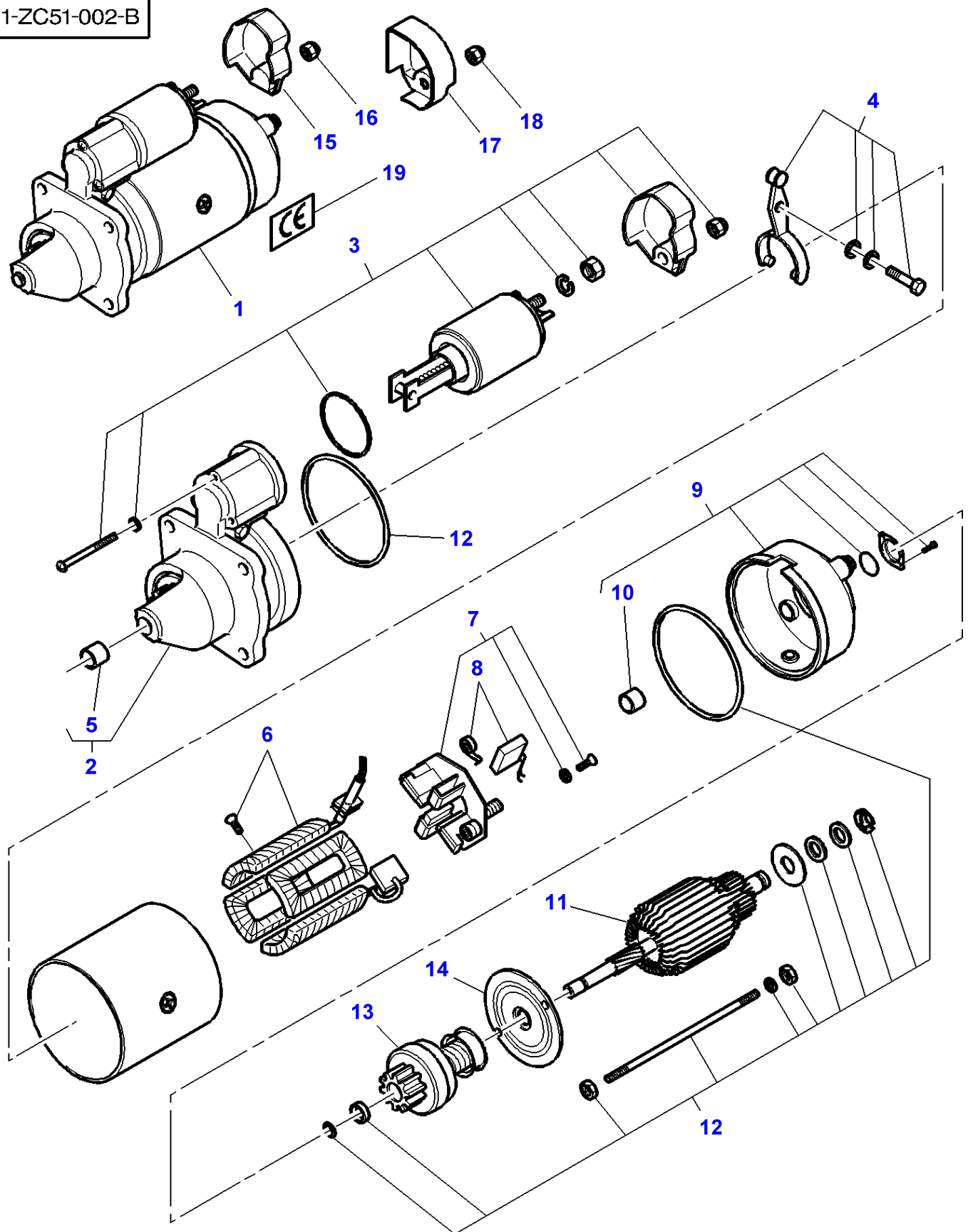


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Starter - Magneti Marelli - Up to Serial or Engine Number K073010****Page 010-0030**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3581576M3	1	Startermotor	[A] M127/2.8
2	3902392M91	1	Parts Pack	(1)
3	3902391M91	1	Parts Pack	(1)
4		1	Kit, Spring	(3) Not serviced,order REF NO 3
5		1	Kit, Brush	(3) Not serviced,order REF NO 3
6		1	Coil	(2) Not serviced,order REF NO 2
7		1	Armature	(2) Not serviced,order REF NO 2
8	3902390M91	1	Parts Pack	(1)
9	3904281M2	1	Solenoid	(1) Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3901191M1
10	1887967M91	1	Kit	(1)
11		1	Bearing Plate	(2) Not serviced,order REF NO 2
12		1	Drive	(8) Not serviced,order REF NO 8
13	3901195M91	1	Bracket	(1) Up to Serial or Engine Number H174010
	3904181M91	1	Bracket	(1) From Serial or Engine Number H174011
14		1	Bush	(2) Not serviced,order REF NO 2
15		1	Kit, Brake	(2) Not serviced,order REF NO 2
16	1897317M92	1	Kit, Lever	(1)
17	1806002M1	1	Kit, Seal	(1)
18		1	Kit, Brush Plate	(3) Not serviced,order REF NO 3
19		1	Housing	(2) Not serviced,order REF NO 2
20		1	Kit, Retainer	(8) Not serviced,order REF NO 8
21	3611662M1	1	Cover	
22	3611638M1	1	Nut	
23	3904186M1	2	Gasket	(1) From Serial or Engine Number H174011
24	3904185M1	1	Carrier	(1) From Serial or Engine Number H174011
25	3904184M1	1	Grommet	(1) From Serial or Engine Number H174011

FOOTNOTE [A] THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

1-ZC51-002-B

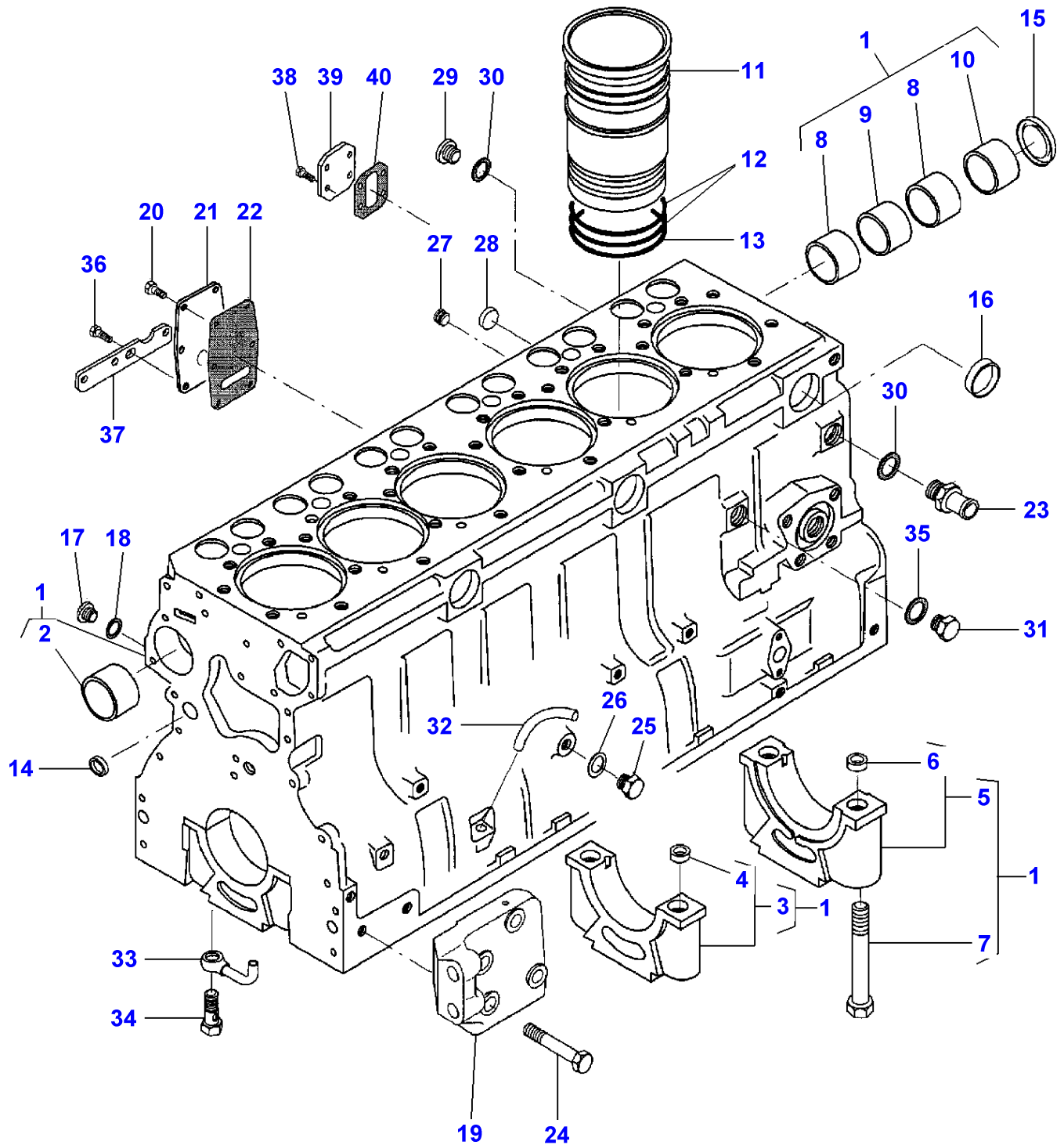


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Starter - ISKRA - From Serial or Engine Number K073011****Page010-0035**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3784889M2	1	Startermotor	[A] 3 KW
2	3903758M91	1	Bracket	(1)
3	3903759M92	1	Solenoid	(1)
4	3903760M91	1	Kit, Lever	(1)
5	3903761M1	1	Bearing	(2)
6	3903762M91	1	Coil	(1)
7	3903763M91	1	Kit, Brush Plate	(1)
8	3903764M91	1	Kit, Brush	(7)
9	3903765M91	1	Housing	(1)
10	3903766M1	1	Bearing	(9)
11	3903767M91	1	Armature	(1)
12	3903770M91	1	Impeller Hub	(1)
13	3903768M91	1	Parts Pack	(1)
14	3903769M91	1	Cover	(1)
15	3786090M1	1	Protector	Up to Serial or Engine Number K249035
16	3786089M1	1	Nut	Up to Serial or Engine Number K249035 M8
17	3786093M1	1	Protector	From Serial or Engine Number K249036
18	3786092M1	1	Nut	From Serial or Engine Number K249036 M10
19	3788193M1	1	Label	

FOOTNOTE [A] THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

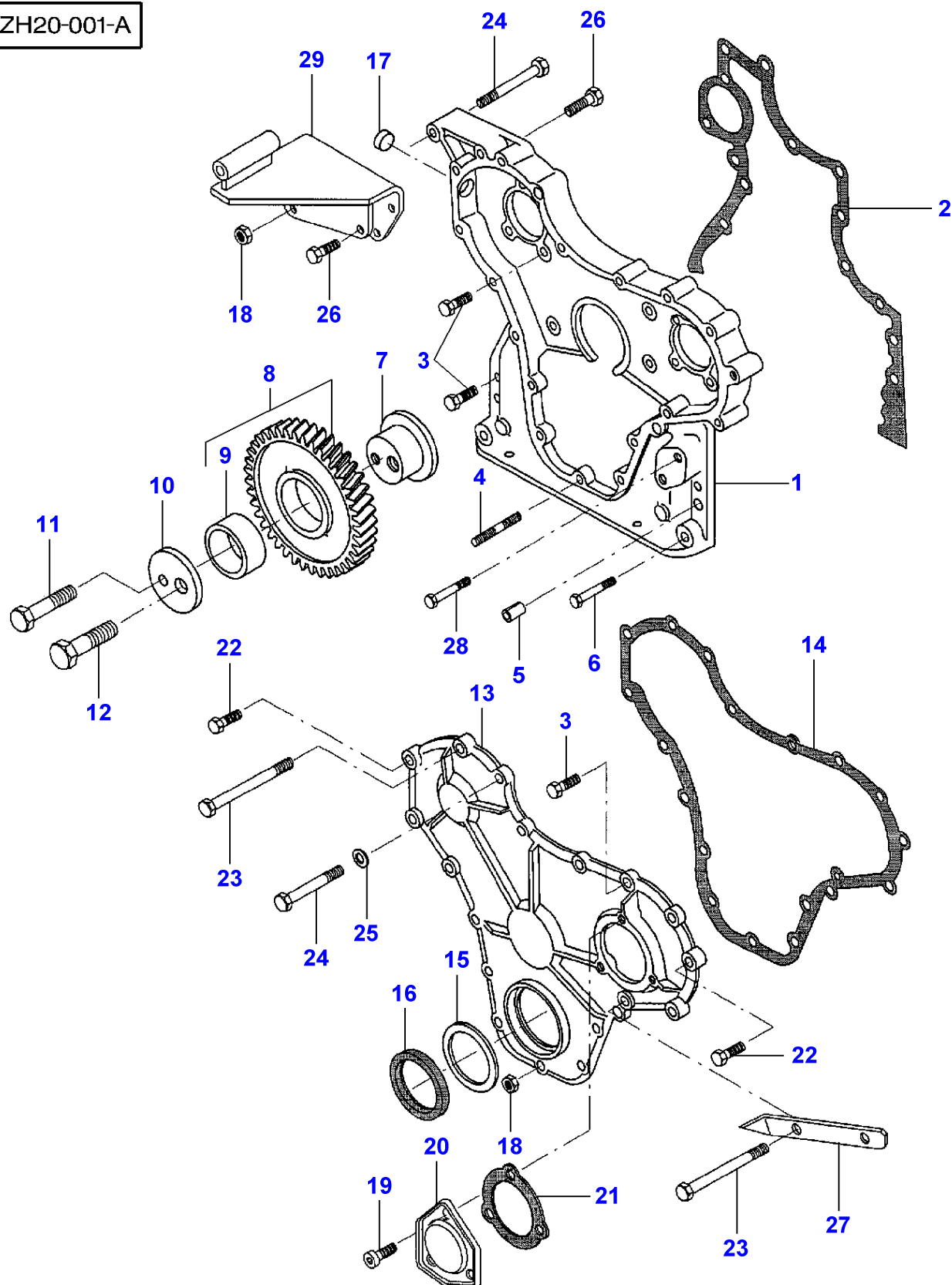
1-ZH01-003-C



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Cylinder Block****Page 010-0040**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836847275	1	Cylinder Block	MF 8240
	V836866110	1	Cylinder Block	MF 8240 XTRA
2	V836322610	1	Bush	(1)
				MF 8240
	V836866069	1	Bush	(1)
				MF 8240 XTRA
	V836866036	X	Bush	(1)
				MF 8240 XTRA
				Diameter +0.4MM
3		6	Bearing Carrier	(1)
4	V836214478	2	Bush	(3)
5		1	Bearing Carrier	(1)
6	V836214478	2	Bush	(5)
7	V529903180	14	Screw	(1)
8	V836852460	2	Bush	(1)
9	V836852459	1	Bush	(1)
10	V836852461	1	Bush	(1)
11	V836647420	6	Liner	
	V836647933	X	Liner	Thickness 9,08MM
	V836647934	X	Liner	Thickness 9,13MM
	V836647935	X	Liner	Thickness 9,23MM
12	V836647502	12	O Ring	
13	V836647503	6	O Ring	
14	V640016016	4	Plug	
15	V836852744	1	Plug	
16	V640016040	3	Plug	
17	V640325110	3	Plug	
18	V615571014	4	Seal	
19	V836852656	1	Support	Left Hand
				Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx
	V836864529	1	Support	Left Hand
				From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx
	V836852657	1	Support	Right Hand
				Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx
	V836864530	1	Support	Right Hand
				From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx
20	V528801380	4	Screw	M8X20
21	V836847994	1	Cover	
22	V836322852	1	Gasket	
23	V836119837	1	Union	
24	V529802682	8	Screw	MF 8240
				M14 X 65
	V529902680	8	Screw	MF 8240 XTRA
				M14 X 65
25	V640305012	1	Plug	
26	V615881216	1	Gasket	
27	V640025010	1	Plug	
28	V640016018	3	Plug	
29	V640325018	1	Plug	
30	V615881822	2	Seal	
31	V836019756	1	Plug	
32	V836014334	1	Pipe	MF 8240
	V836855997	1	Pipe	MF 8240 XTRA
33	V836846231	6	Pipe	
34	V836338601	6	Valve	
35	V615881824	1	Seal	
36	V528801400	2	Screw	M8X25
37	V836859571	1	Support	
38	V528801362	4	Screw	MF 8240 XTRA
				M8 X 16
39	V836659543	1	Cover	MF 8240 XTRA
40	V836659544	1	Gasket	MF 8240 XTRA

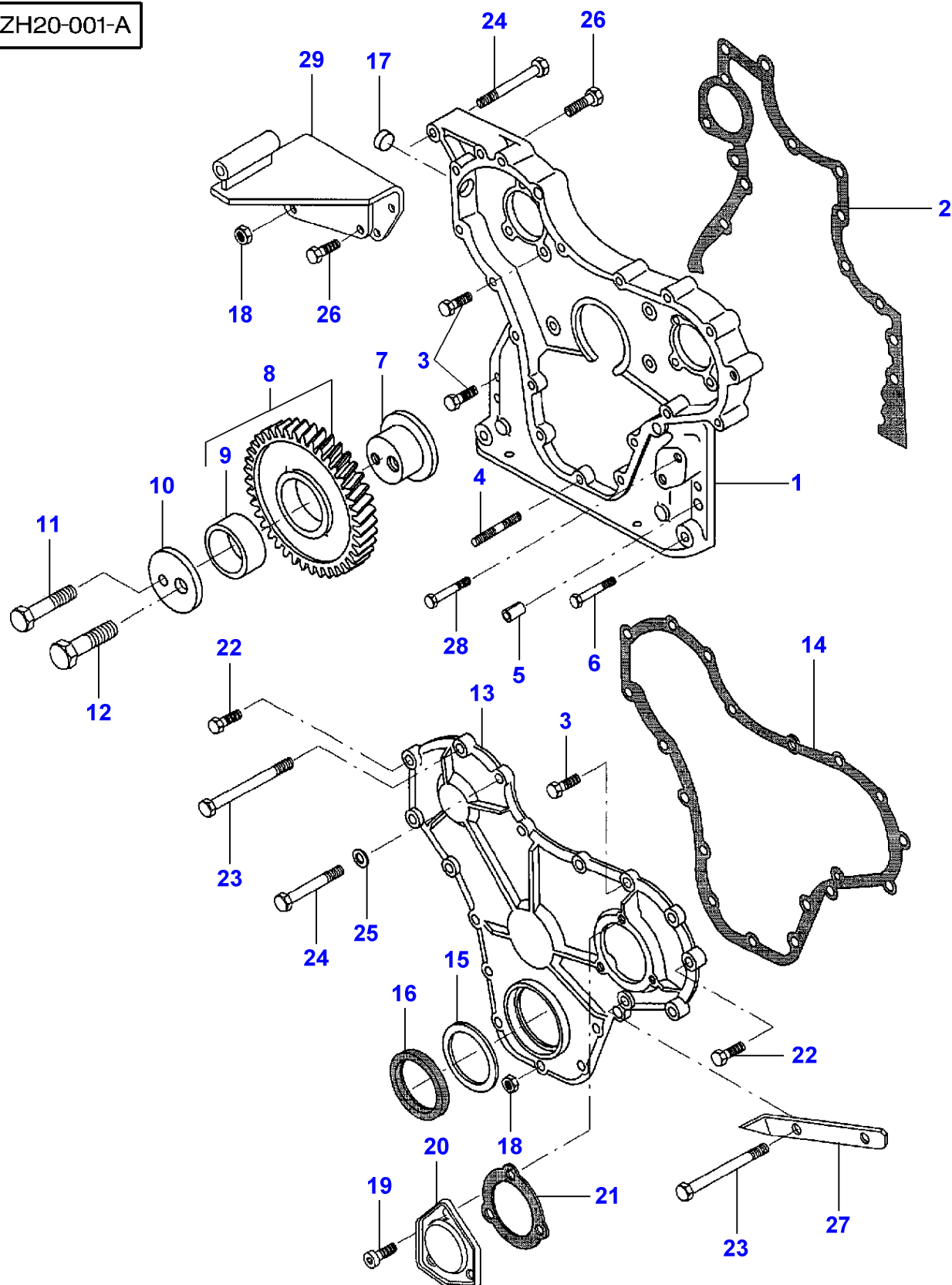
1-ZH20-001-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Page 010-0045****Timing Gear Housing - M.F 8240**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836647865	1	Housing	
2	V836647419	1	Gasket	
3	V528801400	12	Screw	M8X25
4	V546801380	5	Bolt	M8X20
5	V598359850	4	Pin	
6	V529801440	2	Screw	M8X45
7	V836129709	1	Shaft	
8	V836129863	1	Gear	
9	V836129844	1	Bush	(8)
10	V836129845	1	Flange	
11	V528801860	1	Screw	M10X55
12	V529902680	1	Screw	M14X65
13	V836647572	1	Cover	
14	V836129942	1	Gasket	
15	V836129782	1	Chock	
16	V614105880	1	Seal	
17	V640016016	1	Plug	
18	V504800800	6	Nut	
19	V581804570	3	Screw	M8X12
20	V836136717	1	Cover	
21	V836129946	1	Gasket	
22	V528801420	4	Screw	M8X35
23	V529801500	2	Screw	M8X75
24	V529801470	3	Screw	M8X60
25	V836120989	1	Washer	
26	V528801380	2	Screw	M8X20
27	V836855654	1	Indicator	
28	V529801450	1	Screw	M8X50
29	V836859394	1	Support	Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx
	V836866086	1	Support	From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx

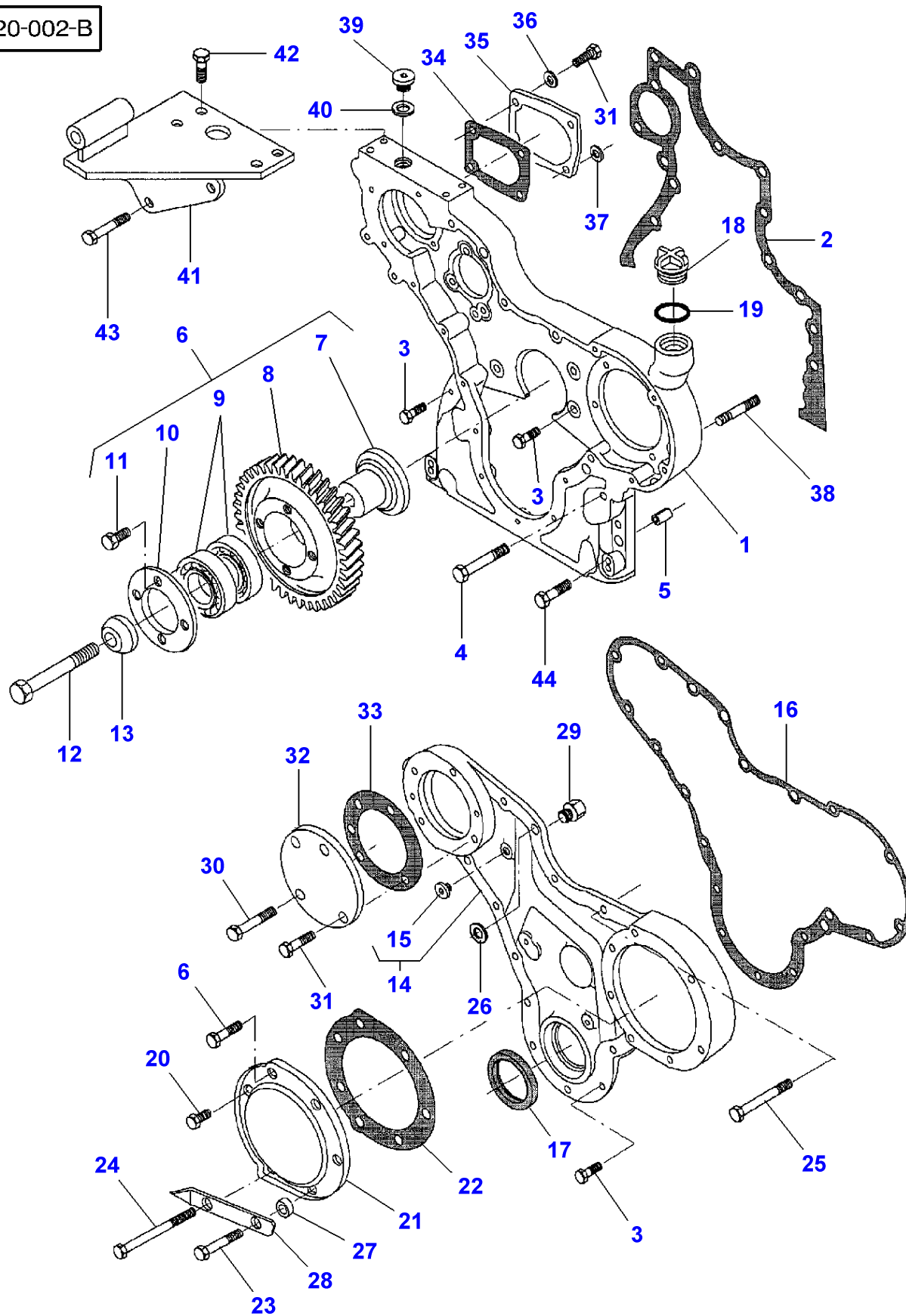
1-ZH20-001-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Page 010-0045****Timing Gear Housing - M.F 8240**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836647865	1	Housing	
2	V836647419	1	Gasket	
3	V528801400	12	Screw	M8X25
4	V546801380	5	Bolt	M8X20
5	V598359850	4	Pin	
6	V529801440	2	Screw	M8X45
7	V836129709	1	Shaft	
8	V836129863	1	Gear	
9	V836129844	1	Bush	(8)
10	V836129845	1	Flange	
11	V528801860	1	Screw	M10X55
12	V529902680	1	Screw	M14X65
13	V836647572	1	Cover	
14	V836129942	1	Gasket	
15	V836129782	1	Chock	
16	V614105880	1	Seal	
17	V640016016	1	Plug	
18	V504800800	6	Nut	
19	V581804570	3	Screw	M8X12
20	V836136717	1	Cover	
21	V836129946	1	Gasket	
22	V528801420	4	Screw	M8X35
23	V529801500	2	Screw	M8X75
24	V529801470	3	Screw	M8X60
25	V836120989	1	Washer	
26	V528801380	2	Screw	M8X20
27	V836855654	1	Indicator	
28	V529801450	1	Screw	M8X50
29	V836859394	1	Support	Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx
	V836866086	1	Support	From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx

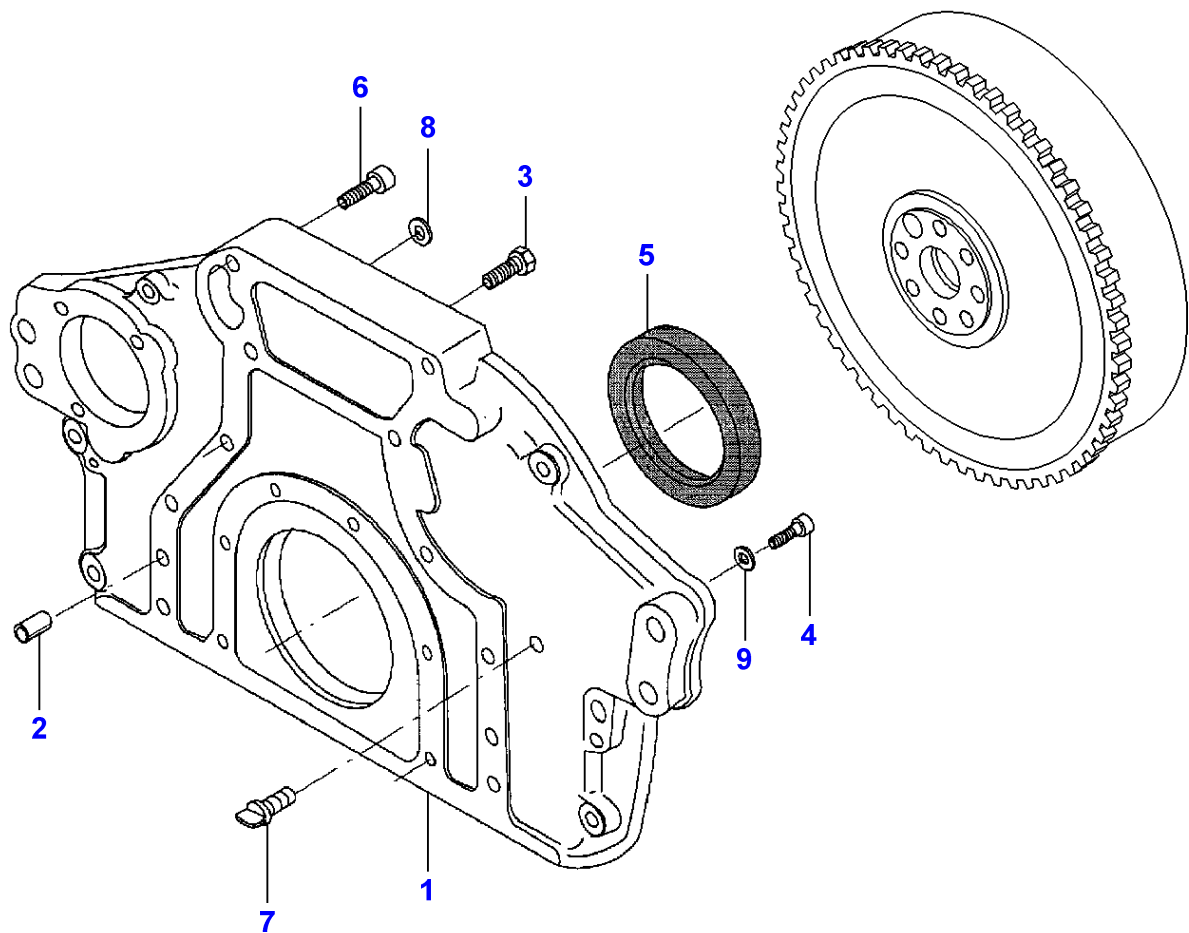
1-ZH20-002-B



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Page 010-0050
Timing Gear Housing - M.F 8240 XTRA

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836859491	1	Timing Gear Case	
2	V836647419	1	Gasket	
3	V528801400	17	Screw	M8X25
4	V529801470	1	Screw	M8X60
5	V598359850	4	Pin	
6	V836647946	1	Gear	
7	V836647937	1	Shaft	(6)
8	V836122756	1	Gear	(6)
9	V610071079	2	Ball Bearing	(6)
10	V836122759	1	Flange	(6)
11	V528801360	4	Screw	(6)
				M8X16
12	V529902720	1	Screw	M14X85
13	V836122758	1	Flange	
14	V836117328	1	Cover	
15	V588204963	1	Plug	
16	V836117329	1	Gasket	
17	V614105880	1	Seal	
	V835328899	X	Chock	Thickness 3MM
18	V836017927	1	Plug	
19	V614603540	1	O Ring	
20	V528801360	2	Screw	M8X16
21	V836120144	1	Cover	
22	V836112272	1	Gasket	
23	V529801460	1	Screw	M8X55
24	V529801560	1	Screw	M8X105
25	V529801500	4	Screw	M8X75
26	V836120989	1	Washer	
27	V836019695	2	Sleeve	
28	V836352823	1	Plate	
29	V836647774	1	Screw	
30	V529801440	1	Screw	M8X45
31	V528801380	5	Screw	M8X20
32	V836117337	1	Cover	
33	V836117338	1	Gasket	
34	V836022077	1	Gasket	
35	V836122076	1	Cover	
36	V500950800	3	Washer	
37	V836015967	1	Washer	
38	V546801860	3	Stud	M10X55
39	V640325018	1	Plug	
40	V615881822	1	Seal	
41	V836866493	1	Support	
42	V528801780	4	Screw	M10X20
43	V529801450	2	Screw	M8X50
44	V529801440	4	Screw	M8X45

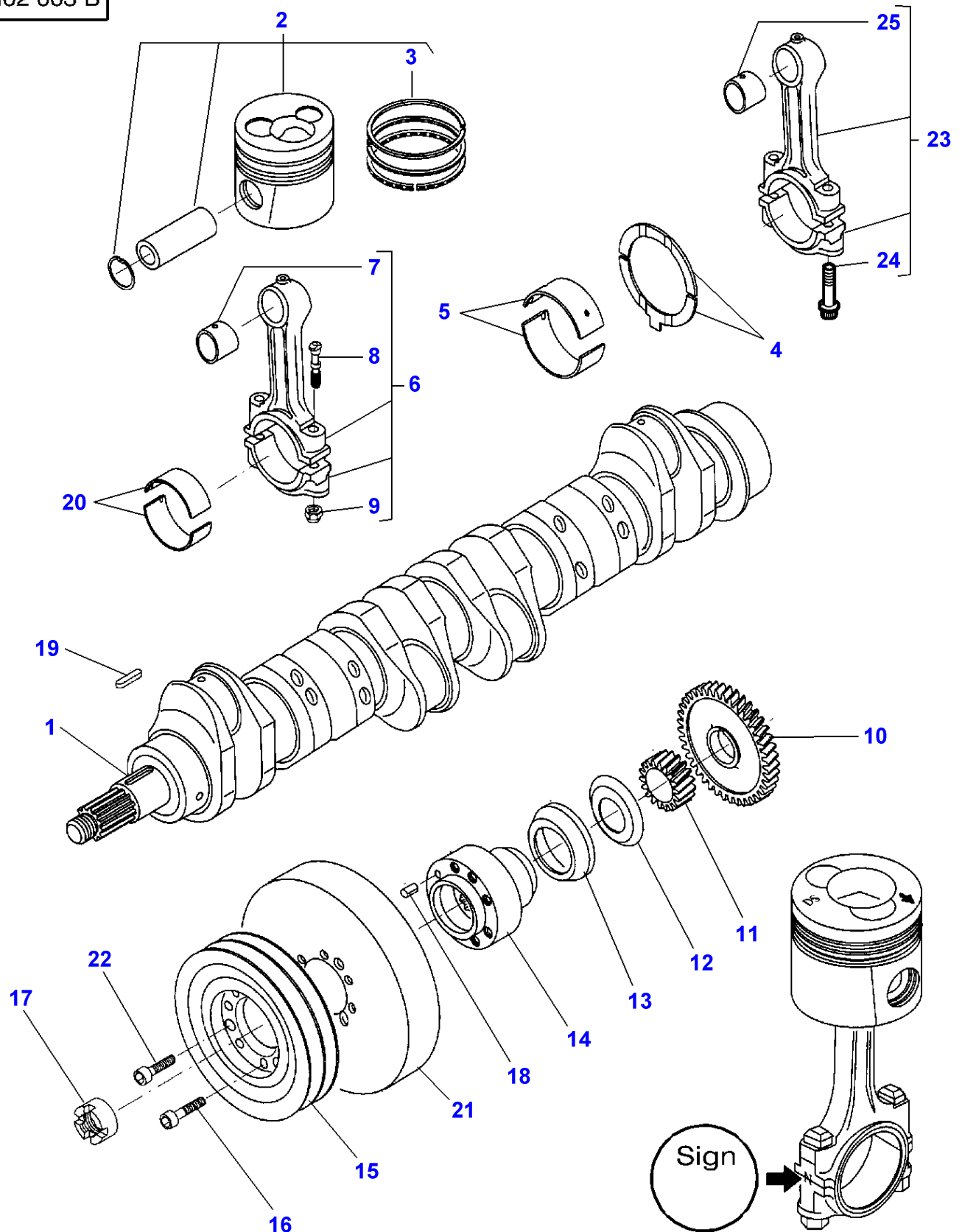
1-ZH21-001-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Flywheel Housing****Page 010-0055**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836859247	1	Housing	
2	V598359850	2	Pin	
3	V528902230	8	Screw	M12X40
4	V581705030	6	Screw	M10X30
5	V614500002	1	Seal	
	V836020054	X	Spacer	Thickness 2MM
6	V581905470	2	Screw	M12X50
7	V836859311	1	Plug	
8	V500951200	1	Washer	
9	V500951000	3	Washer	

1-ZH02-003-B



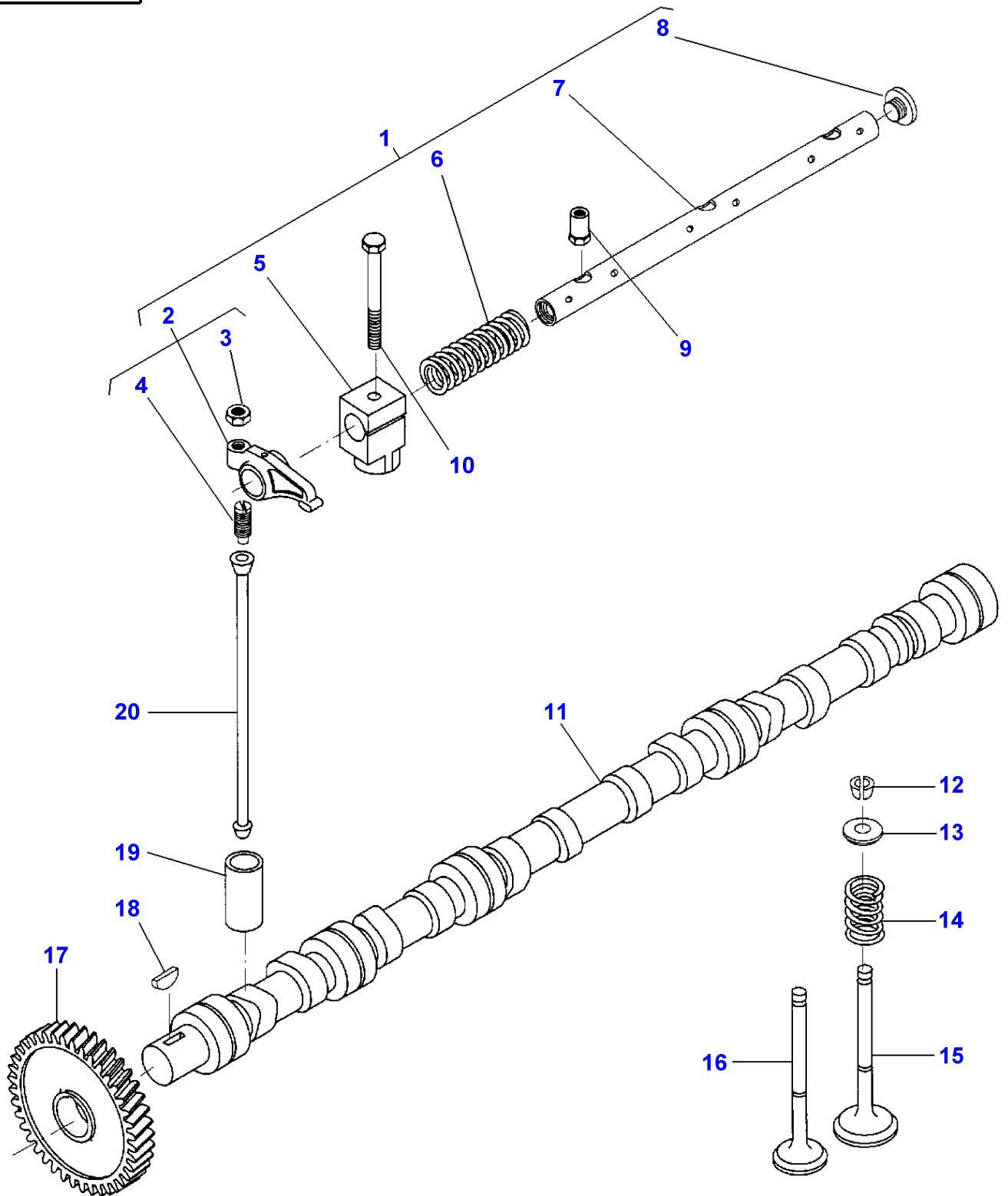
Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Crankshaft, Pistons And Connecting Rods****Page 010-0060**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836847352	1	Crankshaft	
2	V836640073	6	Piston	MF 8240
	V836666103	6	Piston	MF 8240 XTRA
3	V836640078	1	Kit, Piston Ring	(2)
4	V836119459	2	Chock	STANDARD
	V836120332	X	Thrust Washer	0,1MM
	V836120333	X	Thrust Washer	0,2MM
5	V836655514	7	Main Bearing	STANDARD Diameter 84,985MM 85,020MM
	V836655536	X	Main Bearing	Diameter 84,735MM 84,770MM
	V836655537	X	Main Bearing	Diameter 84,485MM 84,520MM
	V836655538	X	Main Bearing	Diameter 83,985MM 84,020MM
	V836655539	X	Main Bearing	Diameter 83,485MM 83,520MM
6	3638612M1	6	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211 2150-2169g X
	V836652104	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211 2170-2189g A
	V836652105	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211 2190-2209g B
	V836652106	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211 2210-2229g C
	V836652107	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211 2230-2249g D
	V836652108	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211 2250-2269g E
	V836652109	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211 2270-2289g H
	V836652110	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211 2290-2309g I
	V836652111	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211 2310-2329g J
	V836652112	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211 2330-2349g K
	V836840928	X	Kit, Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211 2350-2369g L Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new V836652113
	V836652114	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211 2370-2389g M
	V836652115	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211 2390-2409g N
	V836652116	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211 2410-2429g O
	V836652117	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211 2430-2449g P
	V836652118	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211 2450-2469g R
	V836652119	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211 2470-2489g S
	V836652120	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211 2490-2509g T
	V836652121	X	Conrod	Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211 2510-2529g U
7	V836646271	1	Bush	(6) Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211
8	V836646204	2	Screw	(6) Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211
9	V836646205	2	Nut	(6) Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211
10	V836119550	1	Pinion	
11	V836122840	1	Pinion	
12	V836129781	1	Slinger	MF 8240
	V836122732	1	Ring	MF 8240 XTRA
13	V836136271	1	Bush	MF 8240
14	V836322586	1	Hub	

Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Crankshaft, Pistons And Connecting Rods
Page 010-0060

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
15	V836355026	1	Pulley	
16	V581804640	6	Screw	M8X35
17	V836847641	1	Nut	
18	V595954600	1	Pin	
19	V603345110	1	Key	
20	V836110552	6	Bearing	STANDARD Diameter 67,981MM 68,000MM
20	V836112762	X	Bearing	Diameter 67,731MM 67,750MM
20	V836112763	X	Bearing	Diameter 67,481MM 67,500MM
20	V836112765	X	Bearing	Diameter 66,981MM 67,000MM
20	V836112767	X	Bearing	Diameter 66,481MM 66,500MM
21	V836840867	1	Damper	
22	V581804620	3	Screw	M8X25
23	V836666430	X	Conrod	From Serial or Engine Number L11212 1935-1954g F
23	V836666431	X	Conrod	From Serial or Engine Number L11212 1955-1974g V
23	V836666432	X	Conrod	From Serial or Engine Number L11212 1975-1994g X
23	V836666433	X	Conrod	From Serial or Engine Number L11212 1995-2014g Y
23	V836666434	X	Conrod	From Serial or Engine Number L11212 2015-2034g W
23	V836666435	X	Conrod	From Serial or Engine Number L11212 2035-2054g Z
23	V836666436	X	Conrod	From Serial or Engine Number L11212 2055-2074g G
24	V836864141	2	Screw	(23) From Serial or Engine Number L11212
25	V836110646	1	Bush	(23) From Serial or Engine Number L11212

1-ZH22-001-A

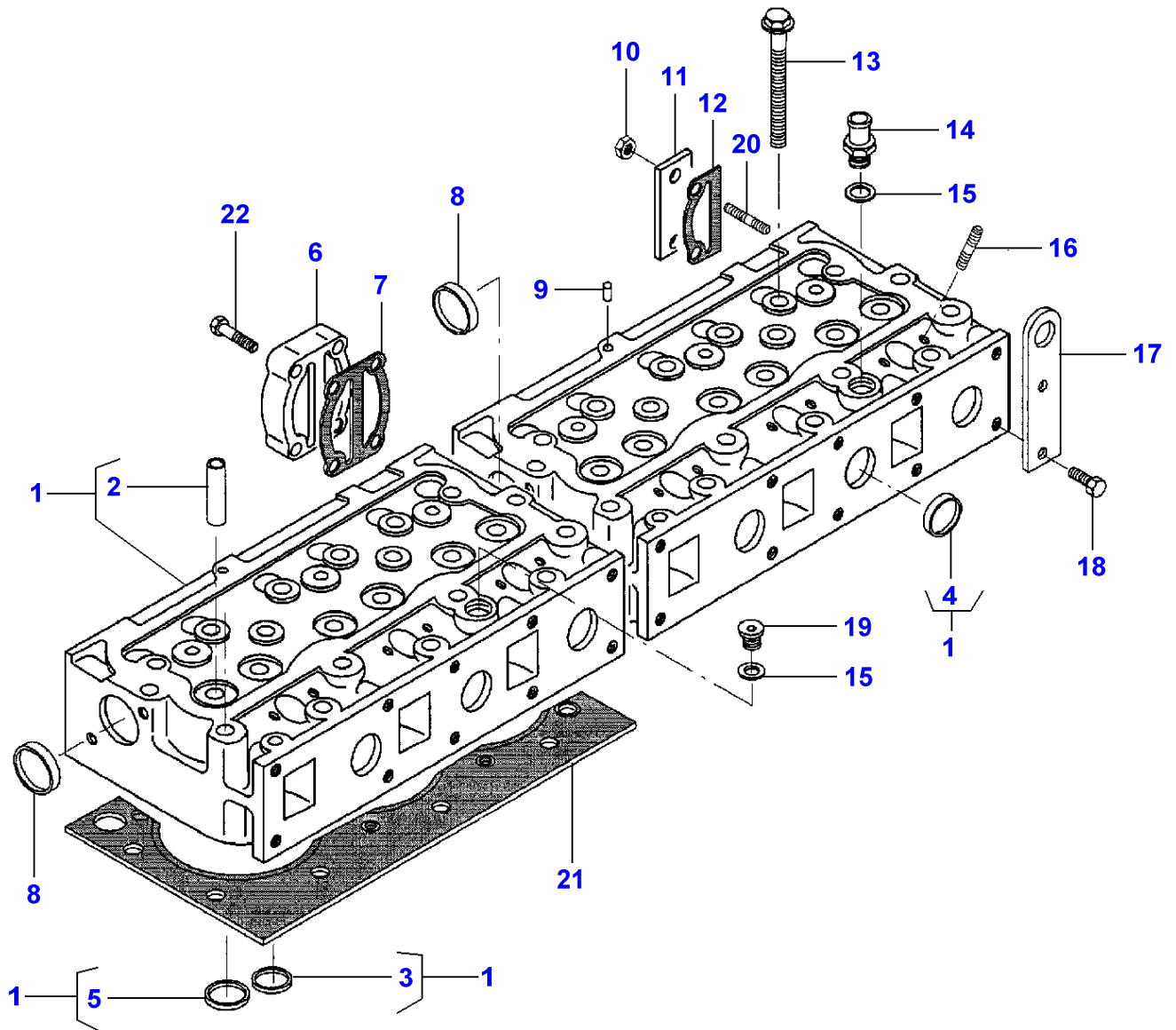


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Valve Mechanism And Camshaft****Page 010-0065**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836666610	2	Rocker Shaft	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new V836655911
2	V836666608	12	Rocker	(1) Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new V836655873
3	V512861000	12	Nut	(2)
4	V836655866	12	Adjusting Screw	(2)
5	V836655869	6	Bracket	(1) Up to Serial or Engine Number M 5019
	V836666609	6	Bracket	(1) From Serial or Engine Number M 5020
6	V836655884	4	Spring	(1)
7	V836655870	2	Shaft	(1)
8	V836655899	4	Plug	(1)
9	V836655406	4	Nut	
10	V529801910	2	Screw	M10 X 80
11	V836846376	1	Camshaft	MF 8240
	V836866054	1	Camshaft	MF 8240 XTRA
12	V836646382	24	Cotter	
13	V836646381	12	Cup	
14	V836646380	12	Spring	
15	V836646356	6	Valve Inlet	
16	V836646357	6	Valve Exhaust	
17	V836646389	1	Gear	MF 8240
	V836647920	1	Gear	MF 8240 XTRA
18	V603305760	1	Key	
19	V836014264	12	Tappet	
20	V836655867	12	Rod	

FOOTNOTE [A] FOR VALVE INLET**FOOTNOTE [B]** FOR VALVE EXHAUST

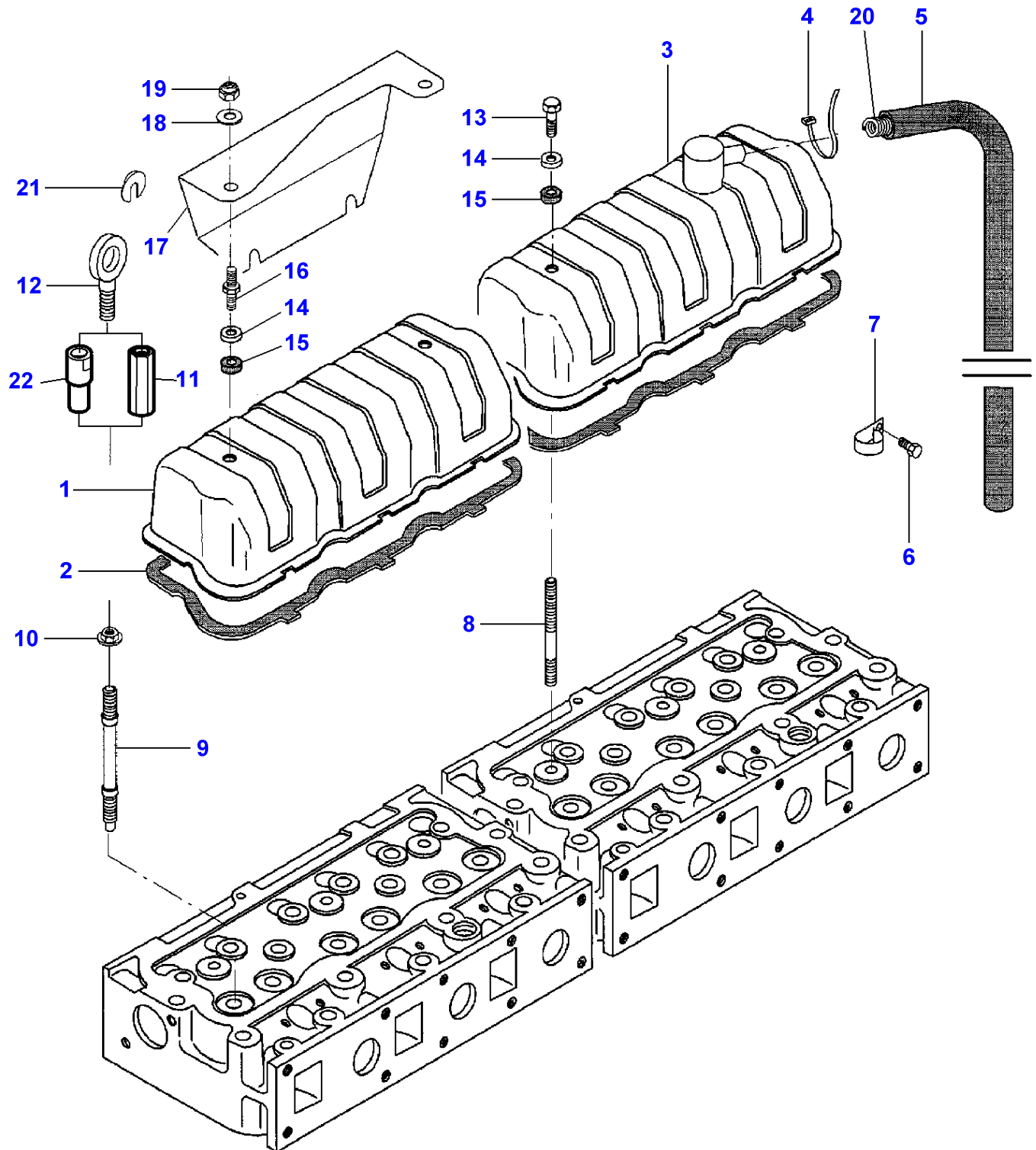
1-ZH03-003-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Cylinder Head****Page 010-0070**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836640897	2	Cylinder Head	
2	V836647601	6	Guide	(1)
3	V836647600	3	Pressure Valve	(1)
4	V836647942	5	Plug	(1)
5	V836647936	3	Valve Seat	(1)
6	V836855348	1	Connector	
7	V836866214	1	Gasket	
8	V640016045	2	Plug	
9	V595953360	2	Pin	MF 8240
	V595959140	2	Pin	MF 8240 XTRA
10	V504801000	2	Nut	
11	V836855350	1	Plate	
12	V836866215	1	Gasket	
13	V836859104	32	Screw	
14	V836119837	1	Union	
15	V615881822	2	Seal	
16	V546901435	12	Stud	
17	V836859722	1	Plate	
18	V528801800	2	Screw	M10X25
19	V640325018	1	Plug	
20	V836659785	2	Stud	
21	V836666302	2	Head Gasket	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new V836664155
22	V528801830	4	Screw	M10X40

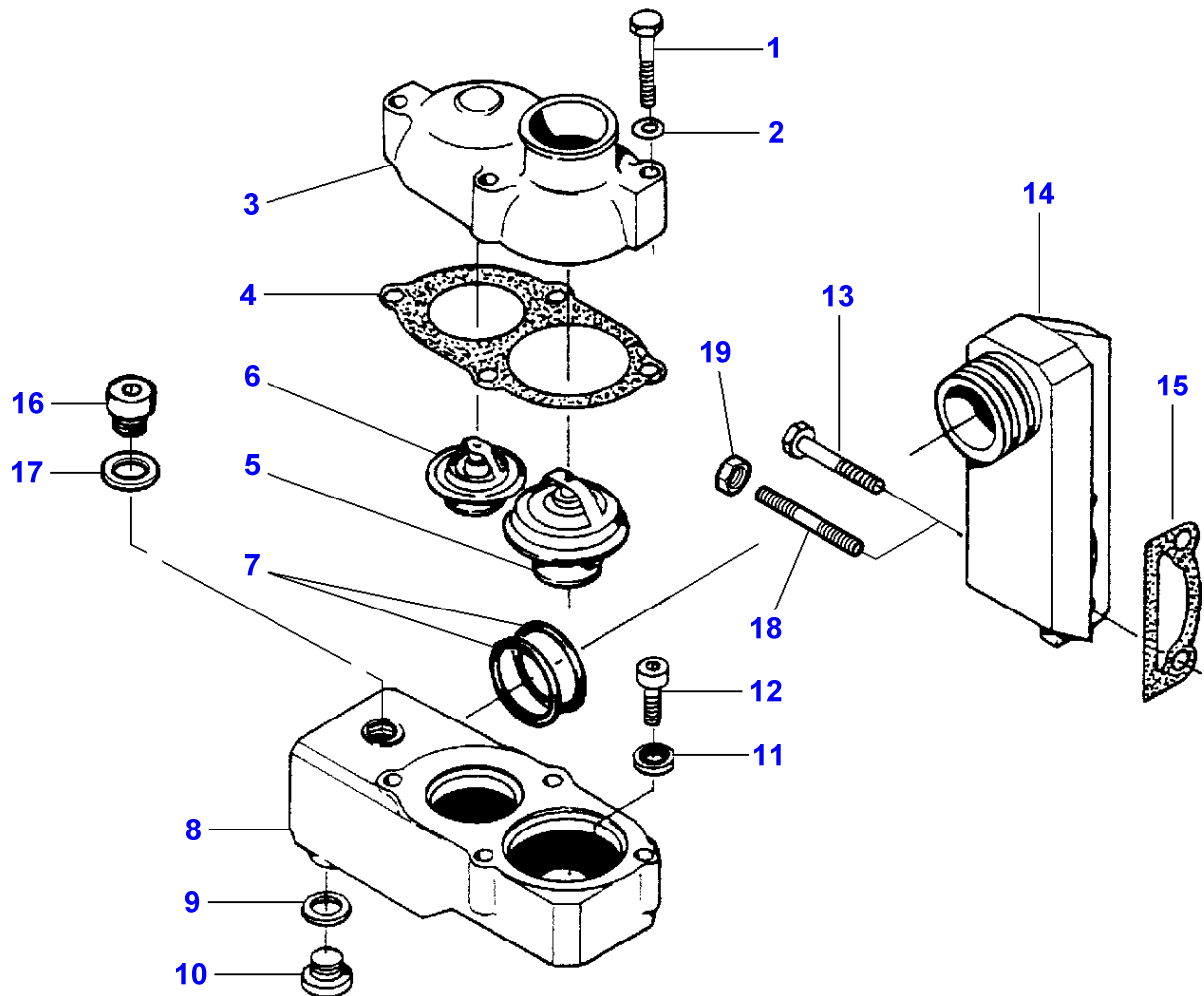
1-ZH23-001-C



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Cylinder Head Cover****Page 010-0075**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836846448	1	Valve Cover	
2	V836646360	2	Gasket	
3	V836646359	1	Valve Cover	
4	V651754720	1	Band	MF 8240
	V835329746	1	Cable Tie	MF 8240 XTRA
5	V836647814	1	Hose Flexible	
6	V528801760	1	Screw	M10X16
7	V836659539	1	Band	
8	V546801900	4	Stud	M10X75
9	V836859109	2	Stud	
10	V836859110	2	Nut	
11	V836647835	2	Nut Special	
12	V836640252	1	Shackle	MF 8240
	V836640752	1	Shackle	MF 8240 XTRA
13	V528801780	2	Screw	Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx M10X20
14	V836119855	4	Washer	
15	V836012841	2	Gasket	
16	V836659175	2	Bolt	
17	V836859843	1	Fence	
18	V500151050	2	Washer	
19	V510601002	2	Nut	
20	V836659103	1	Spring	From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx
21	V836864223	4	Clip	
22	V836666340	2	Nut Special	MF 8240 XTRA

1-ZH27-001-B

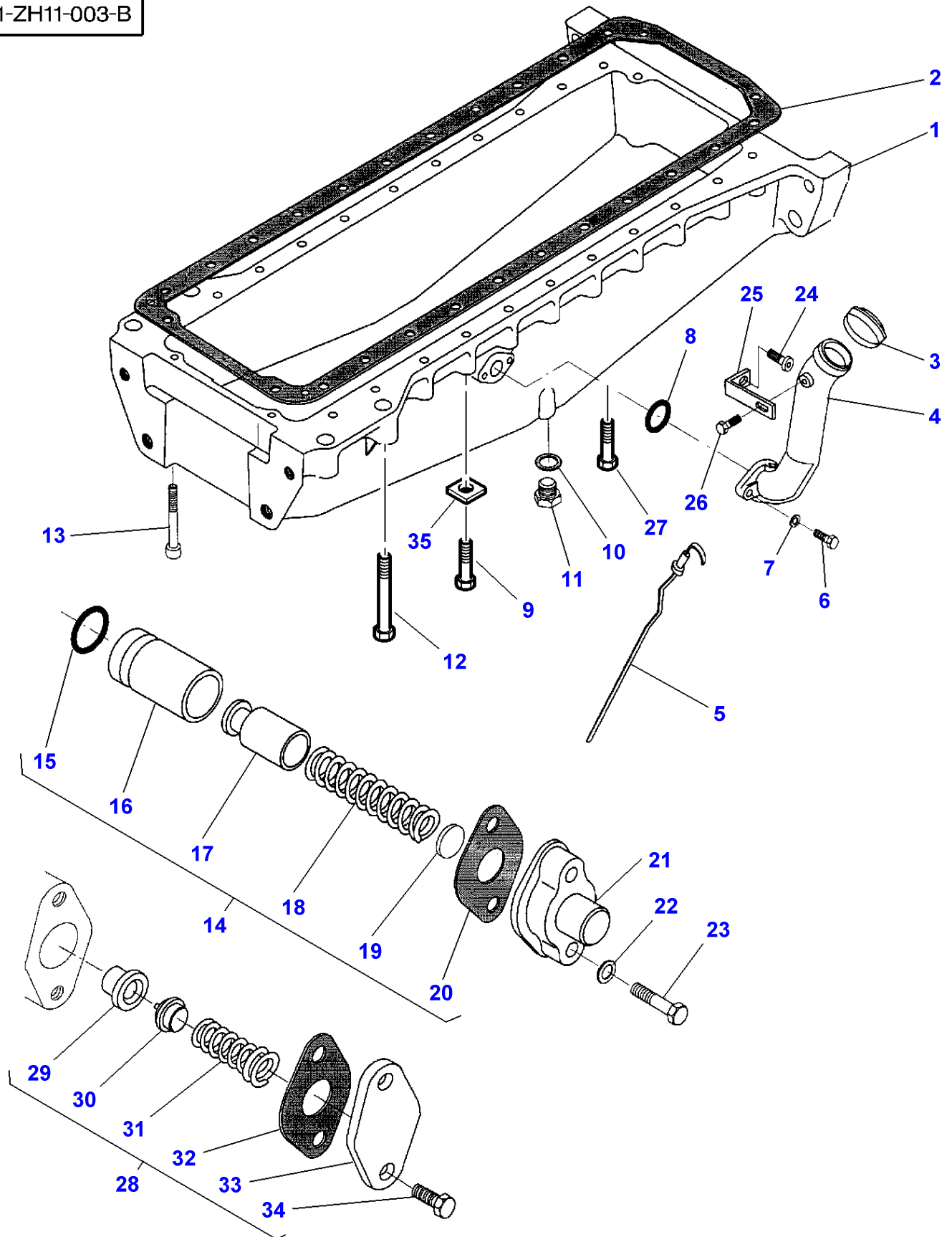


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Thermostat****Page010-0080**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V529801450	4	Screw	M8X50
2	V500950800	4	Washer	
3	V836329631	1	Cover	
4	V836329632	1	Gasket	
5	V836331590	1	Thermostat	[A]
6	V836015156	1	Thermostat	[B]
7	V614604958	2	O Ring	
8	V836847880	1	Housing	
9	V615881822	1	Seal	
10	V640325018	1	Plug	
11	V836015967	2	Washer	
12	V581804620	2	Screw	M8X25
13	V529801850	2	Screw	Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx M10X50
14	V836855368	1	Pipe	
15	V836866215	1	Gasket	
16	V640325014	1	Plug	
17	V615881418	1	Seal	
18	V836664225	2	Stud	From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx M10X80
19	V504801000	2	Nut	From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx

FOOTNOTE [A] OPENS AT 83 DEGREES**FOOTNOTE [B]** OPENS AT 79 DEGREES

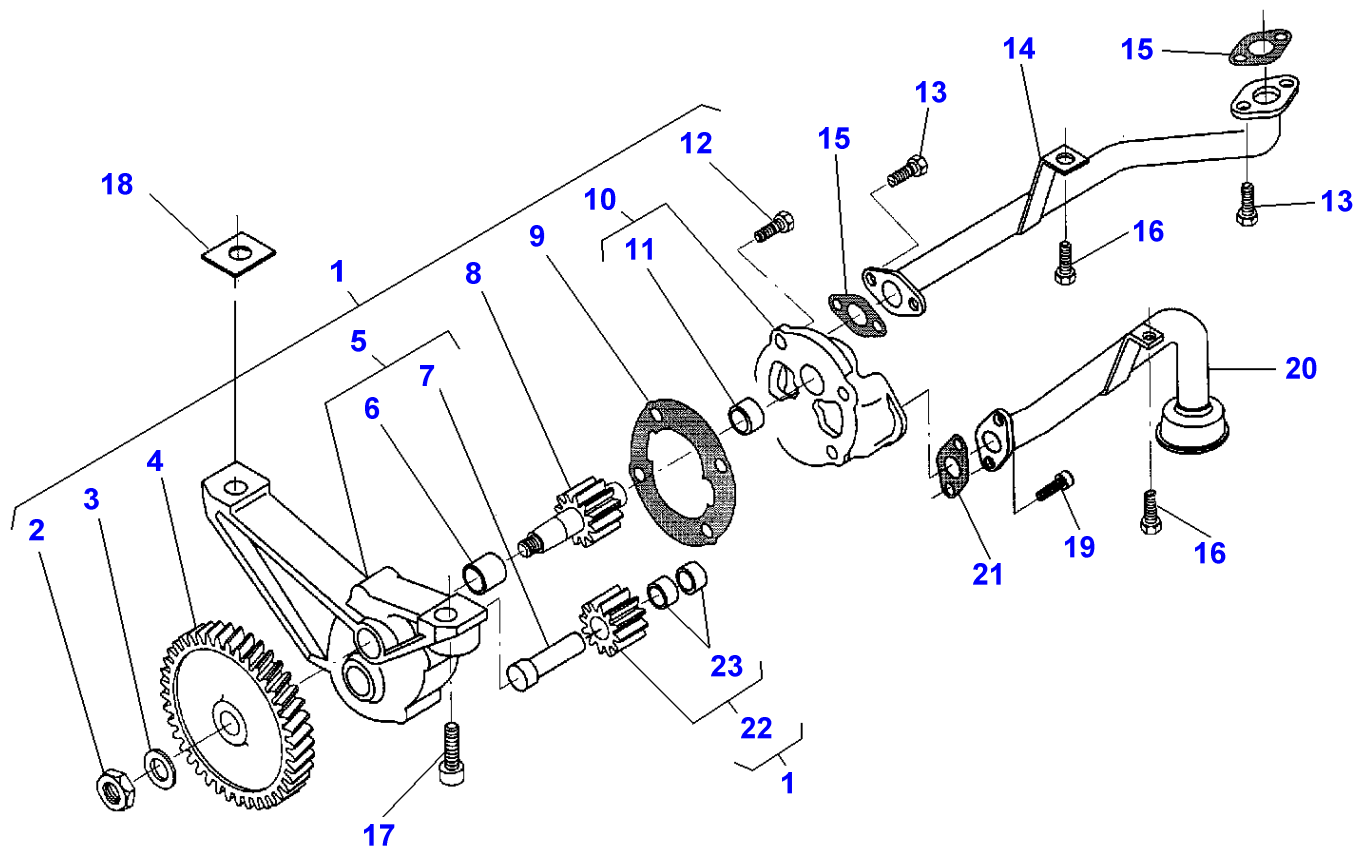
1-ZH11-003-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Lubricating Oil Sump****Page 010-0085**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836852518	1	Housing	Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx
	V836864200	1	Housing	From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx
2	V836322183	1	Gasket	
3	V836659697	1	Cap	
4	V836855400	1	Breather	
5	V836338637	1	Dipstick	MF 8240
	V836855747	1	Dipstick	MF 8240 XTRA
6	V528801380	2	Screw	M8X20
7	V500950800	2	Washer	
8	V614603230	1	O Ring	
9	V529701880	22	Screw	M10X65
10	V615881827	1	Seal	
11	V836655493	1	Plug	
12	V529903990	4	Screw	M20X140
13	V581704830	2	Screw	M8X160
14	V836840851	1	Control Valve	Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx
15	V614601524	1	O Ring	(14) Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx
16	V836117834	1	Cylinder	(14) Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx
17	V836338850	1	Piston	(14) Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx
18	V836655246	1	Spring	(14) Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx
19	V836020290	1	Washer	(14) Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx
20	V836322190	1	Gasket	(14) Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx
21	V836129849	1	Cover	Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx
22	V500950800	2	Washer	Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx
23	V528801420	2	Screw	Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx M8X35
24	V581805800	1	Screw	M14X20
25	V836655401	1	Support	MF 8240
	V836859004	1	Angle	MF 8240 XTRA
26	V528801362	1	Screw	M8X16
27	V581705210	2	Screw	From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx M10X140
28	V836662130	1	Control Valve	From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx
29	V836659521	1	Valve Seat	(28) From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx
30	V836659522	1	Plate	(28) From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx
31	V836864056	1	Spring	(28) From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx
32	V836322190	1	Gasket	(28) From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx
33	V836659524	1	Cover	(28) From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx
34	V528801380	1	Screw	(28) From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx M8X20
35	V836859560	20	Washer	M10
	V836859561	2	Washer	M10

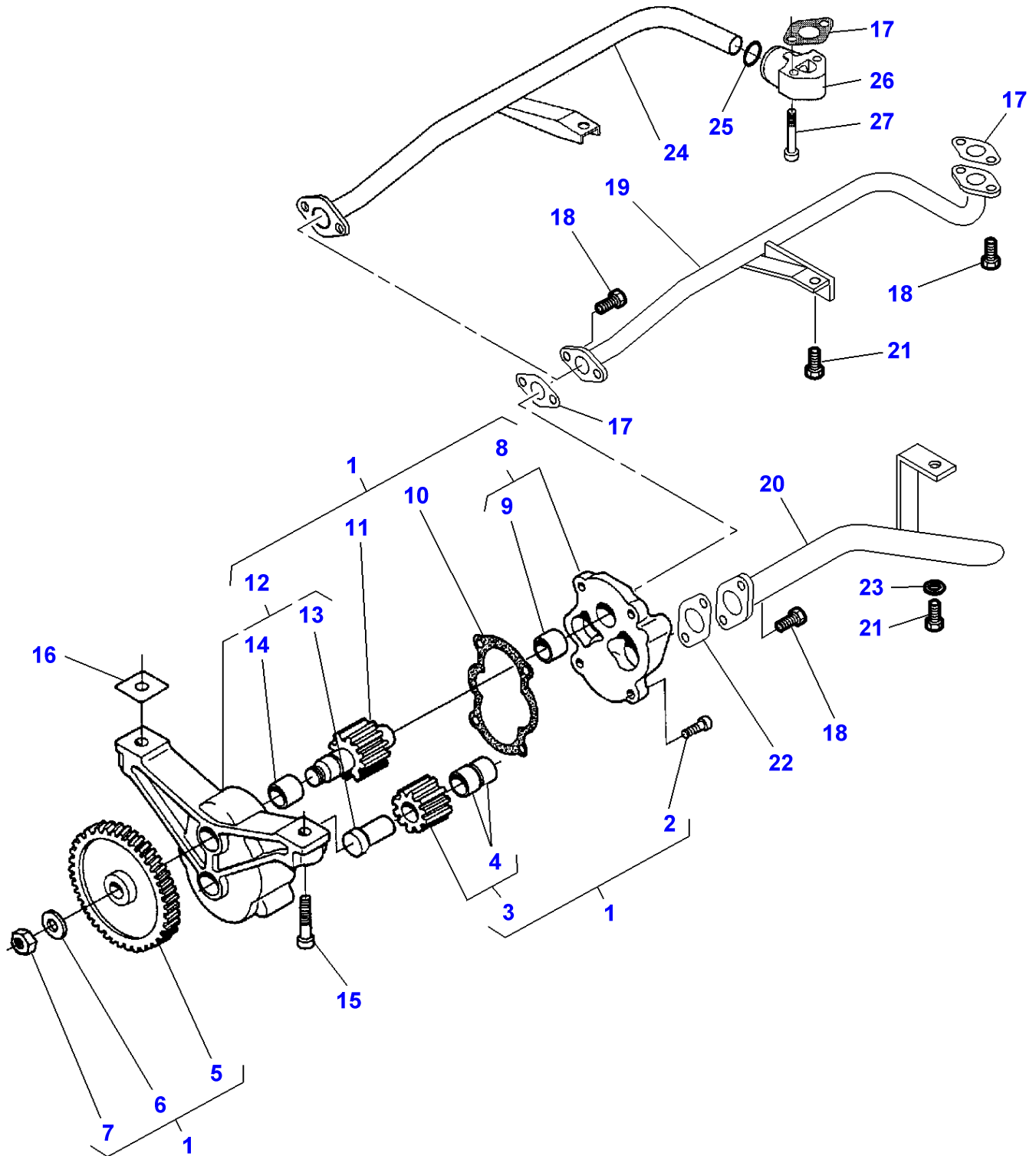
1-ZH25-001-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Lubricating Oil Pump - Up to Serial or Engine Number J7890****Page 010-0090**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836852607	1	Oil Pump	
2	V504861000	1	Nut	(1)
3	V836122910	1	Washer	(1)
4	V836338667	1	Gear	(1)
5	V836322237	1	Housing	(1)
6	V836322909	1	Bush	(5)
7	V836322906	1	Shaft	(5)
8	V836852601	1	Pinion	(1)
9	V836119796	1	Gasket	(1)
10	V836322238	1	Cover	(1)
11	V836322909	1	Bush	(10)
12	V528801380	4	Screw	(1) M8X20
13	V528801380	4	Screw	M8X20
14	V836846445	1	Pipe	
15	V836008449	2	Gasket	
16	V528801362	2	Screw	M8X16
17	V581805050	2	Screw	M10X40
18	V836007871	X	Shim	
19	V581804620	2	Screw	M8X25
20	V836847543	1	Pipe	
21	V836122282	1	Gasket	
22	V836322908	1	Pinion	(1)
23	V836322909	2	Bush	(22)

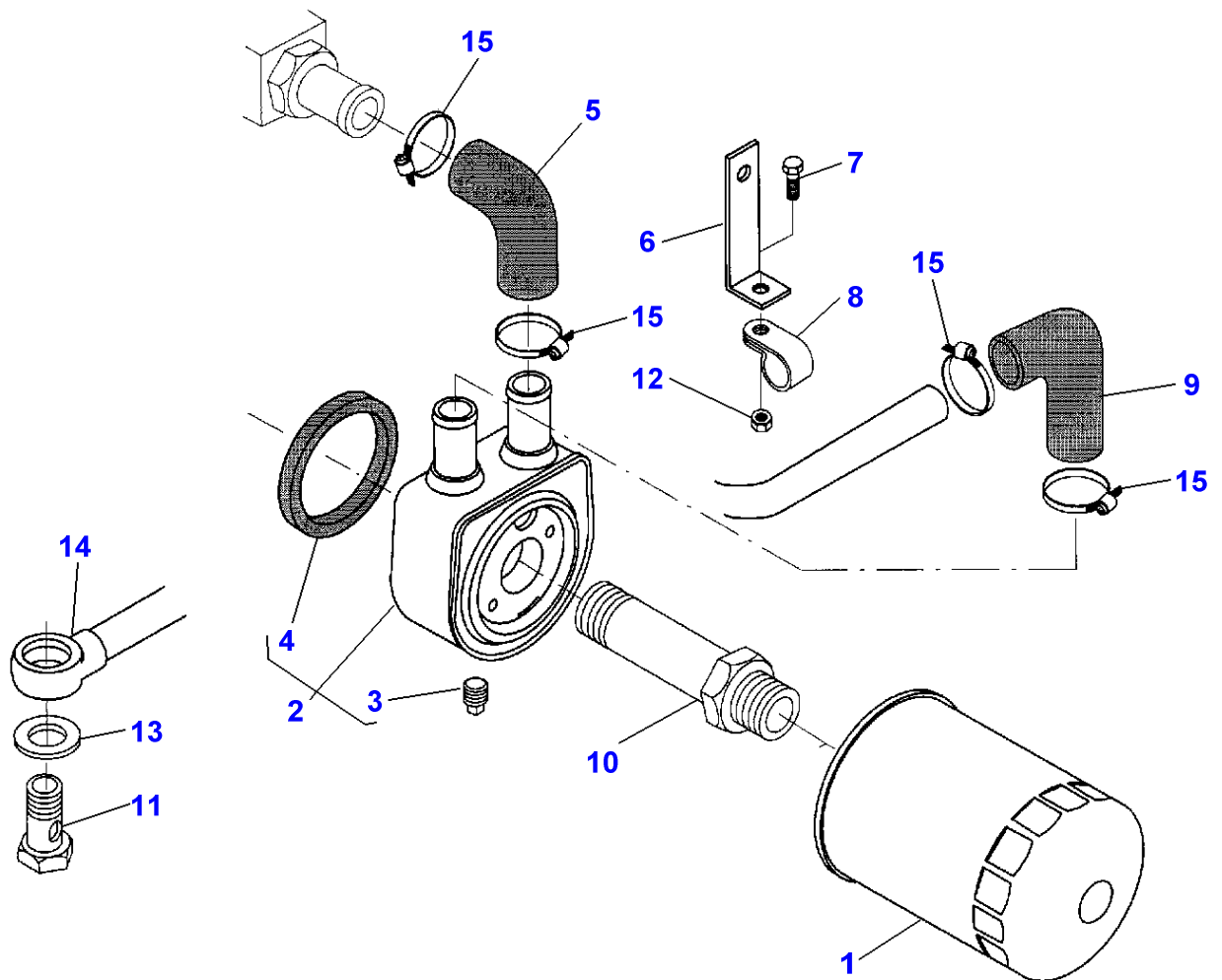
1-ZH25-006-A



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Lubricating Oil Pump - From Serial or Engine Number J7891
Page 010-0095

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836855300	1	Oil Pump	
2	V528801380	4	Screw	(1) M8X20
3	V836338180	1	Gear	(1)
4	V836322909	2	Bush	(3)
5	V836338667	1	Gear	(1)
6	V836122910	1	Washer	(1)
7	V504861000	1	Nut	(1)
8	V836855297	1	Cover	(1)
9	V836322909	1	Bush	(8)
10	V836338188	1	Gasket	(1)
11	V836338182	1	Gear	(1)
12	V836338186	1	Frame	(1)
13	V836322906	1	Shaft	(12)
14	V836322909	1	Bush	(12)
15	V581805050	2	Screw	M10X40
16	V836007871	X	Shim	
17	V836008449	2	Gasket	
18	V581804600	6	Screw	Up to Serial or Engine Number M 9330 M8X20
19	V836859666	1	Pipe,Oil	Up to Serial or Engine Number M 9330
20	V836855674	1	Strainer	Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx
	V836864316	1	Pipe	From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx
21	V528801362	2	Screw	M8X16
22	V836338201	1	Gasket	
23	V500150840	1	Washer	
24	V836866569	1	Pipe,Oil	From Serial or Engine Number M 9331
25	V614702230	1	O Ring	From Serial or Engine Number M 9331
26	V836866563	1	Connector	From Serial or Engine Number M 9331
27	V581804680	2	Screw	From Serial or Engine Number M 9331 M8 X 55

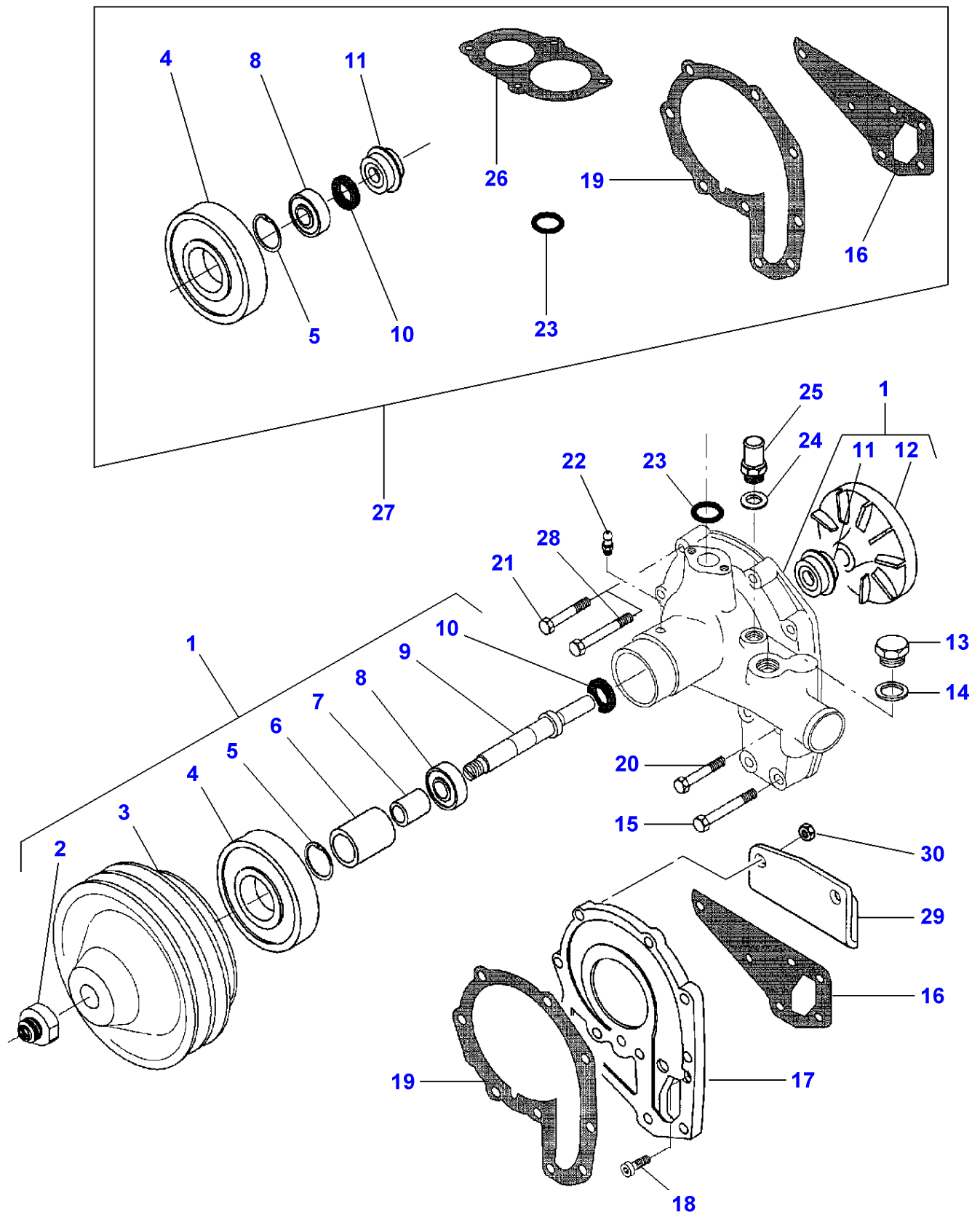
1-ZH26-001-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Lubricating Oil Cooler And Filter****Page010-0100**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836662111	1	Filter	
2	V836129315	1	Oil Cooler	MF 8240
	V836859699	1	Oil Cooler	MF 8240 XTRA
3	V640025006	1	Plug	(2)
4	V835331586	1	Ring	(2)
				MF 8240
	V836862235	1	Ring	(2)
				MF 8240 XTRA
5	V836747124	1	Hose	MF 8240
	V836859899	1	Hose	MF 8240 XTRA
6	V836847986	1	Support	
7	V528801362	1	Screw	M8X16
8	V602074615	1	Clamp	
9	V836129329	1	Hose	
10	V836647405	1	Nipple	MF 8240
	V836859700	1	Nipple	MF 8240 XTRA
11	V640435015	1	Screw	
12	V504800800	1	Nut	
13	V615881822	2	Seal	
14	V836852437	1	Pipe	
15	V602079516	4	Clamp	

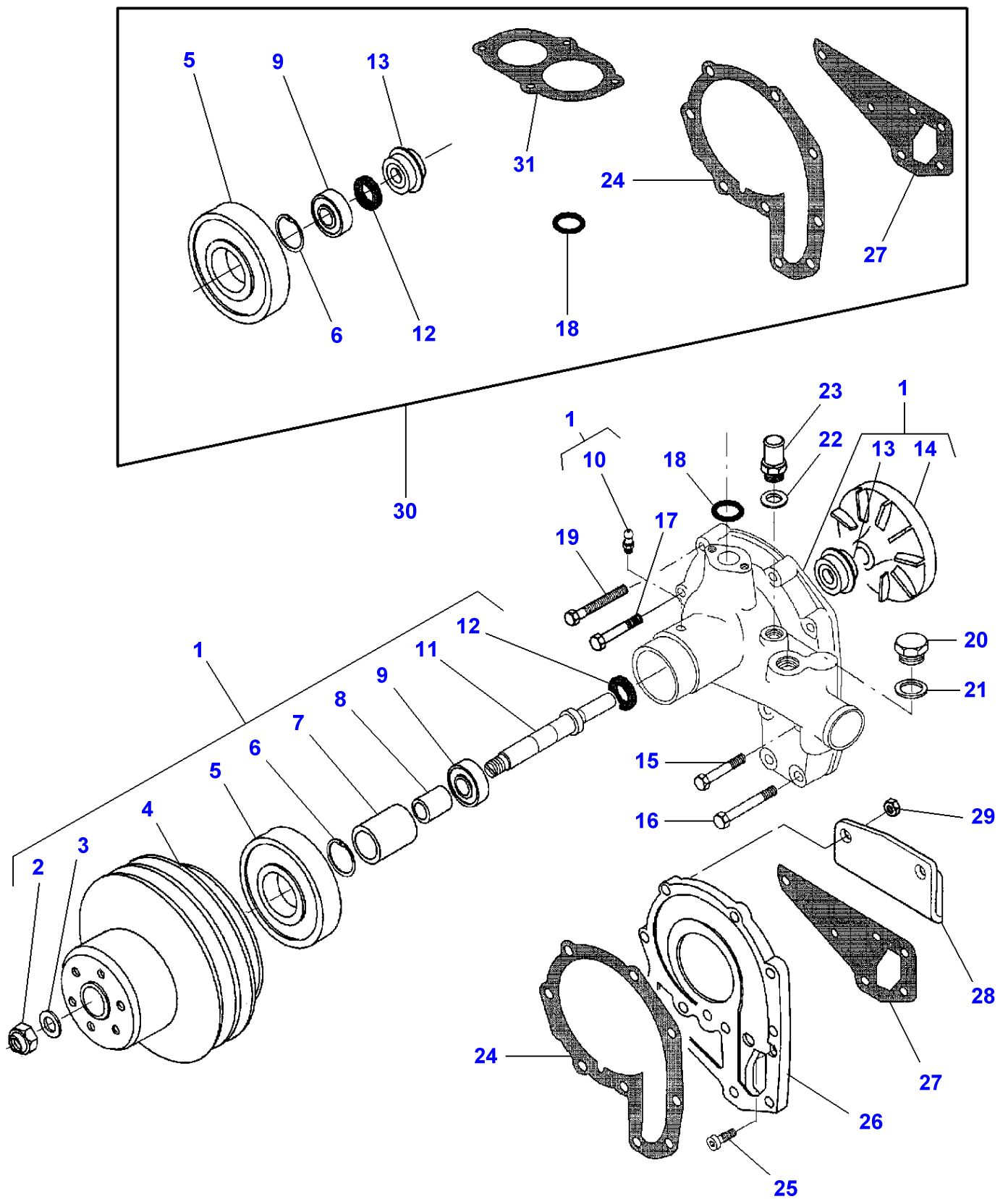
1-ZH28-001-B



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Water Pump - M.F 8240
Page 010-0105

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836859590	1	Water Pump	
2	V836755687	1	Nut	(1)
3	V836859589	1	Pulley, Waterpump	(1)
4	V610062134	1	Bearing Assy	(1)
5	V617330052	1	Circlip	(1)
6	V836336318	1	Sleeve	(1)
7	V836336317	1	Spacer	(1)
8	GT11159	1	Bear. 6304 Z	(1)
9	V836859593	1	Shaft	(1)
10	V614102636	1	Oil Seal	(1)
11	V835339425	1	Gasket	(1)
12	V836336047	1	Impeller	(1)
13	V640305027	1	Plug	
14	V615892732	1	O Ring	
15	V529801460	2	Screw	M8X55
16	V836846305	1	Gasket	
17	V836847909	1	Housing	
18	V581804620	3	Screw	M8X25
	V577904620	3	Screw	Up to Serial or Engine Number K 16052
	V836338525	1	Gasket	From Serial or Engine Number K 16053
19	V529801450	1	Screw	M8X50
20	V529801430	6	Screw	M8X40
21	V644441006	1	Greaser	(1)
22	V614602930	1	O Ring	
23	V615881822	1	Seal	
24	V836119837	1	Union	
25	V836329632	1	Gasket	See Page - Reference Number 010-0080/4
26	V836340257	1	Kit, Repair	
27	V529801470	2	Screw	From Serial or Engine Number M 1001
28				M8 X 60
29	V836866495	1	Support	From Serial or Engine Number M 1001
30	V504800800	2	Nut	From Serial or Engine Number M 1001
				M8

1-ZH28-005-A



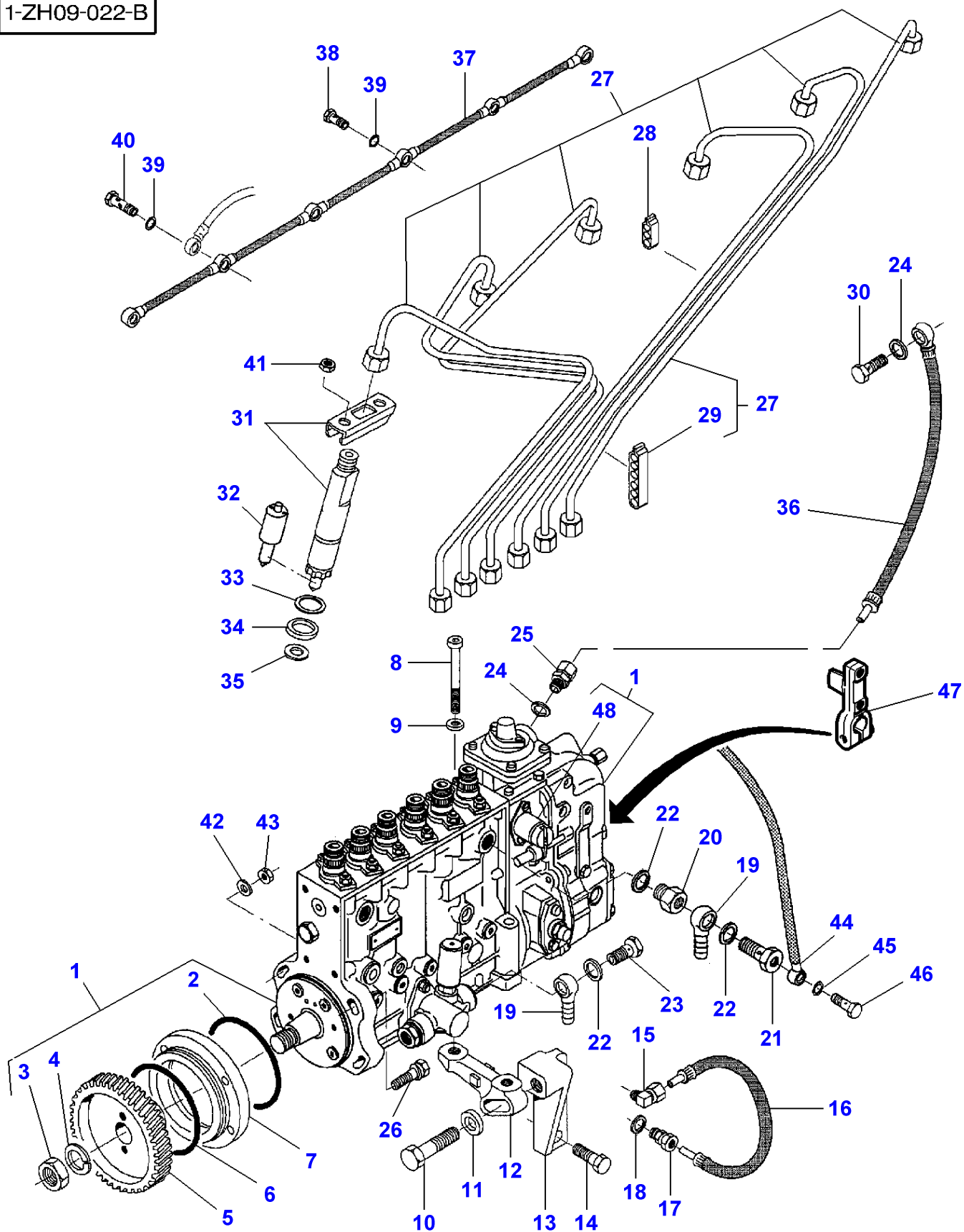
Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Water Pump - M.F 8240 XTRA****Page010-0110**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836866572	1	Water Pump	
2	V510611402	1	Nut	(1)
3	V836652343	1	Washer	(1)
4	V836866571	1	Pulley,Waterpump	(1)
5	V610062134	1	Bearing Assy	(1)
6	V617330052	1	Circlip	(1)
7	V836336318	1	Sleeve	(1)
8	V836336317	1	Spacer	(1)
9	V610063044	1	Bearing Assy	(1)
10	V644441006	1	Greaser	(1)
11	V836119259	1	Shaft	(1)
12	V614102636	1	Oil Seal	(1)
13	V835339425	1	Gasket	(1)
14	V836336047	1	Impeller	(1)
15	V529801450	2	Screw	M8X50
16	V529801460	2	Screw	M8 X 55
17	V529801430	4	Screw	M8 X 40
18	V614602930	1	O Ring	
19	V529801470	2	Screw	M8 X 60
20	V640305027	1	Plug	
21	V615892732	1	O Ring	
22	V615881822	1	Seal	
23	V836119837	1	Union	
24	V836338525	1	Gasket	
25	V577904620	3	Screw	M8 X 25
26	V836847909	1	Housing	
27	V836846305	1	Gasket	
28	V836866495	1	Support	
29	V504800800	2	Nut	M8
30	V836340257	1	Kit, Repair	
31	V836329632	1	Gasket	

Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Fuel Injection Equipment (Diesel) - M.F 8240****Page 010-0115**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836854812	1	Injection Pump	
2	V836840858	1	O Ring	(1)
3	V504611400	1	Nut	(1)
4	V500451402	1	Washer	(1)
5	V836740989	1	Solenoid	(1)
6	V836859572	1	Kit, Pipe	
7	V836862033	1	Injection Pipe	(6) CYL. N 1
8	V836862034	1	Injection Pipe	(6) CYL. N 2
9	V836862035	1	Injection Pipe	(6) CYL. N 3
10	V836862036	1	Injection Pipe	(6) CYL. N 4
11	V836862037	1	Injection Pipe	(6) CYL. N 5
12	V836862038	1	Injection Pipe	(6) CYL. N 6
13	V836664518	7	Clamp	(6)
14	V835355448	1	Banjo Fitting	
15	V836854831	6	Atomiser	Repairs and replaces V836854786
16	V836639957	1	Nozzle	(15) Up to Serial or Engine Number J 4765
	V836854832	1	Nozzle	(15) From Serial or Engine Number J 4766
17	V836652170	6	Washer	
18	V835336276	6	Seal	
19	V899901495	6	Washer	
20	V836652377	1	Pipe	
21	V836847522	1	Pipe	
22	V835331289	4	Screw	
23	V615870610	17	Seal	
24	V835336943	2	Screw	
25	V602060612	1	Fastener	
26	V835328286	1	Screw	
27	V615881216	4	Gasket	
28	V528800752	2	Screw	M5X12
29	V602070605	2	Band	
30	V836655464	2	Support	
31	V602078512	1	Hose Clip	
32	V836659224	1	Pipe	
33	V836659038	1	Screw	
34	V836854817	1	Regulator	
35	V528800752	2	Screw	M5X12
36	V546801400	3	Bolt	
37	V836120989	3	Washer	
38	V504800800	15	Nut	
39	V640435008	1	Screw	
40	V836859466	1	Sensor	
41	V836855243	1	Gear	
42	V836859466	1	Sensor	

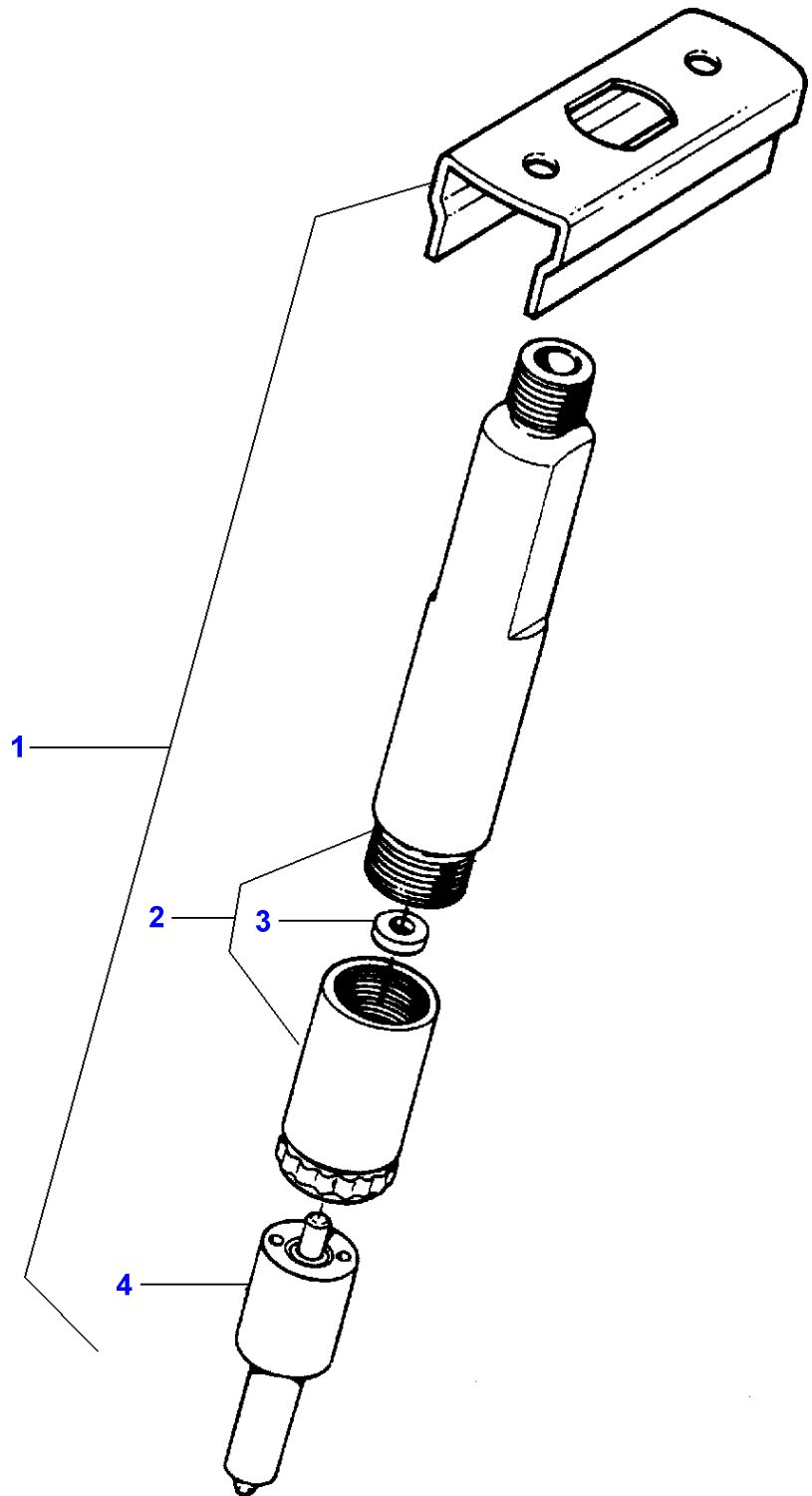
1-ZH09-022-B



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Fuel Injection Equipment (Diesel) - M.F 8240 XTRA
Page 010-0120

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836854935	1	Injection Pump	
2	V614609930	1	O Ring	(1)
3	V505612000	1	Nut	(1)
4	V500452002	1	Washer	(1)
5	V836859251	1	Gear	
6	V614609930	1	O Ring	
7	V836855996	1	Ring	
8	V581805150	2	Screw	M10 X 90
9	V500151050	2	Washer	
10	V529803072	1	Screw	M16 X 60
11	V836655994	1	Washer	
12	V836859252	1	Support	
13	V836855993	1	Support	
14	V528802632	2	Screw	M14 X 40
15	V641166006	1	Elbow Nipple	
16	V836120491	1	Pipe,Oil	
17	V641086006	1	Connection	
18	V615871014	1	O Ring	
19	V640255210	2	Pipe	
20	V836336934	1	Union	
21	V836652096	1	Screw	
22	V615881420	5	Gasket	
23	V640435010	1	Screw	
24	V615881216	3	Gasket	
25	V641086012	1	Union	
26	V836659346	1	Screw	
27	V836866603	1	Kit, Pipe	
28	V836664518	2	Clamp	(27)
29	V836664521	1	Clamp	(27)
30	V640435008	1	Screw	
31	V836854940	6	Atomiser	
32	V836854941	6	Nozzle	(31)
33	V836652170	6	Washer	
34	V835336276	6	Seal	
35	V899901495	6	Washer	
36	V836852301	1	Tube	
37	V836847522	1	Pipe	
38	V835331289	5	Screw	
39	V615870610	13	Seal	
40	V835336943	1	Screw	
41	V504800800	12	Nut	M8
42	V500051052	4	Washer	
43	V504801000	3	Nut	M10
44	V836855837	1	Hydr Hose	
45	V615870812	2	Washer	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new V615570812
46	V640435005	1	Screw	
47	V836330164	1	Lever	
48	V836139973	1	Solenoid	(1)

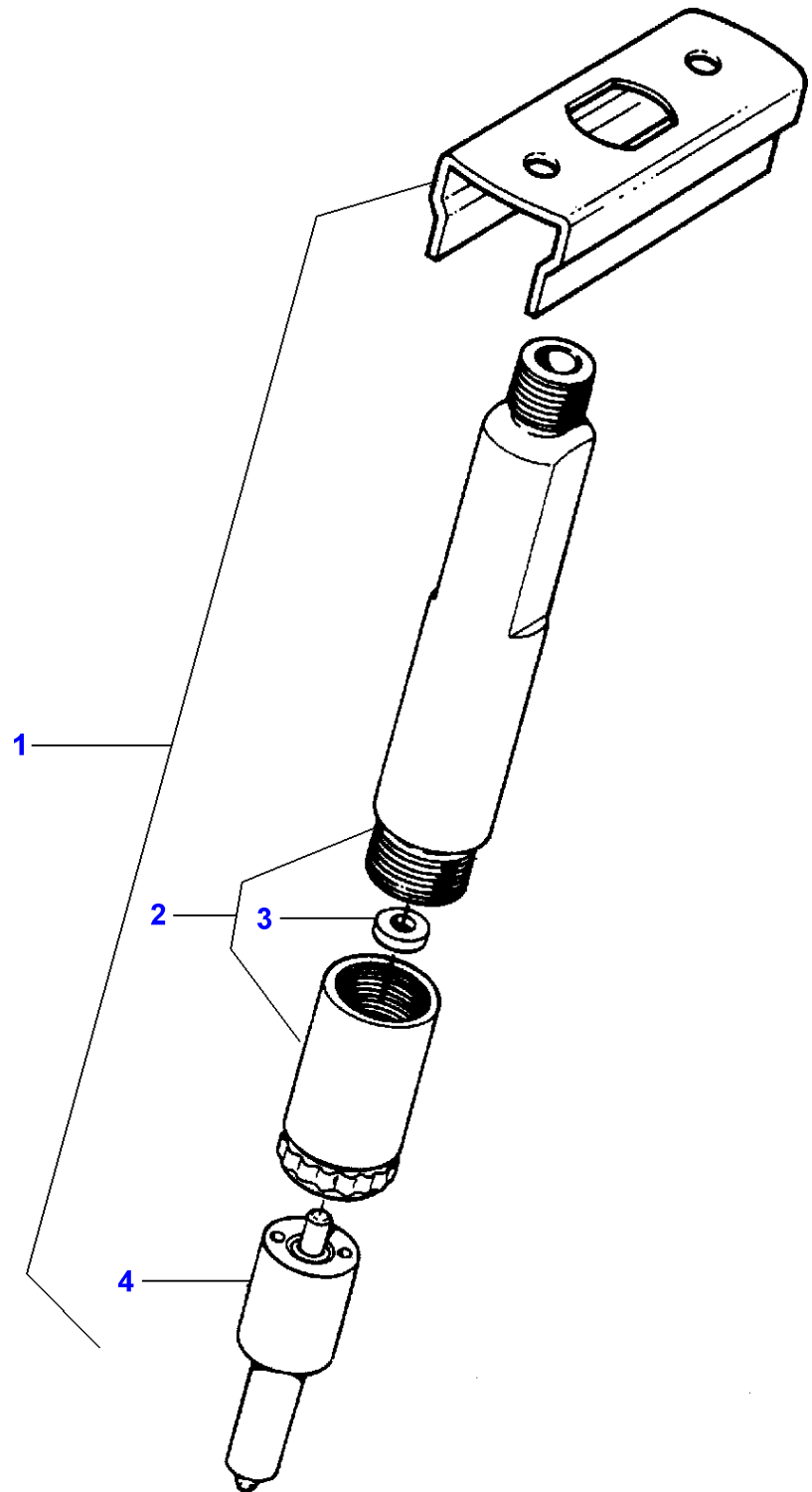
1-ZH09-012-A



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Fuel Injection Equipment (Diesel) - Up To J4765
Page 010-0125

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836854786	1	Atomiser	
2		1	Body	(1) Not serviced, order REF 1
3	V836640104	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,00 MM
	V836640105	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,05 MM
	V836640106	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,10 MM
	V836640107	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,15 MM
	V836640108	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,20 MM
	V836640109	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,25 MM
	V836640110	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,30 MM
	V836640111	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,35 MM
	V836640112	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,40 MM
	V836640113	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,45 MM
	V836640114	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,50 MM
	V836640115	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,55 MM
	V836640116	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,60 MM
	V836640117	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,65 MM
	V836640118	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,70 MM
	V836640119	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,75 MM
	V836640120	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,80 MM
	V836640121	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,85 MM
	V836640122	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,90 MM
4	V836639957	1	Nozzle	(1)

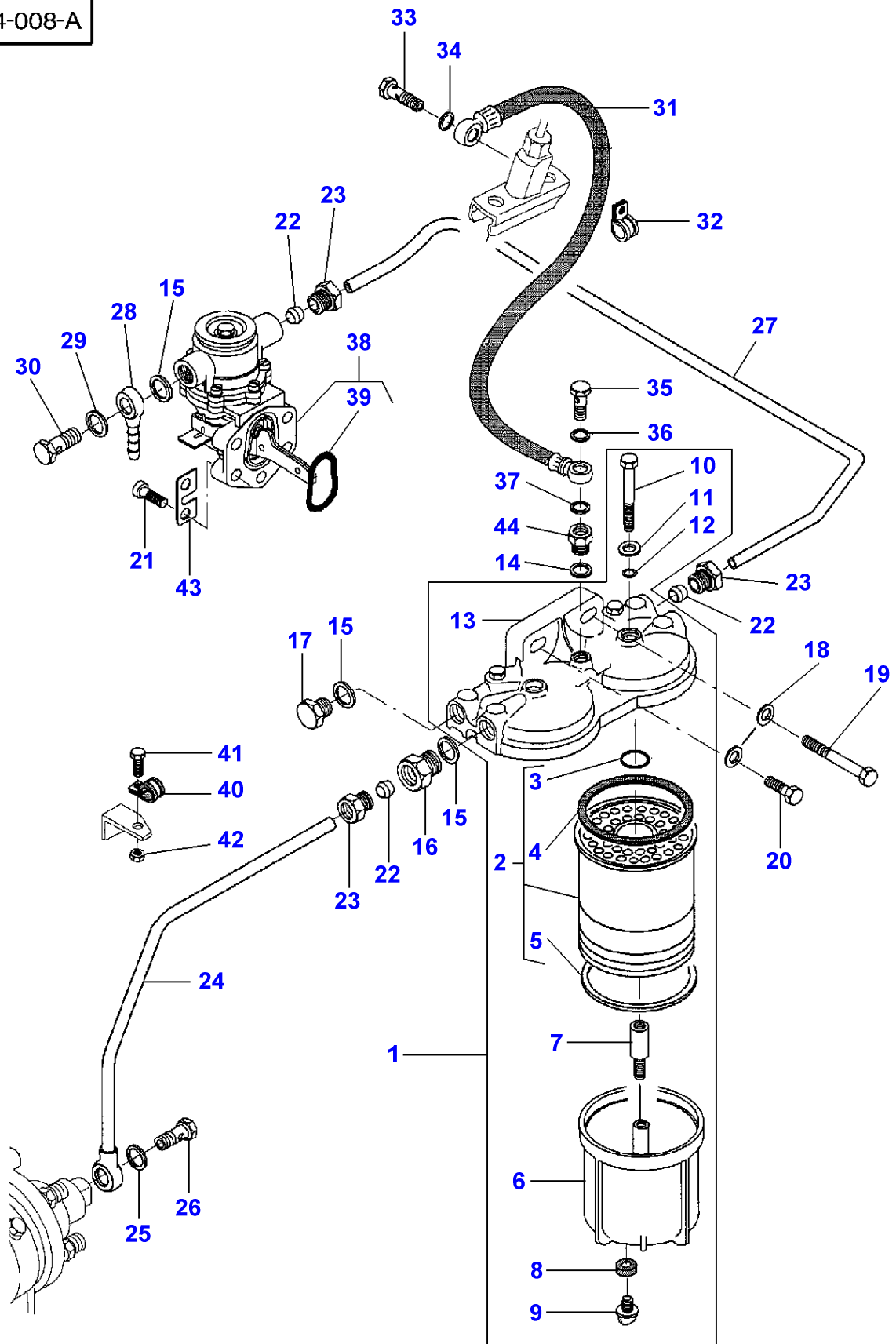
1-ZH09-015-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Page 010-0130****Fuel Injection Equipment (Diesel) - From J4766**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836854831	1	Atomiser	MF 8240
	V836854940	1	Atomiser	MF 8240 XTRA
2		1	Body	(1) Not serviced, order REF 1
3	V836862000	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,00 MM Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new V836862020
	V836862001	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,05 MM
	V836862002	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,10 MM
	V836862003	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,15 MM
	V836862004	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,20 MM
	V836862005	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,25 MM
	V836862006	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,30 MM
	V836862007	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,35 MM
	V836862008	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,40 MM
	V836862009	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,45 MM
	V836862010	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,50 MM
	V836862011	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,55 MM
	V836862012	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,60 MM
	V836862013	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,65 MM
	V836862014	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,70 MM
	V836862015	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,75 MM
	V836862016	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,80 MM
	V836862017	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,85 MM
	V836862018	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,90 MM
	V836862019	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 1,95MM
	V836862000	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 2MM Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new V836862020
4	V836854832	1	Nozzle	(1) MF 8240
	V836854941	1	Nozzle	(1) MF 8240 XTRA

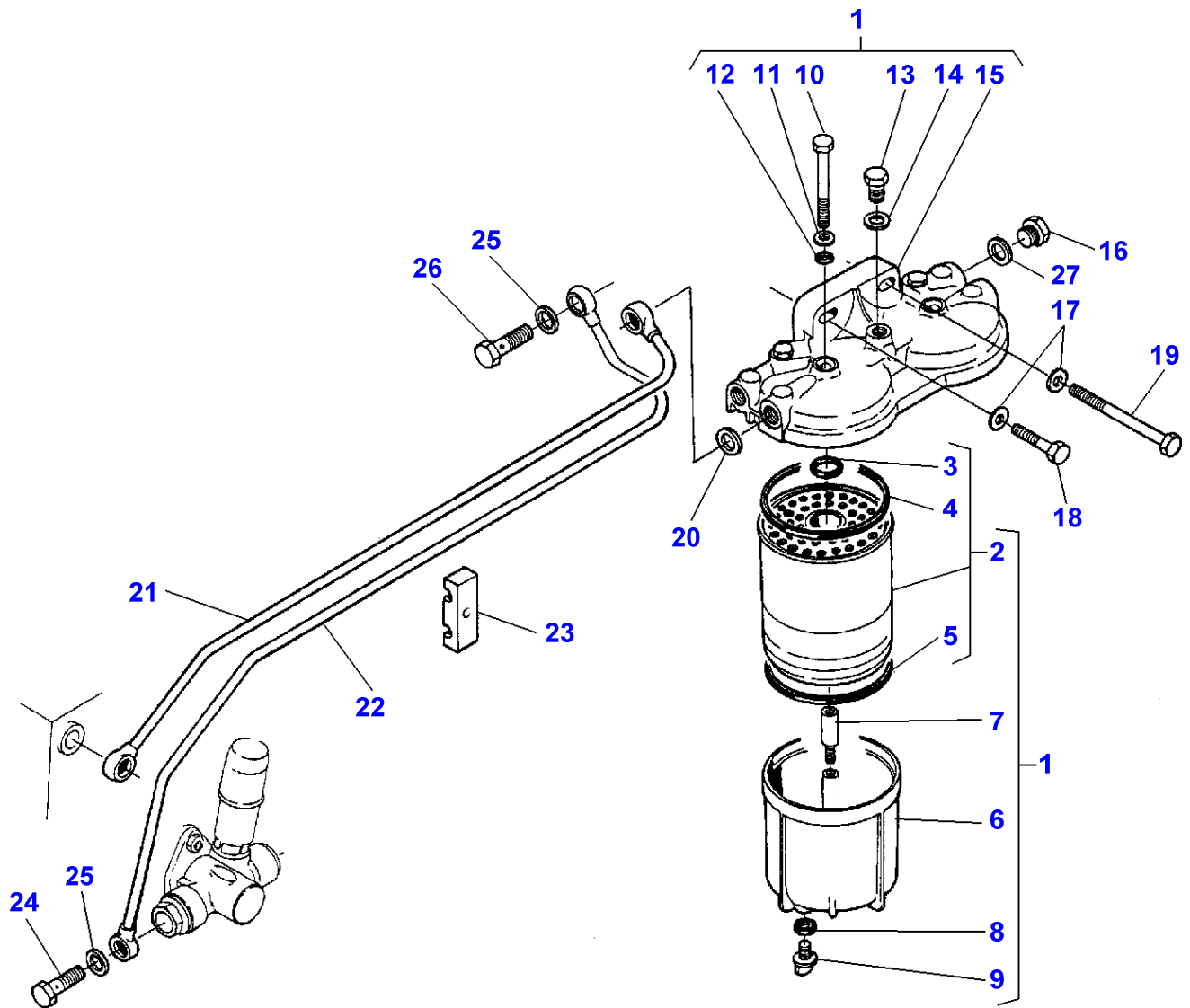
1-ZH14-008-A



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Low Pressure Fuel System - M.F 8240
Page 010-0135

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836339370	1	Fuel Filter	
2	1896287M91	2	Fuel Element	(1)
3	V836015142	1	O Ring	(2)
4	V835330014	1	Gasket	(2)
5	V835330015	1	Gasket	(2)
6	V836340045	2	Bowl	(1)
7	V836339372	2	Stud	(1)
8	V836015147	2	Gasket	(1)
9	V836015148	2	Plug	(1)
10	V836015149	2	Screw	(1)
11	V836015918	2	Washer	(1)
12	V836015919	2	O Ring	(1)
13	V836015959	1	Cover	(1)
14	V615571014	1	Seal	
15	V615581317	4	Seal	
16	V836083662	1	Union	
17	V836117323	2	Plug	
18	V500150842	2	Washer	
19	V529801550	1	Screw	M8X100
20	V528801420	1	Screw	M8X35
21	V581804620	4	Screw	M8X25
22	V899901993	3	Olive	
23	V899901992	3	Nut	
24	V836855242	1	Pipe	
25	V615881216	2	Gasket	
26	V640435008	1	Screw	
27	V836859704	1	Pipe	
28	V640255210	1	Pipe	
29	V615881418	1	Seal	
30	V836429560	1	Screw	
31	V835346795	1	Hydr Hose	
32	V602060610	1	Band	
33	V835336943	1	Screw	
34	V615870610	3	Seal	
35	V836117324	1	Screw	
36	V615870812	1	Washer	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new V615570812
37	V615580711	1	Gasket	
38	V836666344	1	Pump	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new V836659580
39	V614703626	1	O Ring	(38)
40	V602074608	1	Band	
41	V528800752	1	Screw	
42	V504600502	1	Nut	
43	V836659747	2	Washer	
44	V836117322	1	Union	

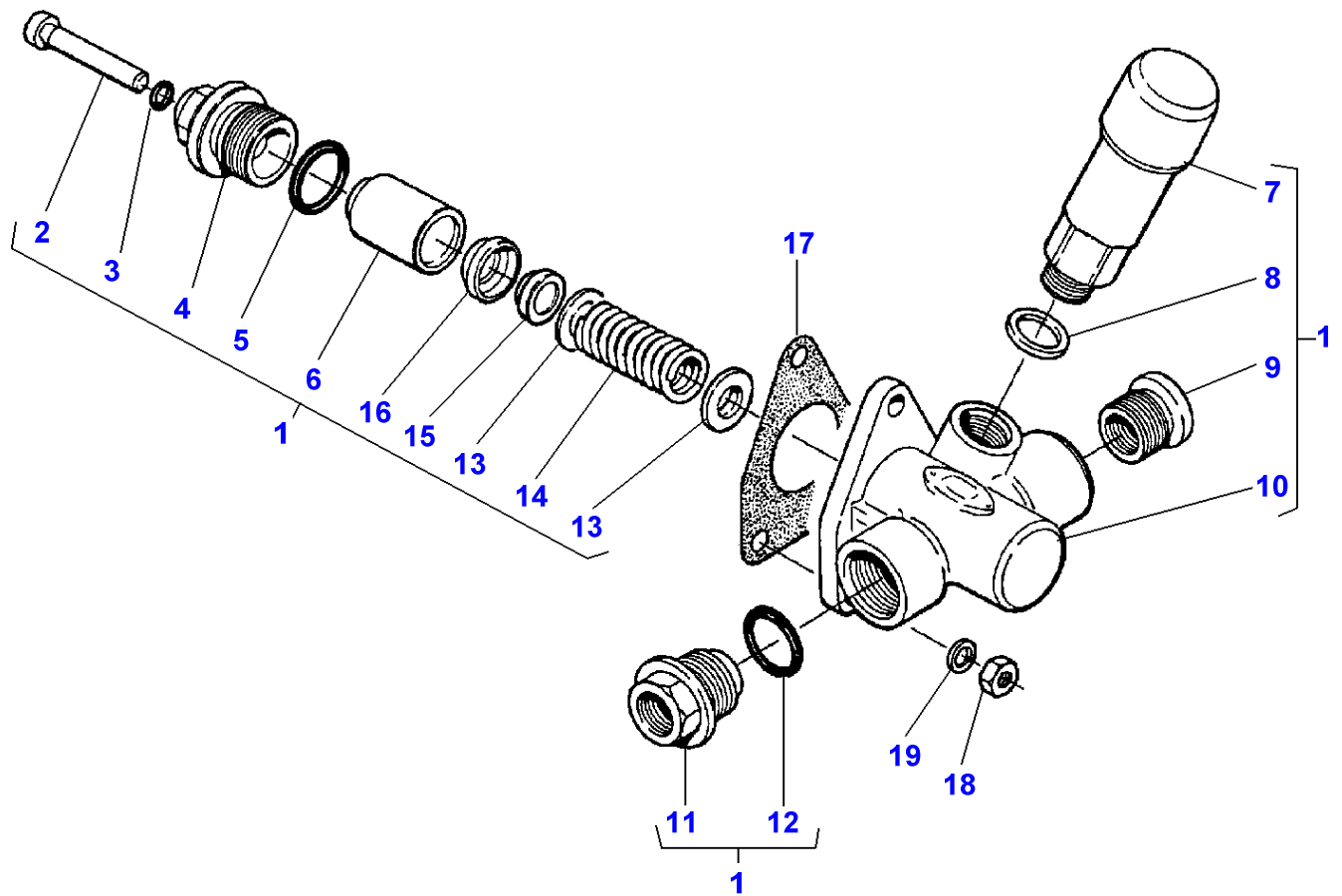
1-ZH14-017-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Low Pressure Fuel System - M.F 8240 XTRA****Page010-0140**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836339370	1	Fuel Filter	
2	1896287M91	2	Fuel Element	(1) CAV Alternative 3405419M1
	3405419M1	2	Fuel Element	Alternative 1896287M91
3	V836015142	1	O Ring	(2)
4	V835330014	1	Gasket	(2)
5	V835330015	1	Gasket	(2)
6	V836340045	2	Bowl	(1)
7	V836339372	2	Stud	(1)
8	V836015147	2	Gasket	(1)
9	V836015148	2	Plug	(1)
10	V836015149	2	Screw	(1)
11	V836015918	2	Washer	(1)
12	V836015919	2	O Ring	(1)
13	V836015958	1	Plug	(1)
14	V615571014	1	Seal	(1)
15	V836015959	1	Cover	(1)
16	V836117323	2	Plug	
17	V500150842	2	Washer	
18	V528801420	1	Screw	M8X35
19	V529801550	1	Screw	
20	V615581317	4	Seal	
21	V836859244	1	Pipe	
22	V836859243	1	Pipe	
23	V836655527	2	Band	
24	V640435010	2	Screw	
25	V615881418	6	Seal	
26	V836429560	2	Screw	

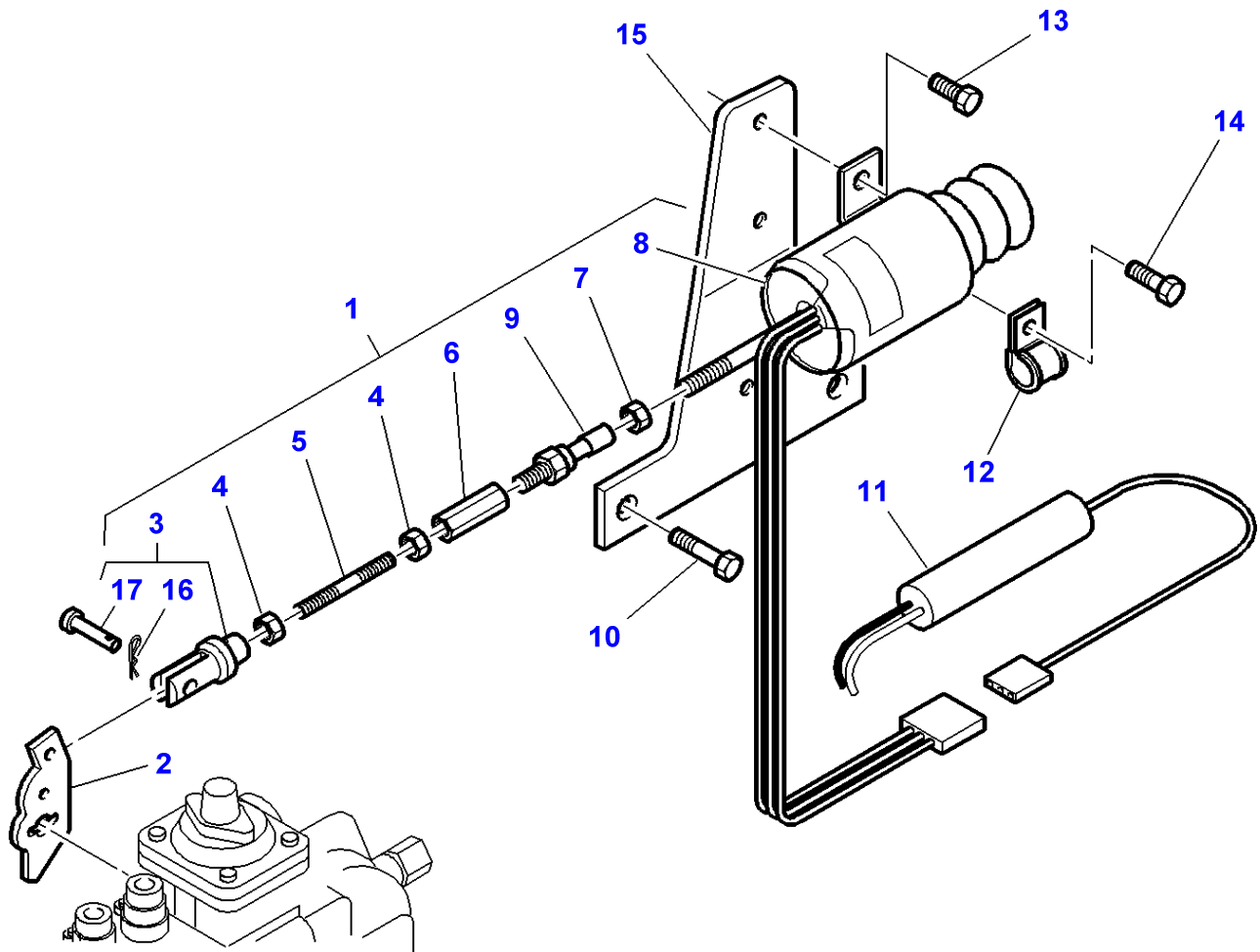
1-ZH31-001-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Feed Pump - M.F 8240 XTRA****Page010-0145**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836340066	1	Pump	
2	V836340068	1	Clevis Pin	(1)
3	V836139015	1	O Ring	(1)
4	V836340069	1	Body	(1)
5	V835339876	1	O Ring	(1)
6	V835339877	1	Plunger	(1)
7	V835339884	1	Pump	(1)
8	V615881620	1	Seal	(1)
9	V836340067	1	Union	(1)
10		1	Housing	(1)
				Not serviced,order REF. 1
11	V835340971	1	Union	(1)
12	V835340972	1	O Ring	(1)
13	V835339879	2	Washer	(1)
14	V835339878	1	Spring	(1)
15	V835339880	1	Pressure Valve	(1)
16	V835339882	1	Gasket	(1)
17	V836329194	1	Gasket	
18	V504600602	3	Nut	
19	V500450602	3	Washer	

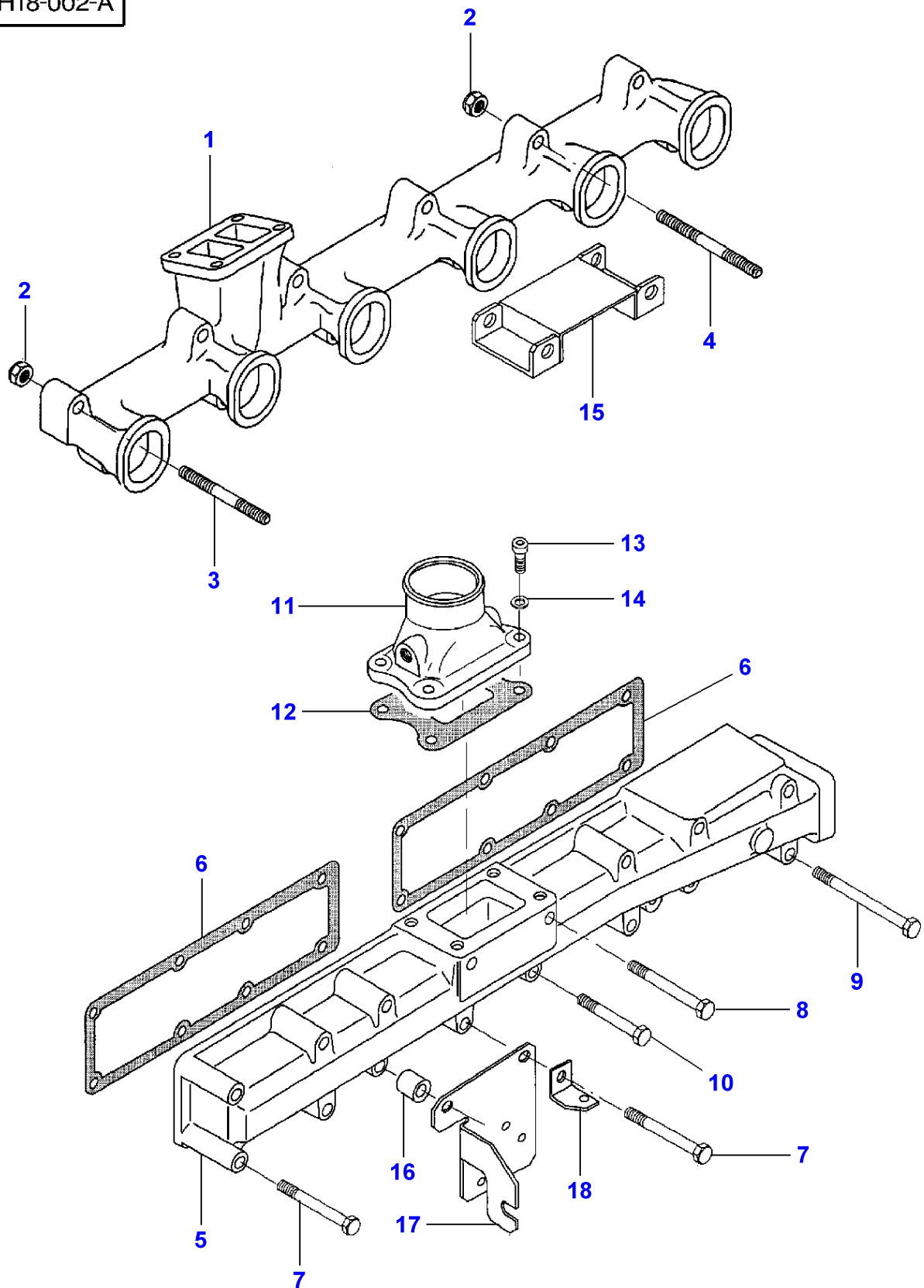
1-ZH32-003-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Stop Magnet - M.F 8240 XTRA****Page 010-0150**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836862354	1	Kit, Solenoid	
2	V836664210	1	Lever	(1)
3	V835339319	1	Fork	(1)
4	V504600502	2	Nut	(1)
5	V836864297	1	Stem	(1)
6	V836864286	1	Nut	(1)
7	V504600602	1	Nut	(1)
8	V836664211	1	Stop Solenoid	(1)
9	V836664287	1	Stem	(1)
10	V528801380	2	Screw	M8X20
11	V836659691	1	Relay	
12	V602074620	1	Clamp	
13	V528801062	2	Bolt	M6X16
14	V528801360	1	Screw	M8X16
15	V836866773	1	Bracket	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new V836864198
16		1	Pin	(3) Not serviced,order REF 3
17		1	Clevis Pin	(3) Not serviced,order REF 3

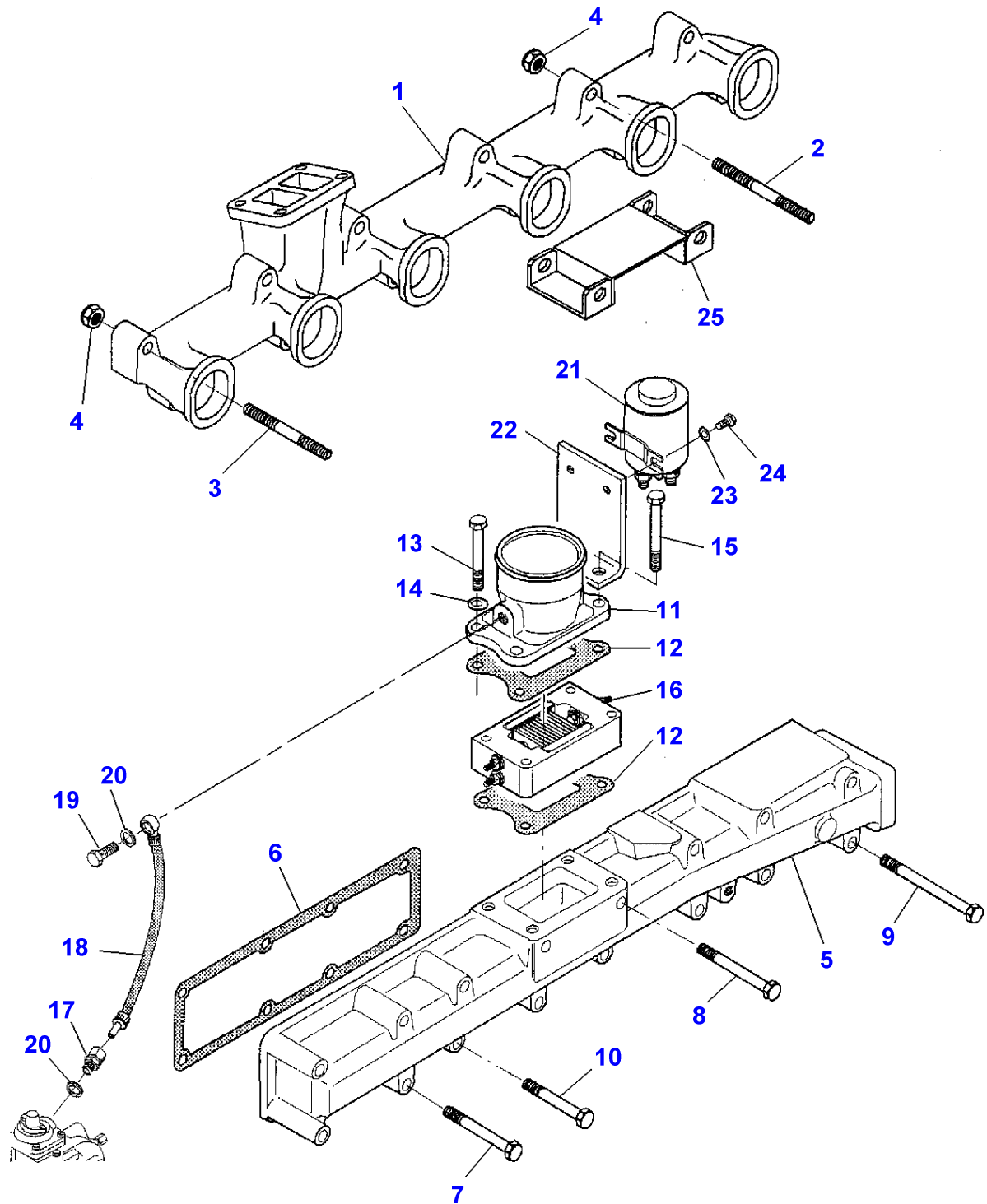
1-ZH18-002-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Air Induction And Exhaust System - M.F 8240****Page 010-0155**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836859378	1	Exhaust Manifold	
2	V513601002	12	Nut	
3	V836855995	10	Stud	
4	V836859034	2	Stud	
5	V836847493	1	Ind.Manifold	
6	V836847496	2	Gasket	
7	V529801510	9	Screw	M8X80
8	V529801530	3	Screw	M8X90
9	V529801562	2	Screw	M8X110
10	V529801470	1	Screw	M8X60
11	V836847531	1	Pipe	
12	V836847532	1	Gasket	
13	V581804600	4	Screw	M8X20
14	V500950800	4	Washer	
15	V836655735	1	Support	
16	V836119384	1	Sleeve	
17	V836859500	1	Support	
18	V836338662	1	Support	

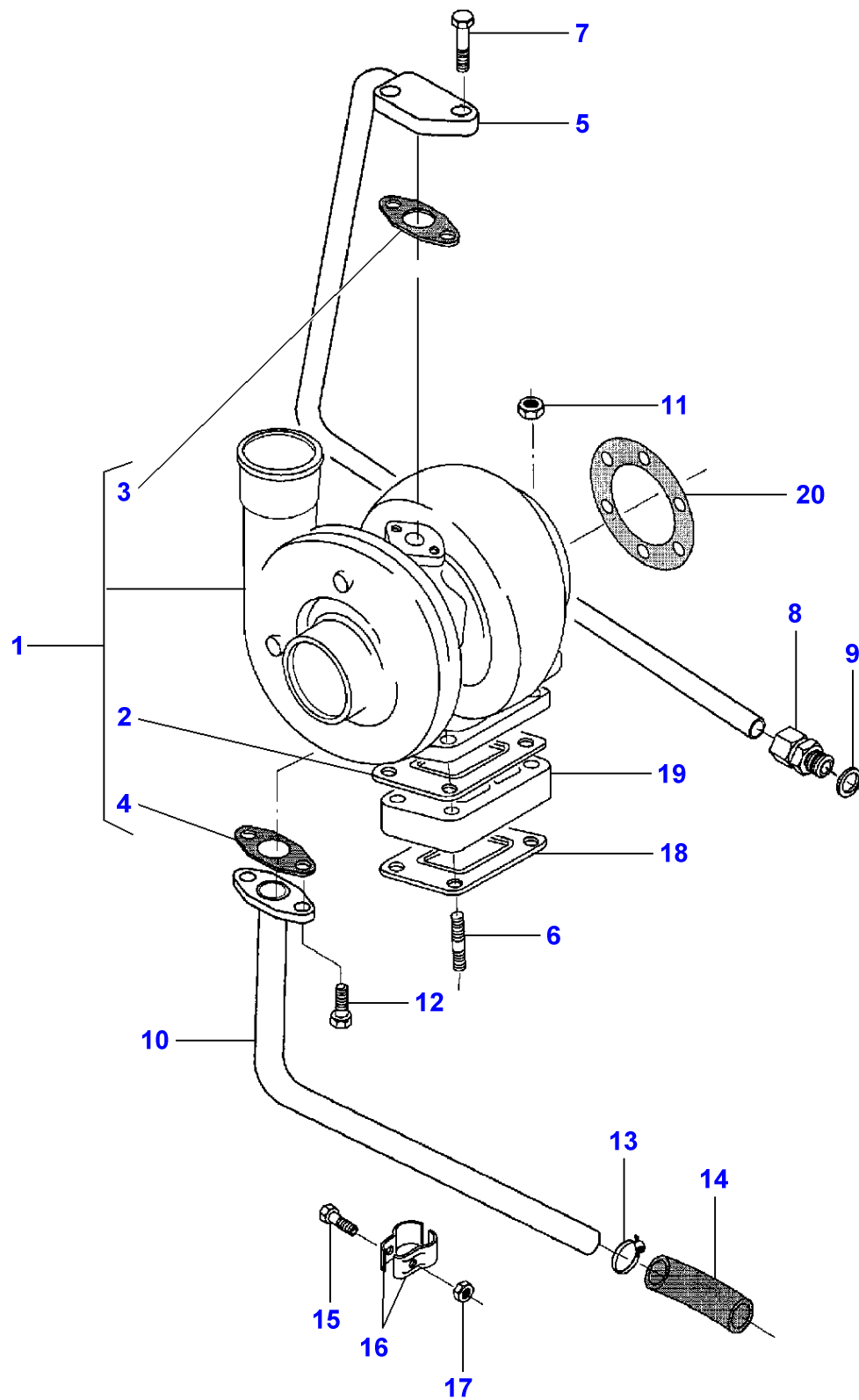
1-ZH18-014-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Air Induction And Exhaust System - M.F 8240 XTRA****Page 010-0160**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836859378	1	Exhaust Manifold	
2	V836855995	10	Stud	M10 X 113
3	V836859034	2	Stud	M10 X 130
4	V513601002	12	Nut	
5	V836847493	1	Ind.Manifold	
6	V836847496	2	Gasket	
7	V529801510	8	Screw	M8 X 80
8	V529801530	3	Screw	M8 X 90
9	V529801562	2	Screw	M8 X 110
10	V529801470	2	Screw	M8 X 60
11	V836866152	1	Pipe	
12	V836847532	2	Gasket	
13	V529801480	2	Screw	M8 X 65
14	V500950800	2	Washer	
15	V529801490	2	Screw	M8 X 70
16	V836864398	1	Heater	
17	V641086012	1	Union	
18	V836852301	1	Tube	
19	V640435008	2	Screw	
20	V615881216	3	Gasket	
21	V836864497	1	Solenoid	
22	V836866478	1	Support	
23	V500050532	2	Washer	
24	V528800760	2	Screw	
25	V836655735	1	Support	

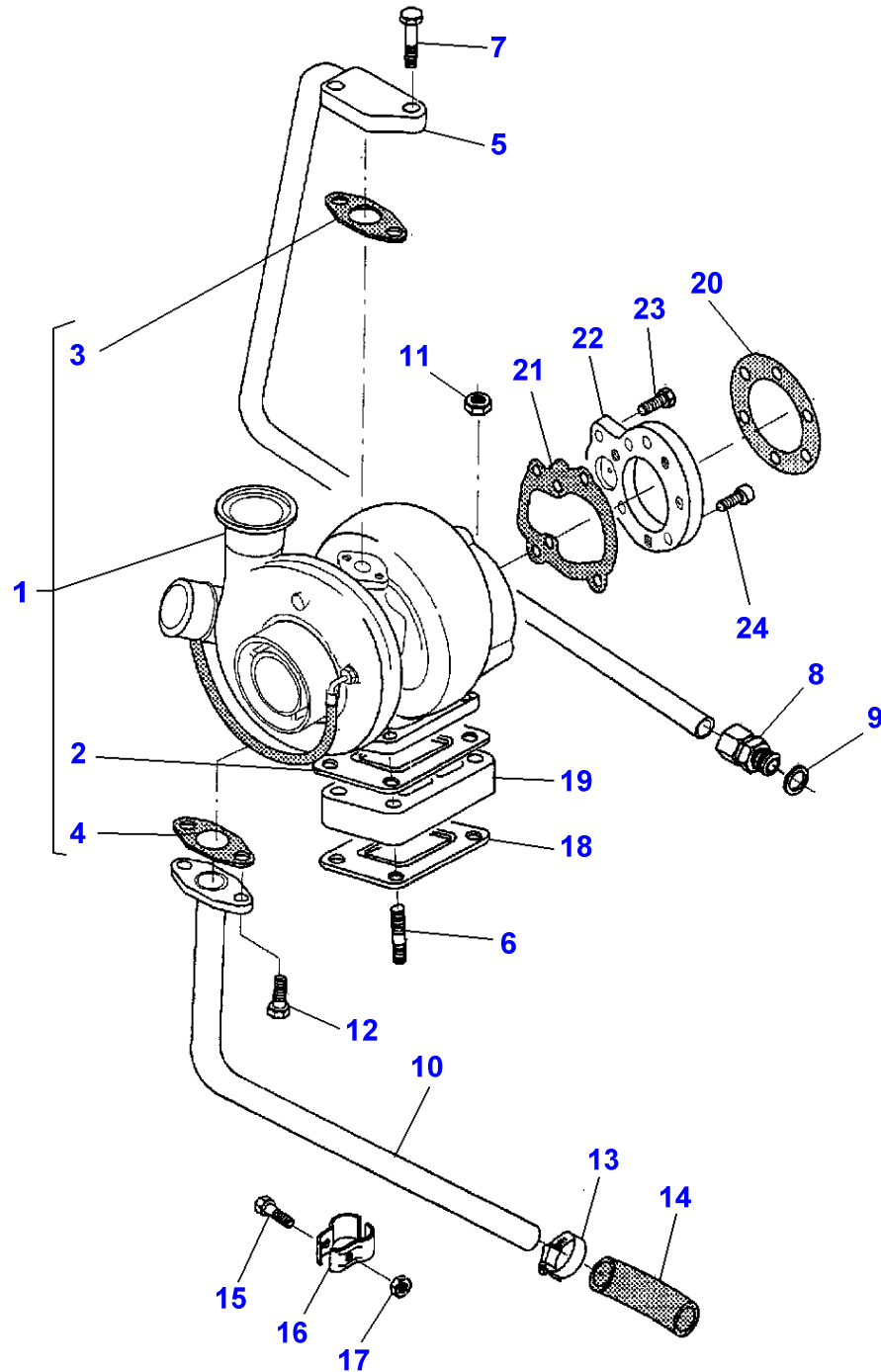
1-ZH24-001-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Turbocharger - Pipes - M.F 8240****Page010-0165**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836859618	1	Turbocharger	
2	V836316726	1	Gasket	(1)
3	V836308344	1	Joint	(1)
4	V836324580	1	Joint	(1)
5	V836859328	1	Pipe	
6	V546801840	4	Bolt	M10X45
7	V528801410	2	Adjusting Screw	M8X30
8	V641086012	1	Union	
9	V615881620	1	Seal	
10	V836859327	1	Pipe	
11	V521601000	4	Nut	
12	V528801380	2	Screw	M8X20
13	V602087528	2	Clamp	
14	V836647576	1	Hose Flexible	
15	V529801112	1	Screw	M6X30
16	V835324324	2	Bracket	
17	V504600602	1	Nut	
18	V836316726	1	Gasket	
19	V836855630	1	Bridle	
20	V836338985	1	Gasket	

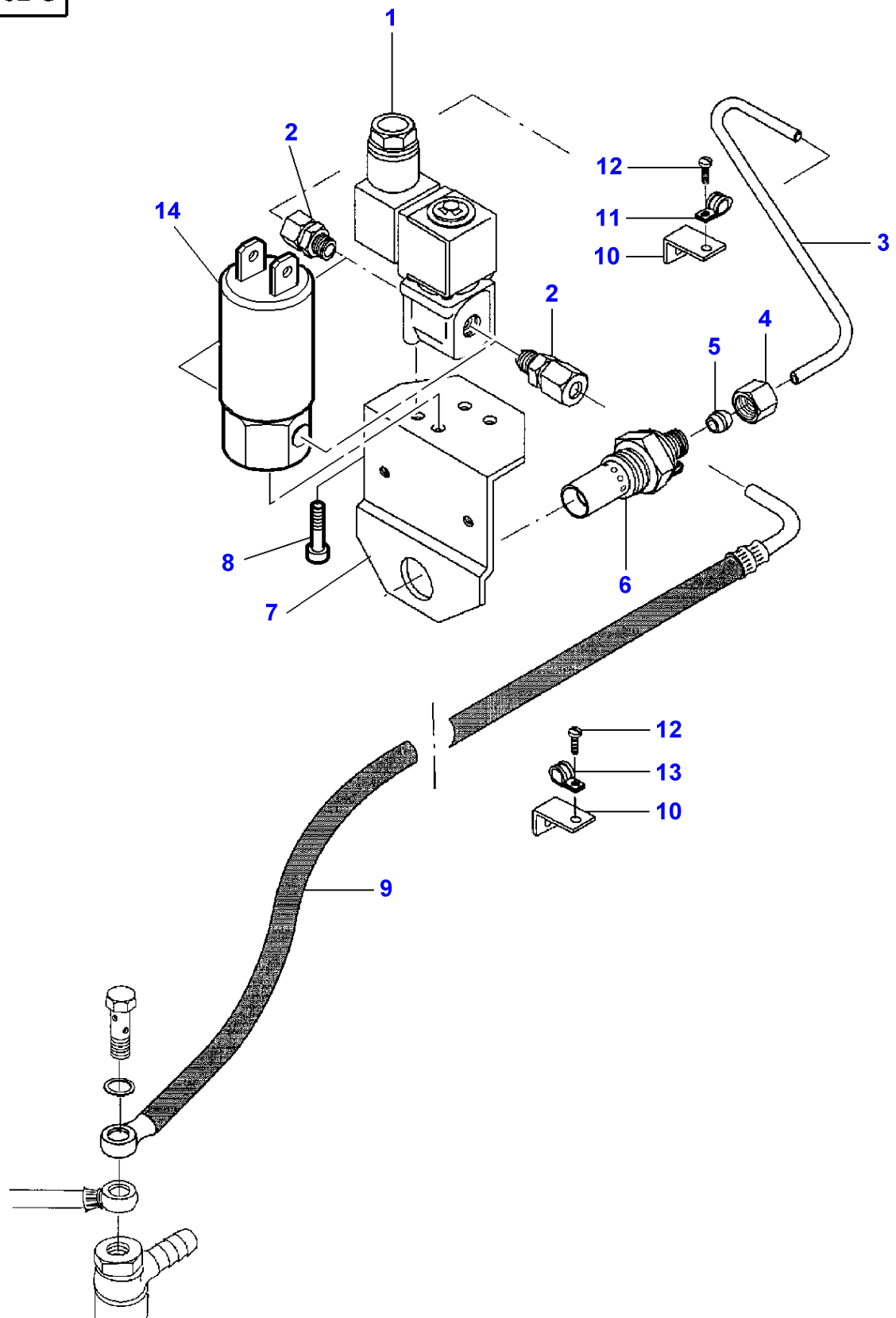
1-ZH24-005-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Turbocharger - Pipes - M.F 8240 XTRA****Page010-0170**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836866219	1	Turbocharger	
2	V836316726	1	Gasket	(1)
3	V836308344	1	Joint	(1)
4	V836324580	1	Joint	(1)
5	V836859328	1	Pipe	
6	V546801840	4	Bolt	M10 X 45
7	V528801410	2	Adjusting Screw	M8 X 30
8	V641086012	1	Union	
9	V615881620	1	Seal	
10	V836859327	1	Pipe	
11	V521601000	4	Nut	
12	V528801380	2	Screw	M8 X 80
13	V602087528	2	Clamp	
14	V836647576	1	Hose Flexible	
15	V529801112	1	Screw	M6 X 30
16	V835324324	2	Bracket	
17	V504600602	1	Nut	
18	V836316726	1	Gasket	
19	V836855630	1	Bridle	
20	V836338985	1	Gasket	
21	V836355017	1	Gasket	
22	V836355012	1	Cover	
23	V528801400	2	Screw	M8 X 25
24	V581804600	4	Screw	

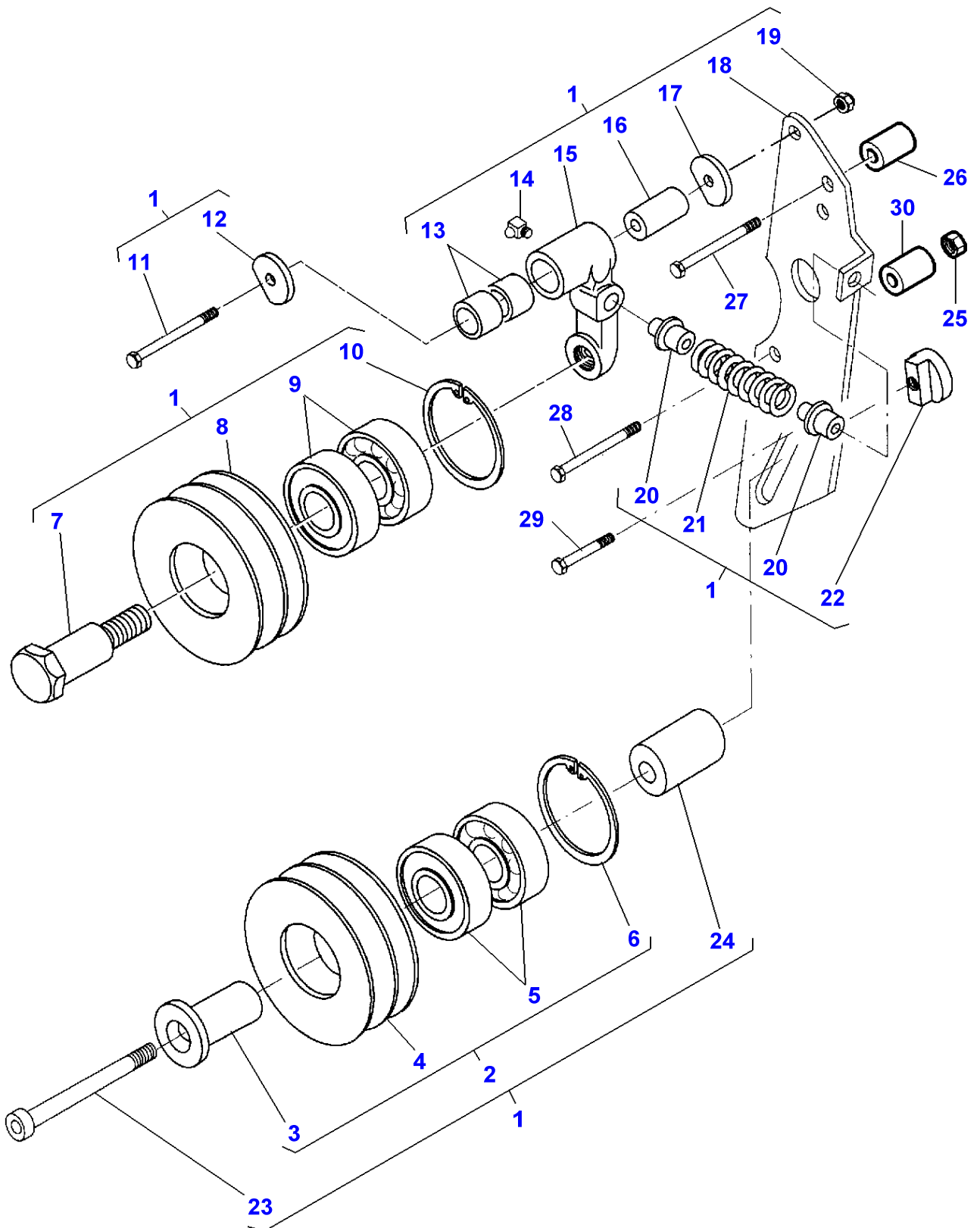
1-ZH19-002-C



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Cold Starting Device - M.F 8240
Page 010-0175

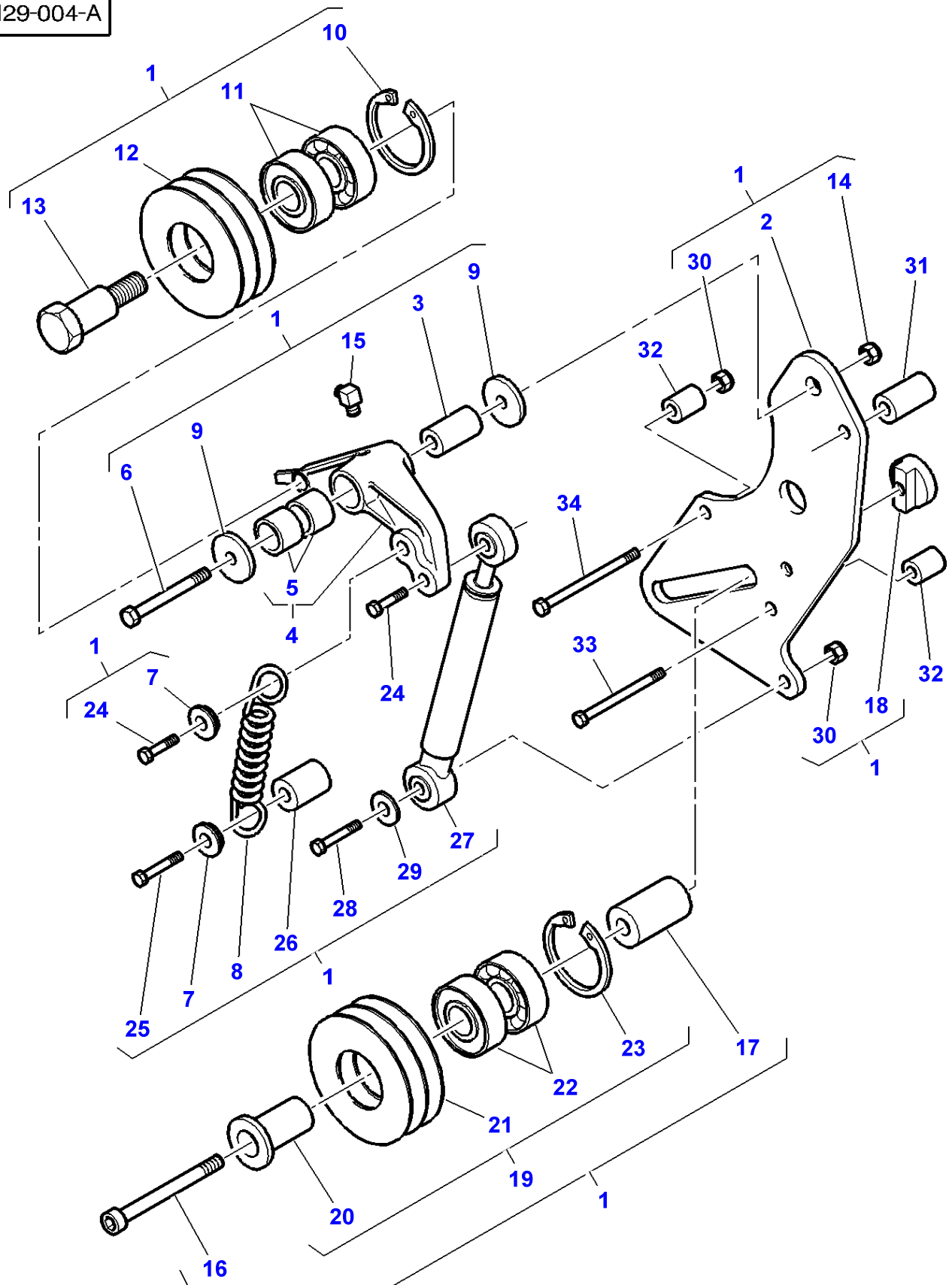
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836659984	1	Electrovalve	12 VOLT Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new V835339812 Up to Serial or Engine Number M10898
2	V641046005	2	Union	
3	V836752078	1	Tube	Up to Serial or Engine Number H 16733 Diameter 4.76MM
	V836659975	1	Pipe	From Serial or Engine Number H 16734 Diameter 5MM
4	V836017420	1	Nut	Up to Serial or Engine Number H 16733
	V836659943	1	Nut	From Serial or Engine Number H 16734
5	V836017421	1	Olive	Up to Serial or Engine Number H 16733
	V836659944	1	Olive	From Serial or Engine Number H 16734
6	893501M91	1	Intake Heater	
7	V836752077	1	Bracket	
8	V563501782	2	Screw	M3X16 Up to Serial or Engine Number M10898
	V528801052	2	Screw	From Serial or Engine Number 10899 M6x12
9	V836659376	1	Tube	
10	V836659102	2	Support	
11	V602070605	1	Band	
12	V563502552	2	Screw	M4X8
13	V602069813	1	Clamp	
14	V836666815	1	Electrovalve	From Serial or Engine Number M10899

1-ZH29-001-A



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Belt Tensioner - Up to Serial or Engine Number K 18108
Page 010-0180

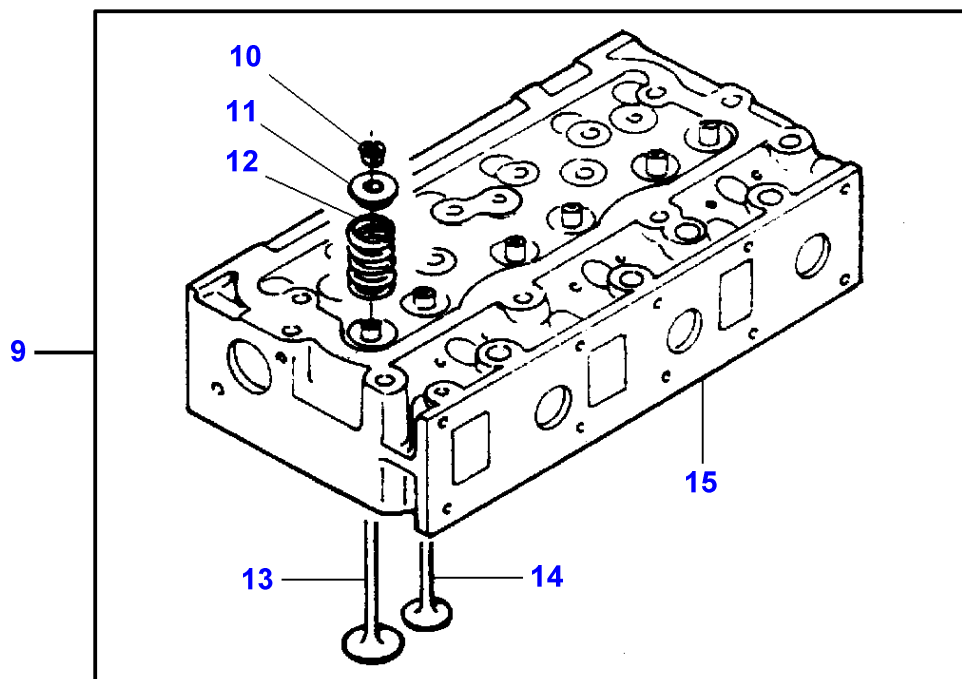
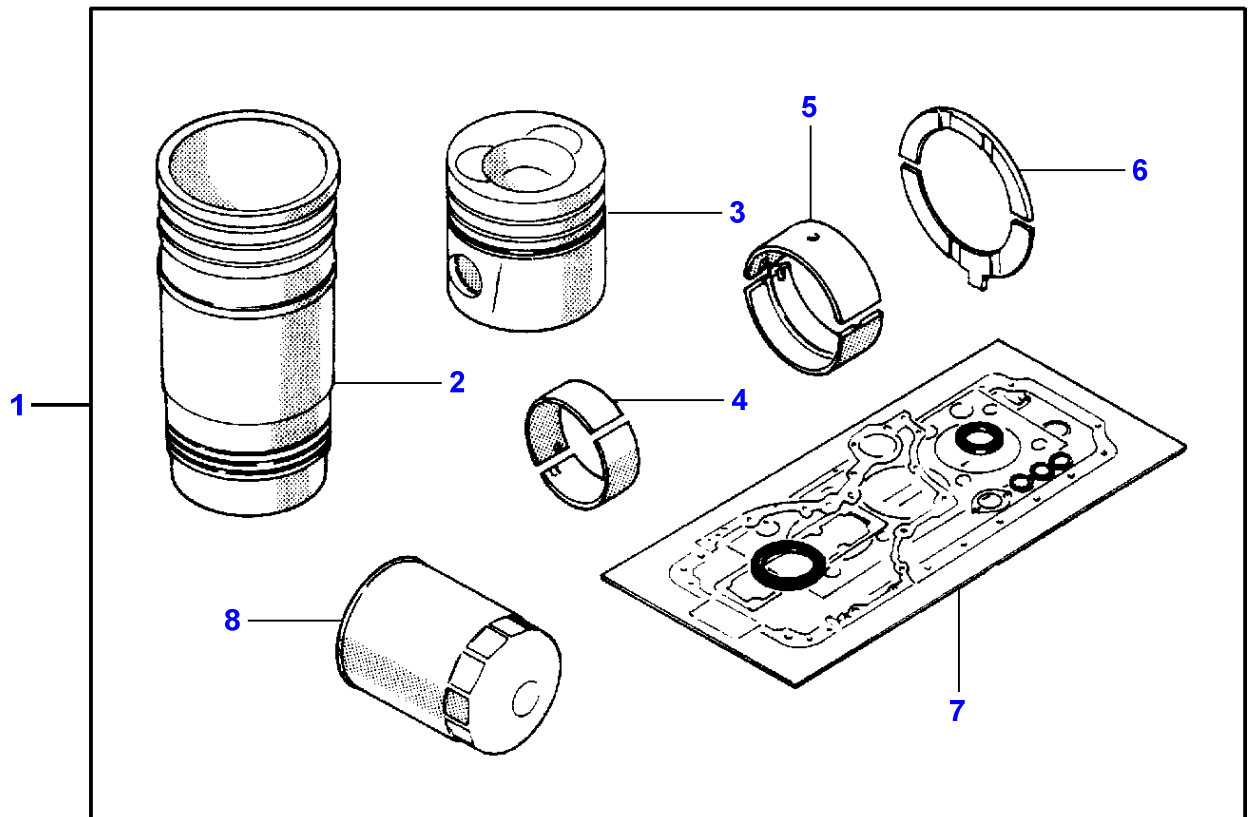
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836859085	1	Tightener	
2	V836855219	1	Pulley	(1)
3	V836655148	1	Shaft	(2)
4	V835328919	1	Pulley	(2)
5	V610062055	2	Bearing Assy	(2)
6	V617330052	1	Circlip	(2)
7	V835328920	1	Shaft	(1)
8	V835328919	1	Pulley	(1)
9	V610063044	2	Bearing Assy	(1)
10	V617330052	1	Circlip	(1)
11	V529801480	1	Screw	(1) M8X65
12	V836655972	1	Washer	(1)
13	V836655981	2	Bush	(1)
14	V644481006	1	Nipple	(1)
15	V836655796	1	Housing	(1)
16	V836655971	1	Sleeve	(1)
17	V836655972	1	Washer	(1)
18	V836859086	1	Bracket	(1)
19	V510600802	1	Nut	(1)
20	V836352611	2	Counterplate	(1)
21	V836664123	1	Spring	(1) Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new V836352610
22	V836655151	1	Nut	(1)
23	V581705130	1	Screw	(1)
24	V836859089	1	Sleeve	(1)
25	V510600802	1	Nut	
26	V836138015	1	Sleeve	
27	V529801550	1	Screw	M8X100
28	V529801550	1	Screw	M8X100
29	V529801480	1	Screw	M8X65
30	V836136475	2	Bush	



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Belt Tensioner - From Serial or Engine Number K 18109****Page 010-0185**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836864531	1	Tightener	
2	V836864535	1	Bracket	(1)
3	V836866019	1	Sleeve	(1)
4	V836864533	1	Linkage	(1)
5	V836866000	2	Bush	(4)
6	V529801892	1	Screw	(1) M10X70
7	V836864537	2	Washer	(1)
8	V836864534	1	Spring	(1)
9	V836866020	2	Bush	(1)
10	V617330052	1	Circlip	(1)
11	V610063044	2	Bearing Assy	(1)
12	V835328919	1	Pulley	(1)
13	V835328920	1	Shaft	(1)
14	V510601002	1	Nut	(1) M10
15	V644481006	1	Nipple	(1)
16	V581705130	1	Screw	(1) M10X80
17	V836859089	1	Sleeve	(1)
18	V836655151	1	Nut	(1)
19	V836855219	1	Pulley	(1)
20	V836655148	1	Shaft	(19)
21	V835328919	1	Pulley	(19)
22	V610062055	2	Bearing Assy	(19)
23	V617330052	1	Circlip	(19)
24	V528801402	2	Screw	(1) M8X25
25	V529801442	1	Screw	(1) M8 X 45
	V529801432	1	Screw	(1) M8 X 40
26	V836864536	1	Spacer	(1)
27	V836864532	1	Ram	(1)
28	V528801412	1	Screw	(1) M8X30
29	V836866021	1	Washer	(1)
30	V510600802	2	Nut	(1) M8
31	V836138015	1	Sleeve	MF 8240
	V836119296	1	Sleeve	MF 8240 XTRA
32	V836136475	2	Bush	MF 8240
	V836119296	2	Sleeve	MF 8240 XTRA
33	V529801480	1	Screw	MF 8240 M8 X 65
	V529801450	2	Screw	MF 8240 XTRA M8 X 50
34	V529801550	2	Screw	M8X100

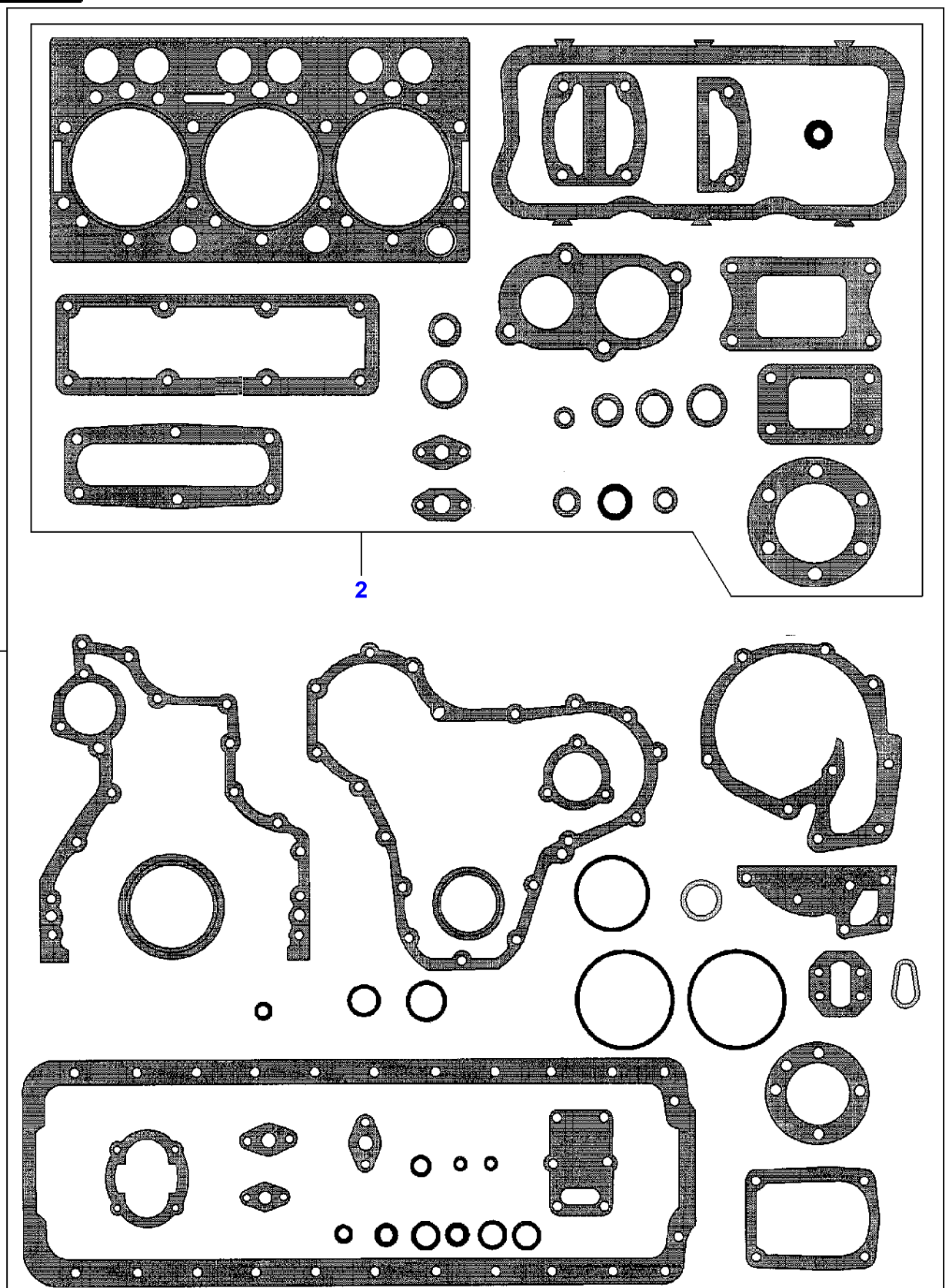
1-ZH30-001-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Engine Repair Kits - Piston- Cylinder Head With Valves****Page010-0190**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836840272	1	Kit, Repair	MF 8240
	V836862438	1	Kit, Repair	MF 8240 XTRA
2	V836647420	6	Liner	(1)
3	V836640073	6	Piston	(1)
				MF 8240
	V836666103	6	Piston	(1)
				MF 8240 XTRA
4	V836110552	6	Bearing	(1)
5	V836655514	7	Main Bearing	(1)
6	V836119459	2	Chock	(1)
7	V836840271	1	Kit,Joint/Gasket	(1)
8	V836662111	1	Filter	(1)
9	V836640897	2	Cylinder Head	
10	V836646382	12	Cotter	(9)
11	V836646381	6	Cup	(9)
12	V836646380	6	Spring	(9)
13	V836646357	3	Valve Exhaust	(9)
14	V836646356	3	Valve Inlet	(9)
15	V836855381	1	Cylinder Head	(9)

1-ZH15-003-B



Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

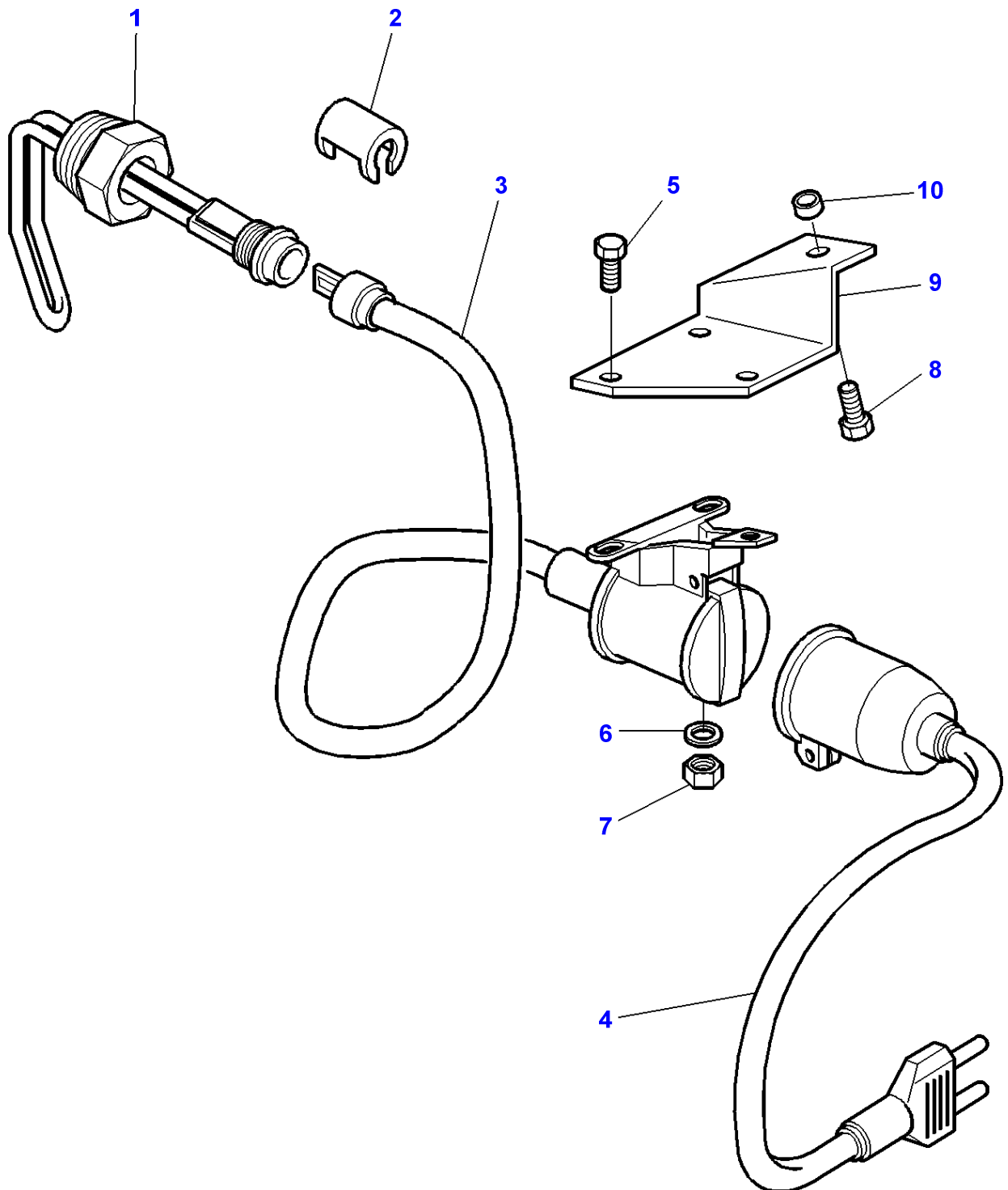
1637376

Engine Gaskets Sets

Page 010-0195

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836840271	1	Kit,Joint/Gasket	
2	V836840270	1	Kit,Joint/Gasket	(1)

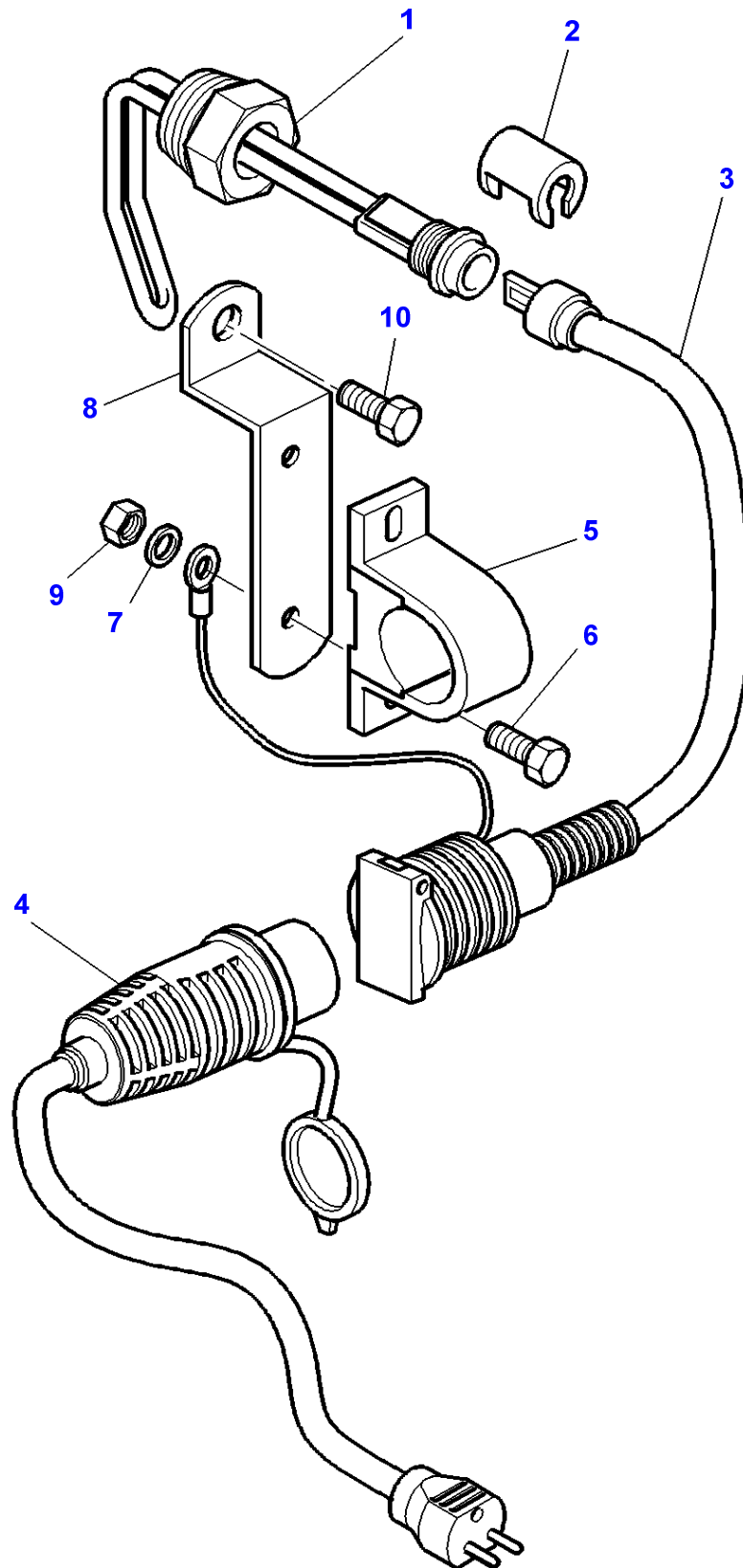
1-ZC38-003-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Heater Engine Block - Up to Serial or Engine Number L155012****Page 010-0200**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3615752M2	1	Element	
2	3611974M1	1	Clip	
3	3611972M1	1	Lead	Length 560 MM
4	3611973M1	1	Lead	Length 2500 MM
5	3009531X1	3	Screw Metric	M4 X 12
6	3006154X1	3	Washer	
7	1443615X1	3	Nut Metric	M4
8	339123X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8 X 20
9	3615753M1	1	Support	
10	3778809M1	1	Spacer	Diameter 9-12 X 7 MM

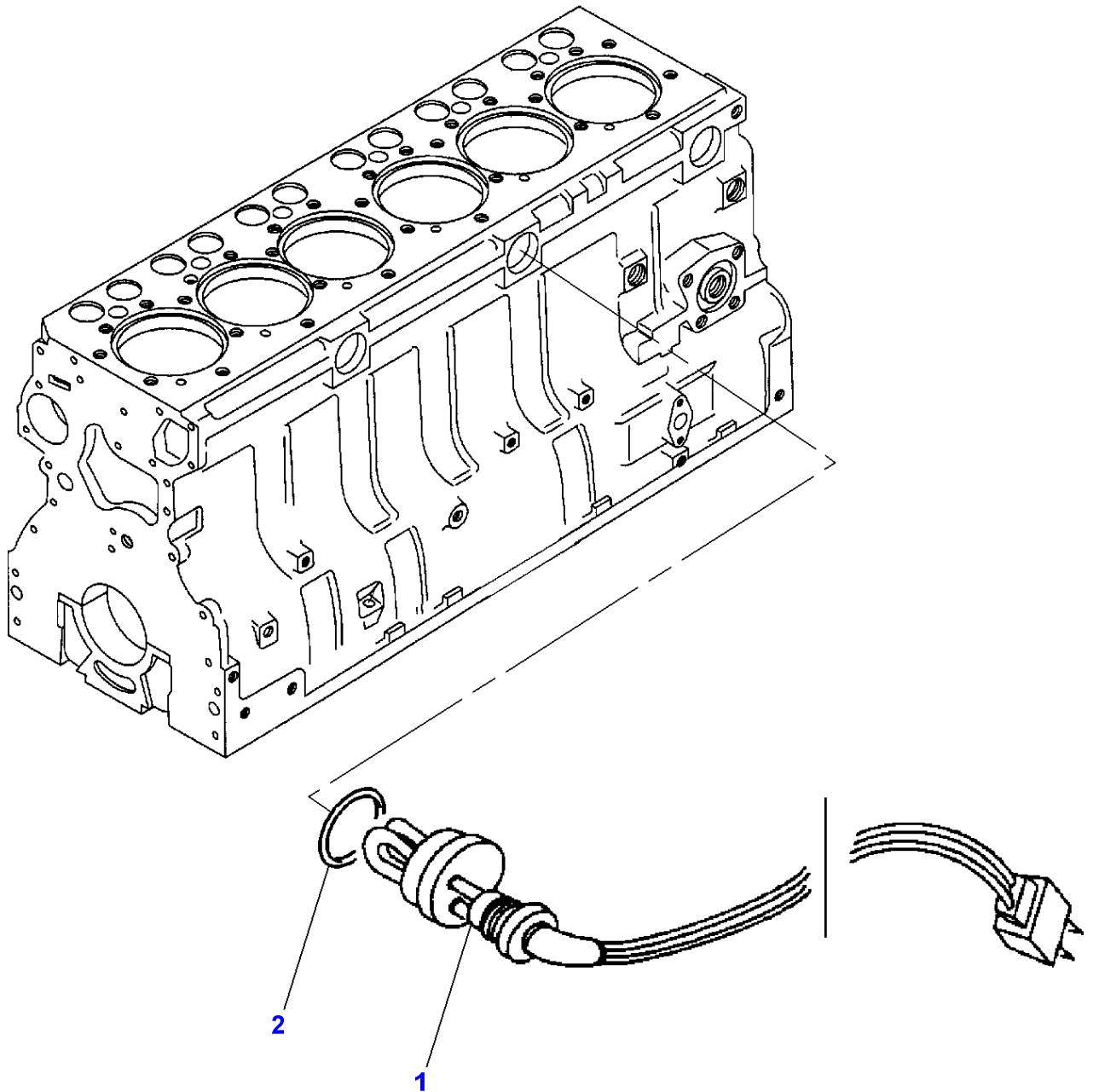
1-ZC38-008-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Heater Engine Block - From Serial or Engine Number L155013****Page 010-0205**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3615752M2	1	Element	
2	3611974M1	1	Clip	
3	4270169M1	1	Lead	
4	4270172M1	1	Harness	
5	4270098M1	1	Clamp	
6	3010567X1	2	Screw Metric	M5 X 16
7	339381X1	1	Lock Washer	
8	4270462M1	1	Support	
9	3010477X1	2	Nut Metric	M5
10	339123X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8 X 20

1-ZC38-004-B



Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

1637376

Heater Engine Block

Page010-0210

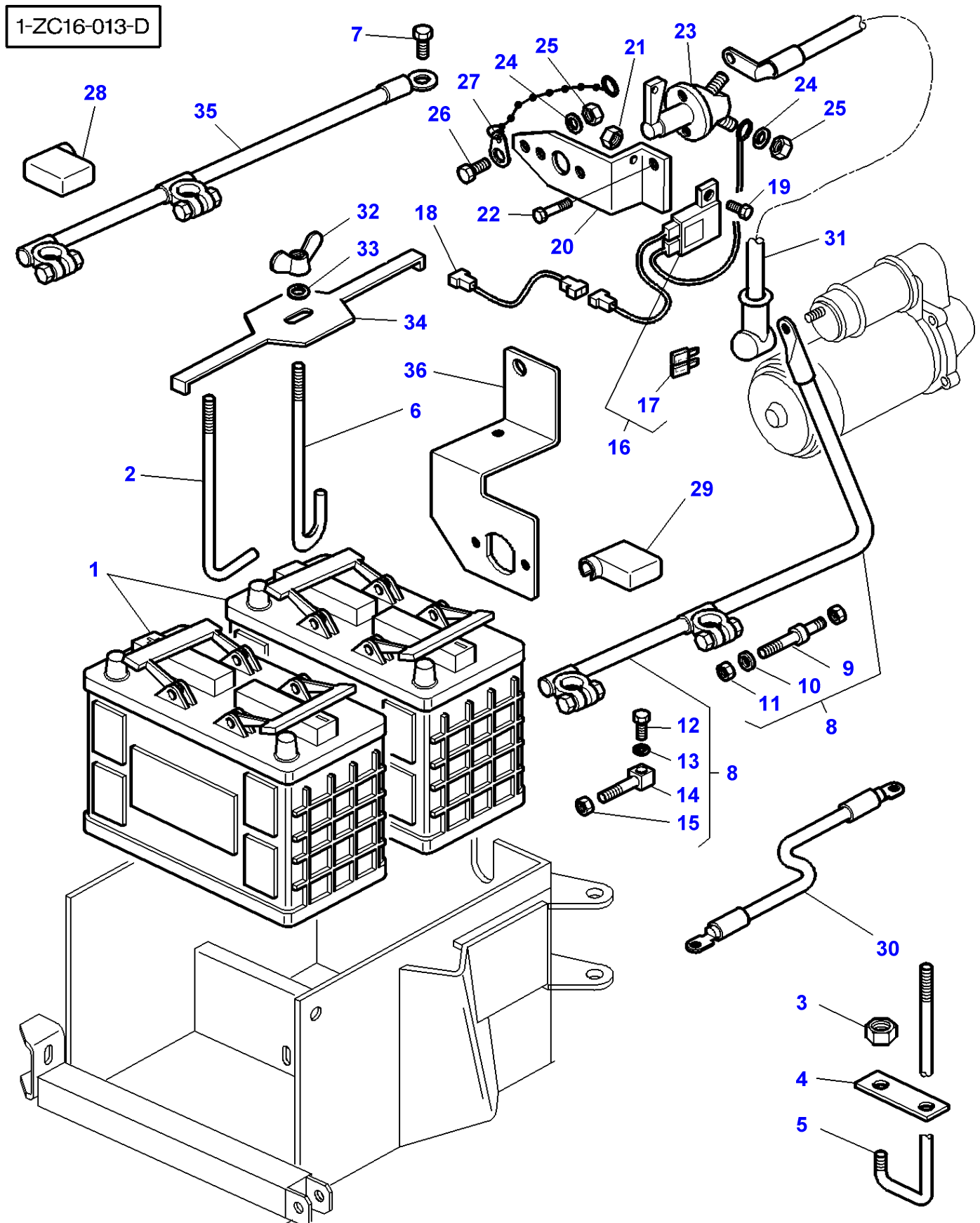
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836840934	1	Heater	120 V
2	V836840998	1	O Ring	



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Battery & Cables - Without Battery Cut-Off W/O Positive Connection****Page 010-0215**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1		2	Battery	[A,D] 505 AMP.
2	3782448M1	1	Strap	Up to Serial or Engine Number 16-06-1999
3	339169X1	1	Nut	From Serial or Engine Number 17-06-1999
4	3780198M1	1	Plate	Up to Serial or Engine Number J189015 From Serial or Engine Number 17-06-1999
5	3780197M1	1	Strap	Up to Serial or Engine Number J189015 From Serial or Engine Number 17-06-1999
6	3784434M1	1	Draglink	Up to Serial or Engine Number J189015
7	393764X1	1	Screw	From Serial or Engine Number J189016 M16X20
	391180X1	1	Screw	Up to Serial or Engine Number H286013 M14X20
8	3787940M1	1	Cable	From Serial or Engine Number H286014 Length 2150MM + Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3782162M1
9	3781370M1	1	Screw	(8)
10	3010860X1	1	Washer	(8)
11	339169X1	1	Nut	(8)
12	3010859X1	1	Screw	(8)
13	3010860X1	1	Washer	(8)
14	3781143M1	1	Screw	(8)
15	339169X1	1	Nut	(8)
16	3782138M2	1	Protector	[B]
	3788468M1	1	Protector	[C]
17	3782139M2	1	Protector	[B]
	3788467M1	1	Protector	[C]
18	3783766M1	1	Cable	Length 930MM From Serial or Engine Number H286014
19	5015718M2	1	Stirrup	
20	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
21	339106X1	1	Wing Nut	
22	5015258M3	1	Cable	Length 1440MM - Up to Serial or Engine Number H286013
	3782436M2	1	Battery Cable	Length 1650MM - From Serial or Engine Number H286014

FOOTNOTE [A] PLEASE REFER TO MARKETING CATALOG**FOOTNOTE [B]** RED**FOOTNOTE [C]** BLACK**FOOTNOTE [D]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

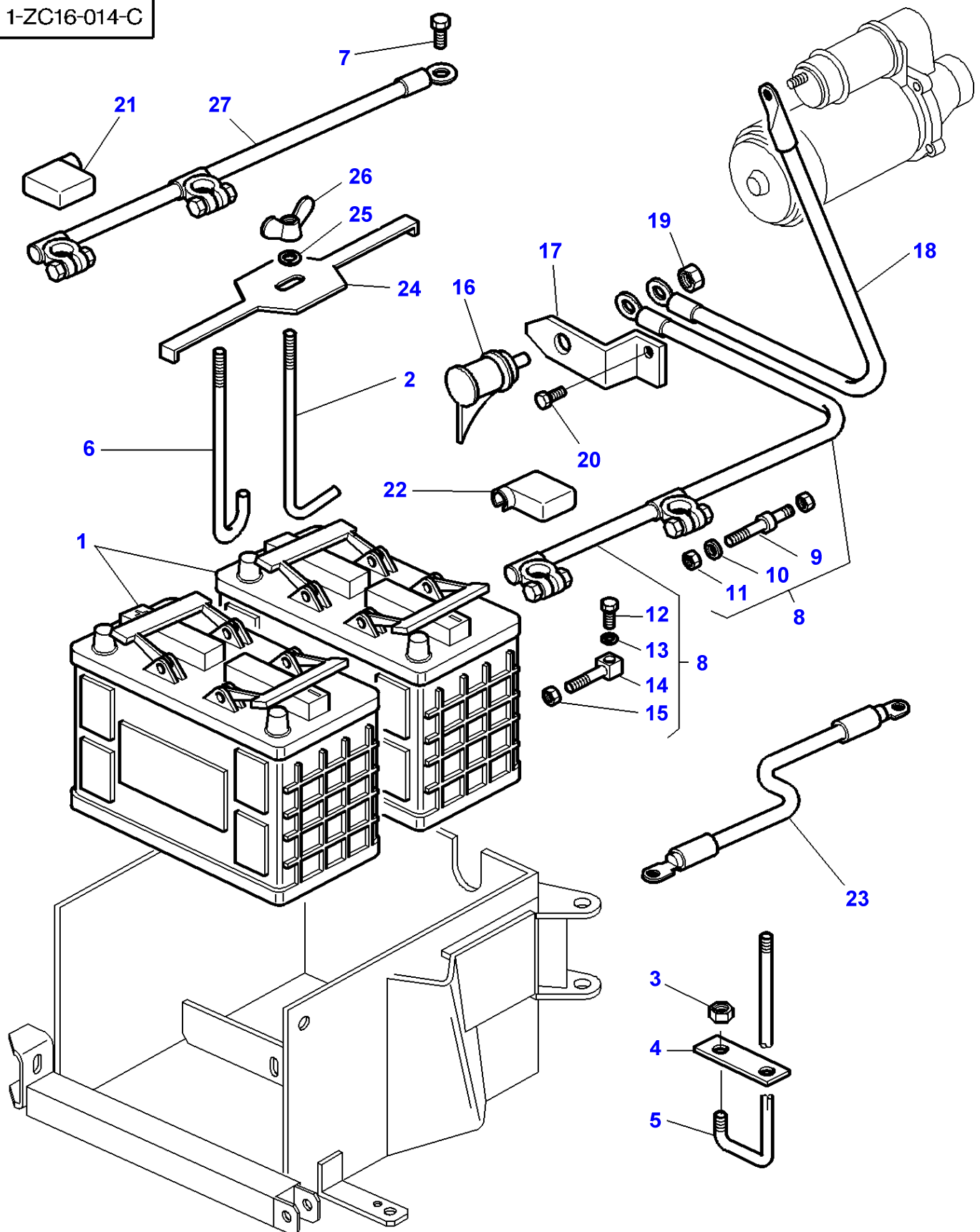


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Battery & Cables - With Battery Cut-Off****Page 010-0220**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1		2	Battery	[A,D] 505 AMP.
2	3782448M1	1	Strap	Up to Serial or Engine Number 16-06-1999
3	339169X1	1	Nut	From Serial or Engine Number 17-06-1999
4	3780198M1	1	Plate	Up to Serial or Engine Number J189015
5	3780197M1	1	Strap	From Serial or Engine Number 17-06-1999
6	3784434M1	1	Draglink	Up to Serial or Engine Number J189015
7	393764X1	1	Screw	From Serial or Engine Number J189016
	391180X1	1	Screw	M16X20
				Up to Serial or Engine Number H286013
8	3787940M1	1	Cable	M14X20
				From Serial or Engine Number H286014
				Length 2150MM
				+
				Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3782162M1
9	3781370M1	1	Screw	(8)
10	3010860X1	1	Washer	(8)
11	339169X1	1	Nut	(8)
12	3010859X1	1	Screw	(8)
13	3010860X1	1	Washer	(8)
14	3781143M1	1	Screw	(8)
15	339169X1	1	Nut	(8)
16	3783044M91	1	Harness	
17	3387318M1	1	Fuse	(16)
18	3616193M2	1	Wire	Up to Serial or Engine Number
19	390990X1	1	Screw Metric	M5X12
20	3712202M1	1	Support	Up to Serial or Engine Number L109010
21	3010477X1	1	Nut Metric	
22	339666X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6X20
23	3712201M2	1	Switch	
24	391038X1	2	Washer	
25	339030X1	2	Nut Metric	M6
26	339560X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6X16
27	3613599M91	1	Chain	
28	3782138M2	1	Protector	[B]
	3788468M1	1	Protector	[C]
29	3782139M2	1	Protector	[B]
	3788467M1	1	Protector	[C]
30	3783766M1	1	Cable	Length 930MM
				From Serial or Engine Number H286014
31	3786272M1	1	Battery Cable	Length 650MM
32	339106X1	1	Wing Nut	
33	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
34	5015718M2	1	Stirrup	
35	5015258M3	1	Cable	Length 1440MM
				-
				Up to Serial or Engine Number H286013
	3782436M2	1	Battery Cable	Length 1650MM
				-
				From Serial or Engine Number H286014
36	3781381M1	1	Support	From Serial or Engine Number L109011

FOOTNOTE [A] PLEASE REFER TO MARKETING CATALOG**FOOTNOTE [B]** RED**FOOTNOTE [C]** BLACK**FOOTNOTE [D]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

1-ZC16-014-C

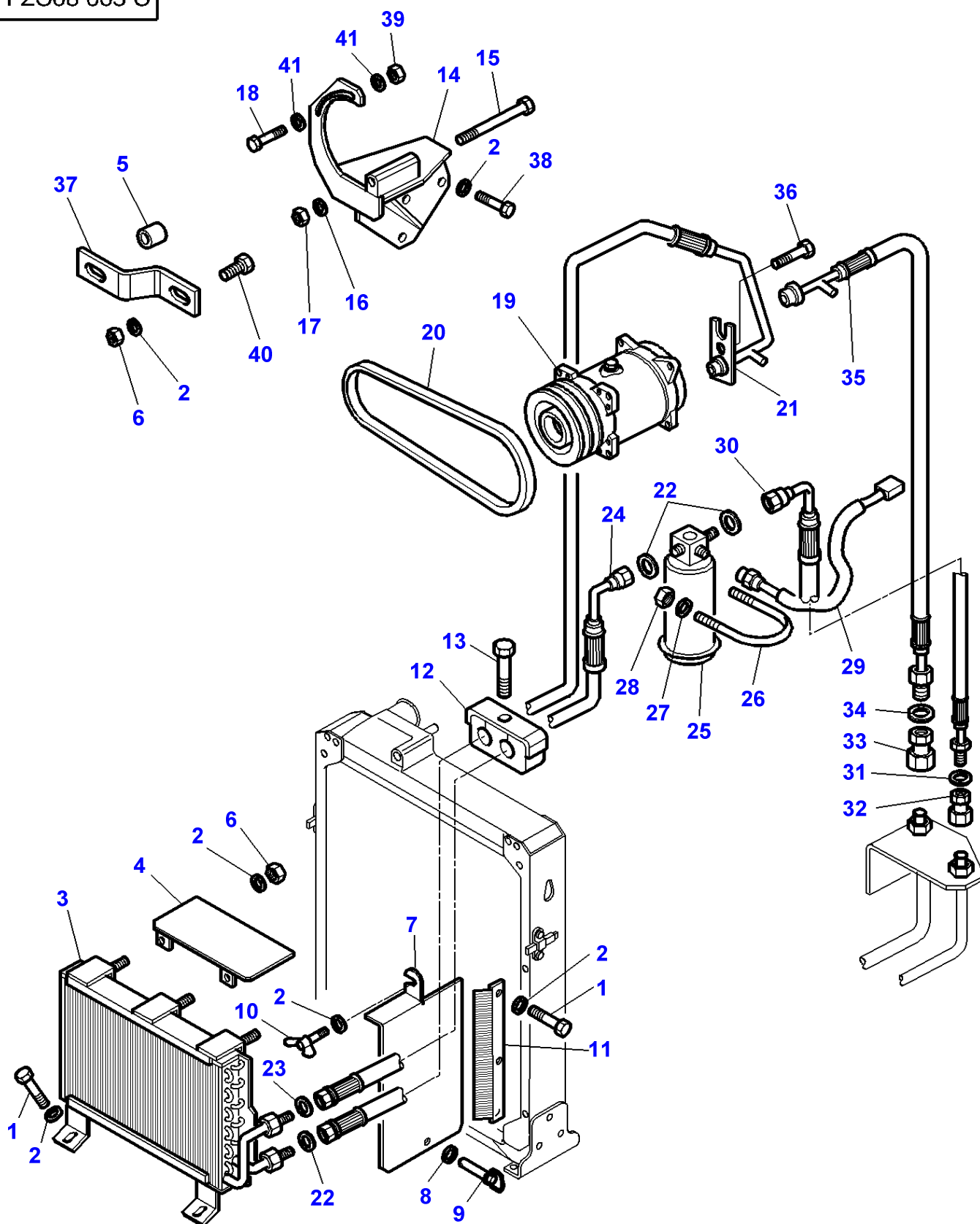


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Battery & Cables - Without Battery Cut-Off With Positive Connection****Page 010-0225**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1		2	Battery	[A,D] 505 AMP.
2	3782448M1	1	Strap	Up to Serial or Engine Number 16-06-1999
3	339169X1	1	Nut	From Serial or Engine Number 17-06-1999
4	3780198M1	1	Plate	Up to Serial or Engine Number J189015
5	3780197M1	1	Strap	From Serial or Engine Number 17-06-1999
6	3784434M1	1	Draglink	Up to Serial or Engine Number J189015
7	393764X1	1	Screw	From Serial or Engine Number J189016
	391180X1	1	Screw	M16X20 Up to Serial or Engine Number H286013
8	3787940M1	1	Cable	M14X20 From Serial or Engine Number H286014
9	3781370M1	1	Screw	Length 2150MM + Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3782162M1
10	3010860X1	1	Washer	(8)
11	339169X1	1	Nut	(8)
12	3010859X1	1	Screw	(8)
13	3010860X1	1	Washer	(8)
14	3781143M1	1	Screw	(8)
15	339169X1	1	Nut	(8)
16	3714454M1	1	Connector	
17	3714294M2	2	Support	
18	3786275M1	1	Battery Cable	Length 450MM + (16)
19	355566X1	1	Nut Unc	M14X25
20	391180X1	1	Screw	[B]
21	3782138M2	1	Protector	[C]
22	3788468M1	1	Protector	[B]
23	3782139M2	1	Protector	[C]
24	3788467M1	1	Protector	Length 930MM
25	3783766M1	1	Cable	From Serial or Engine Number H286014
26	5015718M2	1	Stirrup	
27	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
28	339106X1	1	Wing Nut	
29	5015258M3	1	Cable	Length 1440MM - Up to Serial or Engine Number H286013
	3782436M2	1	Battery Cable	Length 1650MM - From Serial or Engine Number H286014

FOOTNOTE [A] PLEASE REFER TO MARKETING CATALOG**FOOTNOTE [B]** RED**FOOTNOTE [C]** BLACK**FOOTNOTE [D]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

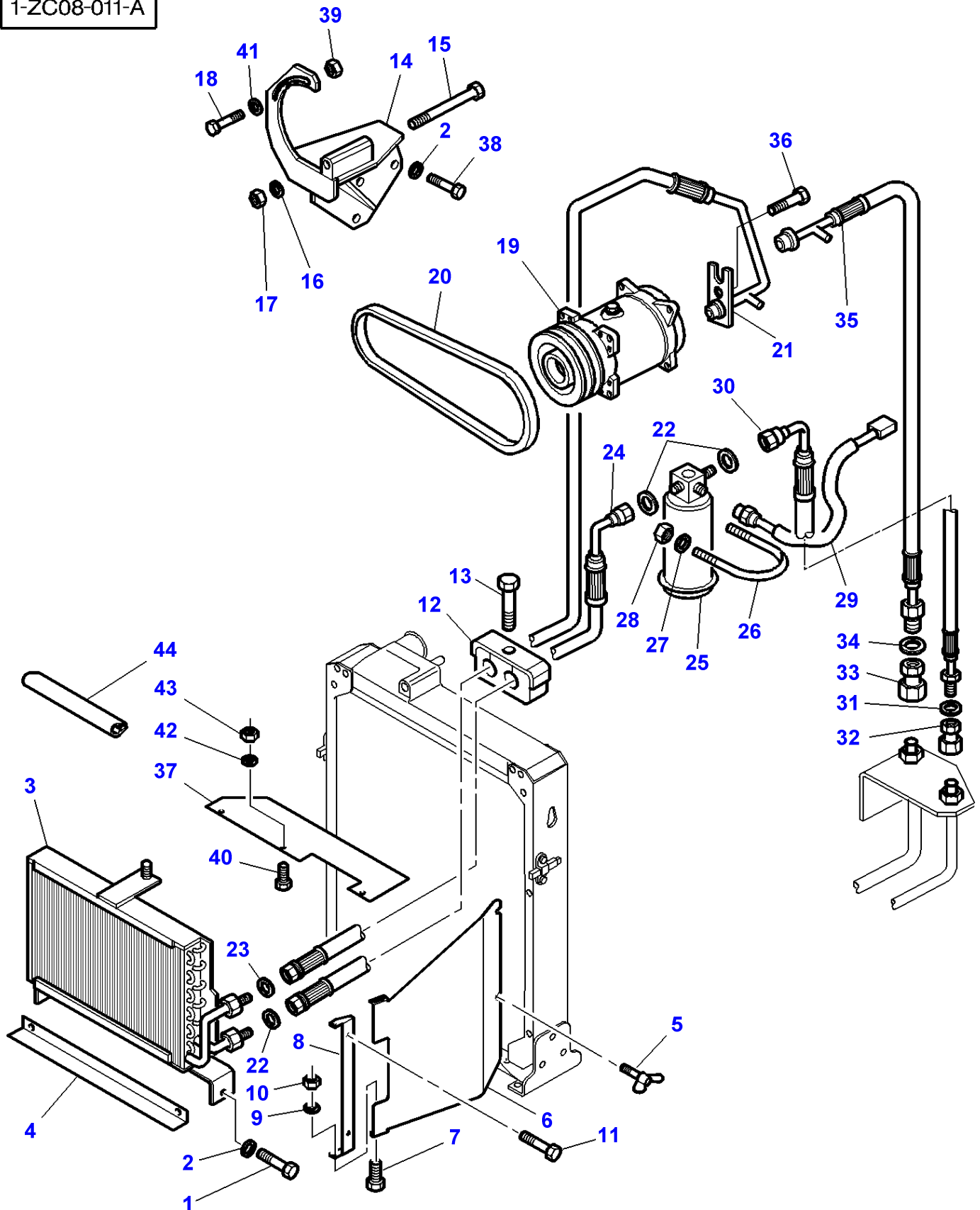
1-ZC08-005-C



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Cooling System - Air Conditioned Installation - M.F 8240 - Up To 07-09-2000
Page 010-0230

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	339124X1	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X16
2	390972X1	X	Washer Metric	
3	3782611M1	1	Condenser	
4	3782713M1	1	Plate	
5	3782135M1	2	Spacer	
6	339169X1	3	Nut	M8
7	3782712M2	1	Panel	Left Hand
	3782711M2	1	Panel	Right Hand
8	3782892M1	2	Washer	
9	3782893M2	2	Latch	
10	339107X1	2	Wingbolt	M8X16
11	3782716M1	1	Dust Shield	Left Hand
	3782715M1	1	Dust Shield	Right Hand
12	3781937M1	1	Bridle	
13	339009X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X35
14	5015431M94	1	Support	
15	1442487X1	1	Bolt Metric	M10X130
16	3580856M1	1	Spacer	
17	1440329X1	1	Locknut	M10
18	3009494X1	1	Screw Metric	M10X35
19	3782613M2	1	Compressor	
20	3389525M1	1	Belt	
21	3782106M3	1	Hydr Hose	
22	3010471X1	3	O Ring	
23	3010472X1	1	O Ring	
24	3782103M3	1	Hydr Hose	Length 2550MM
25	3712495M1	1	Filter	
26	3383977M1	1	Stirrup	
27	390971X1	2	Washer	
28	339030X1	2	Nut Metric	M6
29	3712526M1	1	Pressure Switch	
30	3782125M1	1	Hydr Hose	
31	3010502X1	1	O Ring	
32	368524X1	1	Union	
33	368543X1	1	Union	
34	3010474X1	1	O Ring	
35	3782102M1	1	Hydr Hose	
36	358139X1	1	Screw	3/8-24 X 25
37	3781063M1	1	Strap	
38	339013X1	1	Bolt Metric	M8X110
	339557X1	2	Screw	M8X120
39	3009693X1	1	Nut Metric	M10
40	339123X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X20
41	390734X1	2	Washer	Diameter 10X21X2

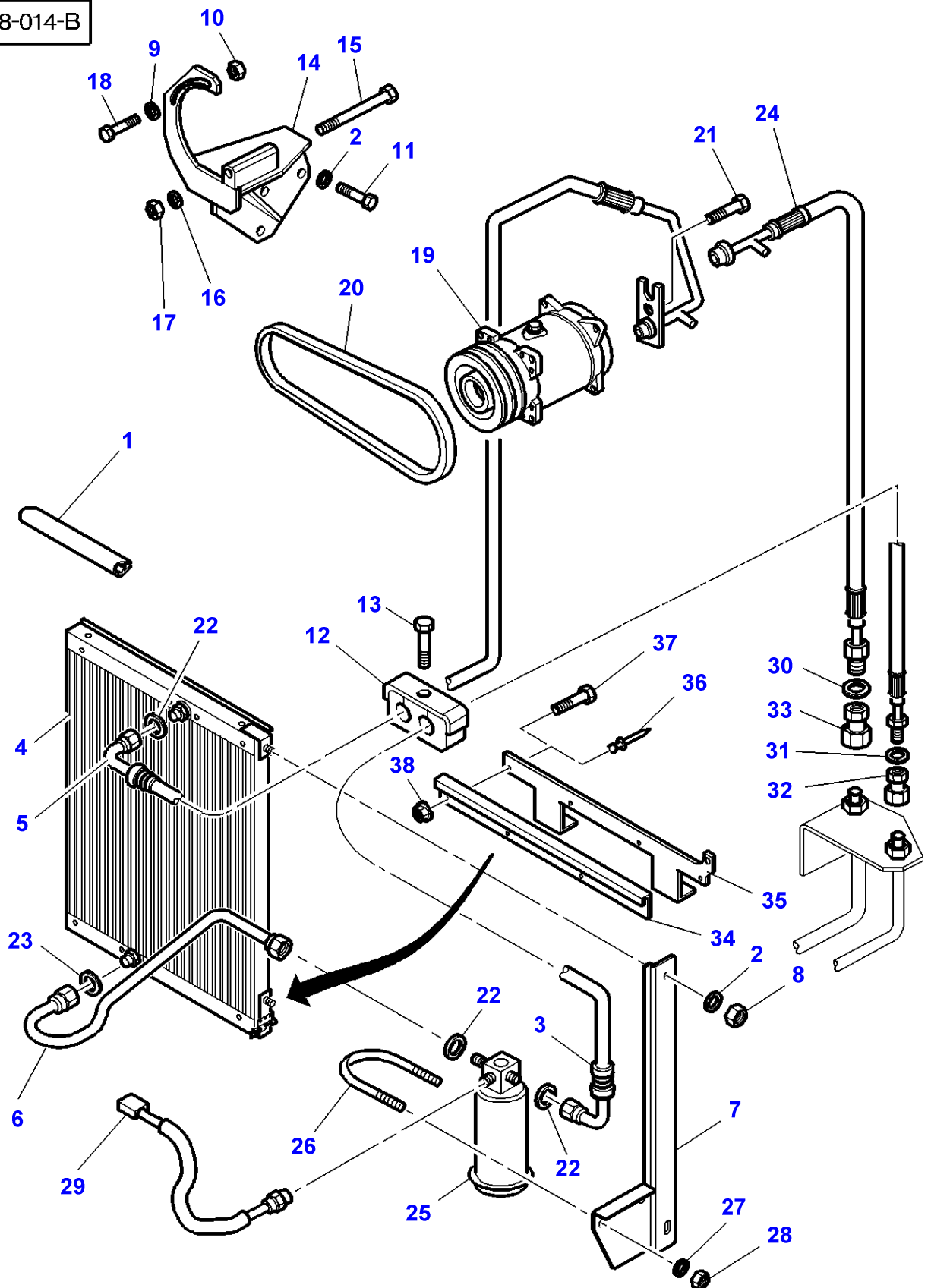
1-ZC08-011-A



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Cooling System - Air Conditioned Installation - M.F 8240 - From 08-09-2000
Page 010-0235

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	339124X1	X	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8 X 16
2	390972X1	X	Washer Metric	Diameter 8-17 X 1,7 MM
3	3784061M1	1	Condenser	
4	3785717M1	1	Shield	
5	390265X1	4	Wingbolt	M6 X 10
6	3784065M1	1	Panel	Left Hand
	3784064M1	1	Panel	Right Hand
7	339160X1	4	Screw	M5 X 10
8	3784431M1	2	Hinge	
9	390469X1	4	Washer Metric	
10	1441494X1	4	Nut Metric	M5
11	3000926X1	4	Screw	M5 X 10
12	3781937M1	1	Bridle	
13	339009X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8 X 35
14	5015431M94	1	Support	
15	1442487X1	1	Bolt Metric	M10 X 130
16	3580856M1	1	Spacer	Diameter 11-20 X 6 MM
17	1440329X1	1	Locknut	M10
18	3009494X1	1	Screw Metric	M10 X 35
19	3782613M2	1	Compressor	
20	3389525M1	1	Belt	Length 1085 MM
21	3782106M3	1	Hydr Hose	
22	3010471X1	3	O Ring	
23	3010472X1	1	O Ring	
24	3782103M3	1	Hydr Hose	Length 2550 MM
25	3712495M1	1	Filter	
26	3383977M1	1	Stirrup	
27	390971X1	2	Washer	Diameter 6-12 X 1,5 MM
28	339030X1	2	Nut Metric	M6
29	3712526M1	1	Pressure Switch	
30	3782125M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 381 MM
31	3010502X1	1	O Ring	
32	368524X1	1	Union	
33	368543X1	1	Union	
34	3010474X1	1	O Ring	
35	3782102M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 1020 MM
36	358139X1	1	Screw	3/8-24 X 25
37	3784069M1	1	Plate	
38	339013X1	1	Bolt Metric	M8 X 110
	339557X1	2	Screw	M8 X 120
39	339402X1	1	Nut	M10
40	339560X1	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6 X 16
41	390734X1	2	Washer	Diameter 10-21 X 2 MM
42	390971X1	3	Washer	Diameter 6-12 X 1,5 MM
43	339030X1	3	Nut Metric	M6
44	3783129M1	1	Staple	Length 25 MM
	3783744M1	1	Gasket	Length 50 MM
	3778991M1	1	Gasket	Length 285 MM

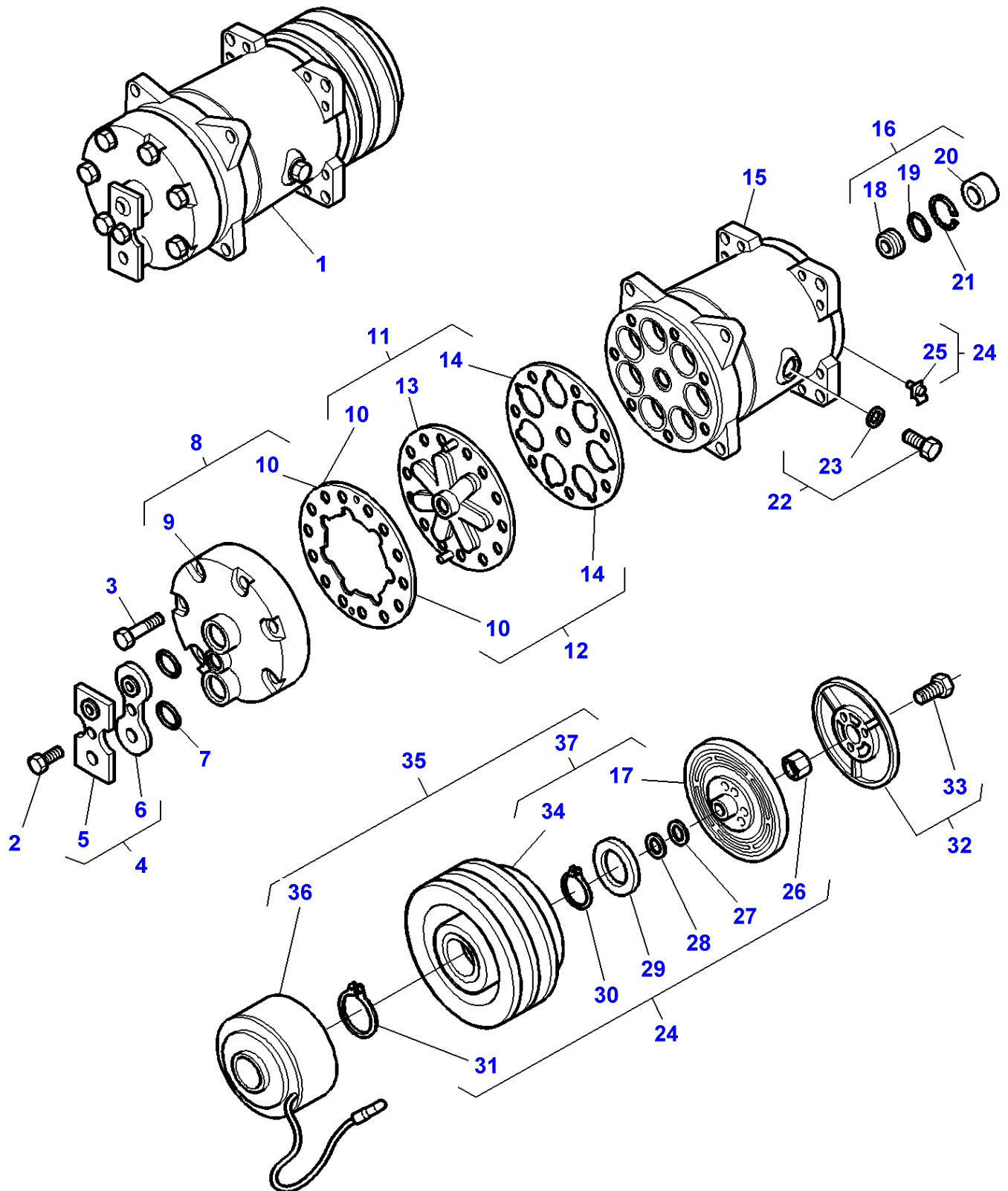
1-ZC08-014-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Cooling System - Air Conditioned Installation - M.F 8240 XTRA****Page 010-0240**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3783129M1	1	Staple	Length 25 MM
	3783744M1	1	Gasket	Length 50 MM
2	390972X1	X	Washer Metric	Diameter 8-17 X 1,7 MM
3	3787885M1	1	Hydr Hose	
4	3785702M1	1	Condenser	
5	3787887M1	1	Hydr Hose	
6	3787886M1	1	Tube	
7	3785878M3	1	Support	
8	339169X1	2	Nut	M8
9	390734X1	2	Washer	Diameter 10-21 X 2 MM
10	339402X1	1	Nut	M10
11	339013X1	1	Bolt Metric	M8 X 110
	339557X1	2	Screw	M8 X 120
12	3781937M1	1	Bridle	
13	339009X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8 X 35
14	5015431M94	1	Support	
15	1442487X1	1	Bolt Metric	M10 X 130
16	3580856M1	1	Spacer	Diameter 11-20 X 6 MM
17	1440329X1	1	Locknut	M10
18	3009494X1	1	Screw Metric	M10 X 35
19	3782613M2	1	Compressor	
20	3389525M1	1	Belt	Length 1085 MM
21	358139X1	1	Screw	3/8-24 X 25
22	3010471X1	3	O Ring	
23	3010472X1	1	O Ring	
24	3782102M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 1020 MM
25	3712495M1	1	Filter	
26	3383977M1	1	Stirrup	
27	390971X1	2	Washer	Diameter 6-12 X 1,5 MM
28	339030X1	2	Nut Metric	M6
29	3712526M1	1	Pressure Switch	
30	3010474X1	1	O Ring	
31	3010502X1	1	O Ring	
32	368524X1	1	Union	
33	368543X1	1	Union	
34	3787634M1	1	Support	
35	4270027M2	1	Plate	
36	3010021X1	4	Rivet	From Serial or Engine Number L263021
37	390990X1	4	Screw Metric	M5 X 12
				Up to Serial or Engine Number L263020
38	3010477X1	4	Nut Metric	M5
				Up to Serial or Engine Number L263020

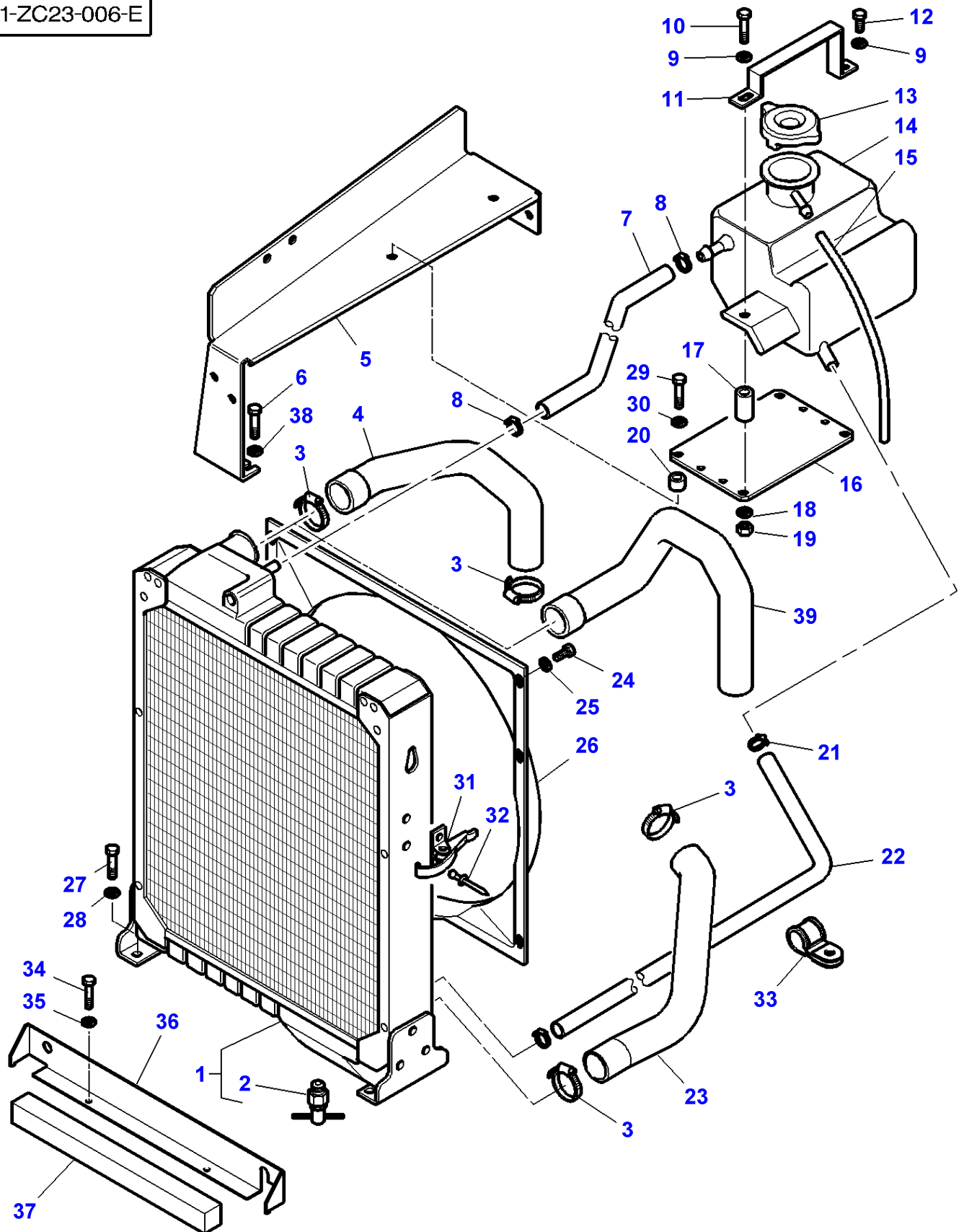
1-ZC49-001-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Page 010-0245****Sanden Compressor**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3782613M2	1	Compressor	SD7H15QC8088
2	3901157M1	1	Screw	(1)
3	3901154M1	6	Screw	(1)
4	3903258M91	1	Kit	(1)
5		1	Plate	(4)
				Not serviced,order REF.4
6		1	Cover	(4)
				Not serviced,order REF.4
7	3901155M1	2	O Ring	(1)
8	3901147M91	1	Head	(1)
9		1	Cover	(8)
				Not serviced,order REF.8
10		1	Gasket	(8)
				Not serviced,order REF.8
11	3903255M91	1	Kit	(1)
12	3903256M91	1	Kit, Gasket	(1)
13		1	Plate	(11)
				Not serviced,order REF.11
14		1	Gasket	(11)
				Not serviced,order REF.11
15		1	Body	(1)
				Not serviced,order REF.1
16	3903257M91	1	Kit, Seal	(1)
17		1	Armature	(37)
				Not serviced,order REF.37
18		1	Seal	(16)
				Not serviced,order REF.16
19		1	O Ring	(16)
				Not serviced,order REF.16
20		1	Felt Ring	(16)
				Not serviced,order REF.16
21	3901150M1	1	Circlip	(1)
22	3901152M91	1	Plug	(1)
23	3901153M1	1	O Ring	(22)
24	3903263M91	1	Kit	(1)
25		1	Clip	(24)
				Not serviced,order REF.24
26		1	Nut	(24)
				Not serviced,order REF.24
27		1	Ring	(24)
				Not serviced,order REF.24
28		1	Ring	(24)
				Not serviced,order REF.24
29	3901162M1	1	Cover	(24)
30		1	Clip	(24)
				Not serviced,order REF.24
31		1	Clip	(24)
				Not serviced,order REF.24
32	3903259M91	1	Kit	
33		3	Screw	(32)
				Not serviced,order REF.32
34		1	Pulley	(37)
				Not serviced,order REF.37
35	3903260M92	1	Clutch	(1)
36	3903262M91	1	Coil	(35)
37	3903261M92	1	Rotor	(35)

1-ZC23-006-E

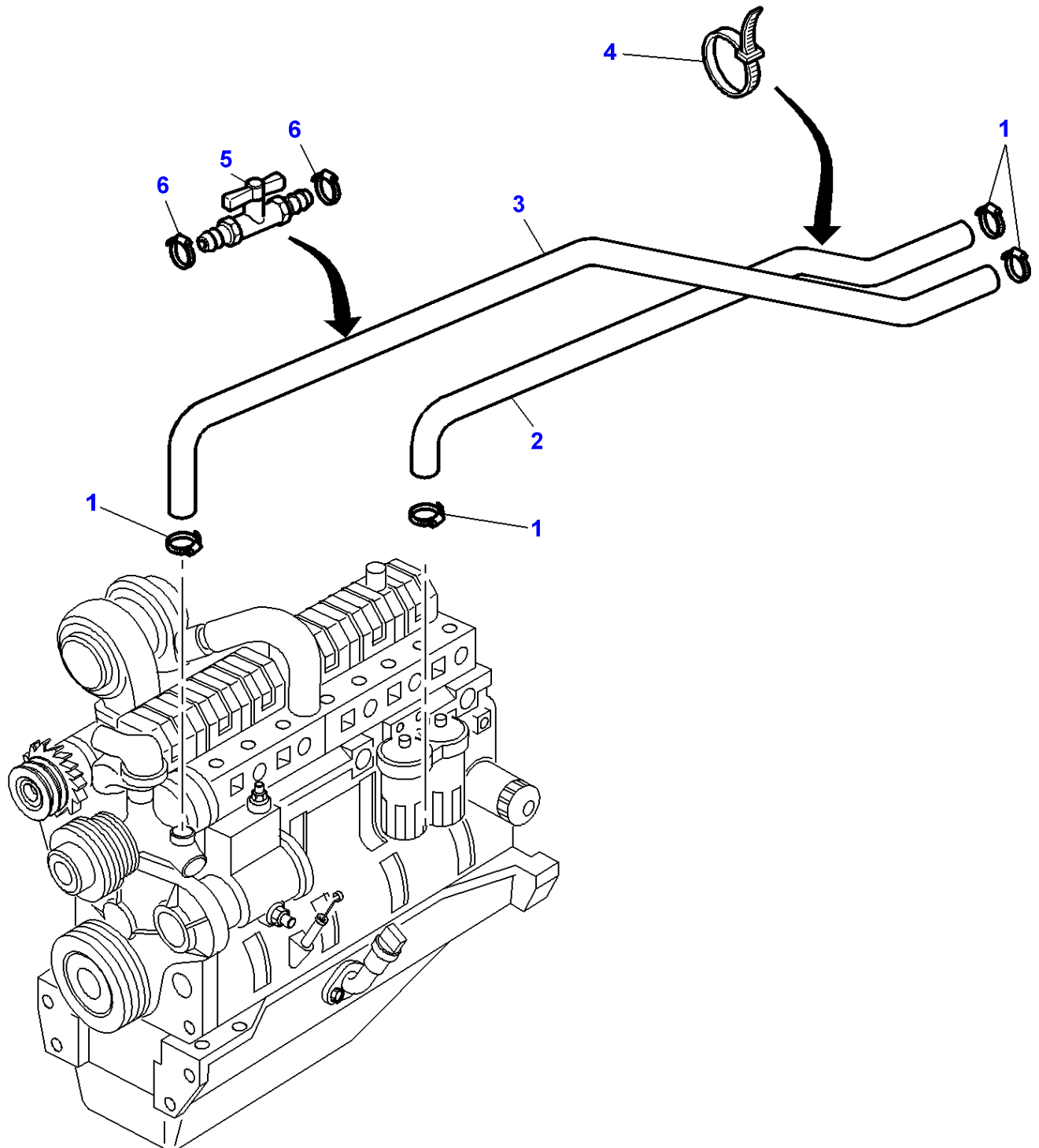


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Cooling System - Engine****Page 010-0250**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3780220M4	1	Water Cooler	[A]
2	3902881M1	1	Plug	(1)
3	338618X1	4	Hose Clip	Diameter 50-70
4	3780226M2	1	Hose	MF 8240
5	3780300M6	1	Support	
6	339299X1	2	Screw Metric	M12 X 30
	339269X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M16 X 30
7	3780557M1	1	Hose	Length 810 MM
8	3000483X1	2	Clamp	
9	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	Diameter 8-17 X 1,7 MM
10	339891X1	1	Screw	M8 X 80
11	3779400M2	1	Bridle	
12	339337X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8 X 30
13	180224M92	1	Radiator Cap	
14	3810567M3	1	Water Tank	
15	3808186M1	1	Hose	
16	3780561M1	1	Support	
17	3810570M1	1	Spacer	Diameter 10-20 X 43 MM
18	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	Diameter 8-17 X 1,7 MM
19	339169X1	2	Nut	M8
20	3712546M1	2	Spacer	Diameter 10-20 X 12 MM
21	338614X1	2	Hose Clip	Diameter 20-32
22	3778872M1	1	Hose	Up to Serial or Engine Number L134035 Length 1200 MM
	4270767M1	1	Hose	From Serial or Engine Number L134036 Length 1300 MM
23	3580014M1	1	Water Hose	Up to Serial or Engine Number H190029
	3782762M2	1	Hose	From Serial or Engine Number H190030
24	339228X1	6	Screw Metric	M8 X 12
25	390972X1	6	Washer Metric	Diameter 8-17 X 1,7 MM
26	3780222M2	1	Shroud	
27	3009492X1	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	M10 X 25
28	390734X1	4	Washer	Diameter 10-21 X 2 MM
29	339337X1	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8 X 30
30	391039X1	4	Washer Metric	Diameter 8-24 X 2 MM
31	3783272M1	2	Latch	
32	3010021X1	4	Rivet	
33	3581424M1	1	Clamp	
34	339124X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8 X 16
35	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	Diameter 8-17 X 1,7 MM
36	3784357M2	1	Shield	
37	3785210M1	1	Gasket	Length 515 MM
38	390735X1	2	Washer	Diameter 12-24 X 2,5 MM
	1441664X1	2	Washer Metric	W16
39	3788628M2	1	Hose	MF 8240 XTRA

FOOTNOTE [A] THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

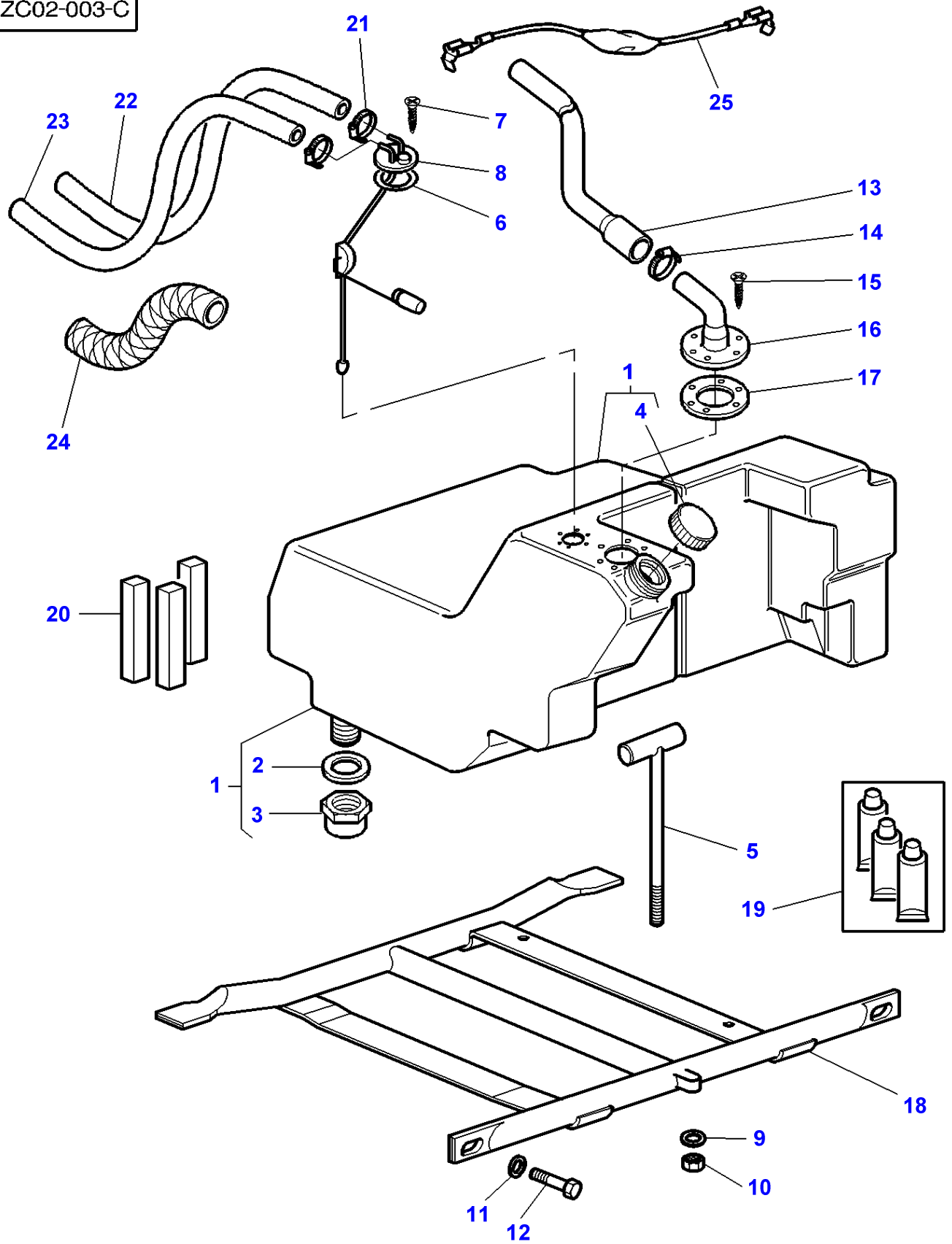
1-ZC28-004-C



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Cab Heating System - Engine Part****Page 010-0255**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3019564X1	4	Hose Clip	Diameter 16-25
2	3580959M3	1	Hose	Length 1150 MM
3	3385681M2	1	Hose	Length 2300 MM
4	3619622M1	X	Cable Tie	Length 390 MM
5	3784680M1	1	Cock	For United States of America For Australia For South Africa
6	3019564X1	2	Hose Clip	For United States of America For Australia For South Africa

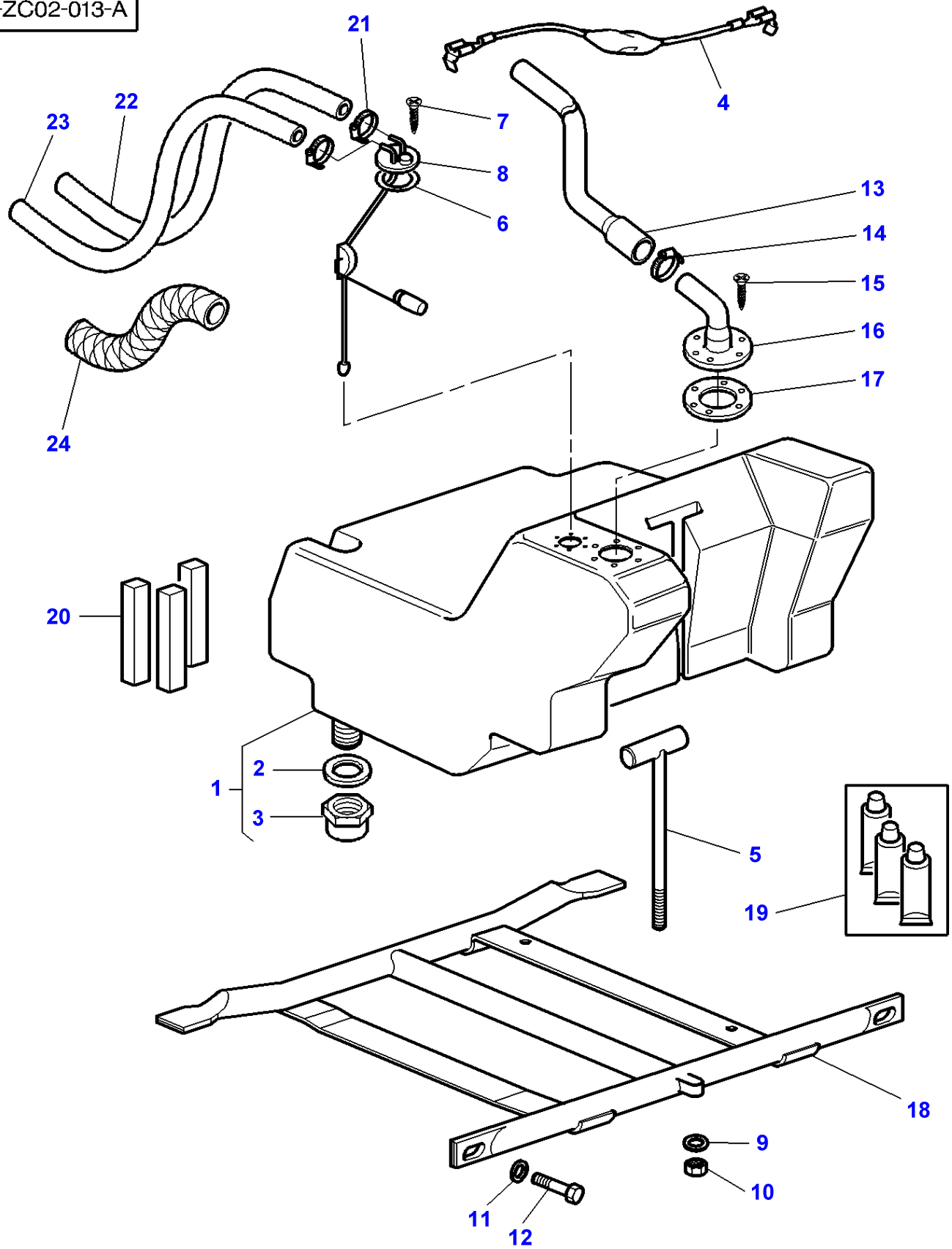
1-ZC02-003-C



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Fuel System - Fuel Tank And Attachments - Without Additional Tank
Page 010-0260

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3782335M91	1	Fuel Tank	275L
2	3616911M1	1	Gasket	(1)
3	3616909M1	1	Plug	(1)
4	3782340M1	1	Tank Cap	(1)
5	3777391M1	1	Stem	
6	1617869M2	1	Gasket	
7	3005728X1	6	Screw	No 10X16
8	3777389M2	1	Fuel Gauge	
9	390734X1	1	Washer	
10	1440329X1	1	Locknut	
11	385363X1	2	Washer	
12	3009506X1	2	Screw Metric	M12 X 30
13	3778733M2	1	Tube	
14	338614X1	1	Hose Clip	Diameter 20-32
15	3005728X1	6	Screw	No 10X16
16	3782043M1	1	Non Return Valve	
17	1617869M2	1	Gasket	
18	3778874M2	1	Support	
19	3600444M91	1	Kit, Service	
20	3600195M91	1	Parts Pack	
21	3712464M1	4	Clamp	
22	3780476M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 3500MM
23	3780476M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 3500MM
24	3580974M2	2	Protective Strip	Length 380MM
				Up to Serial or Engine Number H169012
	3782421M1	7	Protective Strip	Length 500MM
				From Serial or Engine Number H169013
25	3783665M1	1	Harness	

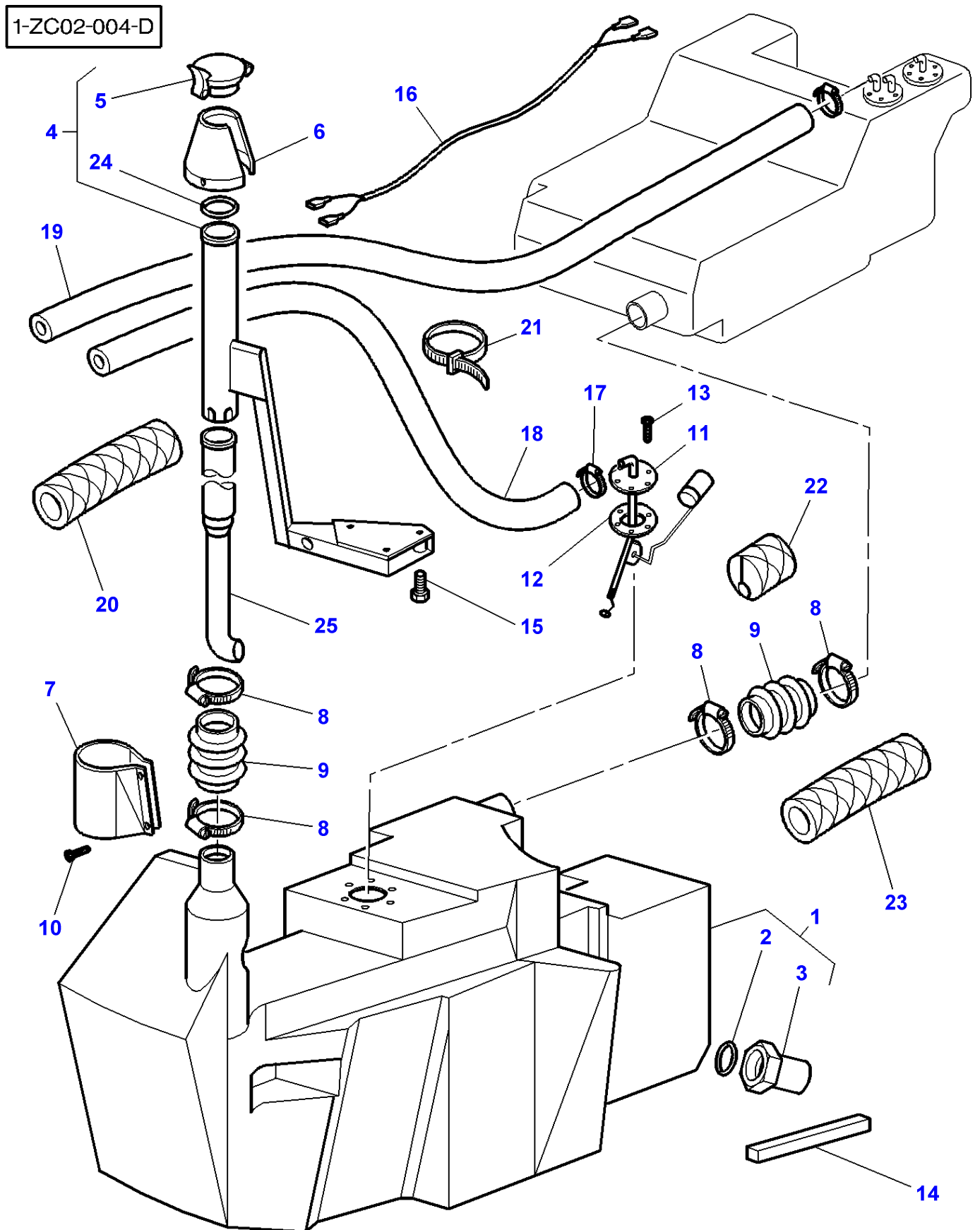
1-ZC02-013-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Fuel System - Fuel Tank And Attachments - With Additional Tank****Page 010-0265**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3777384M94	1	Fuel Tank	[A] 275 L Up to Serial or Engine Number J334011
	3784419M92	1	Fuel Tank	[A] 275 L From Serial or Engine Number J334012
2	3616911M1	1	Gasket	(1)
3	3616910M1	1	Adaptor	(1)
4	3783665M1	1	Harness	
5	3777391M1	1	Stem	
6	1617869M2	1	Gasket	
7	3005728X1	6	Screw	No 10X16
8	3777389M2	1	Fuel Gauge	
9	390734X1	1	Washer	
10	1440329X1	1	Locknut	
11	385363X1	2	Washer	
12	3009506X1	2	Screw Metric	M12 X 30
13	3778733M2	1	Tube	
14	338614X1	1	Hose Clip	Diameter 20-32
15	3005728X1	6	Screw	No 10X16
16	3782043M1	1	Non Return Valve	
17	1617869M2	1	Gasket	
18	3778874M2	1	Support	
19	3600444M91	1	Kit, Service	
20	3600195M91	1	Parts Pack	
21	3712464M1	4	Clamp	
22	3780476M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 3500MM
23	3780476M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 3500MM
24	3580974M2	2	Protective Strip	Length 380MM Up to Serial or Engine Number H169012
	3782421M1	7	Protective Strip	Length 500MM From Serial or Engine Number H169013

FOOTNOTE [A] FOR UNITED STATES THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MU ST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

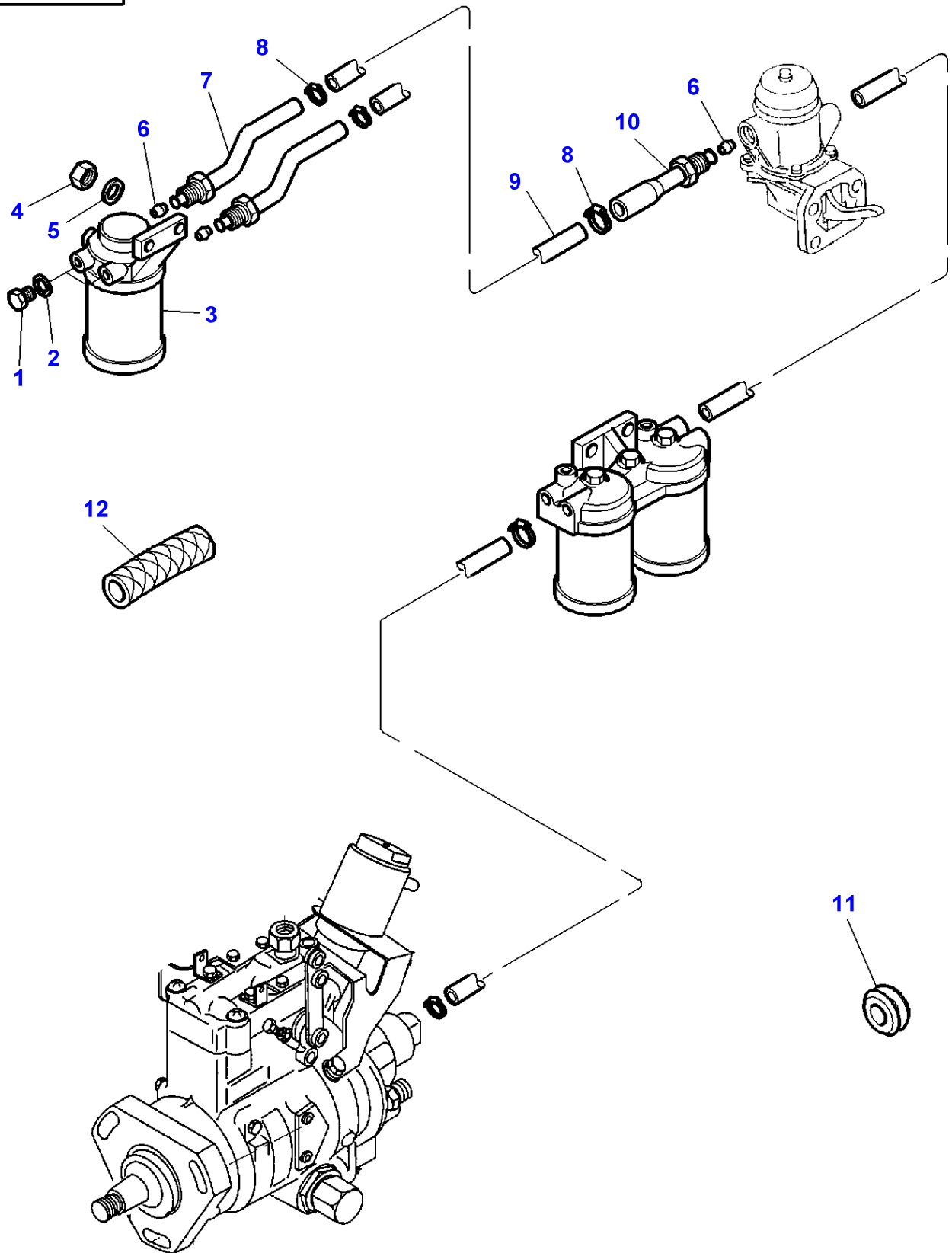


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Fuel System - Fuel Tank And Attachments - With Additional Tank****Page 010-0270**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3777386M93	1	Tank	
2	3616911M1	1	Gasket	(1)
3	3616909M1	1	Plug	(1)
4	3778296M96	1	Spout	Up to Serial or Engine Number J055016
	3783921M91	1	Tube	From Serial or Engine Number J055017
5	3778761M1	1	Plug	(4)
6	3778531M1	1	Cowl	
7	3778781M1	1	Cowl	
8	1440860X1	2	Clamp	Diameter 60-80
9	3778297M1	2	Hose	Diameter 68MM
	3582877M2	1	Hose	Diameter 58MM
10	3005728X1	2	Screw	No 10X16
11	3777392M3	1	Dipstick	
12	1617869M2	1	Gasket	
13	3005728X1	6	Screw	No 10X16
14	3618690M1	2	Gasket	Length 30 X 13 X 545MM
15	339204X1	3	Screw	M10X65
	3009498X1	2	Bolt Metric	M10X55
16	3582936M1	1	Harness	
17	3712464M1	4	Clamp	Diameter 12MM
	3712465M1	4	Clamp	Diameter 15MM
18	3777800M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 1550MM
19	3780476M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 3500MM
20	3580974M2	X	Protective Strip	Length 380MM
				Up to Serial or Engine Number H169012
	3782421M1	X	Protective Strip	Length 500MM
				From Serial or Engine Number H169013
21	3619622M1	X	Cable Tie	
22	3783599M1	1	Protective Strip	[A]
23	3777884M1	2	Protective Strip	[A]
				Length 220MM
24	359187X1	1	O Ring	(4)
				From Serial or Engine Number J055017
25	3782142M93	1	Tube	From Serial or Engine Number J055017

FOOTNOTE [A] FOR JAPANESE MARKET ONLY

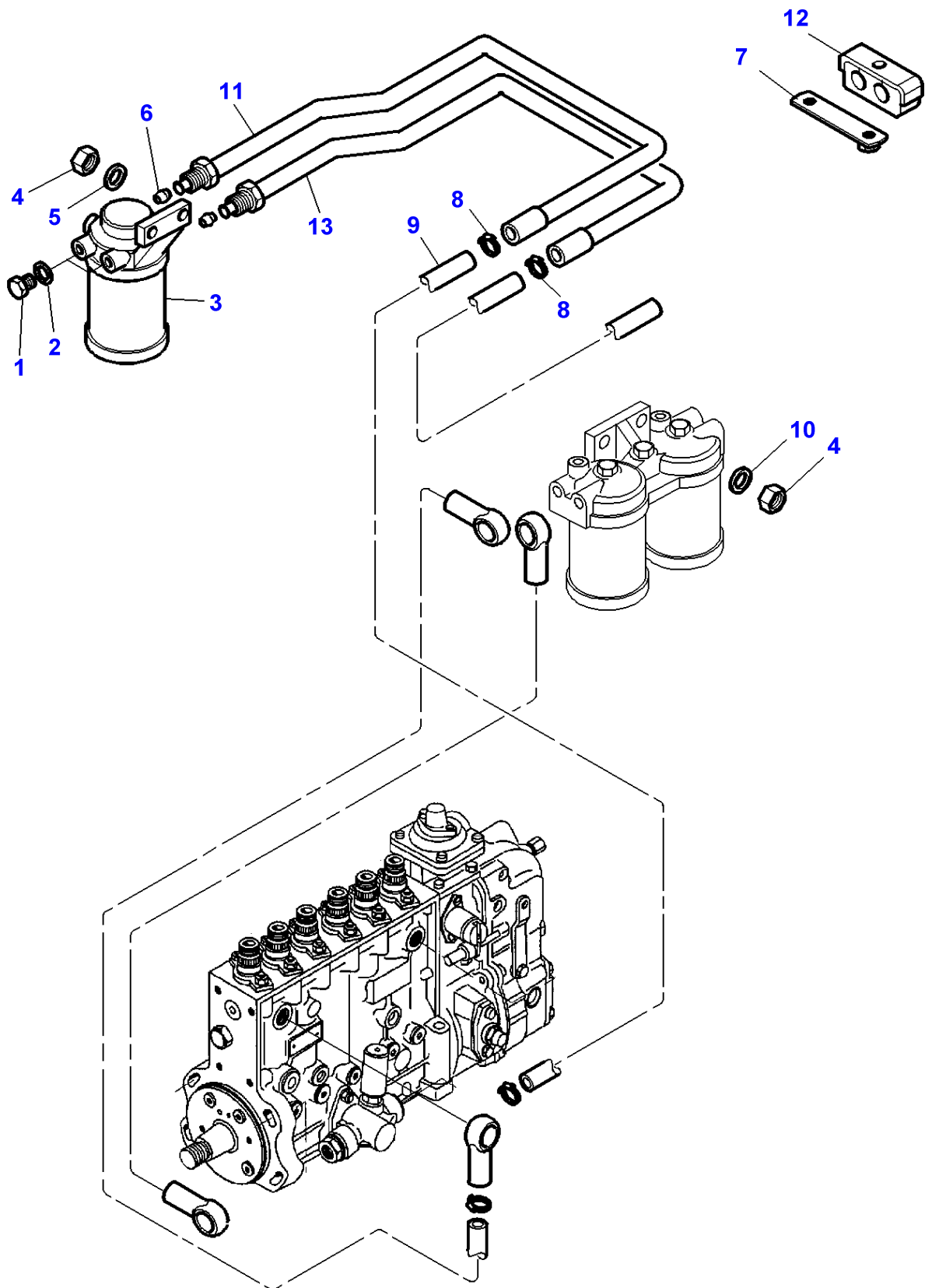
1-ZC03-011-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 - WITHOUT FUEL FLOWMETER****Page 010-0275**

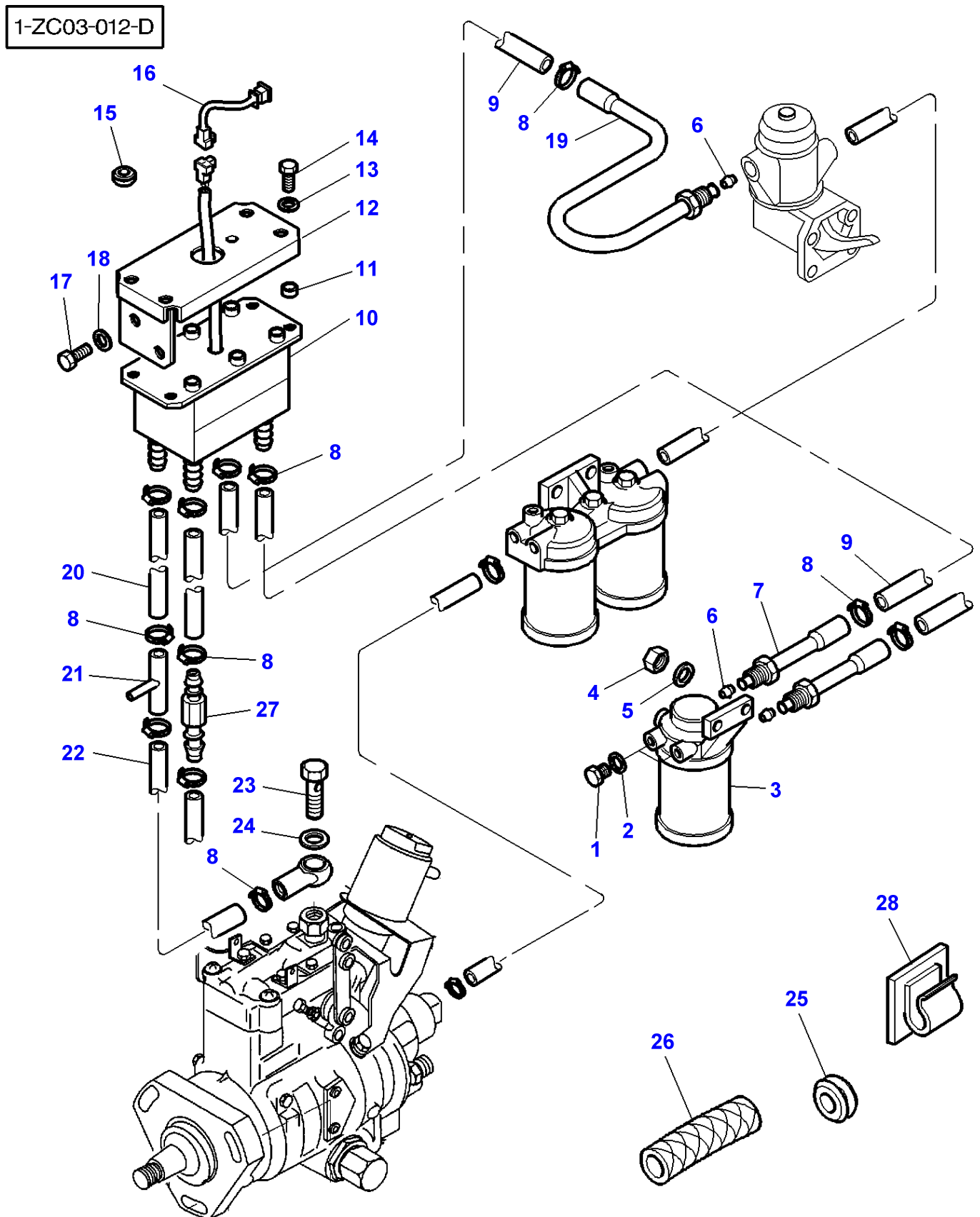
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	884748M1	2	Plug	1/2-20
2	880961M1	2	Washer	Diameter 13.5-18X1.6
3	3781314M91	1	Sediment Bowl	
4	339169X1	2	Nut	M8
5	391039X1	2	Washer Metric	
6	376526X1	3	Olive	
7	3615331M1	2	Union	
8	3712464M1	5	Clamp	
9	3714685M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 560MM
10	3615331M1	1	Union	
11	3617983M1	2	Plug	
12	3782421M1	4	Protective Strip	Length 500MM

1-ZC03-028-B



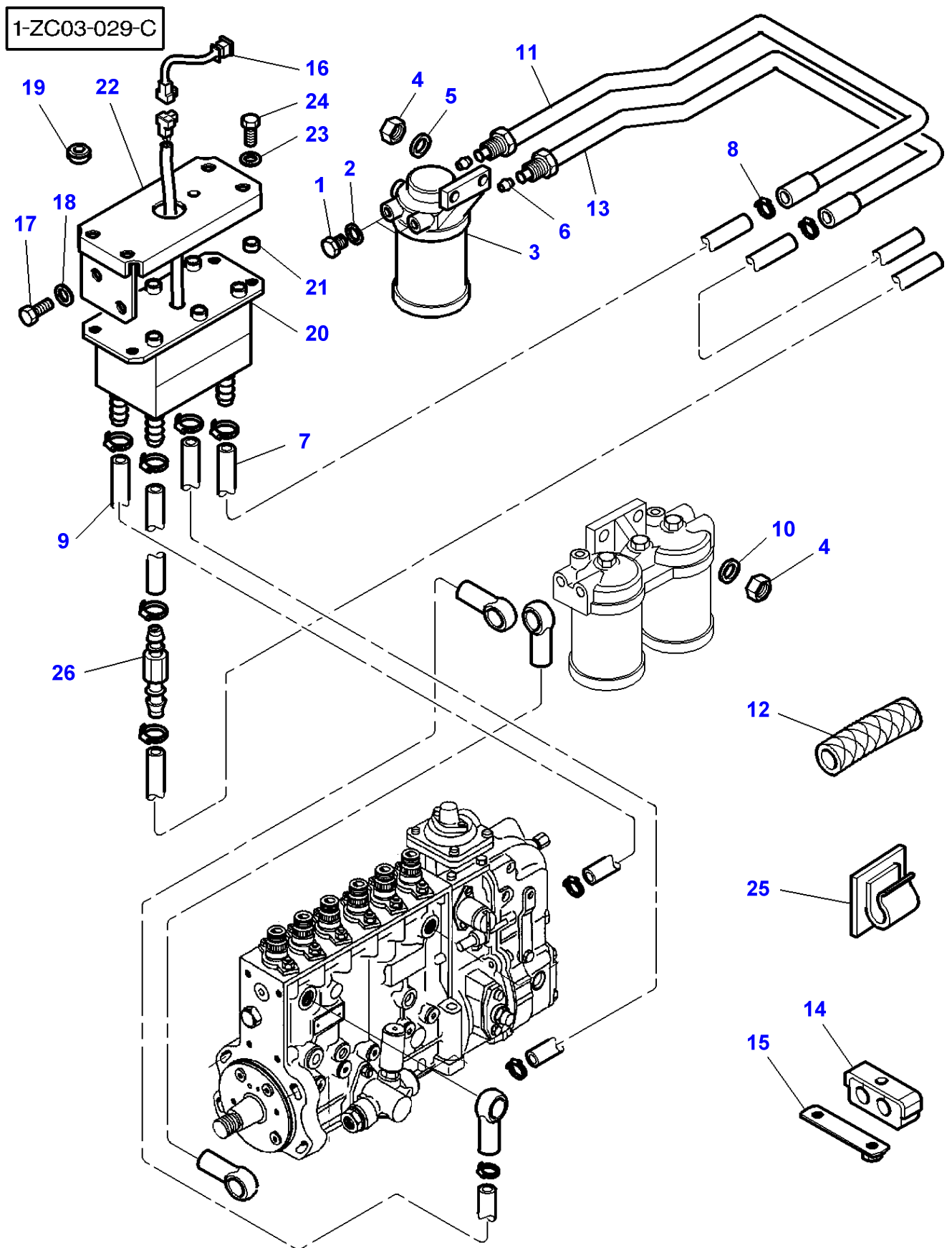
Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 XTRA - WITHOUT FUEL FLOWMETER****Page 010-0280**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	884748M1	2	Plug	1/2-20
2	880961M1	2	Washer	Diameter 13.5-18X1.6
3	3781314M91	1	Sediment Bowl	150 MICRONS
4	339169X1	4	Nut	M8
5	391039X1	2	Washer Metric	Diameter 8-24X2
6	376526X1	4	Olive	
7	3785864M1	1	Support	
8	3712464M1	X	Clamp	
9	3777665M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 1015MM
10	339024X1	2	Washer Metric	Diameter 8-17X2
11	3784921M1	1	Tube	
12	3780550M1	1	Bridle	Diameter 2 X 8
13	3784922M1	1	Tube	



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 - With Flow Fuel
Page010-0285

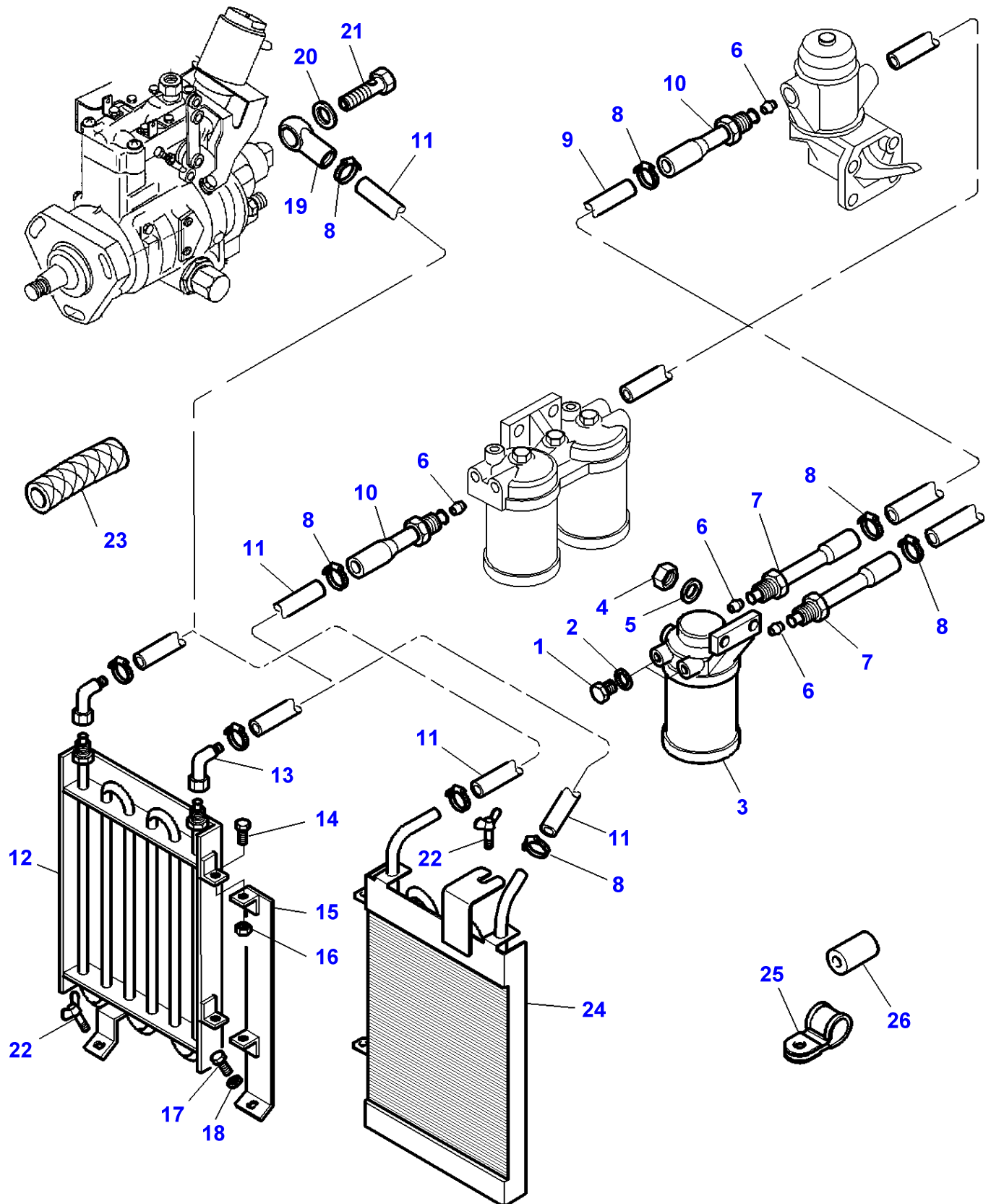
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	884748M1	2	Plug	1/2-20
2	880961M1	2	Washer	13.5-18.2X1.6
3	3781977M91	1	Sediment Bowl	Up to Serial or Engine Number J249019 30 MICRONS
	3781314M91	1	Sediment Bowl	From Serial or Engine Number J249020 150 MICRONS
4	339169X1	2	Nut	M8
5	391039X1	2	Washer Metric	
6	376526X1	3	Olive	
7	3615331M1	2	Union	
8	3712464M1	9	Clamp	Diameter 12MM
	3715229M1	3	Clamp	Diameter 10MM
9	3785624M1	2	Hydr Hose	Length 1850MM
10	3582830M1	1	Flowmeter	
11	3582832M1	4	Spacer	
12	3777280M1	1	Support	
13	3019560X1	4	Washer	
14	339563X1	4	Screw Metric	M5X20
15	3389410M1	4	Grommet	Diameter 8-11
16	3714288M1	1	Harness	
17	339123X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X20
18	339024X1	2	Washer Metric	
19	3714245M1	1	Tube	
20	3582848M2	1	Tube	Length 650MM
21	3715184M1	1	Union	
22	3777667M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 70MM
23	V835331289	1	Screw	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3715182M1
24	3000136X1	1	Gasket	Diameter 6MM
25	3617983M1	2	Plug	
26	3782421M1	4	Protective Strip	
27	3781262M1	1	Junction	
28	3583514M1	1	Strap	



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 XTRA - With Flow Fuel****Page010-0290**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	884748M1	2	Plug	1/2-20
2	880961M1	2	Washer	Diameter 13.5-18X1.6
3	3781314M91	1	Sediment Bowl	150 MICRONS
4	339169X1	4	Nut	M8
5	391039X1	2	Washer Metric	Diameter 8-24X2
6	376526X1	4	Olive	
7	3615358M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 1250MM
8	3712464M1	X	Clamp	
9	3777898M1	2	Hydr Hose	Length 900MM
10	339024X1	2	Washer Metric	Diameter 8-17X2
11	3784921M1	1	Tube	
12	3782421M1	2	Protective Strip	Length 500MM
13	3784922M1	1	Tube	
14	3780550M1	1	Bridle	
15	3785864M1	1	Support	
16	3714288M1	1	Harness	
17	339123X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X20
18	339024X1	2	Washer Metric	
19	3389410M1	4	Grommet	
20	3582830M1	1	Flowmeter	
21	3582832M1	4	Spacer	
22	3777280M1	1	Support	
23	3019560X1	4	Washer	
24	339563X1	4	Screw Metric	M5X20
25	3583514M1	1	Strap	
26	3781262M1	1	Junction	

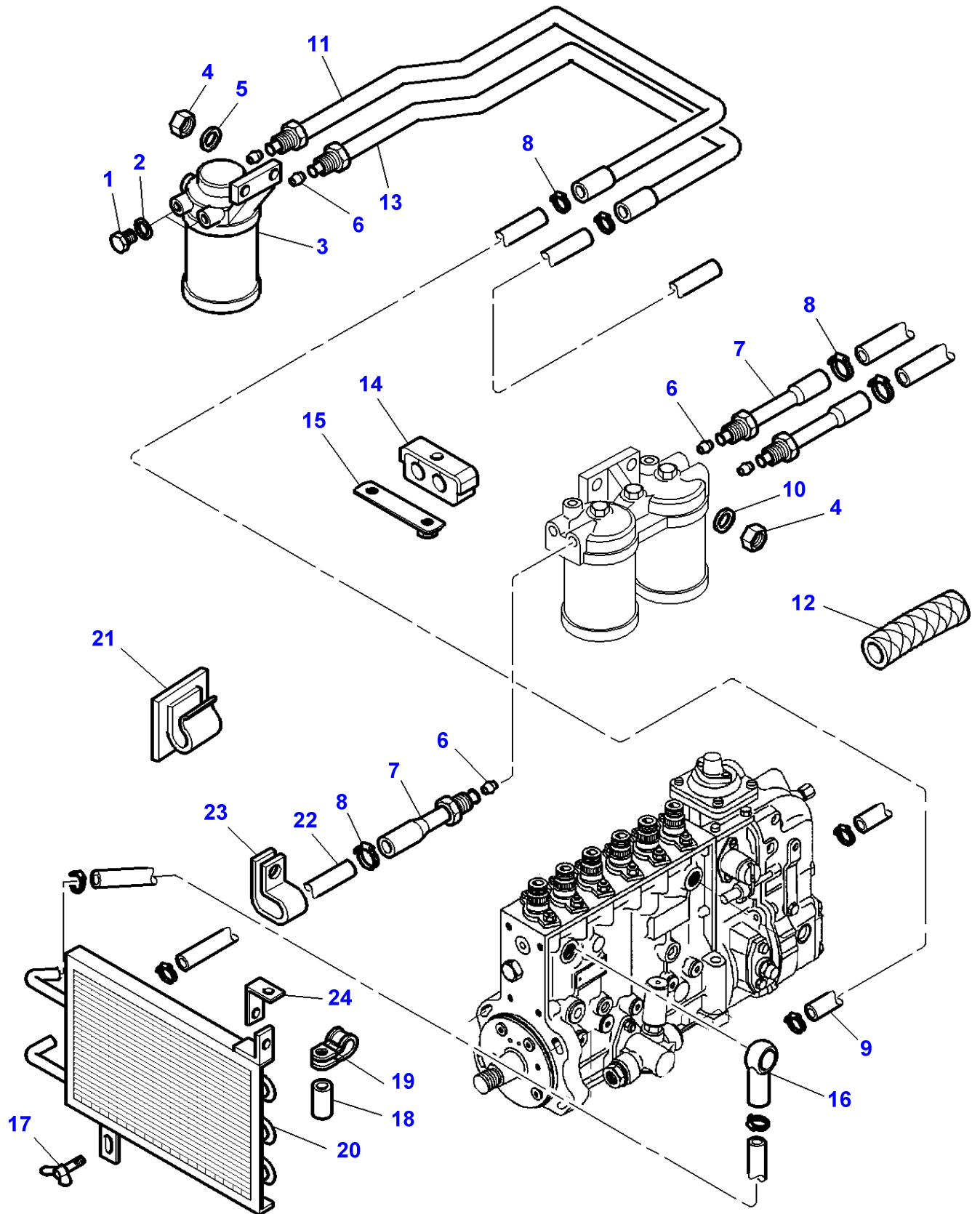
1-ZC03-010-E



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 - WITH FUEL COOLER
Page010-0295

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	884748M1	2	Plug	1/2-20
2	880961M1	2	Washer	13.5-18X1.6
3	3781314M91	1	Sediment Bowl	150 MICRONS
4	339169X1	2	Nut	M8
5	391039X1	2	Washer Metric	
6	376526X1	4	Olive	
7	3615331M1	2	Union	
8	3712464M1	6	Clamp	
9	3714685M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 560MM
10	3615331M1	2	Union	
11	3580971M1	2	Hydr Hose	Length 2100MM
12	3781199M2	1	Cooler	Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-01-2001
13	380048X1	2	Union	Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-01-2001
14	390990X1	2	Screw Metric	M5X12
15	3781332M1	1	Support	Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-01-2001
16	1441494X1	2	Nut Metric	M5
17	339123X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X20
18	339024X1	1	Washer Metric	
19	3714689M1	1	Banjo Fitting	
20	3007188X1	1	Gasket	Diameter 12MM
21	V835331289	1	Screw	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3715182M1
22	339107X1	1	Wingbolt	M8X16
	390265X1	1	Wingbolt	M6X10
23	3782421M1	4	Protective Strip	
24	3784060M1	1	Cooler	From Serial or Engine Number 08-01-2001
25	3783956M1	2	Strap	
26	3618656M1	1	Spacer	Diameter 10-25 X 48

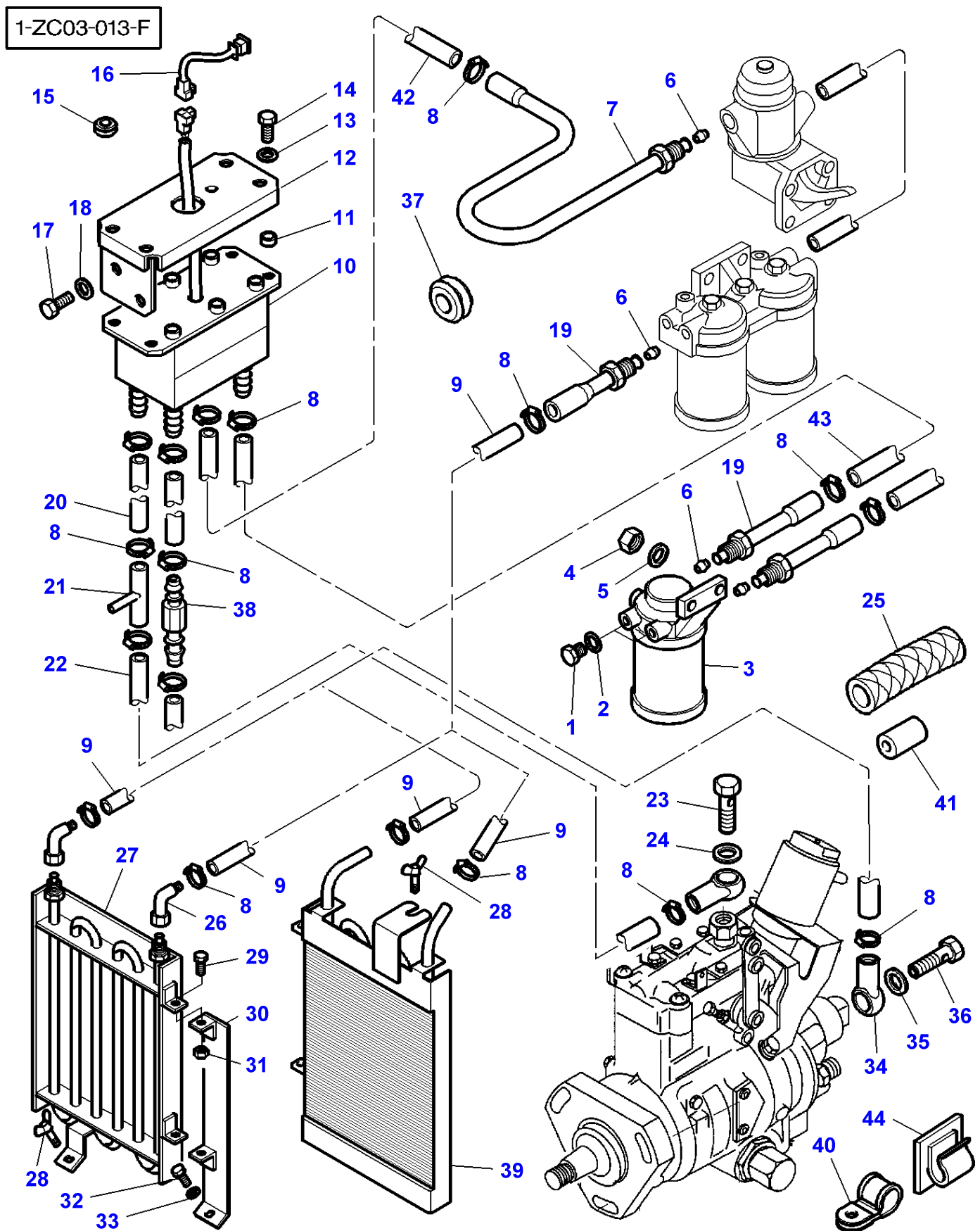
1-ZC03-030-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 XTRA - WITH FUEL COOLER****Page010-0300**

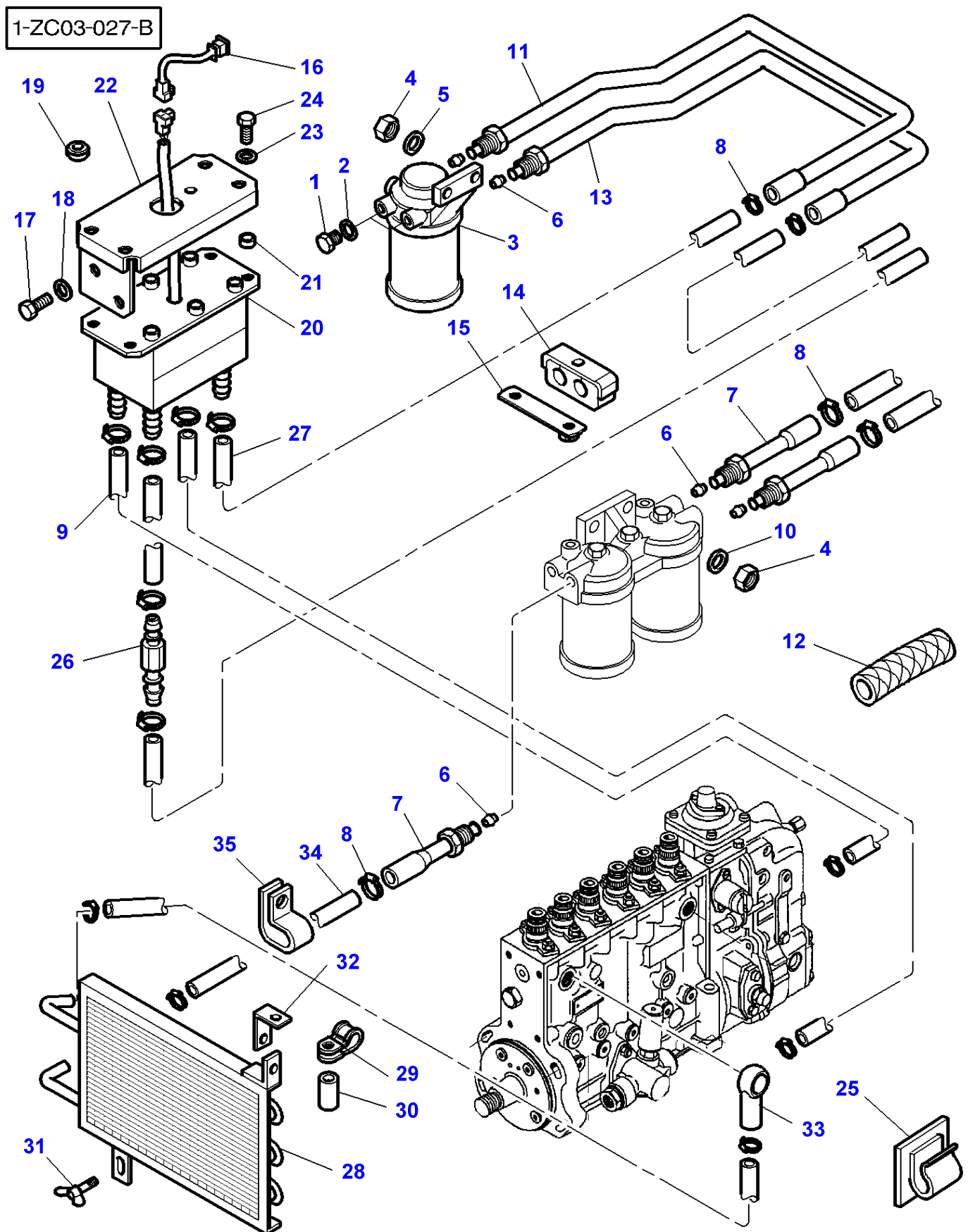
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	884748M1	2	Plug	1/2-20
2	880961M1	2	Washer	13.5-18.2X1.6
3	3781314M91	1	Sediment Bowl	150 MICRONS
4	339169X1	4	Nut	M8
5	391039X1	2	Washer Metric	Diameter 8-24X2
6	376526X1	5	Olive	
7	3615331M1	3	Union	
8	3712464M1	X	Clamp	
9	3580971M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 2100MM
10	339024X1	2	Washer Metric	Diameter 8-17X2
11	3784921M1	1	Tube	
12	3782421M1	2	Protective Strip	Length 500MM
13	3784922M1	1	Tube	
14	3780550M1	1	Bridle	
15	3785864M1	1	Support	
16	72163068	1	Banjo Fitting	
17	339107X1	1	Wingbolt	
18	3618656M1	1	Spacer	Diameter 10-25X48
19	3783956M1	2	Strap	Diameter 35MM
20	3787888M1	1	Cooler	
21	3583514M1	1	Strap	
22		2	Hydr Hose	[A]
23	3386294M1	1	Strap	
24	3788359M1	1	Angle	

FOOTNOTE [A] NUMBER TO BE ADVISED



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 - WITH FLOW METER AND FUEL COOLER****Page010-0305**

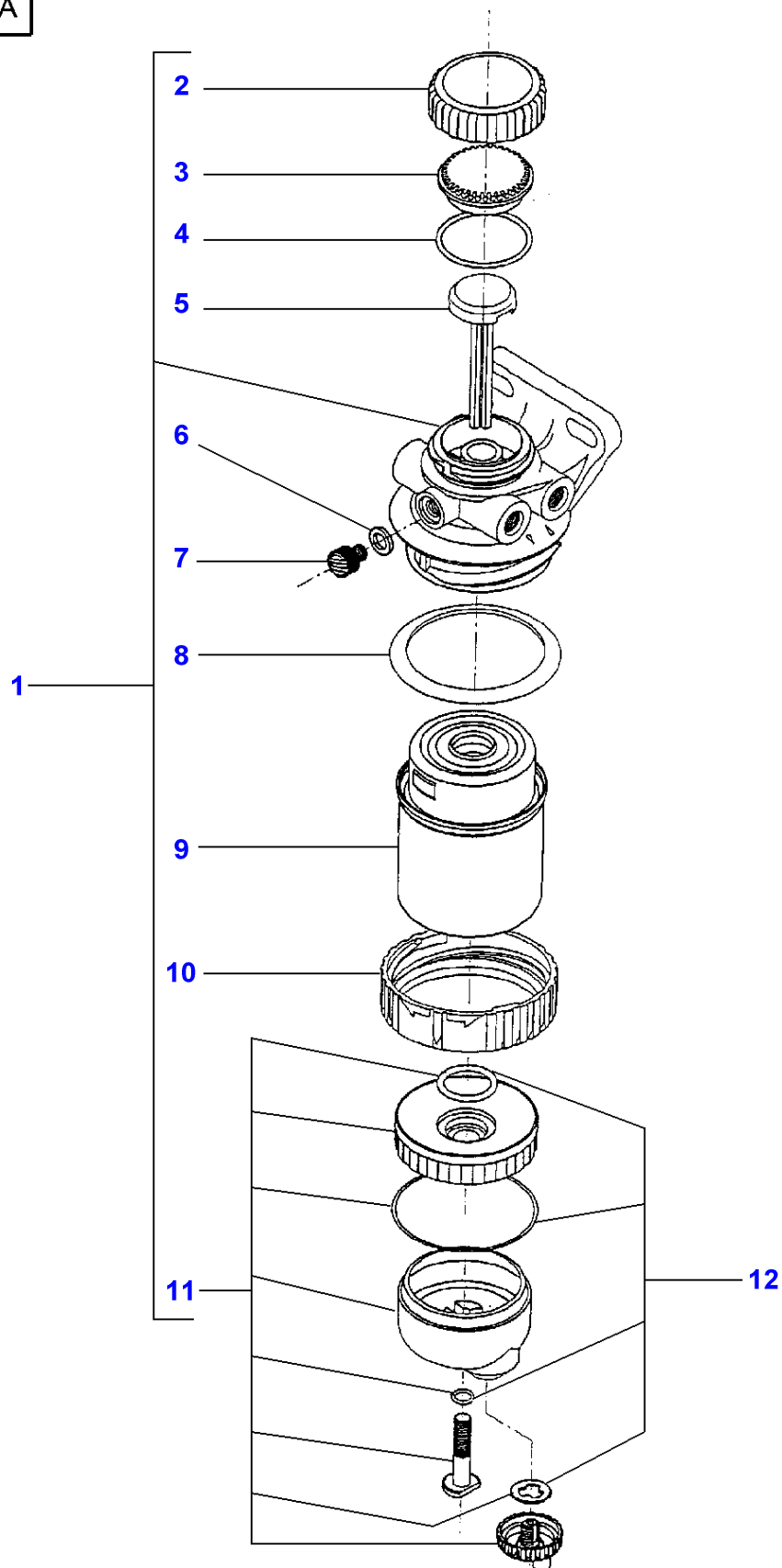
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	884748M1	2	Plug	1/2-20
2	880961M1	2	Washer	13.5-18.2X1.6
3	3781977M91	1	Sediment Bowl	Up to Serial or Engine Number J249019 30 MICRONS
	3781314M91	1	Sediment Bowl	From Serial or Engine Number J249020 150 MICRONS
4	339169X1	2	Nut	M8
5	391039X1	2	Washer Metric	
6	376526X1	4	Olive	
7	3714245M1	1	Tube	
8	3712464M1	13	Clamp	Diameter 12MM
	3715229M1	3	Clamp	Diameter 10MM
9	3580971M1	2	Hydr Hose	Length 2100MM
10	3582830M1	1	Flowmeter	
11	3582832M1	4	Spacer	
12	3777280M1	1	Support	
13	3019560X1	4	Washer	
14	339563X1	4	Screw Metric	M5X20
15	3389410M1	4	Grommet	Diameter 8-11
16	3714288M1	1	Harness	
17	339123X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X20
18	339024X1	2	Washer Metric	
19	3615331M1	3	Union	
20	3582848M2	1	Tube	Length 650MM
21	3715184M1	1	Union	
22	3777667M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 70MM
23	V835331289	1	Screw	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3715182M1
24	3000136X1	1	Gasket	Diameter 6MM
25	3782421M1	4	Protective Strip	
26	380048X1	2	Union	Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-01-2001
27	3781199M2	1	Cooler	Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-01-2001
28	339107X1	1	Wingbolt	M8X16
	390265X1	1	Wingbolt	M6X10
29	390990X1	2	Screw Metric	M5X12
30	3781332M1	1	Support	Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-01-2001
31	1441494X1	2	Nut Metric	M5
32	339123X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X20
33	339024X1	1	Washer Metric	
34	3714689M1	1	Banjo Fitting	
35	3007188X1	1	Gasket	
36	V835331289	1	Screw	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3715182M1
37	367439X1	2	Grommet	Diameter 15-25 Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-01-2001
38	3781262M1	1	Junction	
39	3784060M1	1	Cooler	From Serial or Engine Number 08-01-2001
40	3783956M1	2	Strap	
41	3618656M1	1	Spacer	Diameter 10-25 X 48
42	3580971M1	1	Hydr Hose	Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-01-2001 Length 2100MM
	3615358M1	1	Hydr Hose	From Serial or Engine Number 08-01-2001 Length 1250MM
43	3580971M1	1	Hydr Hose	Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-01-2001 Length 2100MM
	3785624M1	1	Hydr Hose	From Serial or Engine Number 08-01-2001 Length 1850MM
44	3583514M1	1	Strap	



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 XTRA - WITH FLOW METER AND FUEL COOLER
Page 010-0310

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	884748M1	2	Plug	1/2-20
2	880961M1	2	Washer	13.5-18.2X1.6
3	3781314M91	1	Sediment Bowl	150 MICRONS
4	339169X1	4	Nut	M8
5	391039X1	2	Washer Metric	Diameter 8-24X2
6	376526X1	5	Olive	
7	3615331M1	3	Union	
8	3712464M1	X	Clamp	
9	3777665M1	2	Hydr Hose	Length 1015MM
10	339024X1	2	Washer Metric	Diameter 8-17X2
11	3784921M1	1	Tube	
12	3782421M1	2	Protective Strip	Length 500MM
13	3784922M1	1	Tube	
14	3780550M1	1	Bridle	
15	3785864M1	1	Support	
16	3714288M1	1	Harness	
17	339123X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X20
18	339024X1	2	Washer Metric	
19	3389410M1	4	Grommet	
20	3582830M1	1	Flowmeter	
21	3582832M1	4	Spacer	
22	3777280M1	1	Support	
23	3019560X1	4	Washer	
24	339563X1	4	Screw Metric	M5X20
25	3583514M1	1	Strap	
26	3781262M1	1	Junction	
27	3777664M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 1700MM
28	3787888M1	1	Cooler	
29	3783956M1	2	Strap	Diameter 35MM
30	3618656M1	1	Spacer	Diameter 10-25X48
31	339107X1	1	Wingbolt	
32	3788359M1	1	Angle	
33	72163068	1	Banjo Fitting	
34	3580971M1	2	Hydr Hose	Length 2100MM
35	3386294M1	1	Strap	

1-ZZ09-001-A

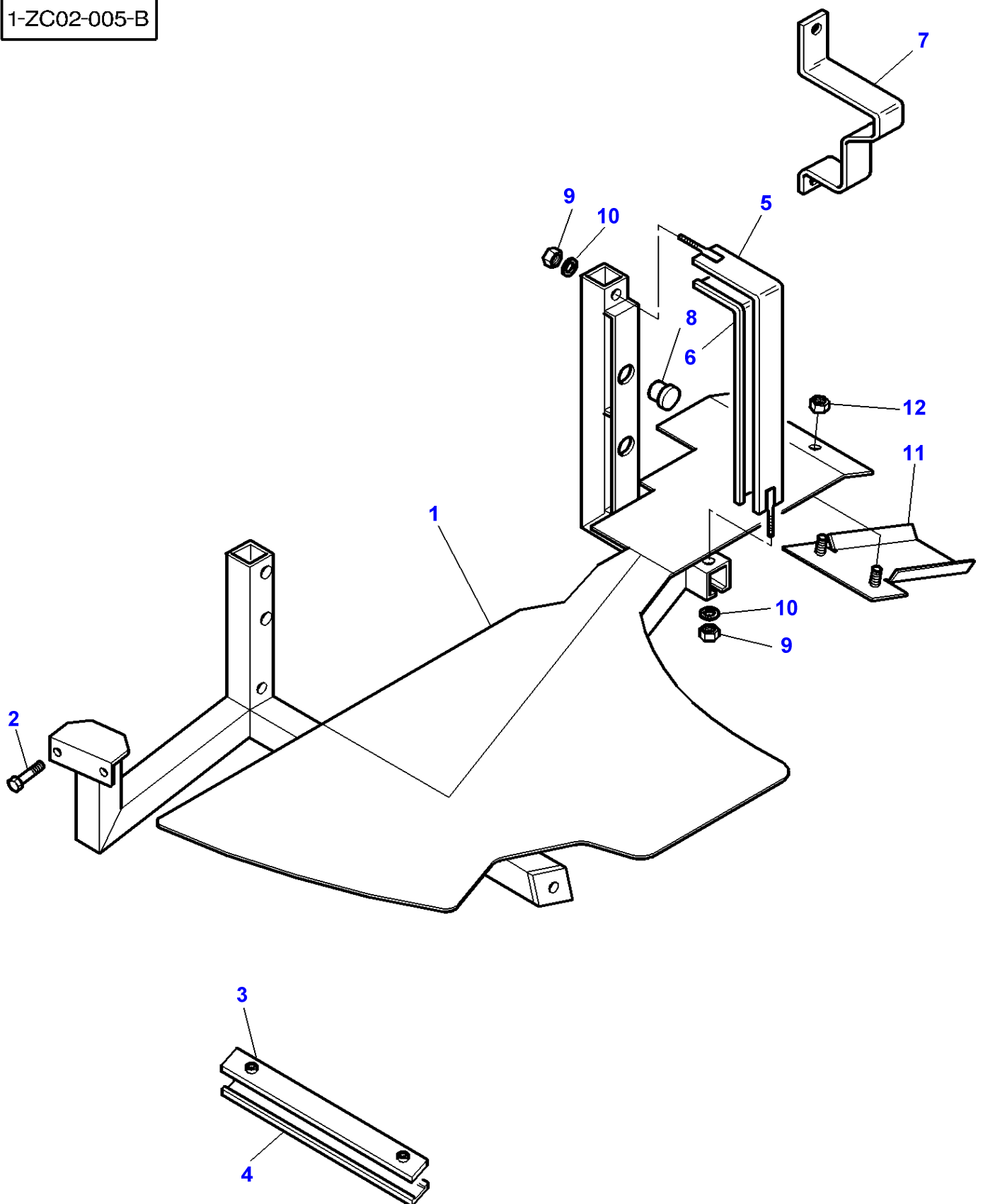


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Sedimenter****Page 010-0315**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3781314M91	1	Sediment Bowl	150 MICRONS
	3781977M91	1	Sediment Bowl	[A] 30 MICRONS
2	3903292M1	1	Nut	(1)
3	3903294M1	1	Capsule	(1)
4	3903293M1	1	O Ring	(1)
5	3903295M1	1	Plug	(1)
6	3903296M1	1	Gasket	(1)
7	3903297M1	1	Bleeder	(1)
8	3903298M1	1	Seal	(1)
9	3780299M1	1	Filter Insert	[C] (1) 150 MICRONS
	3780931M1	1	Filter Insert	[B] (1) 30 MICRONS
10	3903299M1	1	Ring	(1)
11	3903300M91	1	Container	(1)
12	3903301M91	1	Kit, Joint	

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH FUEL FLOWMETER**FOOTNOTE [B]** USE WITH 3781977M91**FOOTNOTE [C]** USE WITH 3781314M91

1-ZC02-005-B

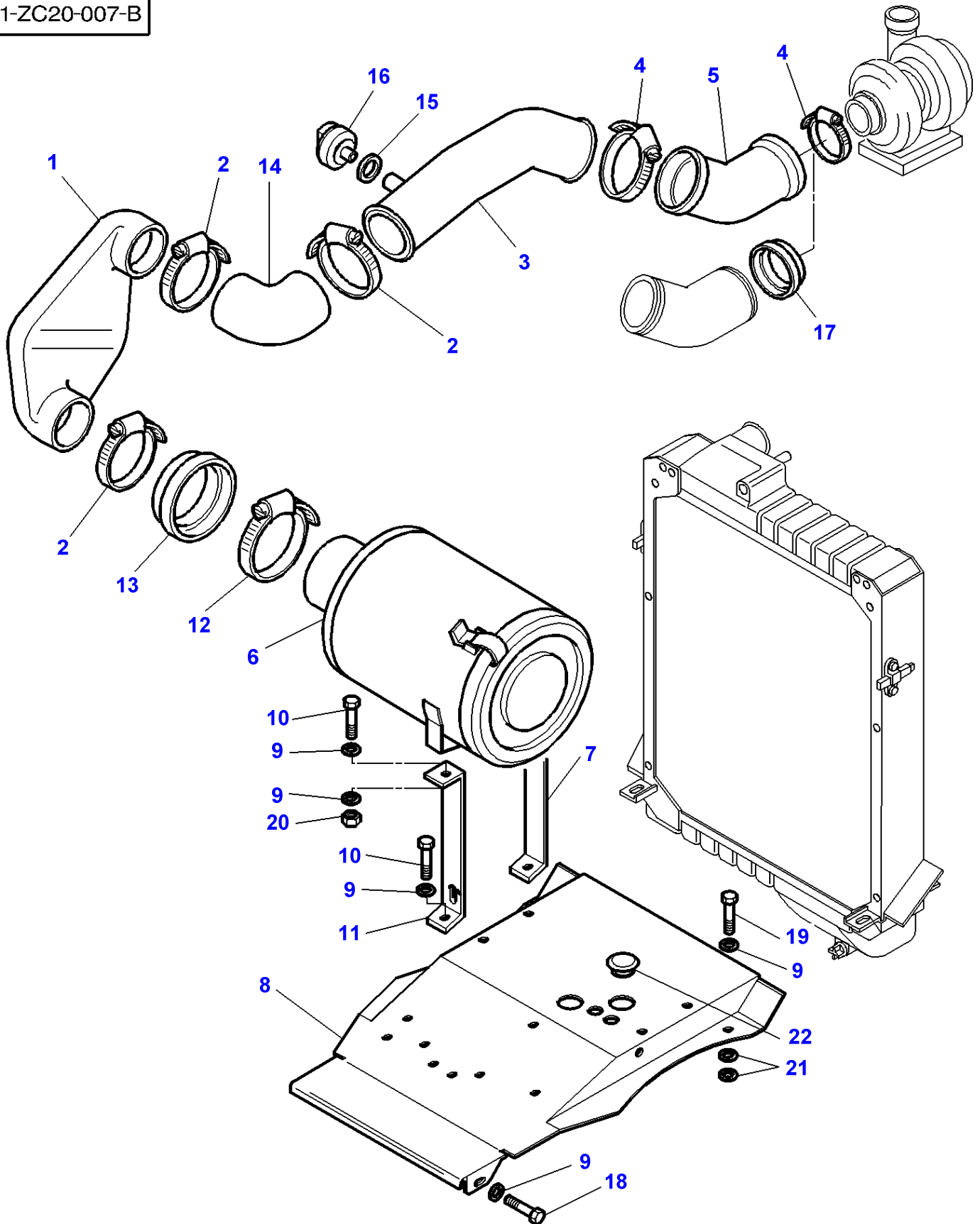


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Fuel System - Fuel Tank And Attachments****Page010-0320**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3781375M94	1	Support	
2	390830X1	2	Screw	M8X70
3	3780189M91	1	Support	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3778300M2
4	3778385M1	1	Protector	
5	3778298M1	1	Bridle	
6	3778317M1	1	Protector	
7	3781377M2	1	Stop	
8	3580599M1	2	Plug	
9	1441500X1	2	Locknut	M6
10	391038X1	2	Washer	
11	3784015M1	1	Cowl	[A]
12	1441462X1	2	Locknut	

FOOTNOTE [A] FOR JAPANESE MARKET ONLY

1-ZC20-007-B



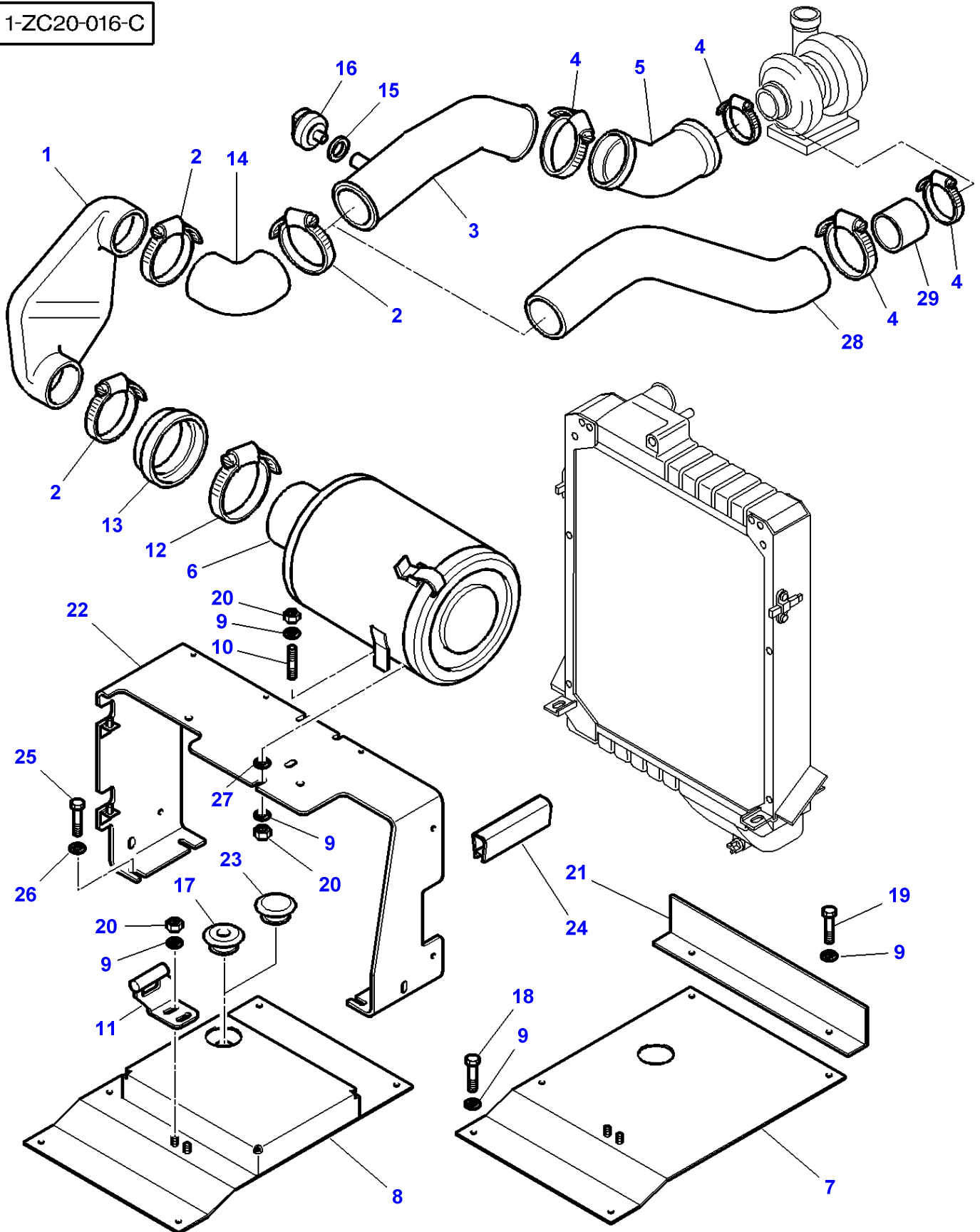
Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Air Filter - Dry - Dual Element - M.F 8240 - Up To ...
Page 010-0325

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3780243M2	1	Hose	
2	3780574M1	3	Clamp	
3	3780244M2	1	Tube	
4	338622X1	2	Clamp	Diameter 100-125
5	3780245M2	1	Hose	
6	3782339M91	1	Air Filter	See Page - Reference Number 010-0340/1
7	3783210M1	1	Support	
8	3782181M6	1	Shield	
9	391039X1	18	Washer Metric	Diameter 8-24 X 2 MM
10	339123X1	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8 X 20
11	3783211M1	1	Support	
12	3010161X1	1	Clamp	Diameter 120-145
13	3782169M1	1	Hose	
14	3780727M2	1	Hose	
15	3808455M1	1	Washer	[A]
16	3808462M1	1	Pressure Switch	[A]
	3781297M1	1	Valvometer	[B]
17	3782169M1	1	Hose	From Serial or Engine Number H172007 Up to Serial or Engine Number H312020
18	339337X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8 X 30
19	339010X1	2	Bolt Metric	M8 X 40
20	339169X1	2	Nut	M8
21	1440264X1	4	Washer Metric	Up to Serial or Engine Number 23-01-2000
22	3778376M2	1	Tap	

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT

FOOTNOTE [B] WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

1-ZC20-016-C

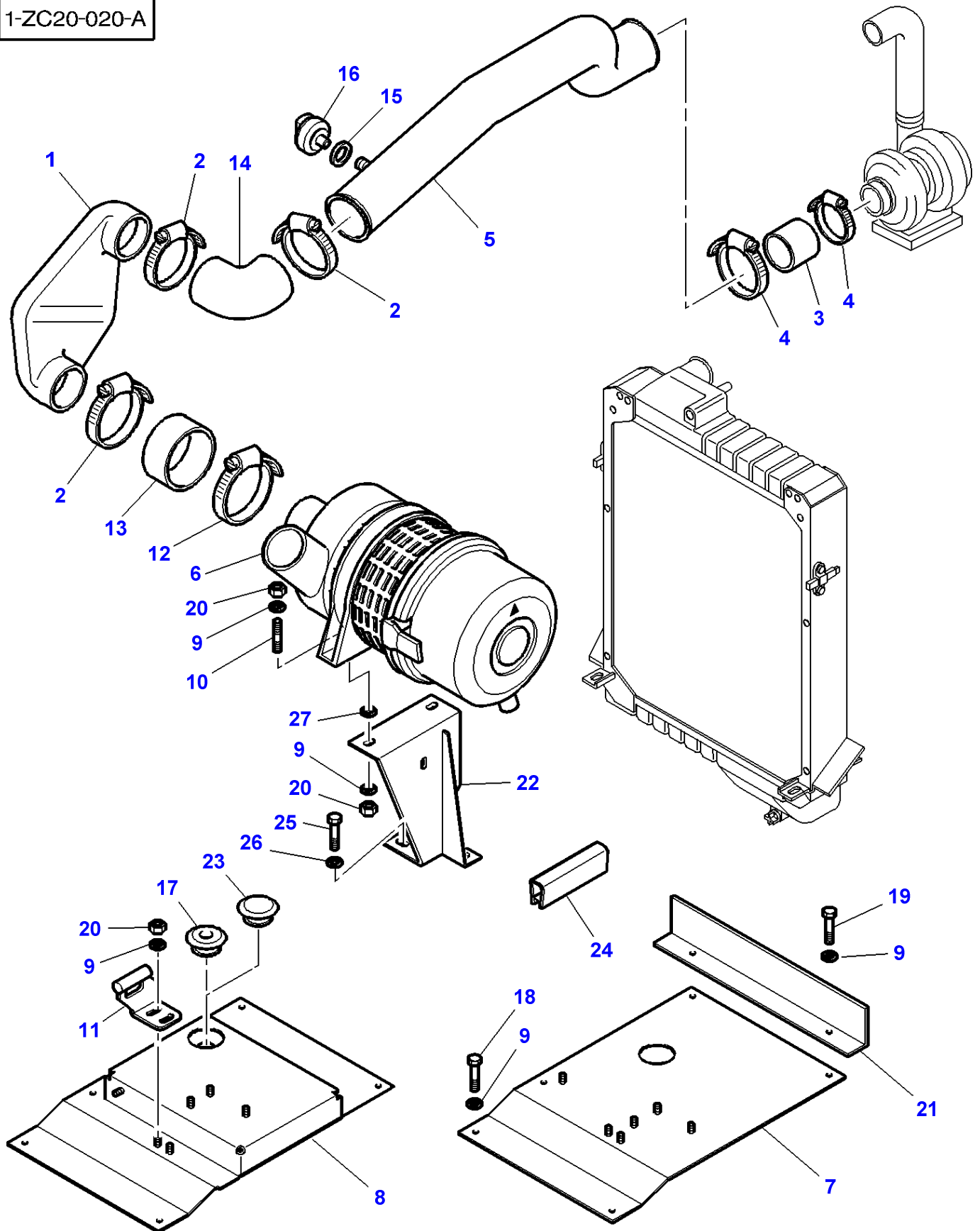


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Air Filter - Dry - Dual Element - M.F 8240 - From ...****Page 010-0330**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3780243M2	1	Hose	
2	3780574M1	3	Clamp	
3	3780244M2	1	Tube	Up to Serial or Engine Number K275014
4	338622X1	2	Clamp	
5	3780245M2	1	Hose	Up to Serial or Engine Number K275014
6	3782339M91	1	Air Filter	See Page - Reference Number 010-0340/1
7	3784059M2	1	Support	[D]
8	3784170M2	1	Support	[C]
9	391039X1	X	Washer Metric	
10	3019063X1	2	Stud	M8X30
11	3785229M1	1	Bracket	
12	3010161X1	1	Clamp	
13	3782169M1	1	Hose	
14	3780727M2	1	Hose	
15	3808455M1	1	Washer	[A]
16	3808462M1	1	Pressure Switch	[A]
	3781297M1	1	Valvometer	[B]
17	3784457M1	1	Grommet	Diameter 54-11
18	339337X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X30
19	339010X1	X	Bolt Metric	M8X40
20	339169X1	X	Nut	M8
21	3784380M1	1	Angle	
22	3784062M3	1	Support	
23	3778376M2	1	Tap	Diameter 54MM
24	3814904M1	1	Protector	Length 110MM
	3778990M1	1	Gasket	Length 165MM
25	339337X1	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8 X 30
26	391039X1	4	Washer Metric	
27	3619096M1	2	Washer	Thickness 5MM
28	3785291M1	1	Tube	From Serial or Engine Number K275015
29	3786225M1	1	Hose	From Serial or Engine Number K275015

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH FULL POWERSHIFT**FOOTNOTE [C]** WITH FRONT P.T.O.**FOOTNOTE [D]** WITHOUT FRONT P.T.O.

1-ZC20-020-A

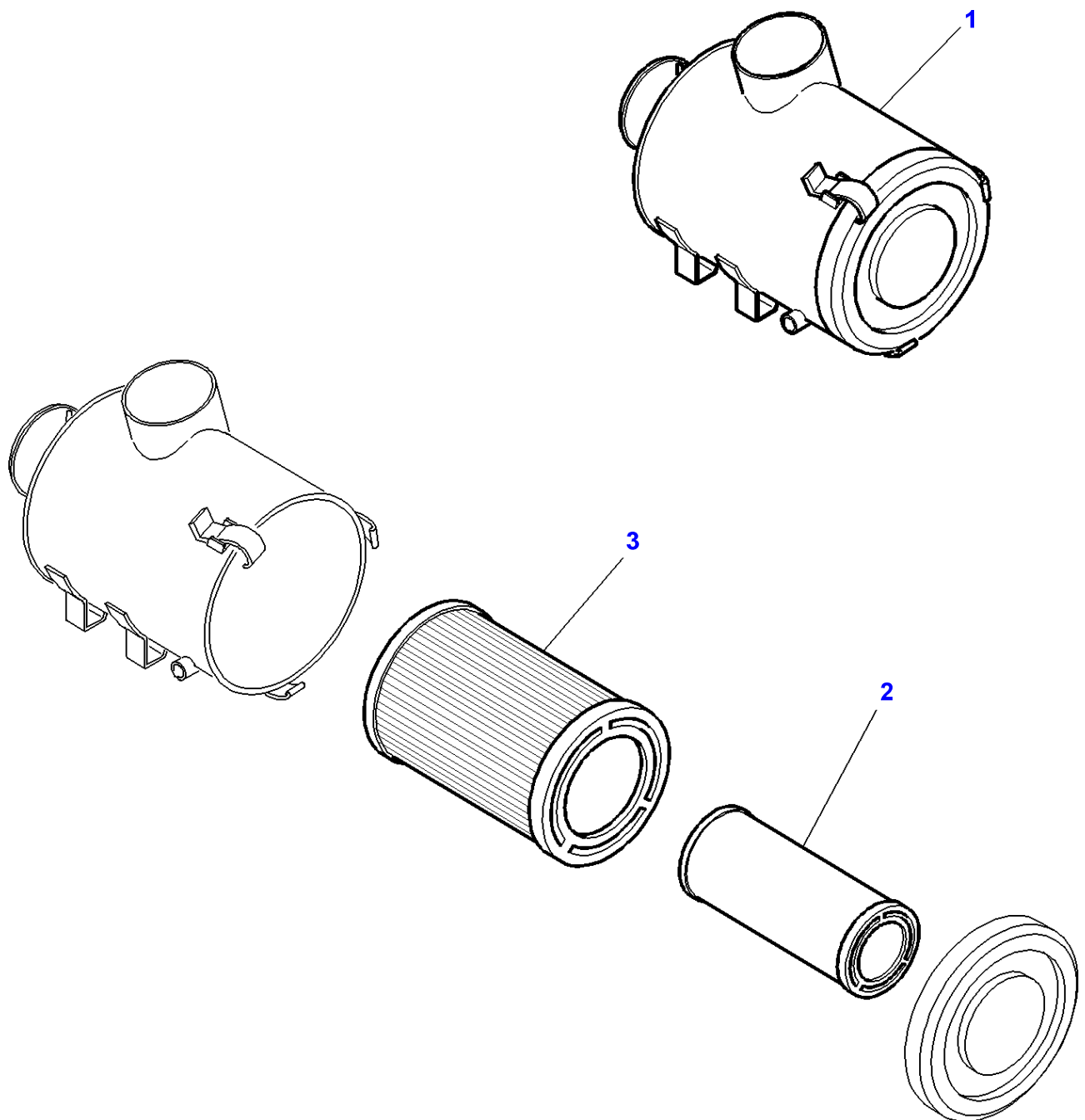


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Air Filter - Dry - Dual Element - M.F 8240 XTRA****Page 010-0335**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3780243M2	1	Hose	
2	3780574M1	3	Clamp	
3	3786225M1	1	Hose	
4	338622X1	2	Clamp	
5	3789659M1	1	Tube	
6	3788256M1	1	Air Filter	See Page - Reference Number 010-0345/1
7	3787609M3	1	Support	[D]
8	3786957M3	1	Support	[C]
9	391039X1	X	Washer Metric	
10	3019063X1	2	Stud	M8X30
11	3785229M1	1	Bracket	
12	3010161X1	1	Clamp	
13	3787892M2	1	Hose	Length 50MM
14	3780727M2	1	Hose	
15	3808455M1	1	Washer	[A]
16	3808462M1	1	Pressure Switch	[A]
	3781297M1	1	Valvometer	[B]
17	3784457M1	1	Grommet	Diameter 54-11
18	339337X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X30
19	339010X1	X	Bolt Metric	M8X40
20	339169X1	X	Nut	M8
21	3784380M1	1	Angle	
22	3786955M2	1	Support	[C]
	3787392M2	1	Support	[D]
23	3778376M2	1	Tap	Diameter 54MM
24	3814904M1	1	Protector	Length 110MM
	3778990M1	1	Gasket	Length 165MM
25	339337X1	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8 X 30
26	391039X1	3	Washer Metric	
27	3619096M1	2	Washer	Thickness 5MM

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH FULL POWERSHIFT**FOOTNOTE [C]** WITH FRONT P.T.O.**FOOTNOTE [D]** WITHOUT FRONT P.T.O.

1-ZC20-006-B



Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

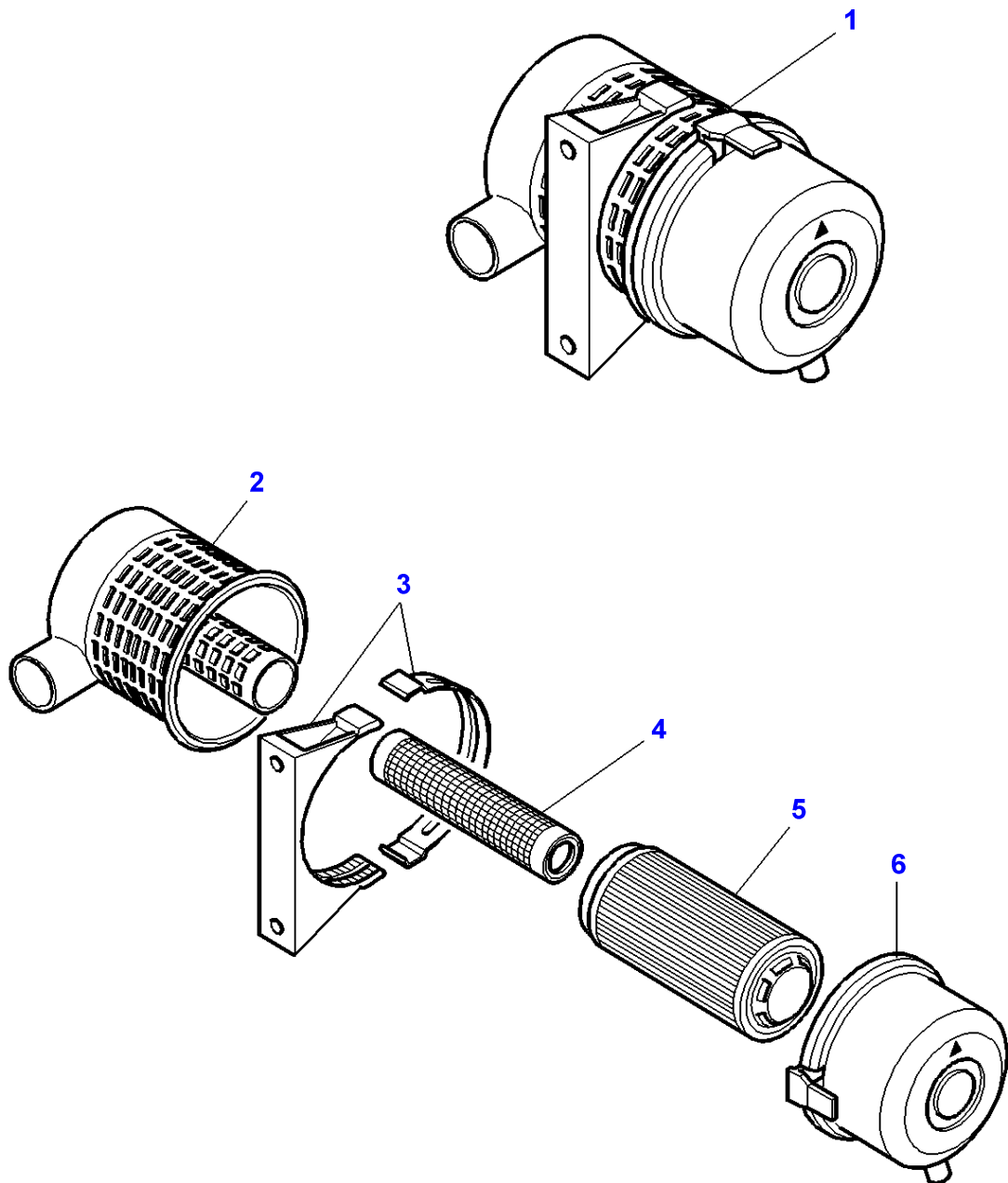
1637376

Air Filter - Dry - Dual Element - M.F 8240

Page 010-0340

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3782339M91	1	Air Filter	
2	3782387M1	1	Element,Air Fitr	(1)
3	3782386M1	1	Element,Air Fitr	(1)

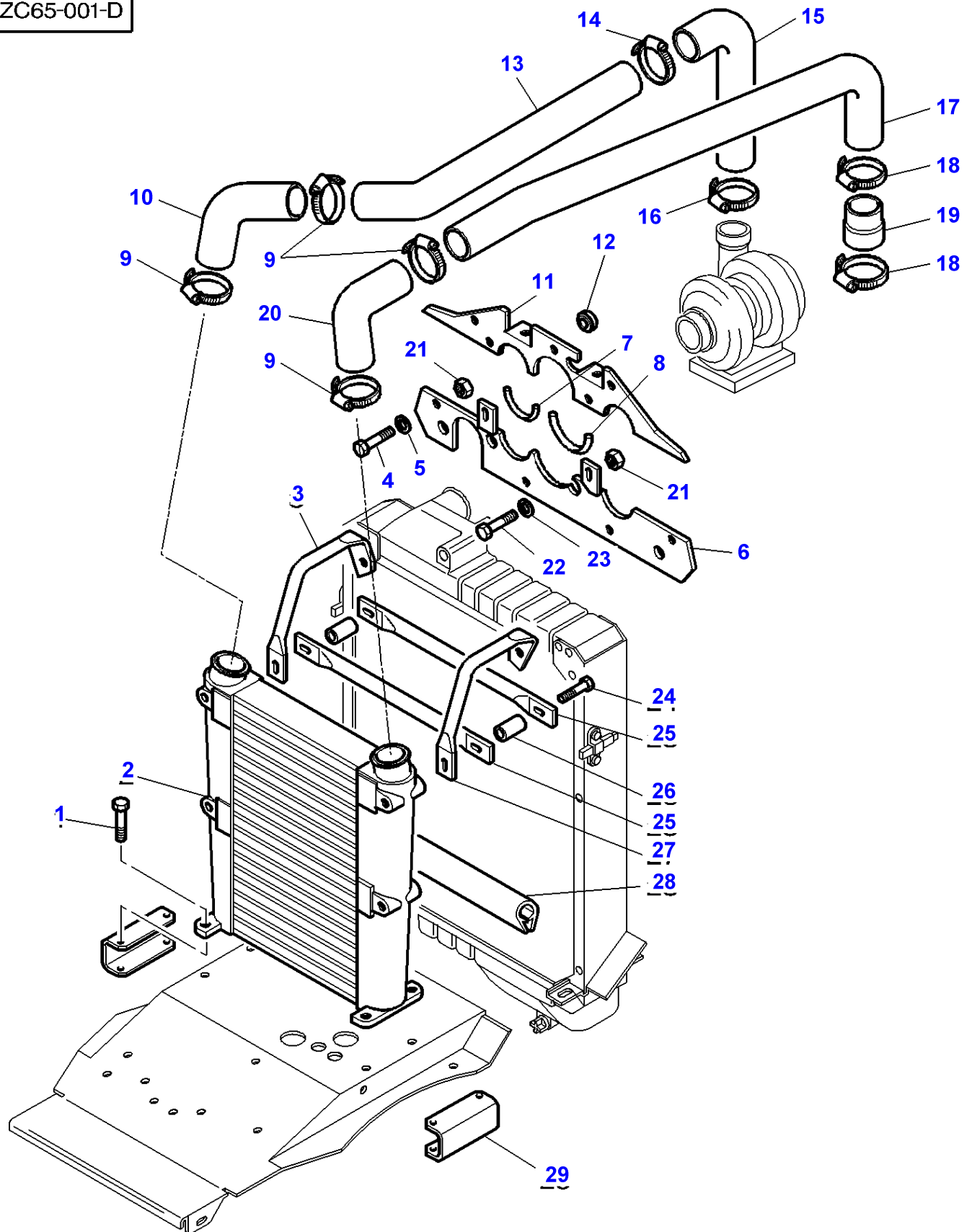
1-ZC20-019-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Air Filter - Dry - Dual Element - M.F 8240 XTRA****Page 010-0345**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3788256M1	1	Air Filter	
2		1	Filter Body	(1) Not serviced,order REF. 1
3	3903894M1	1	Clamp	(1)
4	3902782M1	1	Air Fitr.Element	(1)
5	3902783M1	1	Air Fitr.Element	(1)
6	3902956M1	1	Cover	(1)

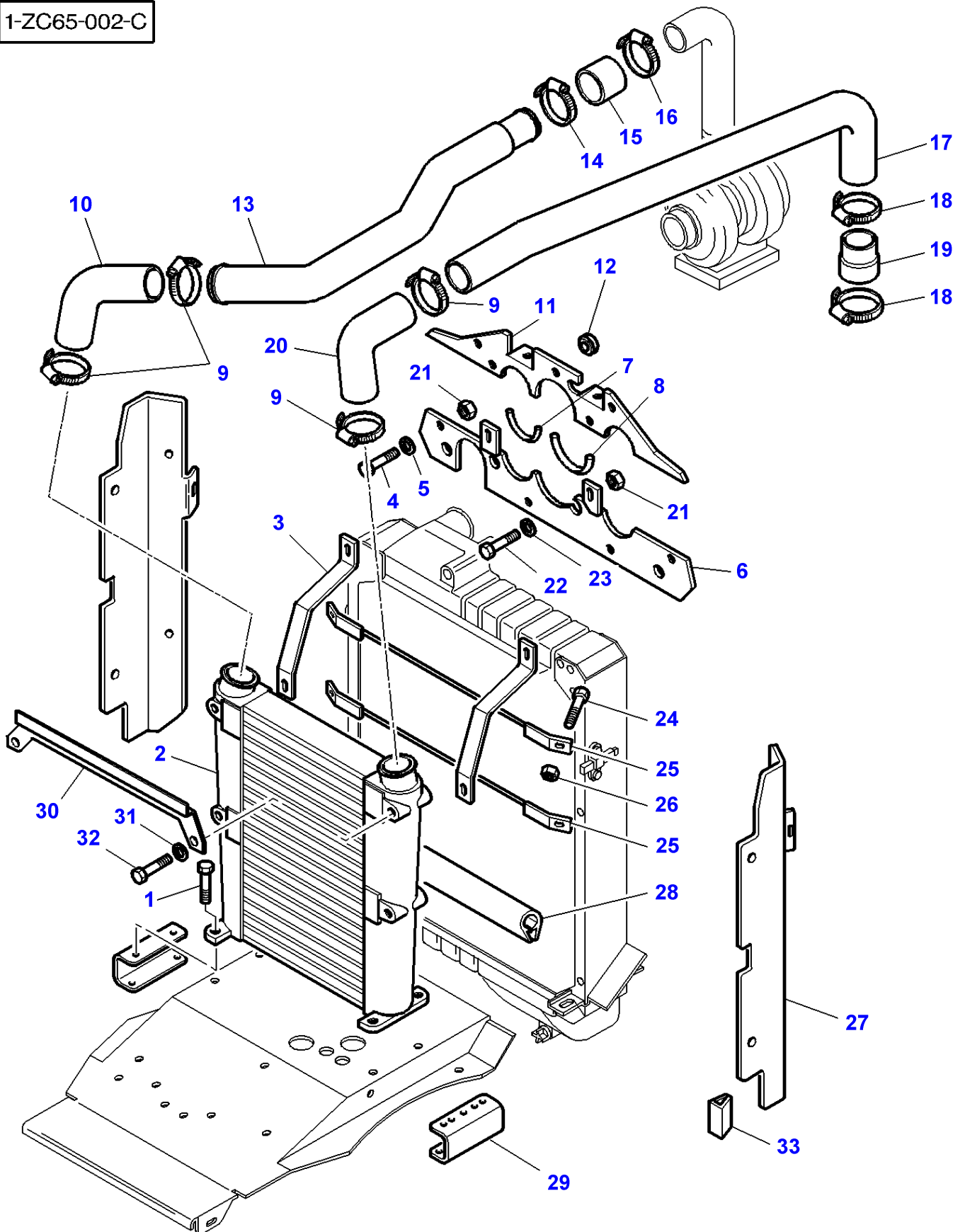
1-ZC65-001-D



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Air Cooler - M.F 8240
Page010-0350

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	339010X1	4	Bolt Metric	M8X40
2	3780241M1	1	Cooler	
3	3783261M1	1	Reinforcement	Right Hand
4	339124X1	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X16
5	391039X1	6	Washer Metric	
6	3783714M1	1	Baffle	Bottom Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3782159M1
7	3814904M1	4	Protector	Length 110MM
8	3814904M1	2	Protector	Length 110MM
9	3010156X1	4	Clamp	Diameter 70-90
10	3780247M1	1	Hose	
11	3782158M3	1	Baffle	Top
12	3388889M1	1	Grommet	
13	3780246M3	1	Tube	
14	338620X1	1	Clamp	
15	3780250M1	1	Hose	
16	3010154X1	1	Clamp	Diameter 50-70
17	3780248M2	1	Tube	
18	338622X1	2	Clamp	
19	3780249M1	1	Hose	
20	3780577M1	1	Hose	
21	339169X1	4	Nut	
22	339560X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6X16
23	391038X1	2	Washer	
24	339368X1	2	Bolt Metric	M8X60
25	3781665M1	2	Guide	
26	3582393M1	2	Spacer	
27	3783260M1	1	Reinforcement	Left Hand
28	3782344M1	1	Gasket	
29	3784355M1	2	Support	From Serial or Engine Number 08-01-2001

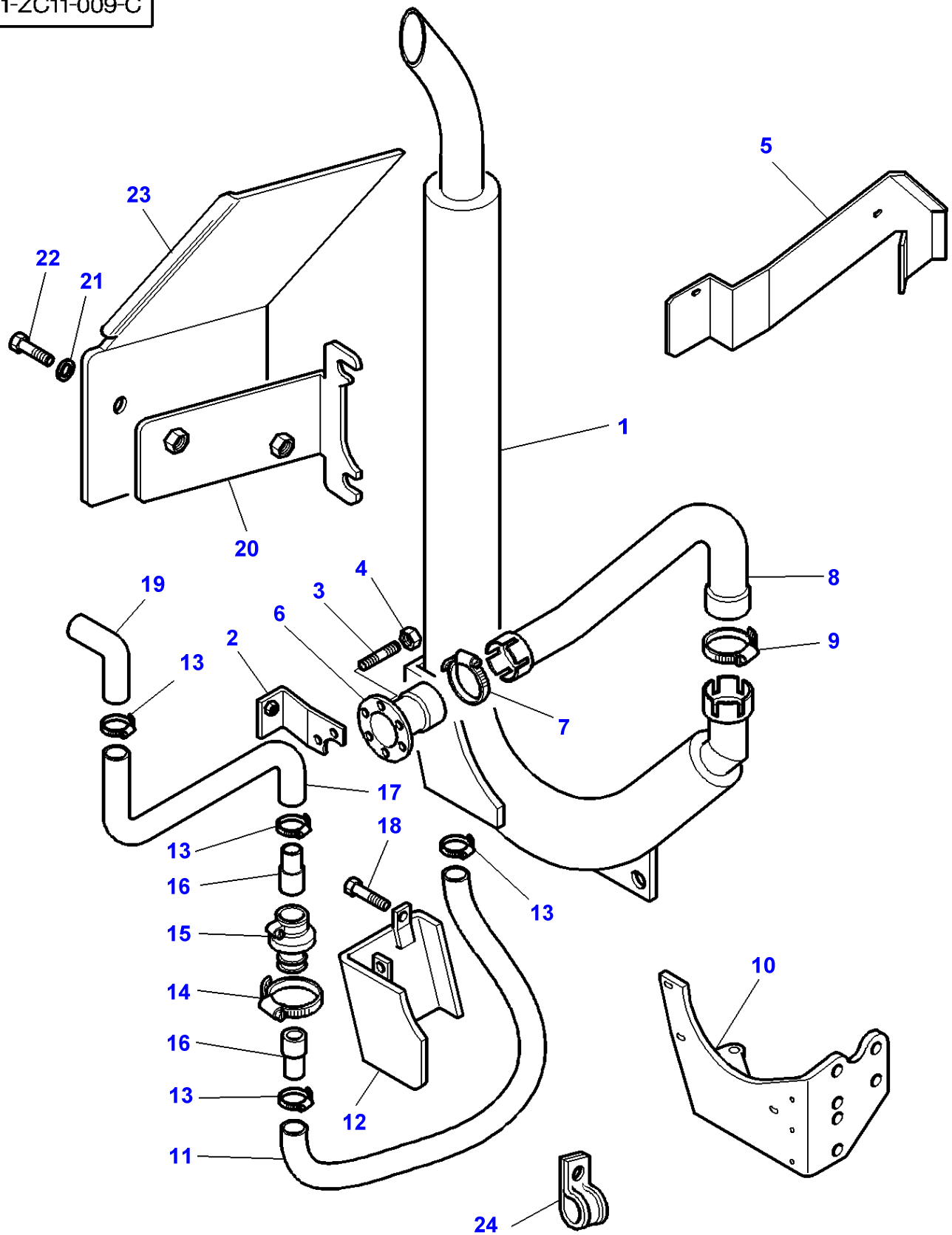
1-ZC65-002-C



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Air Cooler - M.F 8240 XTRA
Page010-0355

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	339010X1	4	Bolt Metric	M8X40
2	3780241M1	1	Cooler	
3	3789503M2	2	Reinforcement	Right Hand
4	339124X1	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X16
5	391039X1	6	Washer Metric	
6	3783714M1	1	Baffle	Bottom Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3782159M1
7	3814904M1	4	Protector	Length 110MM
8	3814904M1	2	Protector	Length 110MM
9	3010156X1	4	Clamp	Diameter 70-90
10	3780247M1	1	Hose	
11	3782158M3	1	Baffle	Top
12	3388889M1	1	Grommet	
13	3788834M2	1	Tube	
14	338620X1	1	Clamp	
15	3788617M1	1	Hose	
16	3010156X1	1	Clamp	Diameter 70-90
17	3780248M2	1	Tube	
18	338622X1	2	Clamp	
19	3780249M1	1	Hose	
20	3780577M1	1	Hose	
21	339169X1	4	Nut	
22	339560X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6X16
23	391038X1	2	Washer	
24	339124X1	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X16
25	3789742M2	2	Guide	
26	339169X1	4	Nut	
27	3789466M4	1	Baffle	Left Hand
	3789465M4	1	Baffle	Right Hand
28	3782344M1	1	Gasket	
29	3789461M3	1	Support	Left Hand
	3789462M2	1	Support	Up to Serial or Engine Number L331028 Right Hand
	3789461M3	1	Support	From Serial or Engine Number L331029 Right Hand
30	4270026M1	1	Guide	
31	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
32	339124X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X16
33	3619191M1	1	Gasket	Length 42MM

1-ZC11-009-C



Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

1637376

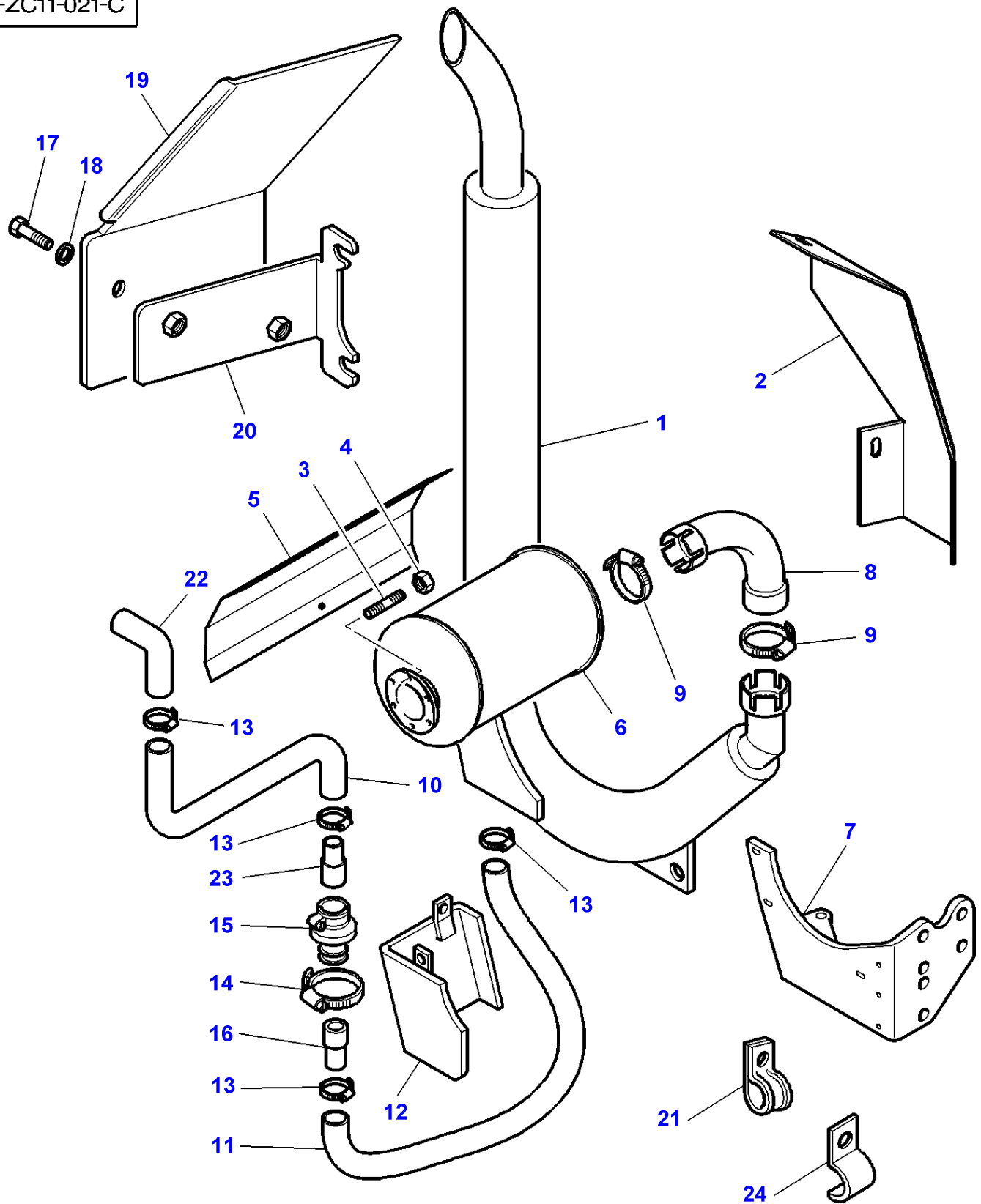
Vertical Exhaust On The Side - Up to Serial or Engine Number

Page010-0360

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3782179M5	1	Tube	AGCO 0023
2	3782357M3	1	Strap	
3	1440022X1	6	Stud	M8X20
4	3010572X1	6	Nut	
5	3783254M1	1	Cowl	
6	3783255M1	1	Tube	
7	3780862M1	1	Clamp	
8	3783256M1	1	Tube	
9	3780863M1	1	Clamp	
10	3782205M1	1	Support	
11	3040888M1	1	Tube	Up to Serial or Engine Number J046020 Length 1524MM
	3038134M1	1	Tube	From Serial or Engine Number J046021 Length 1270MM
12	3782180M3	1	Cowl	
13	338615X1	X	Clamp	Diameter 25-40
	338616X1	X	Hose Clip	Diameter 32-50
14	1440860X1	1	Clamp	
15	3780483M1	1	Non Return Valve	
16	3782356M1	2	Adaptor	
17	3777809M1	1	Tube	Length 3350MM
18	391074X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6X12
19	3777308M1	1	Hose	
20	3781101M2	1	Support	
21	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
22	339228X1	2	Screw Metric	M8X12
23	3781102M4	1	Cowl	
24	3010808X1	1	Strap	

FOOTNOTE [A] DRIVE FRONT PTO

1-ZC11-021-C



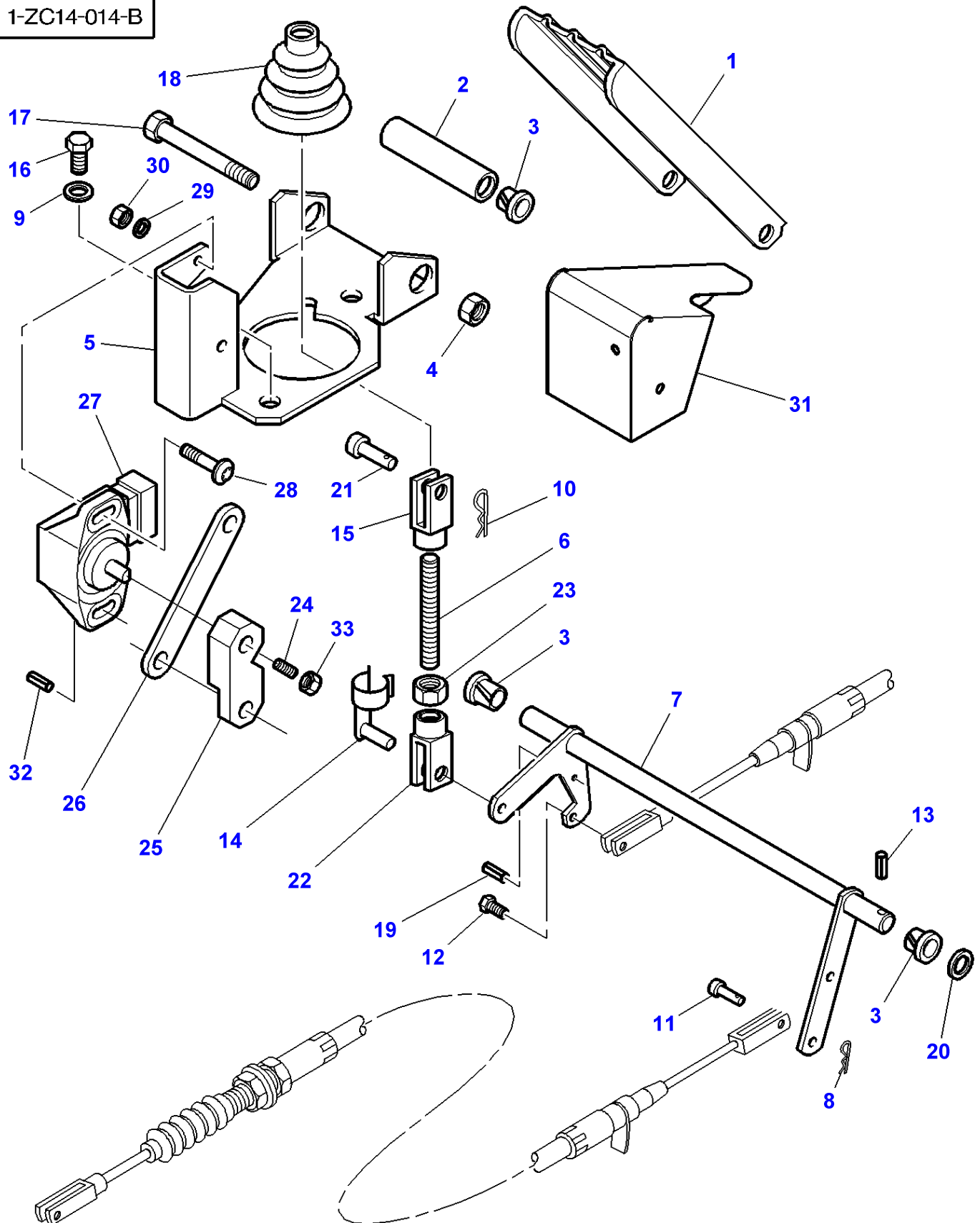
Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Vertical Exhaust On The Side - From Serial or Engine Number ...
Page010-0365

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3782179M5	1	Tube	AGCO 0023
2	3784600M1	1	Cowl	
3	1440022X1	6	Stud	M8X20
4	3010572X1	6	Nut	
5	3784598M2	1	Cowl	MF 8240
	3785854M1	1	Cowl	MF 8240 XTRA
6	3784597M1	1	Silencer	MF 8240
				AGCO 0029
	3785853M1	1	Silencer	MF 8240 XTRA
				AGCO 0030
7	3782205M1	1	Support	
8	3784599M1	1	Tube	
9	3780863M1	2	Clamp	Diameter 95MM
10	3777809M1	1	Tube	Length 3350MM
11	3038134M1	1	Tube	Length 1270MM
12	3782180M3	1	Cowl	
13	338615X1	X	Clamp	Diameter 25-40
	338616X1	X	Hose Clip	Diameter 32-50
14	1440860X1	1	Clamp	
15	3780483M1	1	Non Return Valve	
16	3782356M1	1	Adaptor	
17	339228X1	2	Screw Metric	M8X12
18	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
19	3781102M4	1	Cowl	
20	3781101M2	1	Support	
21	3010808X1	1	Strap	
22	3777308M1	1	Hose	MF 8240
				Diameter 32-40
23	3782356M1	1	Adaptor	Up to Serial or Engine Number J206016
24	3713805M1	1	Bridle	MF 8240 XTRA

Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Throttle Controls****Page 010-0370**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3712851M91	1	Pedal	
2	3712867M1	1	Spacer	
3	3385913M2	4	Bush	
4	1441461X1	1	Locknut	
5	3712852M3	1	Support	
6	3712866M2	1	Stem	
7	3779453M91	1	Rod	Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-01-2001
	3784578M91	1	Rod	From Serial or Engine Number 08-01-2001
8	357145X1	1	Pin	
9	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
10	357145X1	1	Pin	
11	3007850X1	1	Clevis Pin	
12	391883X1	1	Screw	M5X25
13	1442967X1	1	Pin	
14	3713042M1	1	Clevis Pin	
15	3009130X1	1	Clevis	Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-01-2001 Length 24MM
	392463X1	1	Clevis	From Serial or Engine Number 08-01-2001 Length 36MM
16	339124X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X16
17	391286X1	1	Bolt Metric	M8X85
18	3712886M1	1	Bellows	
19	339548X1	1	Pin	
20	1444351X1	1	Washer	
21	392235X1	1	Clevis Pin	
22	392463X1	1	Clevis	
23	339030X1	1	Nut Metric	M6

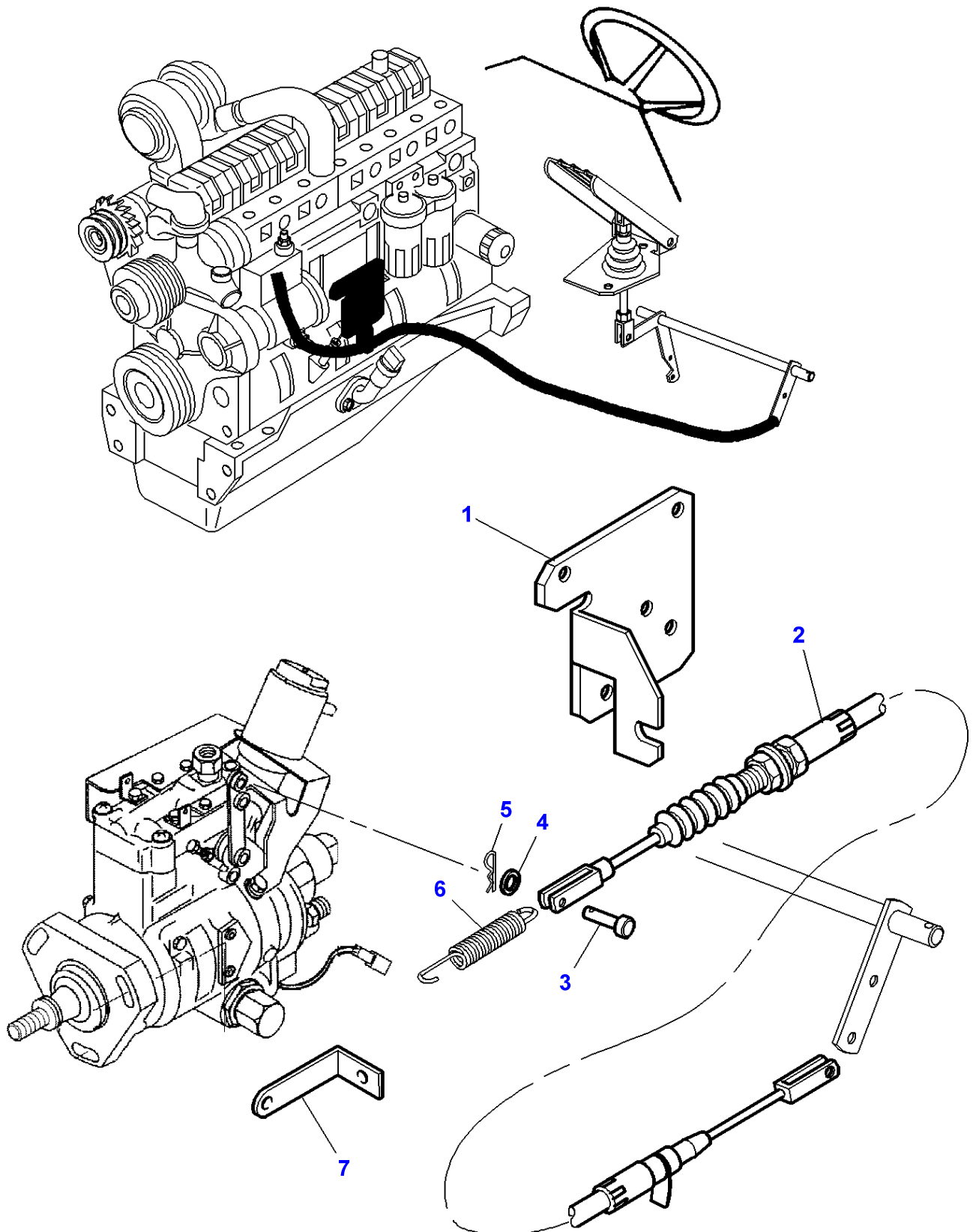
1-ZC14-014-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Throttle Controls - With AUTODRIVE****Page 010-0375**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3712851M91	1	Pedal	
2	3712867M1	1	Spacer	
3	3385913M2	4	Bush	
4	1441461X1	1	Locknut	
5	3784360M2	1	Support	
6	3712866M2	1	Stem	
7	3784578M91	1	Rod	
8	357145X1	1	Pin	
9	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
10	357145X1	1	Pin	
11	3007850X1	1	Clevis Pin	
12	391883X1	1	Screw	M5X25
13	1442967X1	1	Pin	
14	3713042M1	1	Clevis Pin	
15	392463X1	1	Clevis	
16	339368X1	2	Bolt Metric	M8 X 60
17	391286X1	1	Bolt Metric	M8X85
18	3712886M1	1	Bellows	
19	339548X1	1	Pin	
20	1444351X1	1	Washer	
21	392235X1	1	Clevis Pin	
22	392463X1	1	Clevis	
23	339030X1	1	Nut Metric	M6
24	3010804X1	1	Screw	M4 X 16
25	3784342M1	1	Rod Link	
26	3784341M1	1	Rod	
27	3784361M1	1	Transducer	
28	3011003X1	2	Screw	M4 X 12
29	3001856X1	2	Washer Metric	
30	3019139X1	2	Nut	M4
31	3784343M2	1	Cowl	
32	1441728X1	1	Pin	Diameter 4 X 16
33	3019139X1	1	Nut	

1-ZC14-013-A



Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

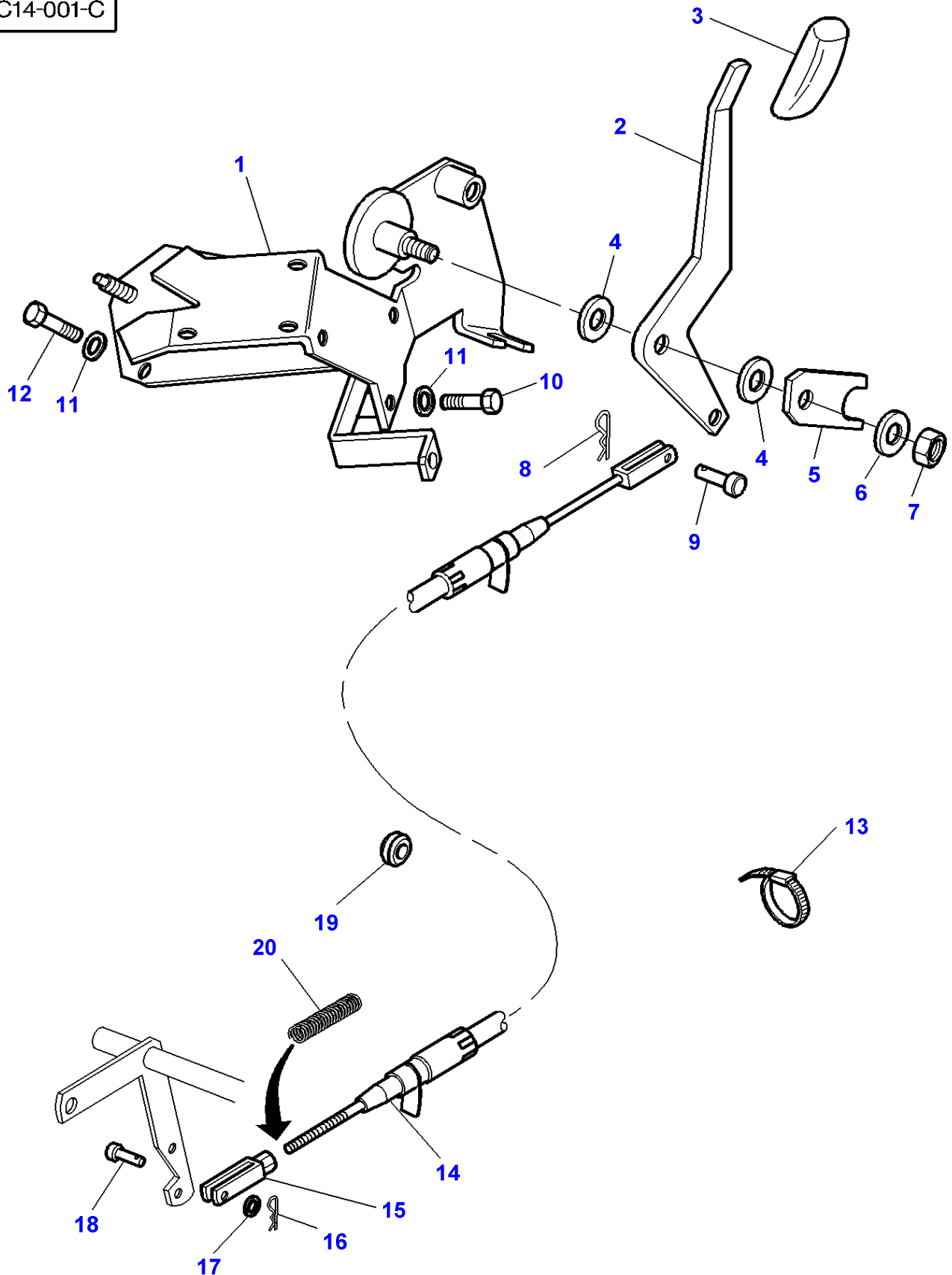
1637376

Throttle Controls

Page 010-0380

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1		1	Support	See Page - Reference Number 010-0155/17
2	3713440M2	1	Cable	Length 1250MM
3	392235X1	1	Clevis Pin	
4	390972X1	1	Washer Metric	
5	357145X1	1	Pin	
6	3619103M1	1	Spring	
7	3778475M1	1	Tie	

1-ZC14-001-C

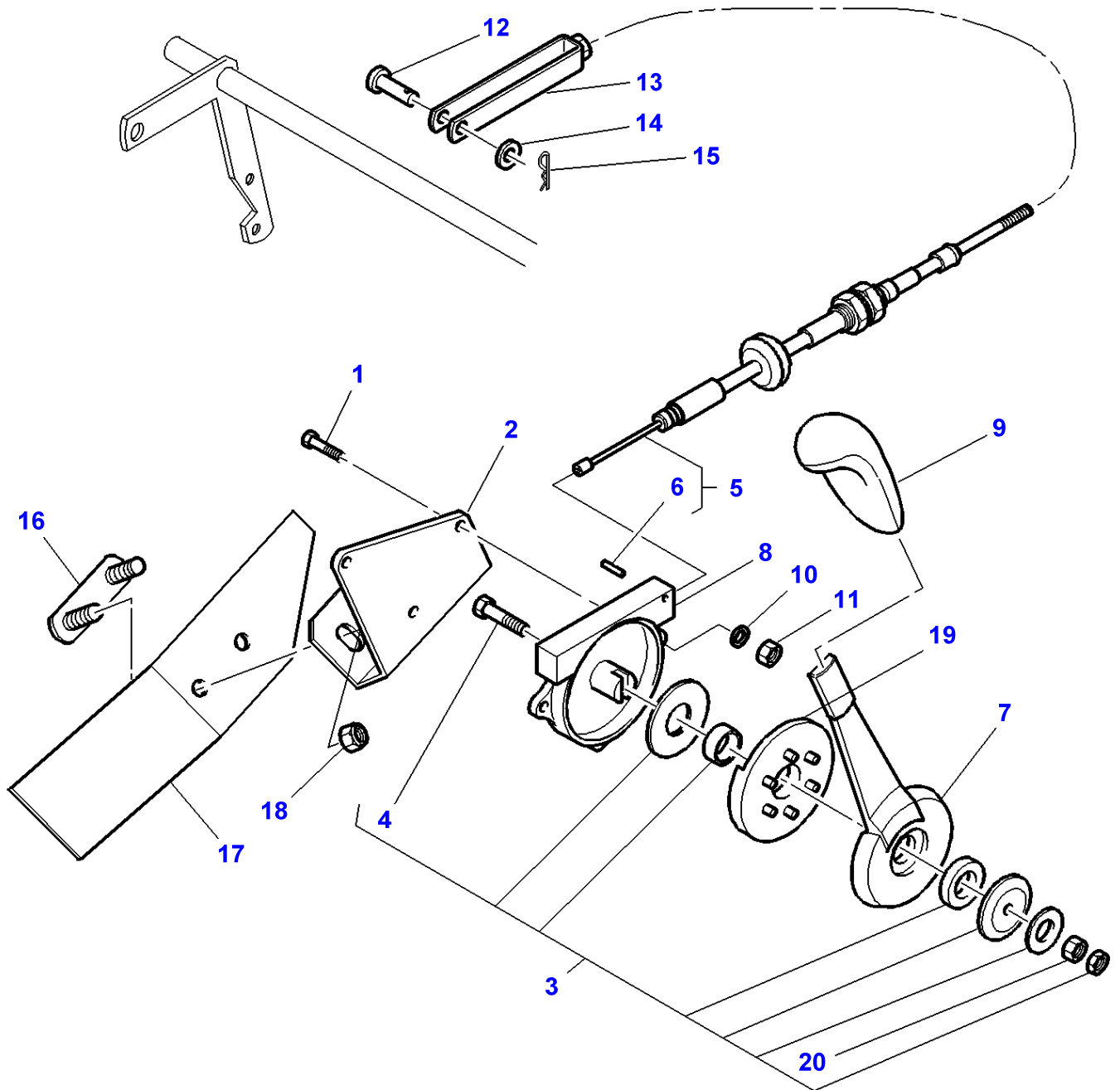


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Throttle Controls - Up To 07-01-2001****Page010-0385**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3778645M94	1	Support	
2	3778583M2	1	Lever	
3	3777015M1	1	Handle	
4	3042581M2	2	Washer	
5	3712271M1	1	Plate	
6	880712M1	1	Washer	
7	1440330X1	1	Locknut	M12
8	357145X1	1	Pin	
9	3007850X1	1	Clevis Pin	
10	339368X1	1	Bolt Metric	M8X60
11	390972X1	3	Washer Metric	
12	339368X1	1	Bolt Metric	M8X60
13	3619622M1	1	Cable Tie	
14	3778639M1	1	Cable	Length 855MM
15	3616399M1	1	Stirrup	
16	357145X1	1	Pin	
17	390971X1	1	Washer	
18	832297M1	1	Clevis Pin	
19	1699748M1	1	Plug	Diameter 9,5MM
20	3784906M1	1	Spring	From Serial or Engine Number J147003 Length 125MM

FOOTNOTE [B] INDUSTRIAL CAB

1-ZC14-015-E



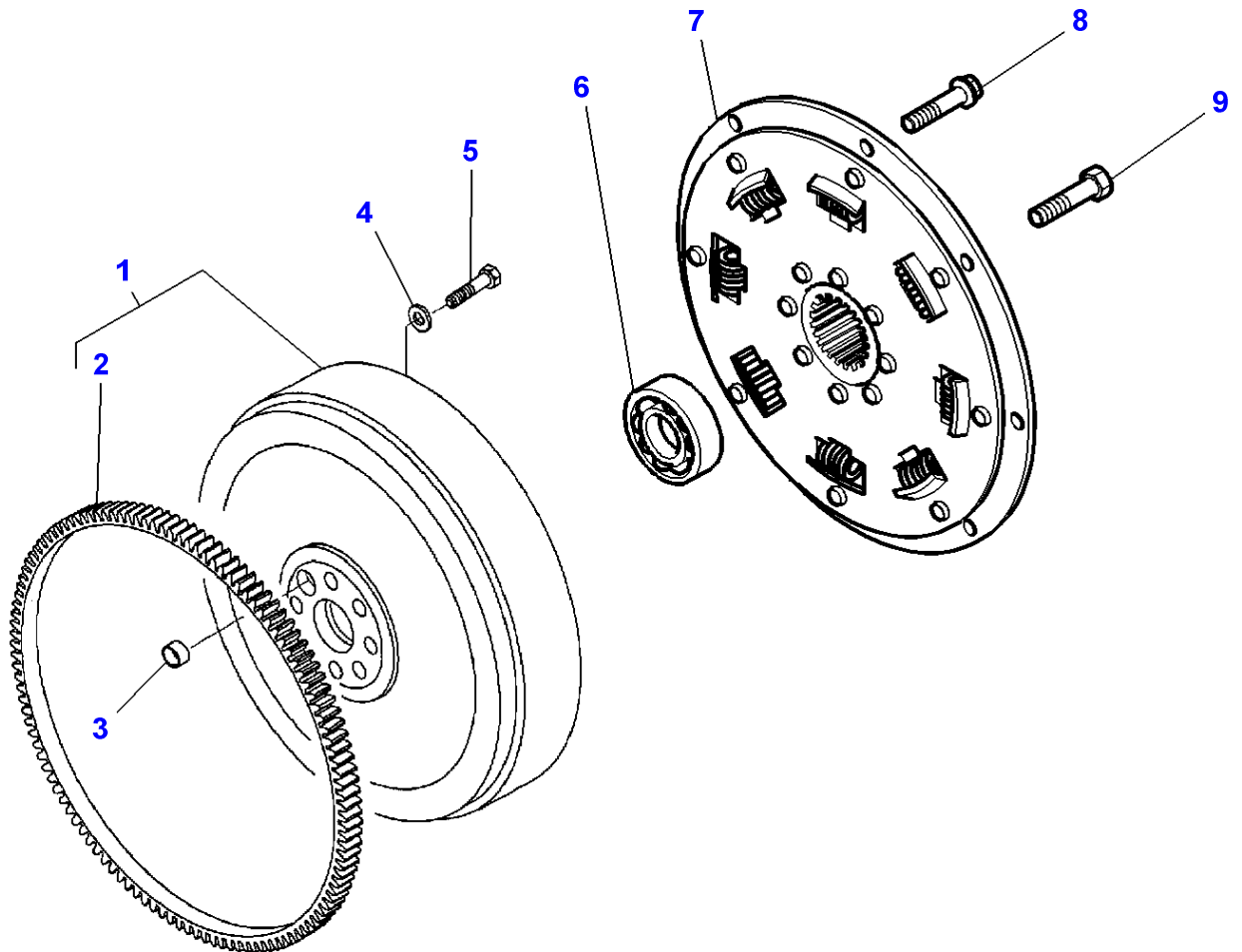
Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Throttle Controls - From 08-01-2001****Page 010-0390**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	339563X1	3	Screw Metric	M5 X 20
2	3784358M3	1	Support	
3	3785336M3	1	Parts Pack	
4	3011380X1	1	Screw	(3) M6 X 40
5	3785334M1	1	Cable	
6	339303X1	1	Dowel	(5)
7	3785335M3	1	Lever	
8	3786152M2	1	Case Assy	
9	3785000M1	1	Handle	
10	3019560X1	3	Washer	
11	1441494X1	3	Nut Metric	M5
12	832297M1	1	Clevis Pin	
13	3616399M1	1	Stirrup	
14	390971X1	1	Washer	
15	357145X1	1	Pin	
16	3785837M2	1	Staple	
17	3786226M1	1	Plate	Up to Serial or Engine Number 06-NOV-2001
18	1441461X1	2	Locknut	
19	3789513M1	1	Flange	
20	3019123X1	1	Nut	(3)

Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Clutch****Page 020-0000**

Page Title	Page Number
Flywheel - Dynashift	020-0005
Flywheel - With Full Powershift	020-0010
Wet Clutch	020-0015
Wet Clutch With Power Shuttle	020-0020
Power Shuttle	020-0025
Wet Clutch	020-0030
Front Spacer With Power Shuttle	020-0035
Wet Clutch With Power Shuttle	020-0040
Engine-Transmission Assembling	020-0045
Wet Clutch - Dynashift	020-0050
Wet Clutch - Without Dual Control	020-0055
Wet Clutch - With Dual Control	020-0060
Wet Clutch With Power Shuttle - Without Dual Control	020-0065
Wet Clutch With Power Shuttle - Up To M238025	020-0070
Wet Clutch With Power Shuttle - From M238026	020-0075
Wet Clutch - Valve	020-0080
Wet Clutch With Power Shuttle - Valve With Dynashift - Up To L289038	020-0085
Wet Clutch With Power Shuttle - Valve With Dynashift - From L289039	020-0090
Clutch Pedal And Linkage - With Dynashift - Up To 31-01-2002	020-0095
Clutch Pedal And Linkage - With Power Shuttle - Up To L270016	020-0100
Clutch Pedal And Linkage - With Full Powershift - Up To L270016	020-0105
Clutch Pedal And Linkage - From Serial or Engine Number - L270017	020-0110
Clutch Control - Master Cylinder	020-0115

1-ZA07-004-A

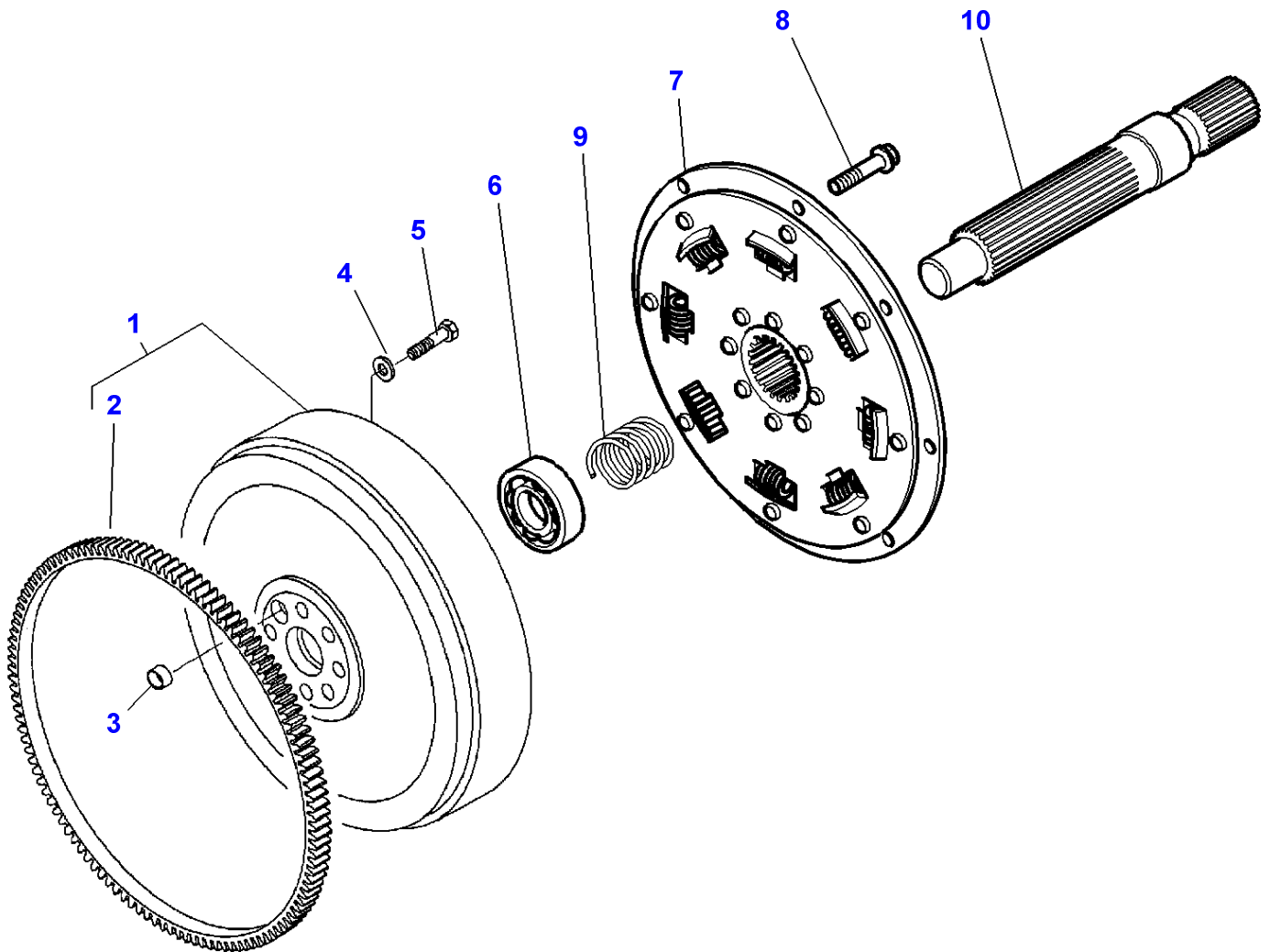


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Flywheel - Dynashift****Page 020-0005**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836859409	1	Flywheel	
2	V836659026	1	Annular Gear	(1)
3	V836659527	1	Sleeve	
4	V500951200	8	Washer	
5	V529702250	8	Screw	
6	339583X1	1	Bear. 6206 2rs	
7	3790735M2	1	Shock Absorber	
	3793648M1	1	Shock Absorber	[A]
8	3792268M1	8	Screw Metric	M12X45
9	3713983M1	6	Screw	1/2-20 X 40

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH POWER SHUTTLE

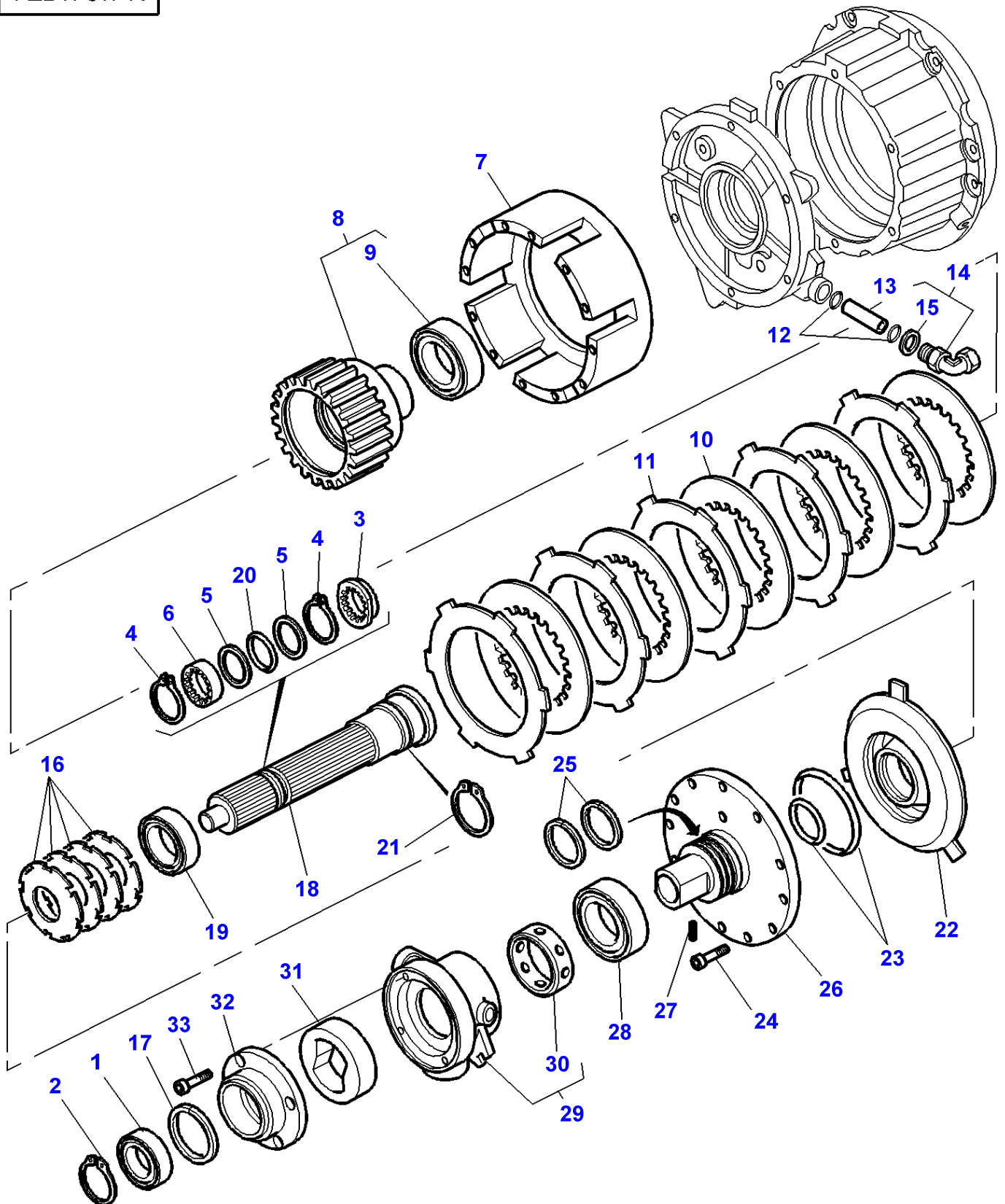
1-ZA07-005-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Flywheel - With Full Powershift****Page 020-0010**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836859744	1	Flywheel	
2	V836659026	1	Annular Gear	(1)
3	V836659527	1	Sleeve	
4	V500951200	8	Washer	
5	V529702290	8	Screw	
6	339583X1	1	Bear. 6206 2rs	
7	3792346M1	1	Shock Absorber	
8	3010239X1	8	Screw Metric	M10X45
9	3792345M2	1	Spring	
10	3792344M1	1	Shaft	

1-ZD11-017-A

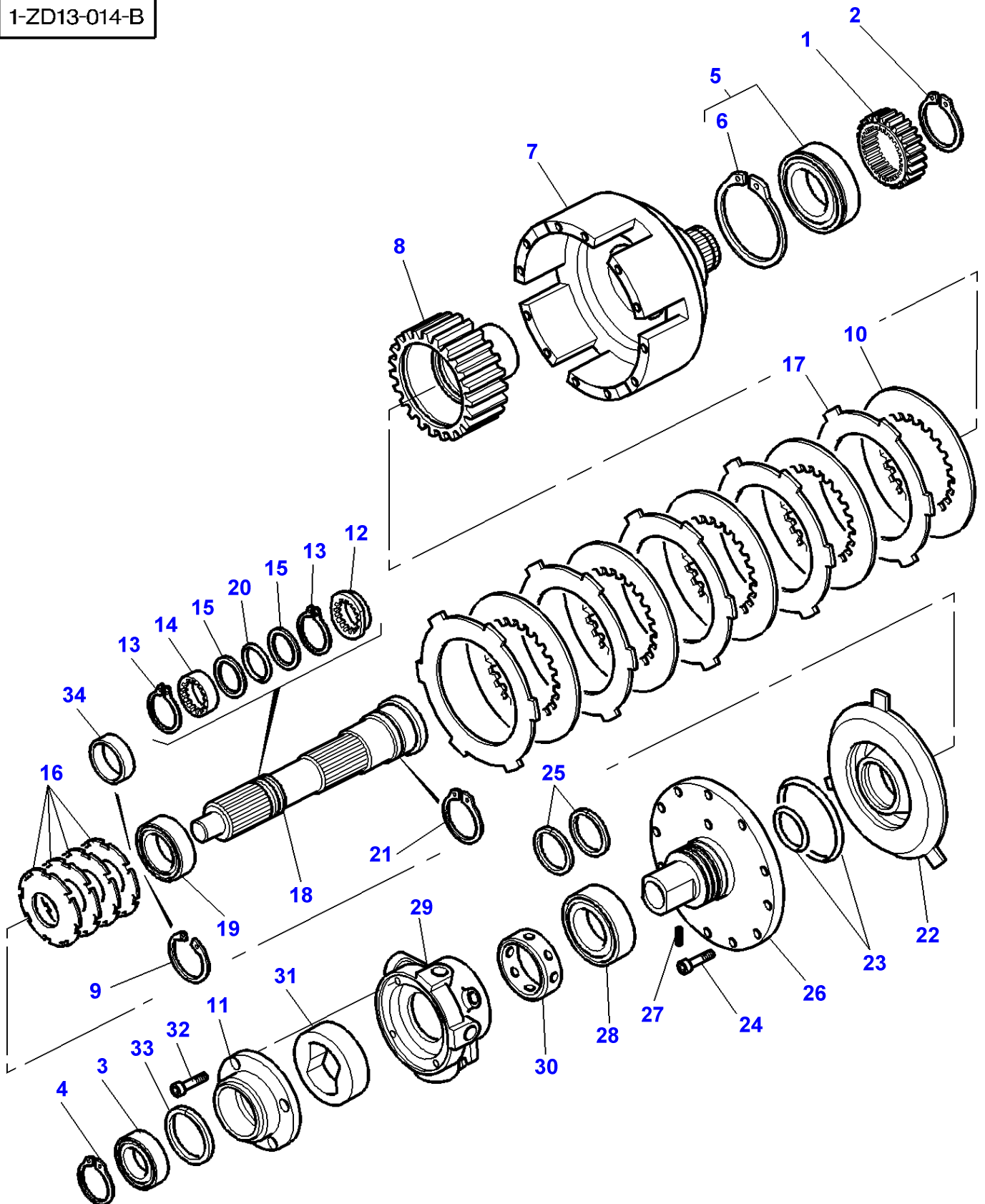


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Wet Clutch****Page020-0015**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3010463X1	1	Bearing Assy	
2	339470X1	1	Circlip	
3	3712719M1	1	Tray	
4	3010464X1	2	Clip	
5	3793128M1	2	Bush	
6	3712720M2	1	Sleeve	
7	3791562M1	1	Cover	[B]
8	3712814M11	1	Hub	[B]
9	3712297M1	1	Bearing Assy	(8)
10	3619155M1	7	Disc	[B]
11	3619156M1	7	Tray	[B]
12	377494X1	2	O Ring	
13	3619629M1	1	Tube	
14	3793447M91	1	Union	
15	1882958M1	1	O Ring	(14)
16	3791398M91	1	Kit, Washer	
17	3900913M91	1	Kit, Shims	Thickness 0,05MM Thickness 2MM
18	3791409M5	1	Shaft	
19	3712300M1	1	Bearing Assy	
20	3010501X1	1	Gasket	
21	391129X1	1	Circlip	
22	3791559M1	1	Piston	
23	3712819M11	1	Kit, Joint	
24	3010493X1	12	Screw	M8X55
25	3792463M1	2	Circlip	
26	3791558M1	1	Shaft	
27	3019274X1	1	Pin	
28	3010462X1	1	Bearing Assy	
29	3712820M12	1	Body Pump	
30	3619253M2	1	Bush	(29)
31	3619236M1	1	Pump	
32	3619666M1	1	Cover	
33	391989X1	4	Screw Metric	M8X20

FOOTNOTE [A] CLUTCH 6 DISCS**FOOTNOTE [B]** CLUTCH 7 DISCS**FOOTNOTE [C]** CLUTCH 8 DISCS

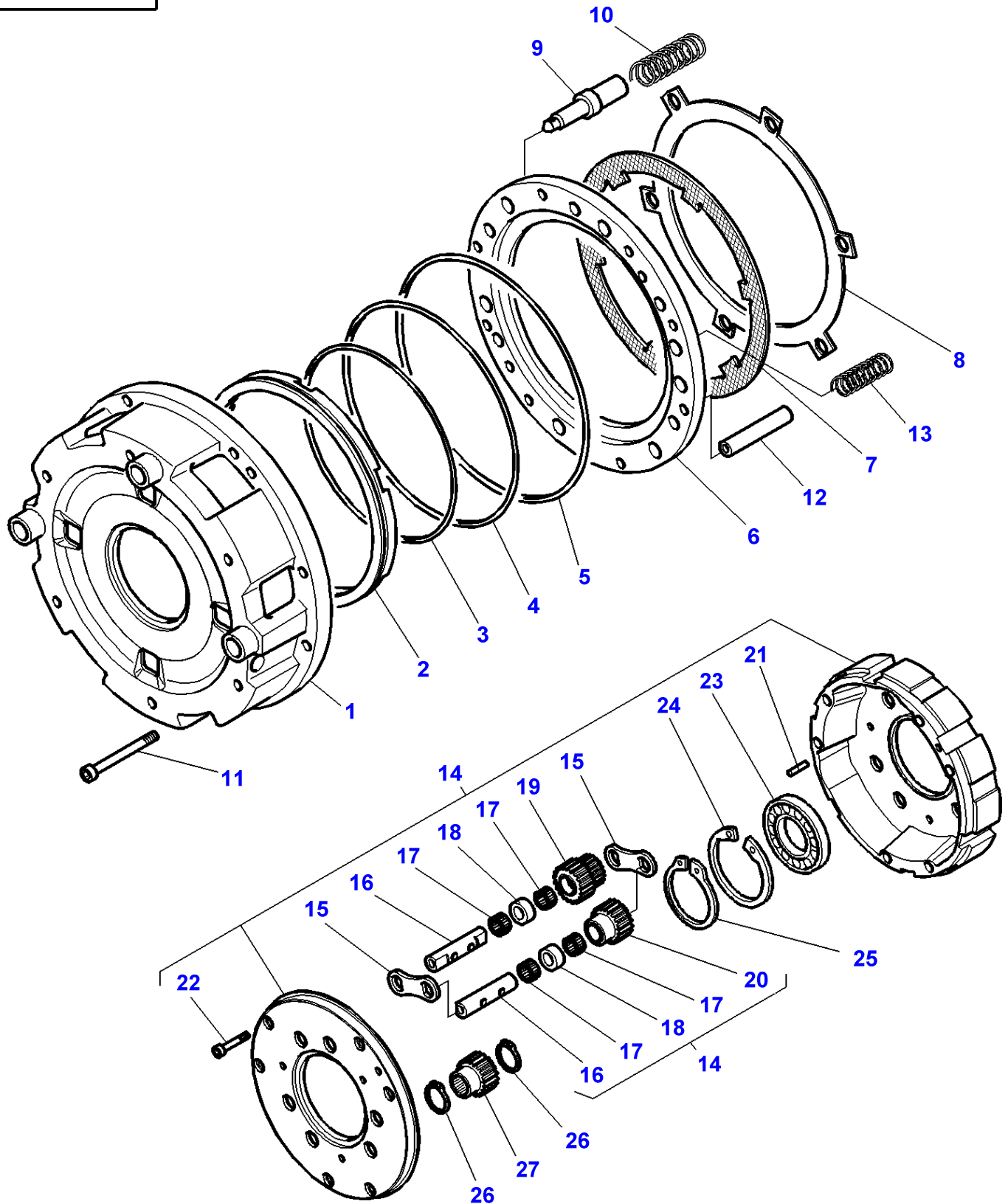
1-ZD13-014-B



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Wet Clutch With Power Shuttle
Page 020-0020

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3793613M1	1	Planet	Number of teeth/spines 48
2	1444488X1	1	Ring	
3	3010463X1	1	Bearing Assy	6911
4	339470X1	1	Circlip	
5	3010839X91	1	Ball Bearing	
6		1	Circlip	(5) Not serviced, order REF 5
7	3793620M1	1	Cover	
8	3793617M1	1	Hub	
9	1441163X1	1	Circlip	
10	3619155M1	7	Disc	
11	3619666M1	1	Cover	
12	3712719M1	1	Tray	
13	3010464X1	2	Clip	
14	3712720M2	1	Sleeve	
15	3793128M1	2	Bush	
16	3791398M91	1	Kit, Washer	
17	3619156M1	8	Tray	
18	3793629M2	1	Input Shaft	
19	3712300M1	1	Bearing Assy	
20	3010501X1	1	Gasket	
21	391129X1	1	Circlip	
22	3791559M1	1	Piston	
23	3712819M11	1	Kit, Joint	
24	3010493X1	12	Screw	M8X55
25	3792463M1	2	Circlip	
26	3791558M1	1	Shaft	
27	3019274X1	1	Pin	
28	3010462X1	1	Bearing Assy	6817
29	3793631M1	1	Body Pump	
30	3619253M2	1	Bush	
31	3619236M1	1	Pump	
32	391989X1	4	Screw Metric	M8X20
33	3900913M91	1	Kit, Shims	Thickness 0,05 MM Thickness 2 MM
34	3797051M1	1	Bush	From Serial or Engine Number L287029

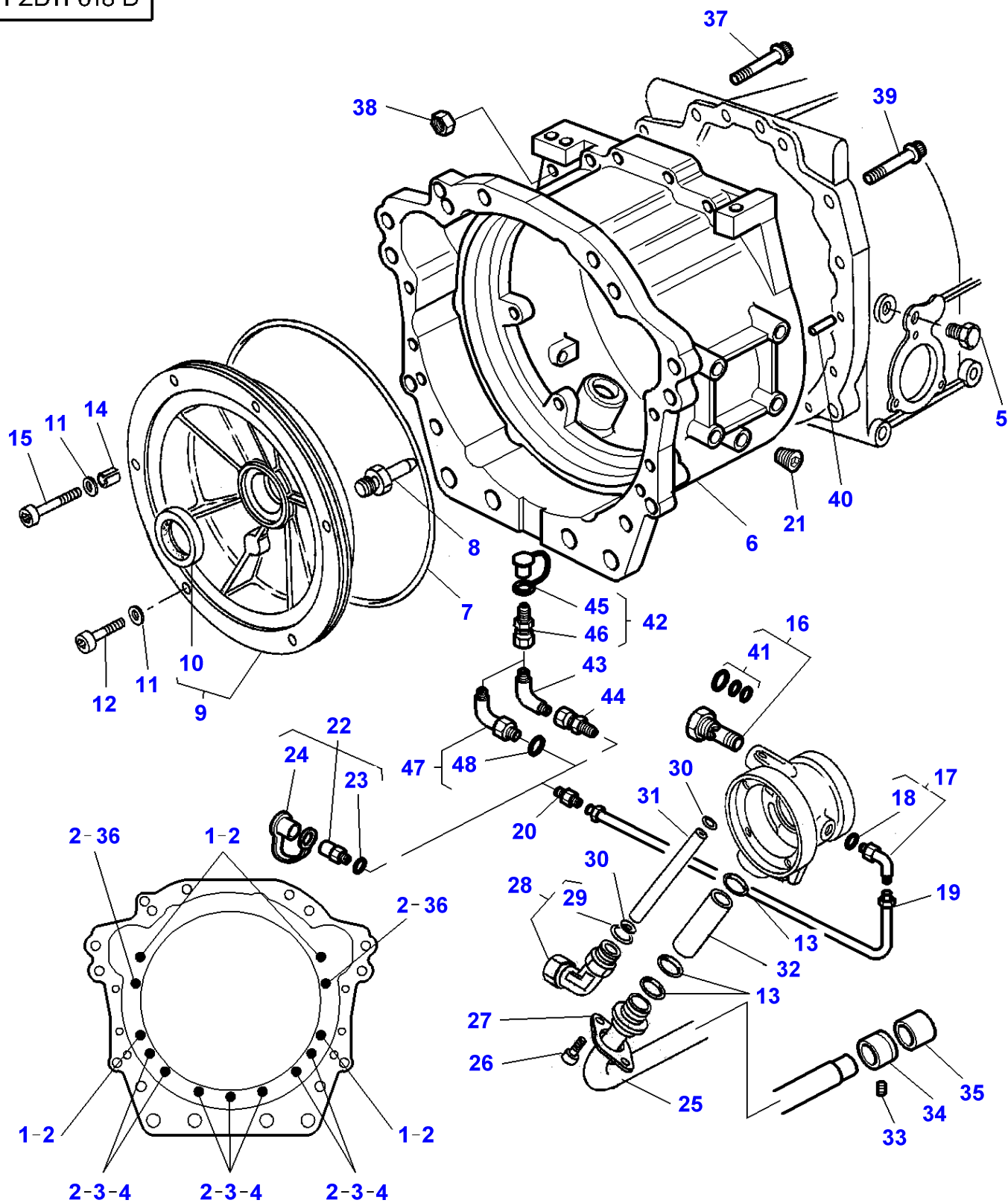
1-ZF79-002-A



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Power Shuttle
Page 020-0025

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3793627M11	1	Case Assy	
2	3793622M1	1	Piston	
3	3790324M1	1	Gasket	
4	3790323M1	1	Gasket	
5	3790325M1	1	O Ring	
6	3793625M1	1	Piston	
7	3790270M1	6	Disc	
8	3790271M1	5	Tray	
9	3793630M1	2	Poppet	
10	3790266M3	2	Spring	
11	3010989X1	2	Screw	M8X35
12	3793636M1	6	Clevis Pin	
13	3793632M1	6	Spring	
14	3793611M12	1	Carrier	
15	3790241M3	6	Wearplate	(14)
16	3793608M11	6	Clevis Pin	(14)
17	3010127X1	300	Needle	(14)
18	3793606M1	6	Spacer	(14)
19	3793610M1	3	Diff Pinion	(14)
20	3793609M1	3	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 24/21 (14)
21	3010981X1	1	Pin	Number of teeth/spines 24 (14)
22	3010989X1	6	Screw	(14)
23	3010836X1	1	Bearing Assy	M8X35 (14) 55X72X9
24	1441163X1	1	Circlip	(14)
25	3010640X1	1	Ring	
26	3010138X1	2	Segment	
27	3793612M1	1	Planet	Number of teeth/spines 42

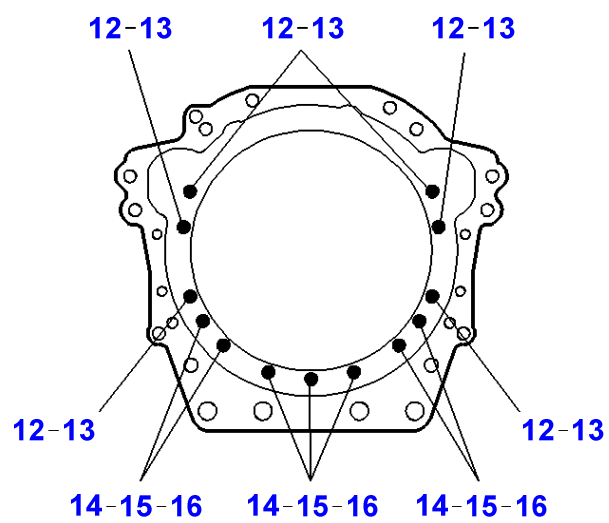
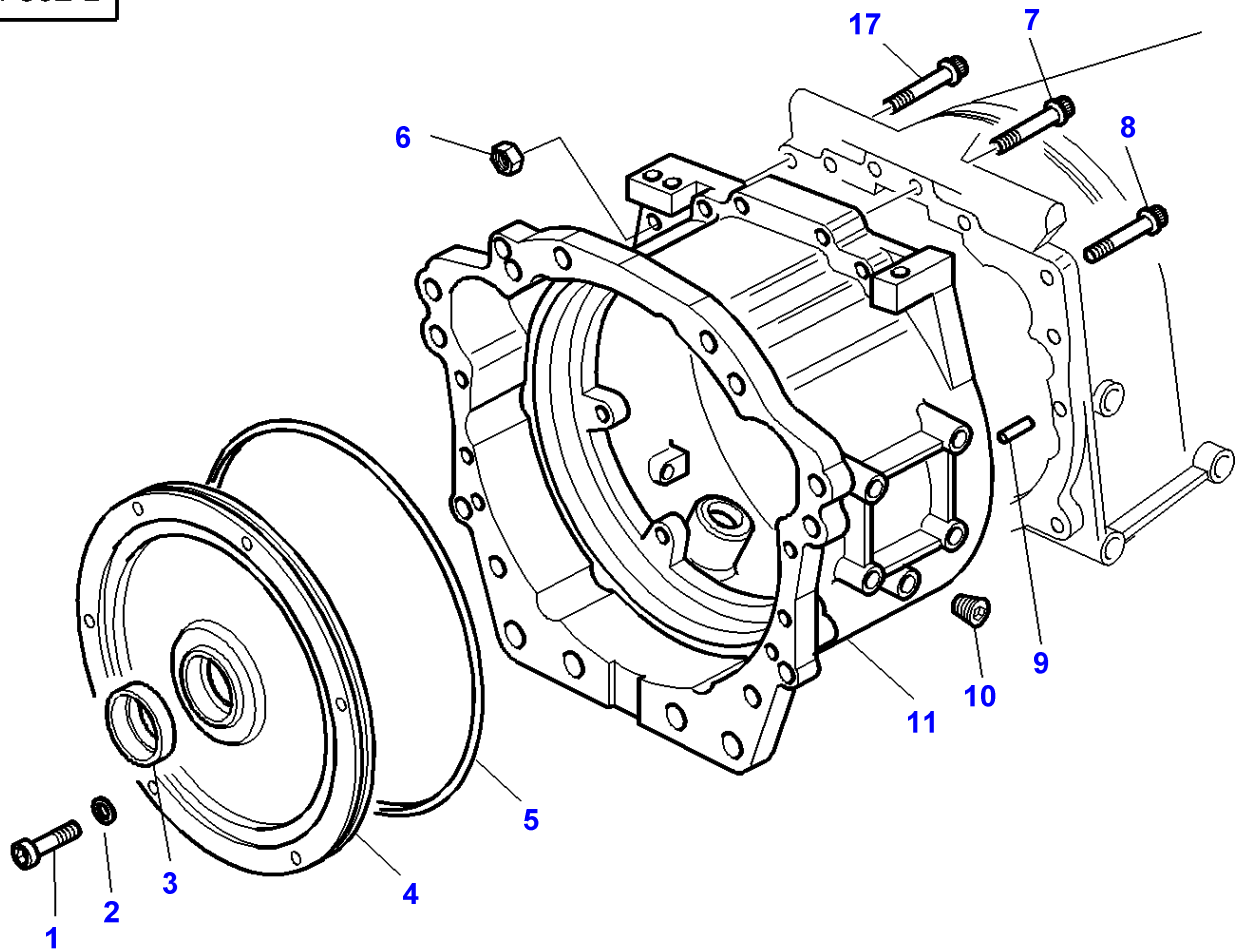
1-ZD11-018-D



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Page 020-0030****Wet Clutch**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3010144X1	4	Screw	M12X45
2	3385525M2	13	Washer	
3	3019861X1	7	Stud	
4	3019862X1	7	Nut Metric	M12
5	354700X1	1	Bolt Unc	Diameter 3/4"-10 Length 19 MM
6	3716151M2	1	Spacer	
7	3010465X1	1	Gasket	
8	3619673M1	1	Clevis Pin	
9	3712813M11	1	Cover	
10	3712304M1	1	Seal	(9)
11	385361X1	6	Washer	Diameter 8MM
12	1440349X1	4	Screw Metric	M8X30
13	3010466X1	3	Gasket	
14	3008025X1	2	Pin	Diameter 10MM Length 18MM
15	3009287X1	2	Screw Metric	M8X40
16	3619243M2	1	Non Return Valve	1,5 BAR
17	3019408X91	1	Elbow	
18	3019393X1	1	O Ring	(17)
19	3790533M1	1	Tube	
20	3384958M2	1	Union	Up to Serial or Engine Number
	355654X1	1	Connector	From Serial or Engine Number
21	356040X1	1	Plug	Diameter 1/4"-18 Up to Serial or Engine Number
22	3384950M1	1	Pressure Intake	Up to Serial or Engine Number H342036
23	831452M1	1	O Ring	(22)
24	3467187M1	1	Cap	(22)
25	3716727M92	1	Tube	
26	391989X1	2	Screw Metric	M8X20
27	3619657M1	1	Bridle	
28	3385713M91	1	Union	
29	1852568M1	1	O Ring	(28)
30	377494X1	2	O Ring	
31	3712204M1	1	Tube	
32	3619630M1	1	Tube	
33	3009351X1	1	Screw	M6x8
34	3712665M1	1	Bush	
35	3712664M1	1	Bush	
36	3019851X1	2	Bolt Metric	M12x45
37	3010426X1	5	Screw	M14x55
38	3010349X1	1	Nut	M14
39	3010425X1	1	Screw	M14x45
40	191314M1	2	Centraliser	
41	3900995M91	1	Kit, Joint	(16)
42	3793689M2	1	Pressure Intake	From Serial or Engine Number H342037
43	356375X1	1	Elbow	From Serial or Engine Number H342037 Up to Serial or Engine Number
44	380006X1	1	Union	From Serial or Engine Number H342037 Up to Serial or Engine Number
45	3467187M1	1	Cap	(42)
46	3903585M1	1	Non Return Valve	(42)
47	3019412X91	1	Elbow	M14X1,5 -9/16-18 From Serial or Engine Number
48	3019395X1	1	O Ring	(47)

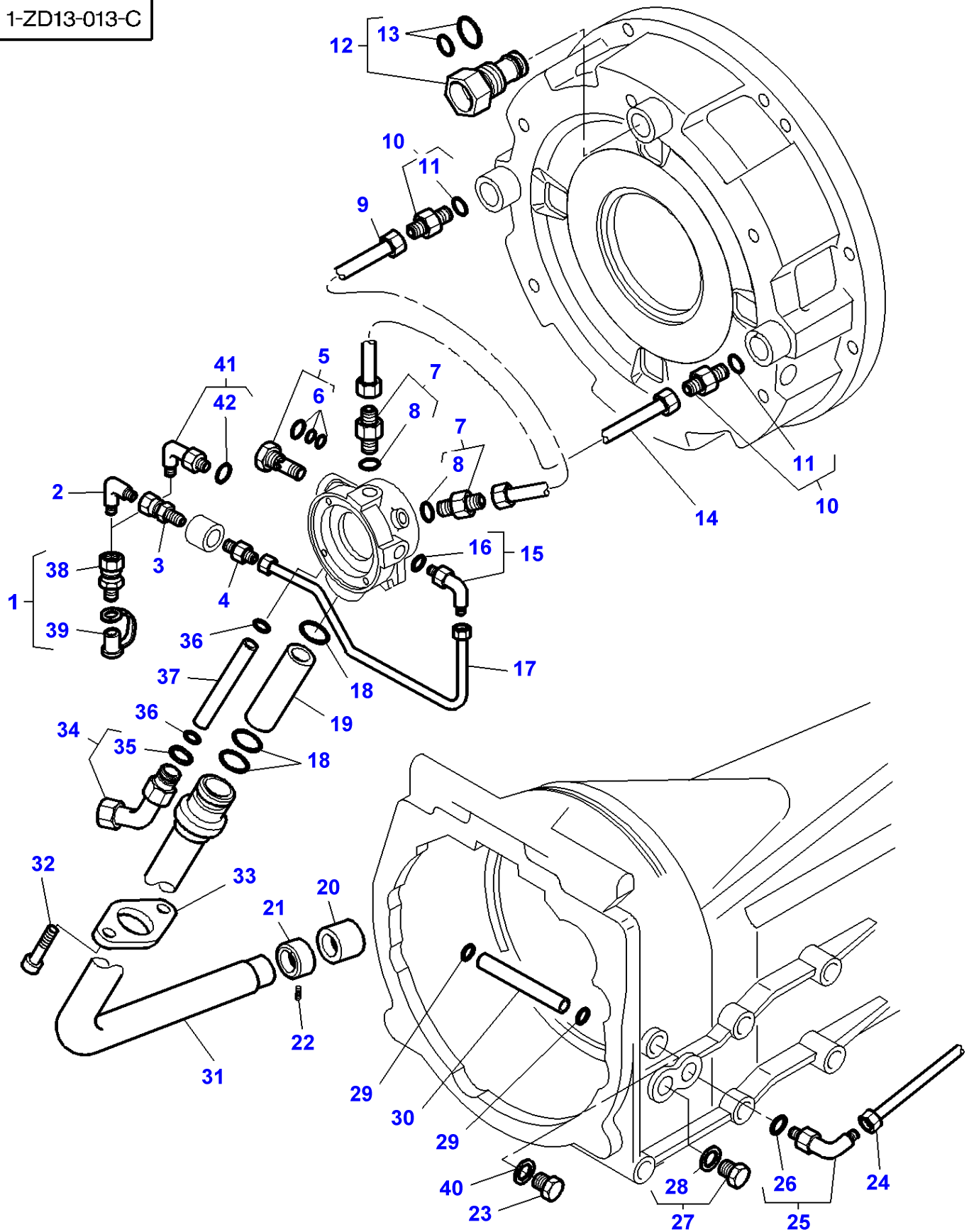
1-ZD14-002-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Spacer With Power Shuttle****Page 020-0035**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3009287X1	2	Screw Metric	M8 X 40
	1440349X1	4	Screw Metric	M8 X 30
2	385361X1	6	Washer	
3	3712304M1	1	Seal	
4	3793633M1	1	Cover	
5	3010465X1	1	Gasket	
6	3010349X1	1	Nut	Up to Serial or Engine Number M013002
7	3010426X1	4	Screw	M14 X 55
8	3010425X1	1	Screw	M14 X 45
9	191314M1	2	Centraliser	
10	356040X1	1	Plug	
11	3793628M2	1	Spacer	
12	3010144X1	6	Screw	M12 X 45
13	3385525M2	6	Washer	
14	3019861X1	7	Stud	M12 X 35
15	3385525M2	7	Washer	
16	3019862X1	7	Nut Metric	
17	3010426X1	1	Screw	M14 X 55
				Up to Serial or Engine Number M013002
	3010821X1	1	Screw	M14 X 40
				From Serial or Engine Number M013003

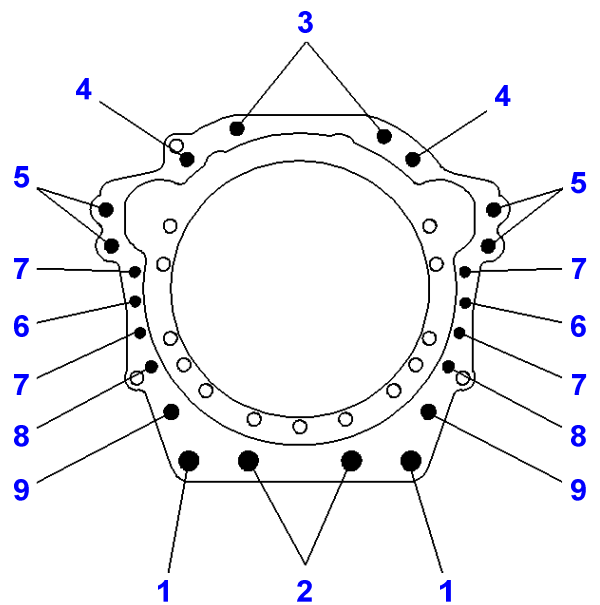
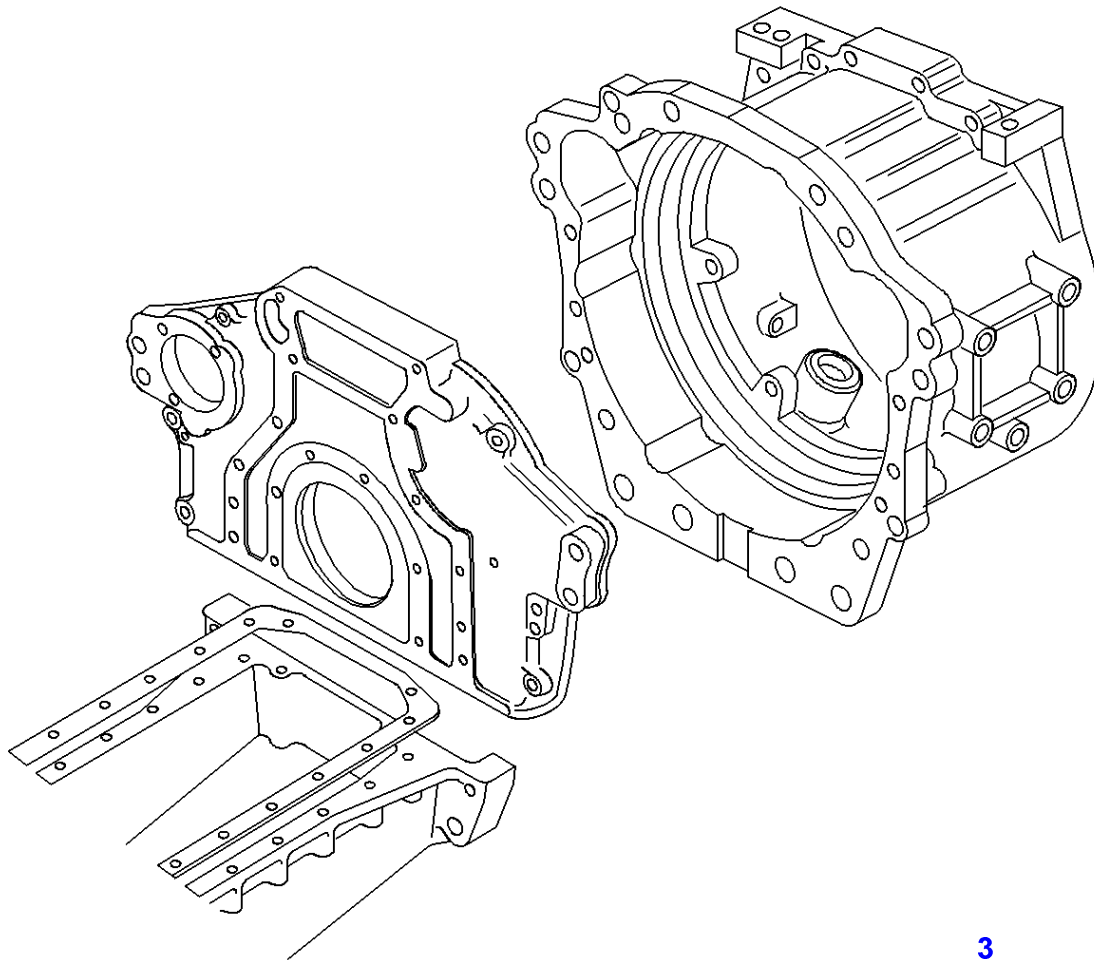
1-ZD13-013-C



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Wet Clutch With Power Shuttle****Page 020-0040**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3793689M2	1	Pressure Intake	
2	356375X1	1	Elbow	Up to Serial or Engine Number
3	380006X1	1	Union	Up to Serial or Engine Number
4	3384958M2	1	Union	Up to Serial or Engine Number
	355654X1	1	Connector	From Serial or Engine Number
5	3619243M2	1	Non Return Valve	
6	3900995M91	1	Kit, Joint	(5)
7	3019381X91	2	Union	
8	3019396X1	1	O Ring	(7)
9	3793739M1	1	Tube	
10	3019700X91	2	Union	
11	3019394X1	1	O Ring	(10)
12	3793264M1	1	Non Return Valve	
13	3903453M91	1	Kit, Joint	(12)
14	3793740M1	1	Tube	
15	3019408X91	1	Elbow	
16	3019393X1	1	O Ring	(15)
17	3793734M2	1	Tube	
18	3010466X1	3	Gasket	
19	3619630M1	1	Tube	
20	3712664M1	1	Bush	
21	3712665M1	1	Bush	
22	3009351X1	1	Screw	M6 X 8
23	354700X1	1	Bolt Unc	3/4"-10 X 19
24	3793738M1	1	Tube	
25	3793687M92	1	Elbow Nipple	
26	835024M1	1	O Ring	(25)
27	358724X91	1	Plug	
28	831497M1	1	O Ring	(27)
29	377494X1	2	O Ring	
30	3793644M1	1	Tube	Length 71 MM
31	3793635M92	1	Tube	
32	391989X1	2	Screw Metric	M8 X 20
33	3619657M1	1	Bridle	
34	3793686M91	1	Union	M22X1,5 - 7/8-14
				Up to Serial or Engine Number
	3798307M91	1	Union	M22X1,5 - 7/8-14
				From Serial or Engine Number
35	3019398X1	1	O Ring	(34)
				Up to Serial or Engine Number
	3011414X1	1	O Ring	(34)
				From Serial or Engine Number
36	70923561	2	O Ring	Up to Serial or Engine Number
37	3793646M1	1	Tube	Length 196,5 MM
38	3467187M1	1	Cap	(1)
39	3903585M1	1	Non Return Valve	(1)
40	353775X1	1	Washer	
41	3019412X91	1	Elbow	M14X1,5 -9/16-18
				From Serial or Engine Number
42	3019395X1	1	O Ring	(41)

1-ZD12-003-A

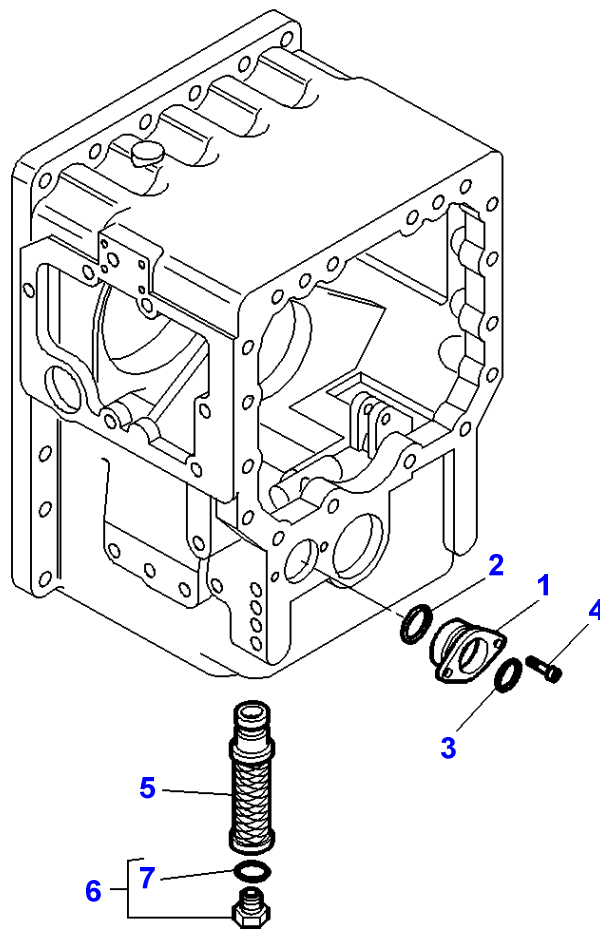


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Engine-Transmission Assembling** **Page 020-0045**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3010962X1	2	Screw	M22X80
	3712927M1	2	Washer	Diameter 24X38X10
2	3010453X1	2	Screw	M22X140
	3010505X1	2	Washer	
	3712927M1	2	Washer	Diameter 24X38X10
3	3010008X1	2	Screw	M16X50
4	3010008X1	2	Screw	M16X50
5	3010164X1	4	Screw Metric	M18X80
6	3583428M1	2	Centraliser	[A]
7	3019899X1	4	Bolt Metric	M12X50
8	3580795M1	2	Screw	M16X80
9	3010453X1	2	Screw	M22X140
	3010505X1	2	Washer	
	3581642M1	2	Nut	
	3712927M1	2	Washer	Diameter 24X38X10

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT

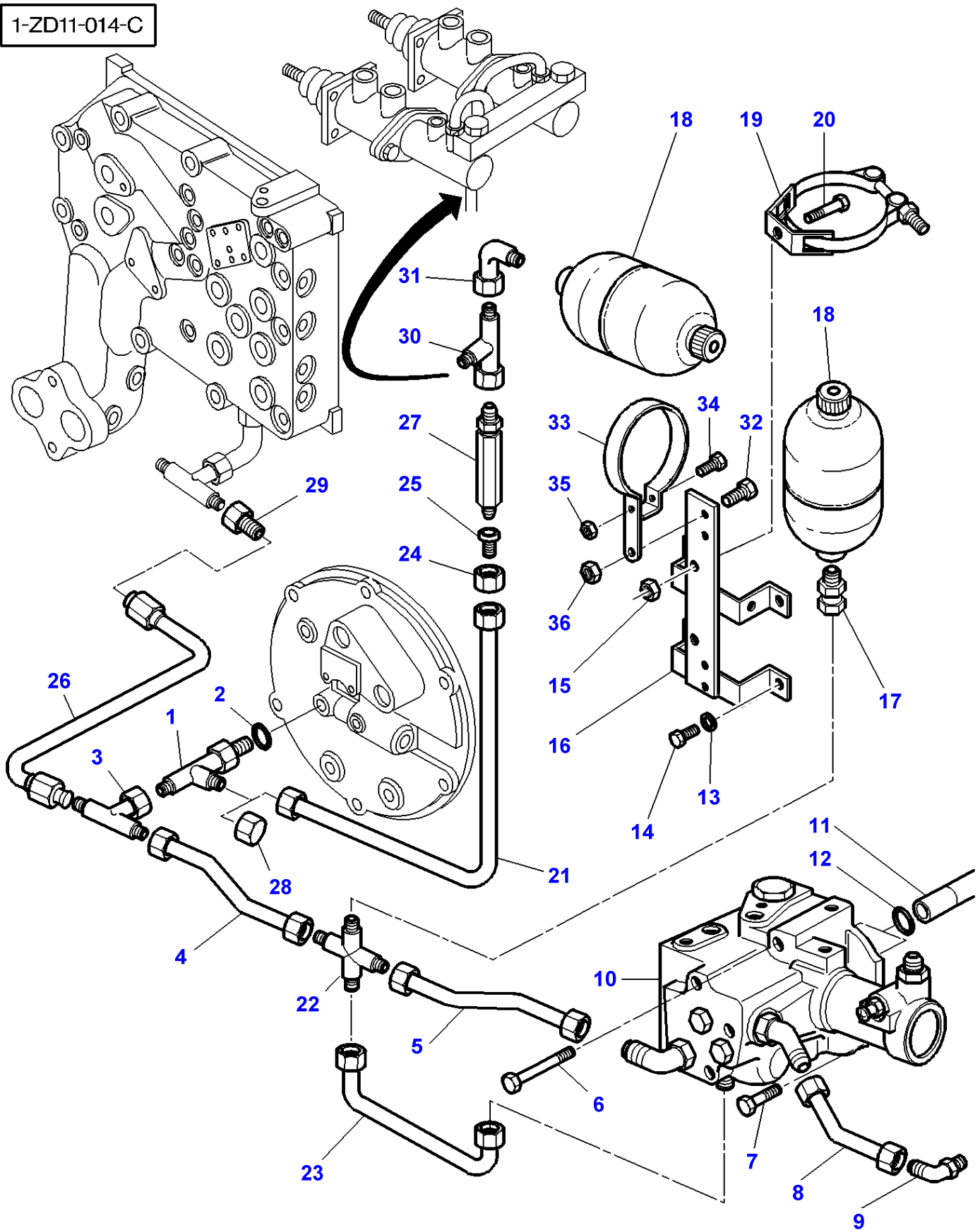
1-ZD11-013-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Wet Clutch - Dynashift****Page 020-0050**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716728M2	1	Block	
2	195654M1	1	O Ring	
3	3010466X1	1	Gasket	
4	1440350X1	2	Screw Metric	M6X20
5	3712404M1	1	Strainer	
6	380023X91	1	Plug	M42
7	380021X1	1	Gasket	(6)

1-ZD11-014-C

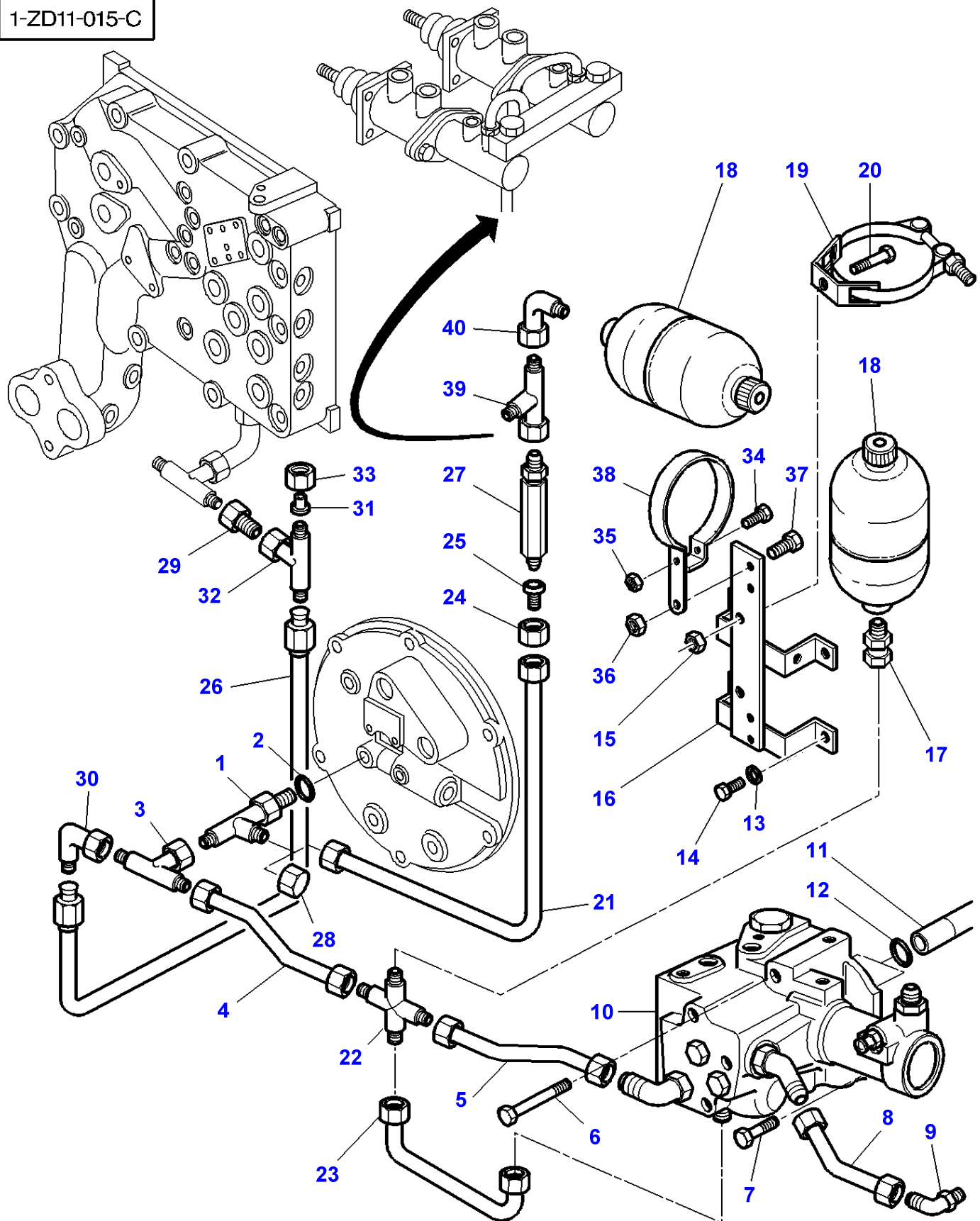


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Page 020-0055****Wet Clutch - Without Dual Control**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3010498X1	1	Teepiece	
2	3019395X1	1	O Ring	
3	372543X1	1	Union	
4	3712911M91	1	Tube	
5	3712909M91	1	Tube	
6	339159X1	1	Bolt Metric	M8X65
7	339123X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X20
8	3712906M91	1	Tube	
9	3385713M91	1	Union	
10	3712685M18	1	Pressure Valve	Up to Serial or Engine Number H350012 See Page - Reference Number 020-0080/1
	3793690M11	1	Pressure Valve	From Serial or Engine Number H350013 See Page - Reference Number 020-0080/1
11	3712358M1	2	Tube	
12	377494X1	4	O Ring	
13	339328X1	4	Washer	Diameter 12MM
14	354702X1	4	Bolt Unc	Diameter 3/4"-10 Length 25 MM
15	339169X1	1	Nut	M8
16	3617708M7	1	Support	
17	380018X1	1	Connector	
18	3619551M1	2	Accumulator	[B]
19	3619807M1	1	Bridle	
20	339124X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X16
21	3792926M1	1	Tube	[A]
22	3791468M91	1	Union	
23	3713633M1	1	Tube	
24	195960M1	1	Nut	
25	356627X1	1	Adaptor	
26	3716171M92	1	Tube	
27	3794676M1	1	Non Return Valve	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3790409M1
28	356579X1	1	Cap	
29	377651X1	1	Reducer	
30	364735X1	1	Union	
31	380009X1	1	Union	
32	339123X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X20
33	3790442M1	1	Collar	
34	339262X1	1	Bolt Metric	M6X30
35	1441462X1	1	Locknut	
36	1441461X1	1	Locknut	

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH ASSISTED BRAKE**FOOTNOTE [B]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

1-ZD11-015-C

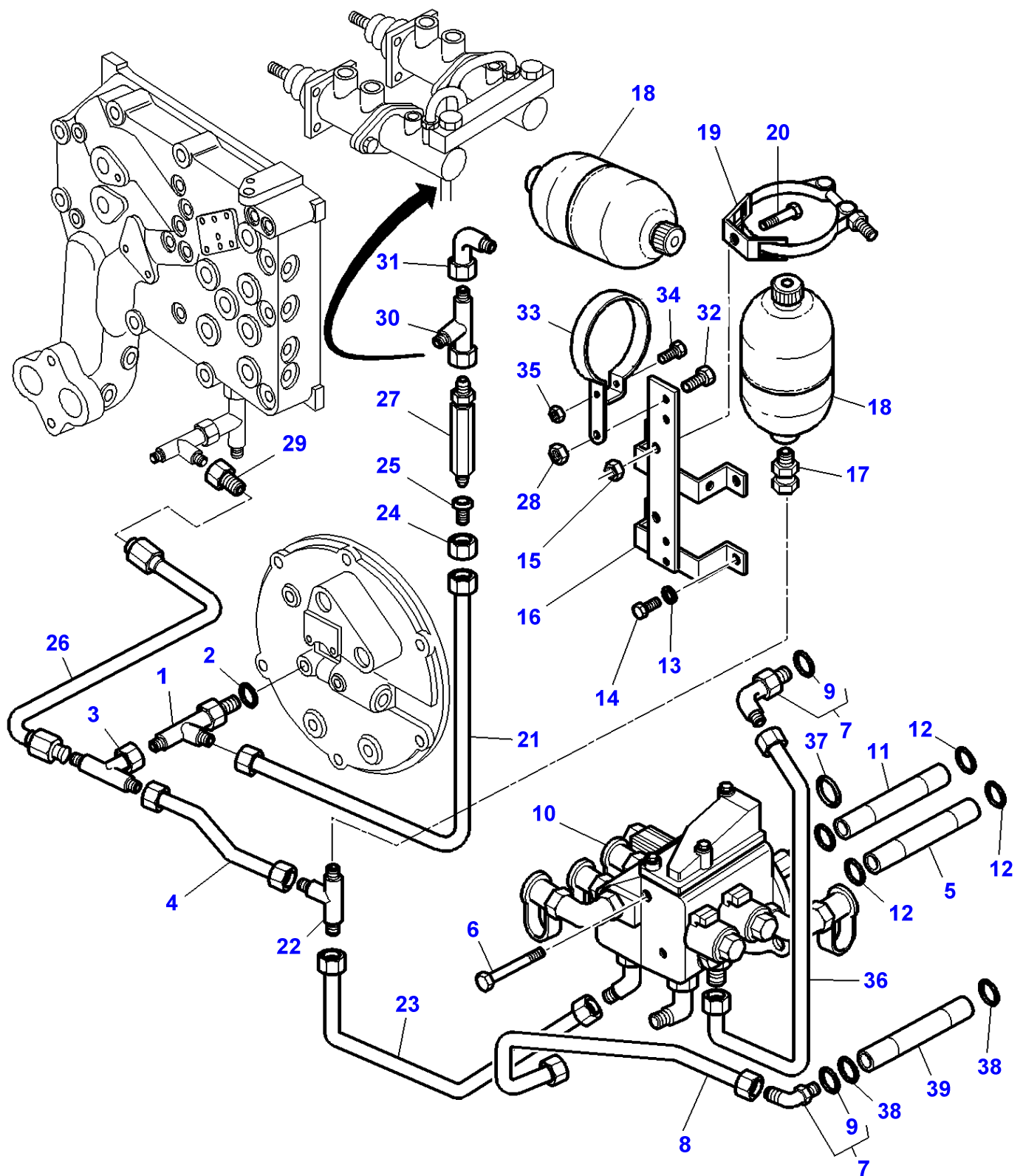


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Wet Clutch - With Dual Control****Page 020-0060**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3010498X1	1	Teepiece	
2	3019395X1	1	O Ring	
3	372543X1	1	Union	
4	3712911M91	1	Tube	
5	3712909M91	1	Tube	
6	339159X1	1	Bolt Metric	M8X65
7	339123X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X20
8	3712906M91	1	Tube	
9	3385713M91	1	Union	
10	3712685M18	1	Pressure Valve	Up to Serial or Engine Number H350012 See Page - Reference Number 020-0080/1
	3793690M11	1	Pressure Valve	From Serial or Engine Number H350013 See Page - Reference Number 020-0080/1
11	3712358M1	2	Tube	
12	377494X1	4	O Ring	
13	339328X1	4	Washer	Diameter 12MM
14	354702X1	4	Bolt Unc	Diameter 3/4"-10 Length 25 MM
15	339169X1	1	Nut	M8
16	3617708M7	1	Support	
17	380018X1	1	Connector	
18	3619551M1	2	Accumulator	[B]
19	3619807M1	1	Bridle	
20	339124X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X16
21	3792926M1	1	Tube	[A]
22	3791468M91	1	Union	
23	3713633M1	1	Tube	
24	195960M1	1	Nut	
25	356627X1	1	Adaptor	
26	3792364M1	1	Tube	
27	3794676M1	1	Non Return Valve	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3790409M1
28	356579X1	1	Cap	
29	377651X1	1	Reducer	
30	365233X1	1	Elbow	
31	356627X1	1	Adaptor	
32	372543X1	1	Union	
33	195960M1	1	Nut	
34	339262X1	1	Bolt Metric	M6X30
35	1441462X1	1	Locknut	
36	1441461X1	1	Locknut	
37	339123X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X20
38	3790442M1	1	Collar	
39	364735X1	1	Union	
40	380009X1	1	Union	

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH ASSISTED BRAKE**FOOTNOTE [B]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

1-ZD13-011-B

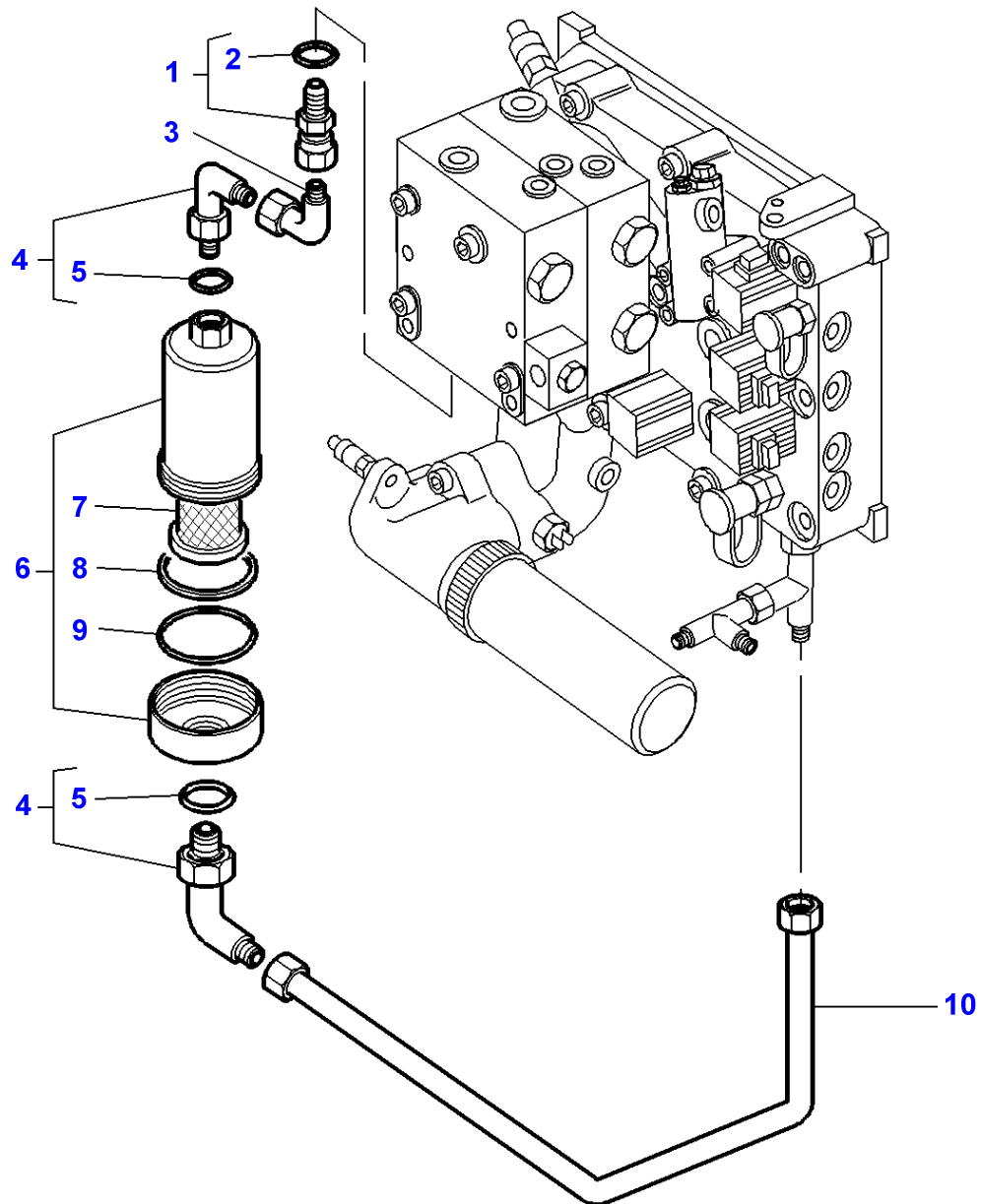


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Wet Clutch With Power Shuttle - Without Dual Control****Page 020-0065**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3010498X1	1	Teepiece	
2	3019395X1	1	O Ring	
3	372543X1	1	Union	
4	3712911M91	1	Tube	
5	3793641M1	1	Tube	Length 211MM
6	391989X1	1	Screw Metric	M8X20
	3009289X1	1	Screw Metric	M8X70
	394842X1	1	Screw Metric	M8X130
7	3793686M91	2	Union	M22X1,5 - 7/8-14 Up to Serial or Engine Number
	3798307M91	2	Union	M22X1,5 - 7/8-14 From Serial or Engine Number
8	3793736M1	1	Tube	
9	3019398X1	1	O Ring	(7) Up to Serial or Engine Number
	3011414X1	1	O Ring	(7) From Serial or Engine Number
10	3793647M12	1	Pressure Valve	See Page - Reference Number 020-0085/1
11	3793643M1	1	Tube	Length 120MM
12	377494X1	4	O Ring	
13	339328X1	4	Washer	Diameter 12MM
14	354702X1	4	Bolt Unc	Diameter 3/4"-10 Length 25 MM
15	339169X1	1	Nut	M8
16	3617708M7	1	Support	
17	380018X1	1	Connector	
18	3619551M1	2	Accumulator	[A]
19	3619807M1	1	Bridle	
20	339124X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X16
21	3792926M1	1	Tube	
22	356560X1	1	Teepiece	
23	3793735M2	1	Tube	
24	195960M1	1	Nut	
25	356627X1	1	Adaptor	
26	3716171M92	1	Tube	
27	3794676M1	1	Non Return Valve	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3790409M1
28	1441461X1	1	Locknut	
29	377651X1	1	Reducer	
30	364735X1	1	Union	
31	380009X1	1	Union	
32	339123X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X20
33	3790442M1	1	Collar	
34	339262X1	1	Bolt Metric	M6X30
35	1441462X1	1	Locknut	
36	3793737M2	1	Tube	
37	1001489M1	1	O Ring	
38	70923561	2	O Ring	Up to Serial or Engine Number
39	3793645M1	1	Tube	Length 77,50MM

FOOTNOTE [A] THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

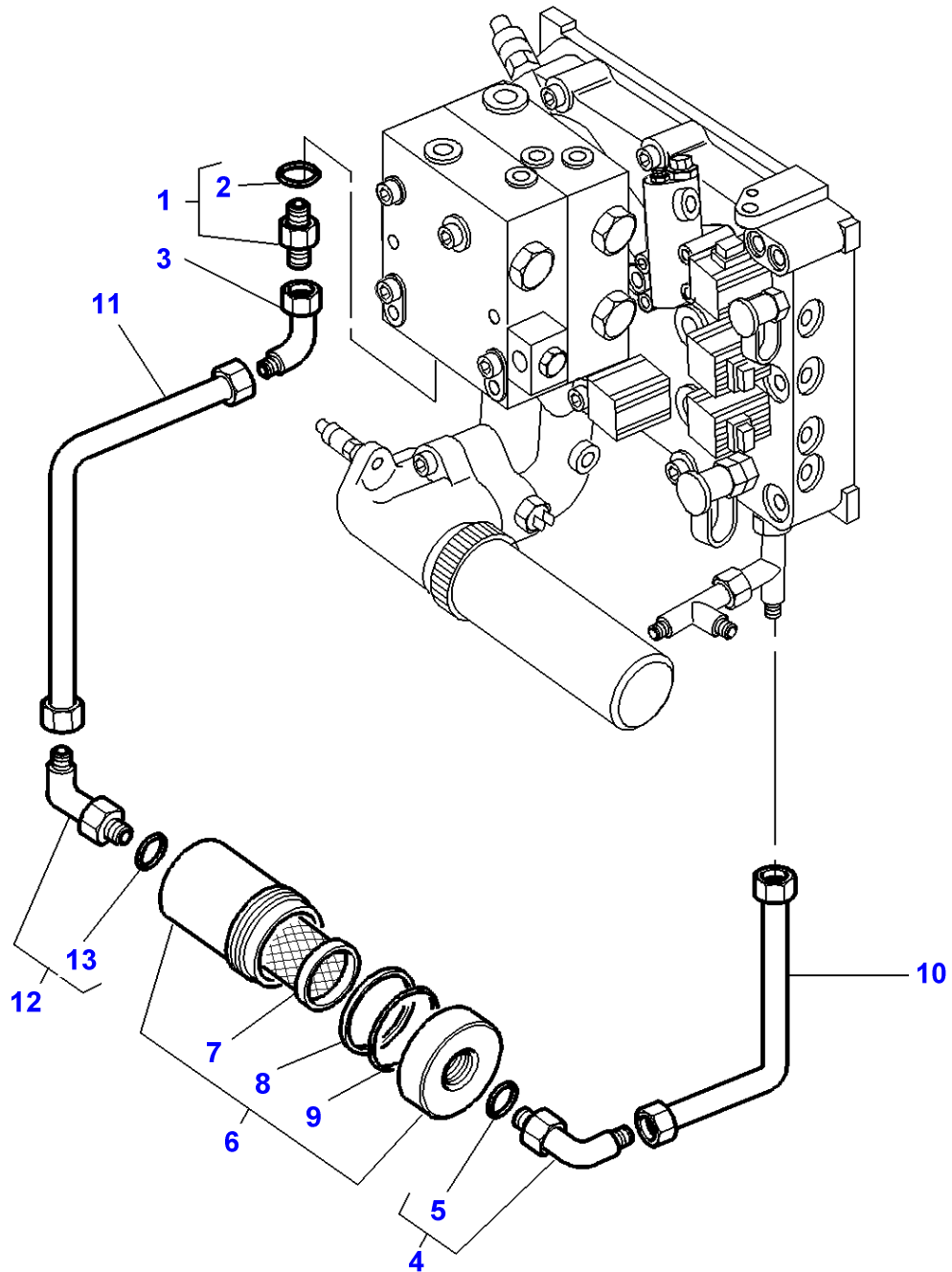
1-ZD13-012-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Wet Clutch With Power Shuttle - Up To M238025****Page 020-0070**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3010948X91	1	Adaptor	
2	3019398X1	1	O Ring	(1)
3	367386X1	1	Elbow	
4	3019418X91	2	Elbow Nipple	
5	3019398X1	1	O Ring	(4)
6	3792285M92	1	Filter	
7	3792287M1	1	Filter Insert	(6)
8	3903195M1	1	Gasket	(6)
9	3903194M1	1	O Ring	(6)
10	3793732M1	1	Tube	

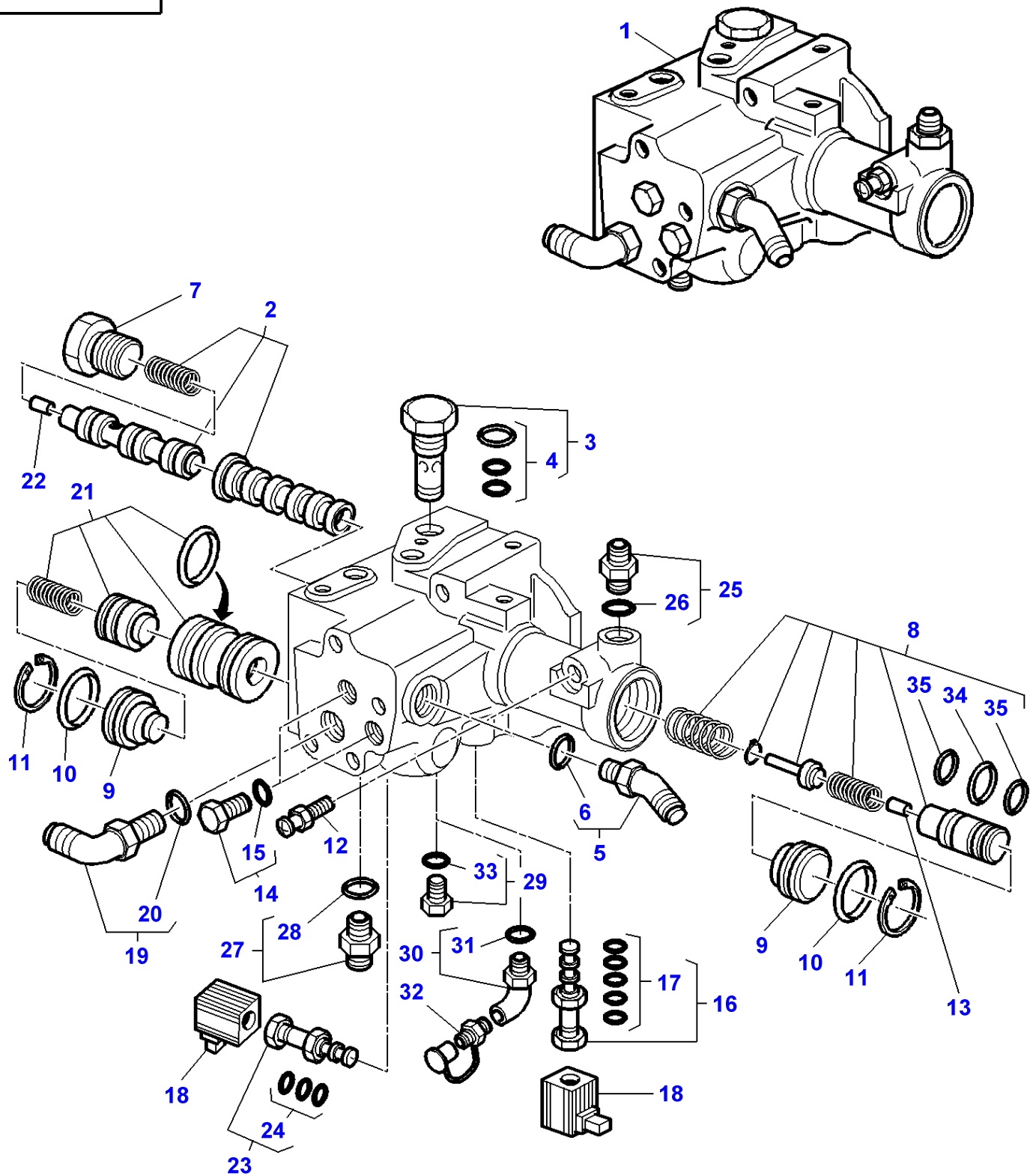
1-ZD13-020-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Wet Clutch With Power Shuttle - From M238026****Page 020-0075**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3019387X91	1	Union	M22
2	3019398X1	1	O Ring	(1)
3	373784X1	1	Elbow	
4	3019418X91	1	Elbow Nipple	
5	3019398X1	1	O Ring	(4)
6	3792285M92	1	Filter	
7	3792287M1	1	Filter Insert	(6)
8	3903195M1	1	Gasket	(6)
9	3903194M1	1	O Ring	(6)
10	3798574M1	1	Tube	
11	3798575M1	1	Tube	
12	3019592X91	1	Union	M22
13	3019396X1	1	O Ring	(12)

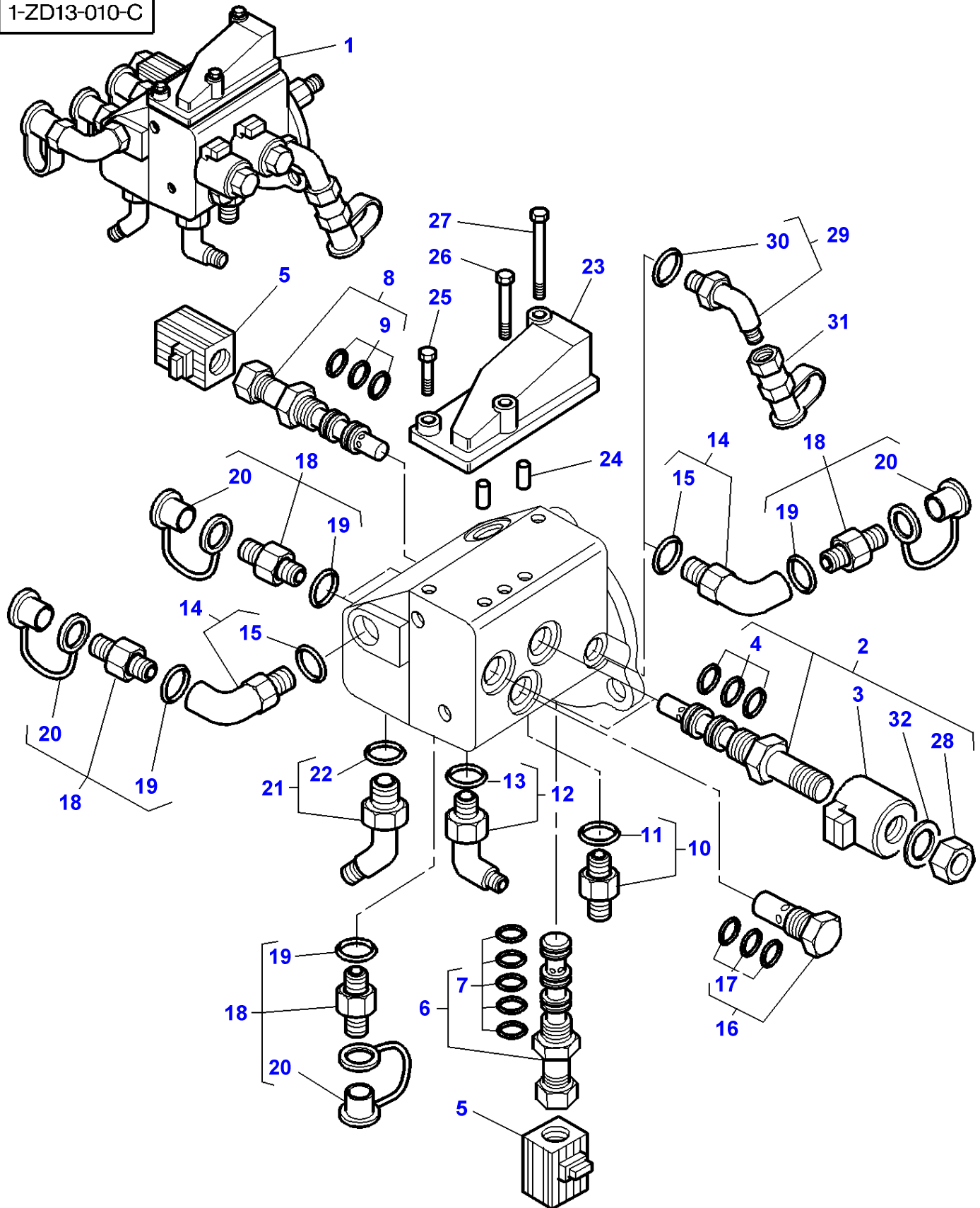
1-ZD11-016-D



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Page 020-0080****Wet Clutch - Valve**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3712685M18	1	Pressure Valve	Up to Serial or Engine Number H350012
	3793690M11	1	Pressure Valve	From Serial or Engine Number H350013
2	3713395M11	1	Parts Pack	(1)
3	3619243M2	1	Non Return Valve	(1)
4	3900995M91	1	Kit, Joint	(3)
5	3019586X91	1	Union	(1)
6	3019396X1	1	O Ring	(5)
7	3712307M1	1	Plug	(1)
8	3713396M12	1	Parts Pack	(1)
9	3712323M2	2	Plug	(1)
10	373215X1	2	Gasket	(1)
11	3010481X1	2	Clip	(1)
12	3052960M1	1	Banjo Bolt	(1)
13	3713473M1	1	Stop	(1)
14	3019639X91	2	Plug	(1)
15	3019395X1	1	O Ring	(14)
16	3619824M1	1	Spool	(1)
17	3900993M91	1	Kit, Joint	(16)
18	3619763M1	2	Solenoid	(1)
19	3019414X91	1	Union	(1)
20	3019396X1	1	O Ring	(19)
21	3713394M11	1	Parts Pack	(1)
22	3713557M1	1	Stop	(1)
23	3619762M1	1	Spool	(1)
24	3900994M91	1	Kit, Joint	(23)
25	3713388M91	1	Union	(1)
26	3019396X1	1	O Ring	(25)
27	3019700X91	1	Union	(1)
28	3019394X1	1	O Ring	(27)
29	3019639X91	1	Plug	(1)
				Up to Serial or Engine Number H350012
30	3793673M91	1	Elbow	(1)
				From Serial or Engine Number H350013
31	3019395X1	1	O Ring	(30)
32	3384387M1	1	Pressure Intake	(1)
				From Serial or Engine Number H350013
33	3019395X1	1	O Ring	(29)
34	3713177M1	1	Gasket	(8)
35	3712679M1	2	Segment	(8)

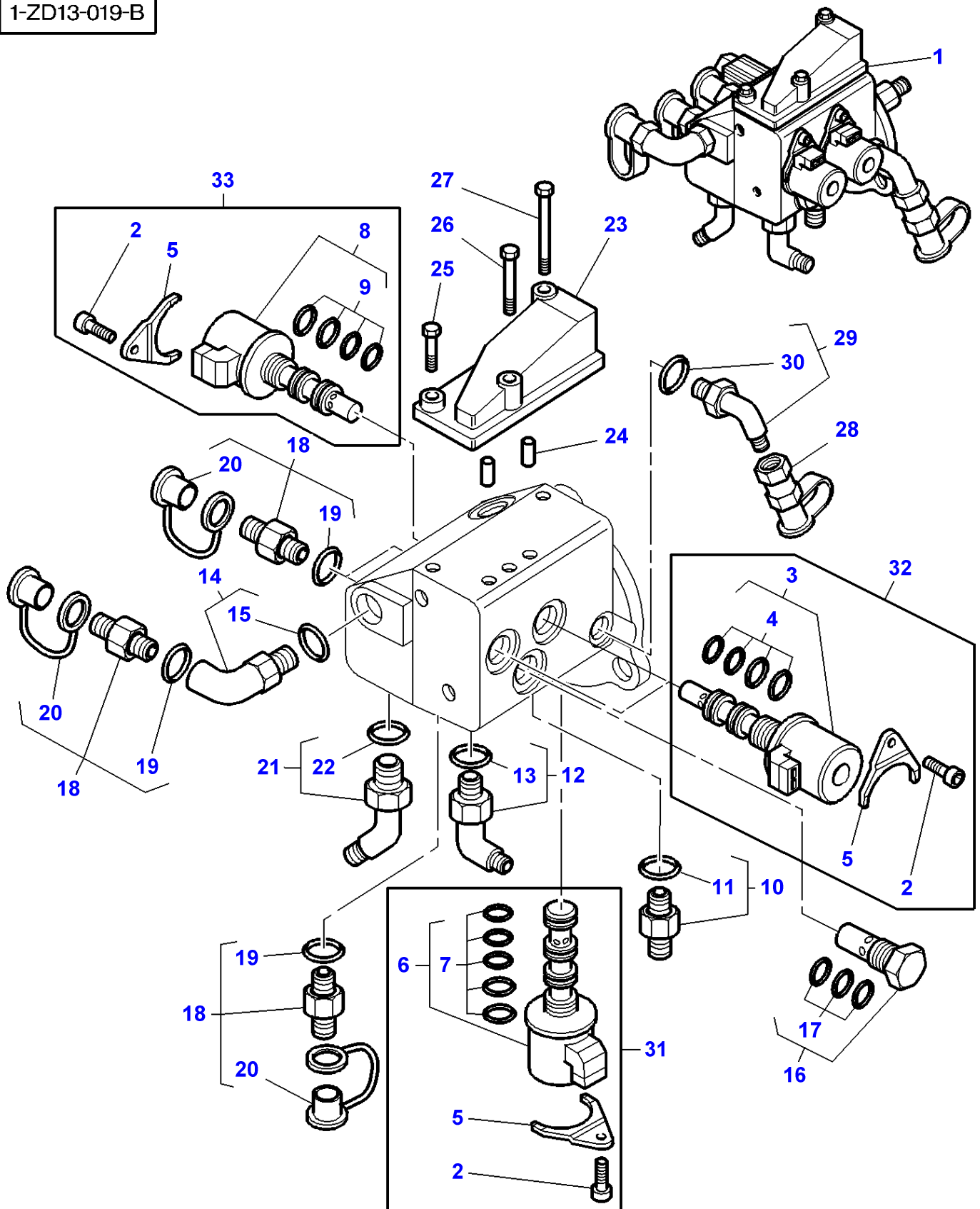
1-ZD13-010-C



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Wet Clutch With Power Shuttle - Valve With Dynashift - Up To L289038****Page 020-0085**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3793647M12	1	Pressure Valve	
2	3792468M2	2	Electrovalve	(1)
3	3791412M1	1	Solenoid	(2)
4	3902774M92	1	Kit, Joint	(2)
5	3619763M1	2	Solenoid	(1)
6	3619824M1	1	Spool	(1)
7	3900993M91	1	Kit, Joint	(6)
8	3619762M1	1	Spool	(1)
9	3900994M91	1	Kit, Joint	(8)
10	3019385X91	1	Union	(1)
11	3019397X1	1	O Ring	(10)
12	3019416X91	1	Elbow	(1)
13	3019397X1	1	O Ring	(12)
14	3793673M91	2	Elbow	(1)
15	3019395X1	1	O Ring	(14)
16	3619243M2	1	Non Return Valve	(1) 1,5 BAR Diameter 7/8"-14
17	3900995M91	1	Kit, Joint	(16)
18	3384387M1	5	Pressure Intake	(1) Diameter M14
19	831452M1	1	O Ring	(18)
20	3467187M1	1	Cap	(18)
21	3019586X91	1	Union	(1) Diameter 3/4"-16 / M16
22	3019396X1	1	O Ring	(21)
23	3793639M1	1	Cover	(1)
24	3716287M2	2	Pin	(1)
25	339262X1	1	Bolt Metric	(1) M6X30
26	391244X1	1	Bolt Metric	(1) M6X45
27	339244X1	1	Bolt Metric	(1) M6X55
28	3903671M1	1	Nut	(2)
29	3019584X91	1	Union	(1) From Serial or Engine Number 05-06-2002
30	3019395X1	1	O Ring	(29)
31	3793689M2	1	Pressure Intake	(1) From Serial or Engine Number 05-06-2002
32	3903988M1	1	Washer	(2)

1-ZD13-019-B



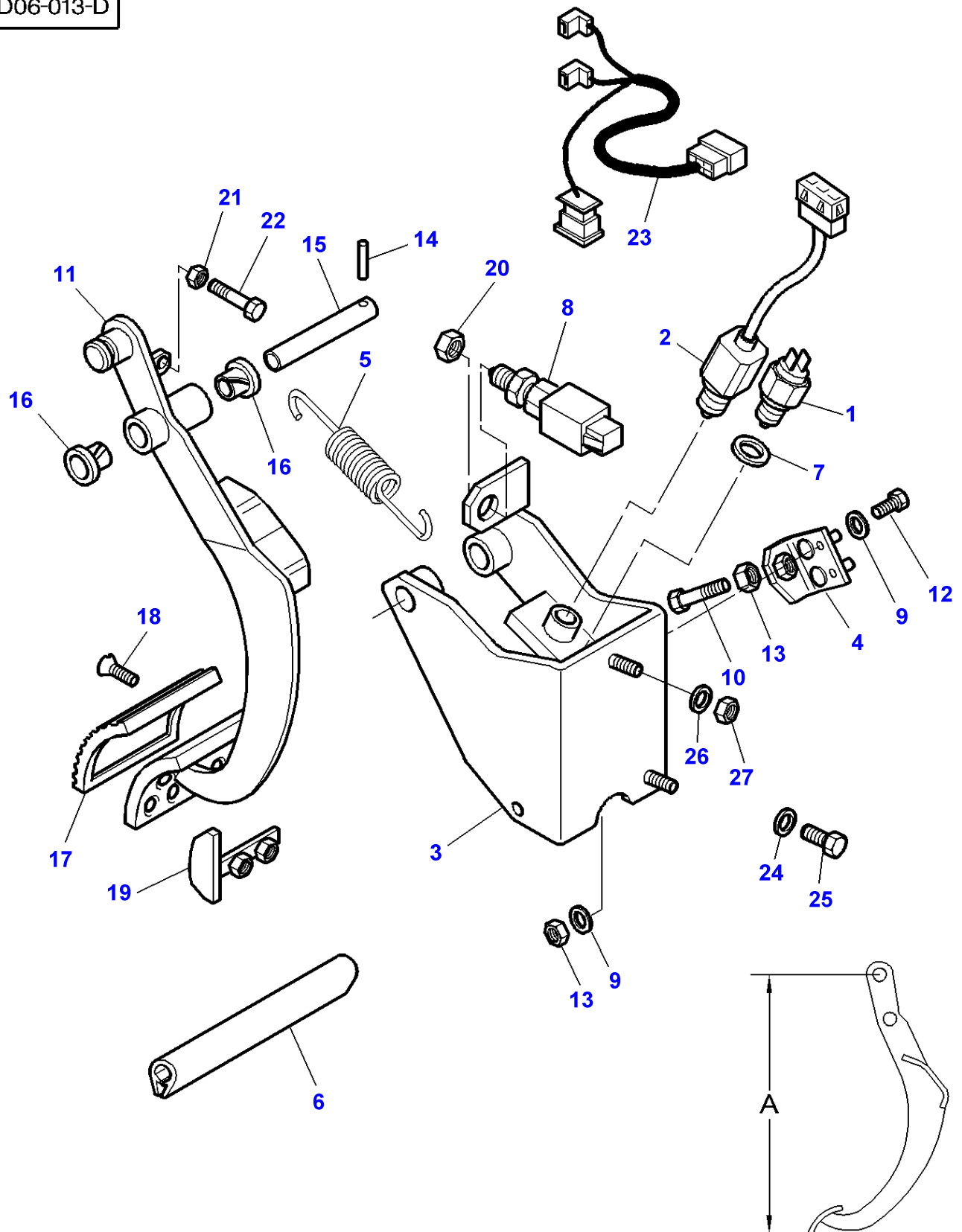
Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Wet Clutch With Power Shuttle - Valve With Dynashift - From L289039****Page020-0090**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3795857M12	1	Pressure Valve	
2	3009281X1	4	Screw	(1) M6X16
3		2	Electrovalve	(32) Not serviced,order REF. 32
4	3903733M91	1	Kit,Joint/Gasket	(3)
5	3795003M2	4	Bridle	(1)
6		1	Electrovalve	(31) Not serviced,order REF. 31
7	3903775M91	1	Kit, Joint	(6)
8		1	Electrovalve	(33) Not serviced,order REF. 33
9	3903732M91	1	Kit,Joint/Gasket	(8)
10	3019385X91	1	Union	(1)
11	3019397X1	1	O Ring	(10)
12	3019416X91	1	Elbow	(1)
13	3019397X1	1	O Ring	(12)
14	3793673M91	1	Elbow	(1)
15	3019395X1	1	O Ring	(14)
16	3619243M2	1	Non Return Valve	(1) 1,5 BAR Diameter 7/8"-14
17	3900995M91	1	Kit, Joint	(16)
18	3384387M1	4	Pressure Intake	(1) Diameter M14
19	831452M1	1	O Ring	(18)
20	3467187M1	1	Cap	(18)
21	3019586X91	1	Union	(1) Diameter 3/4"-16 / M16
22	3019396X1	1	O Ring	(21)
23	3795706M1	1	Cover	(1)
24	3716287M2	2	Pin	(1)
25	339262X1	1	Bolt Metric	(1) M6X30
26	391884X1	1	Bolt Metric	(1) M6X50
27	339244X1	1	Bolt Metric	(1) M6X55
28	3793689M2	1	Pressure Intake	(1)
29	3019584X91	1	Union	(1) From Serial or Engine Number 05-06-2002
30	3019395X1	1	O Ring	(29)
31	3907184M91	1	Parts Pack	(1)
32	3907183M91	2	Parts Pack	(1)
33	3907182M91	1	Parts Pack	(1)

Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Clutch Pedal And Linkage - With Dynashift - Up To 31-01-2002
Page 020-0095

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3780580M1	1	Switch, Indirect	
2	339070X1	1	Nut	M14
3	392404X1	2	Screw	
4	3385604M1	2	Bearing	
5	3384658M1	1	Clevis Pin	Diameter 15 MM
6	391290X1	1	Pin	Diameter 5X30
7	3019213X1	1	Clevis Pin	
8	3781384M1	1	Pedal	
9	339228X1	1	Screw Metric	M8X12
10	339009X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X35
11	339169X1	1	Nut	M8
12	3777739M91	1	Stop	Up to Serial or Engine Number 07/01/2001
13	394367X1	1	Locknut	M8
14	339123X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X20
15	1626321M2	1	Skate	
16	1442994X1	1	Pin	Diameter 3X25
17	3385612M3	1	Clevis	
18	392310X1	1	Nut Metric	M10
19	3713409M1	1	Poppet	
20	1627465M1	1	Helmet	
21	1613986M4	1	Main Cylinder	See Page - Reference Number 020-0115/1
22	831496M1	1	O Ring	
23	330924X1	1	Union	
24	3714488M3	1	Stop	
25	3779435M1	1	Tube	
26	377378X1	2	Washer	
27	3581690M1	1	Banjo Bolt	
28	3781657M1	1	Hydr Hose	Up to Serial or Engine Number H321042 Length 380MM
	3783467M1	1	Hydr Hose	From Serial or Engine Number H321043 Length 305MM
29	3785309M93	1	Stop	From Serial or Engine Number 08/01/2001
30	3784238M1	1	Harness	From Serial or Engine Number 08/01/2001

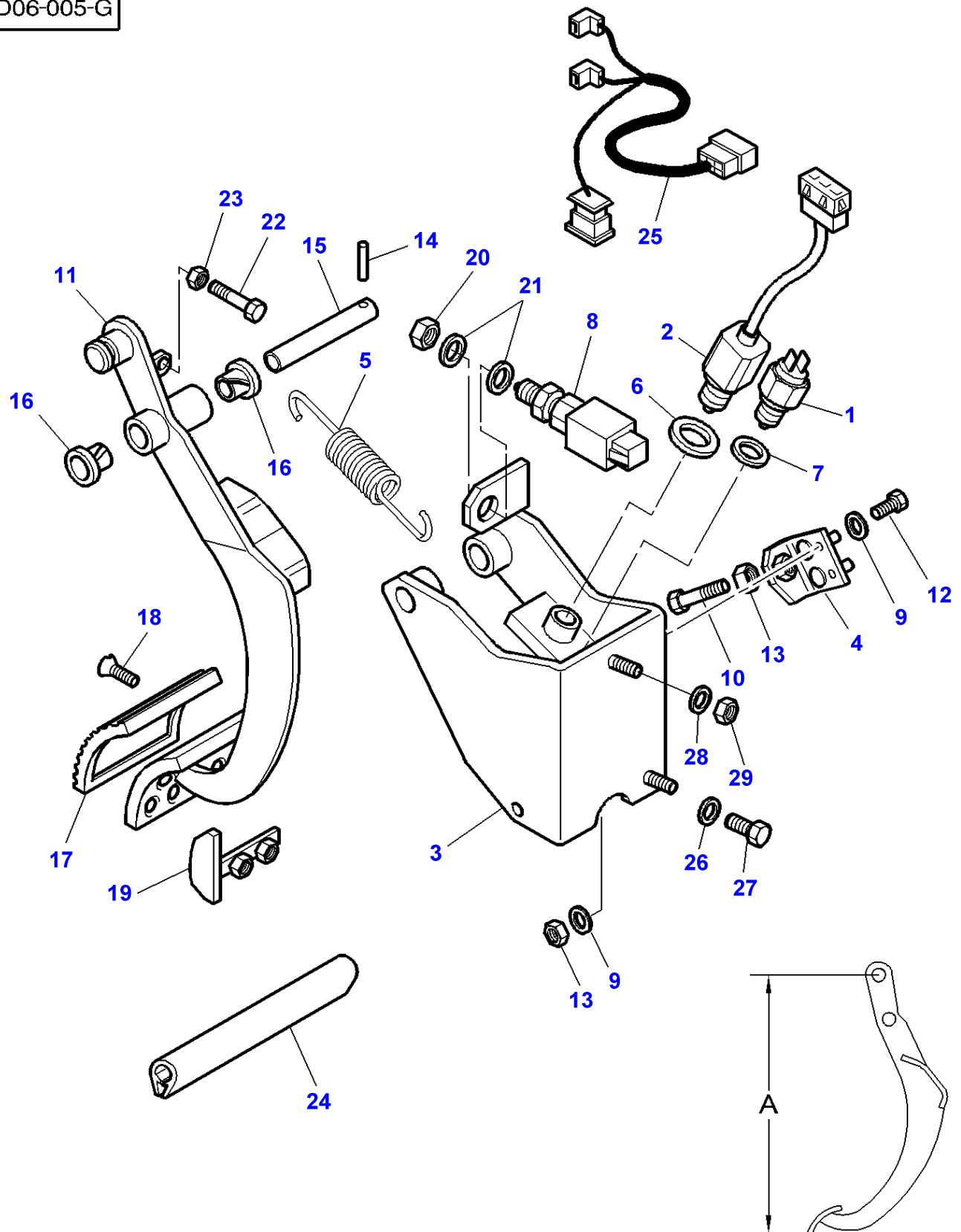
1-ZD06-013-D



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Clutch Pedal And Linkage - With Power Shuttle - Up To L270016
Page 020-0100

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3780580M1	1	Switch, Indirect	
2	3783832M2	1	Switch, Indirect	
3	3783836M1	1	Support	Up to Serial or Engine Number L037027
	3788048M1	1	Support	From Serial or Engine Number L037028
4	3780942M3	1	Stop	
5	3786148M1	1	Spring	
6	1684844M1	1	Seal	Length 80MM
7	390973X1	1	Washer Metric	Diameter 15-28X2,5
8	3777157M2	1	Transmitter	
9	390972X1	4	Washer Metric	
10	3783659M1	1	Screw Special	M8X35
	4271907M1	1	Screw	M8X25
11	3782120M2	1	Pedal	A = 426,5MM
12	339123X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X20
13	339169X1	3	Nut	
14	391290X1	1	Pin	Diameter 5X30
15	3780939M1	1	Clevis Pin	
16	3385604M1	2	Bearing	
17	1626321M2	1	Skate	
18	392404X1	2	Screw	M5X16
19	3714488M3	1	Stop	
20	339070X1	1	Nut	
21	339169X1	1	Nut	
22	3783659M1	1	Screw Special	M8X35
23	3783857M1	1	Harness	From Serial or Engine Number 03-04-2000
24	390972X1	3	Washer Metric	Up to Serial or Engine Number 31-01-2002
25	339123X1	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	Up to Serial or Engine Number 31-01-2002
26	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	From Serial or Engine Number 01-02-2002
27	339169X1	2	Nut	From Serial or Engine Number 01-02-2002

1-ZD06-005-G

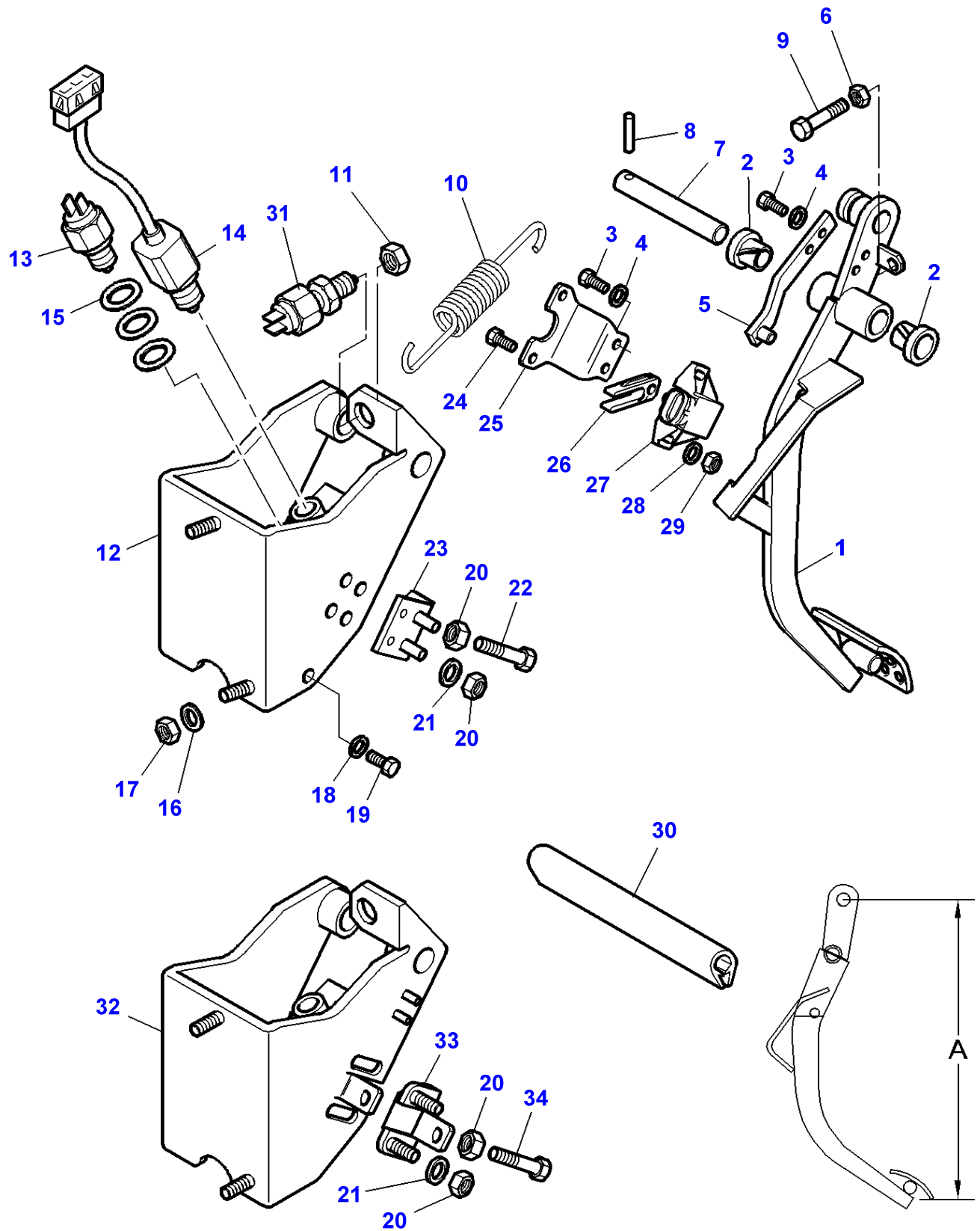


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Clutch Pedal And Linkage - With Full Powershift - Up To L270016****Page020-0105**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3780580M1	1	Switch,Indirect	
2	3778375M2	1	Switch,Indirect	Up to Serial or Engine Number J032030
	3784055M1	1	Switch,Indirect	[B] Up to Serial or Engine Number J032030
	3783832M2	1	Switch,Indirect	M16x2 From Serial or Engine Number J032031
3	3780941M3	1	Support	M16x1 Up to Serial or Engine Number J032030
	3783836M1	1	Support	From Serial or Engine Number J032031
	3788048M1	1	Support	Up to Serial or Engine Number L037027
4	3780942M3	1	Stop	From Serial or Engine Number L037028
5	3786148M1	1	Spring	
6	3783413M1	1	Washer	Diameter 16,5X22,5X5
7	390973X1	1	Washer Metric	Up to Serial or Engine Number J032030
8	3777157M2	1	Transmitter	Diameter 15-28X2,5
9	390972X1	4	Washer Metric	
10	3783659M1	1	Screw Special	M8X35
	4271907M1	1	Screw	M8X25
11	3782120M2	1	Pedal	[A] A = 426,5MM
12	339123X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X20
13	339169X1	3	Nut	
14	391290X1	1	Pin	Diameter 5X30
15	3780939M1	1	Clevis Pin	
16	3385604M1	2	Bearing	
17	1626321M2	1	Skate	
18	392404X1	2	Screw	M5X16
19	3714488M3	1	Stop	
20	339070X1	1	Nut	
21	339794X1	2	Washer Metric	Diameter 14,5X27X1,5
22	3783659M1	1	Screw Special	Up to Serial or Engine Number J089008
				M8X35
23	339169X1	1	Nut	From Serial or Engine Number J089009
24	1684844M1	1	Seal	From Serial or Engine Number J089009
25	3783857M1	1	Harness	Length 80MM
26	390972X1	3	Washer Metric	From Serial or Engine Number 08/01/2001
27	339123X1	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	Up to Serial or Engine Number L037027
28	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	Up to Serial or Engine Number L037027
29	339169X1	2	Nut	From Serial or Engine Number L037028
				From Serial or Engine Number L037028

FOOTNOTE [A] TRACTOR WITH CAB**FOOTNOTE [B]** SEE SERVICE BULLETIN TRAC 17/00 SECTION 10 ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT 16

1-ZD06-018-B

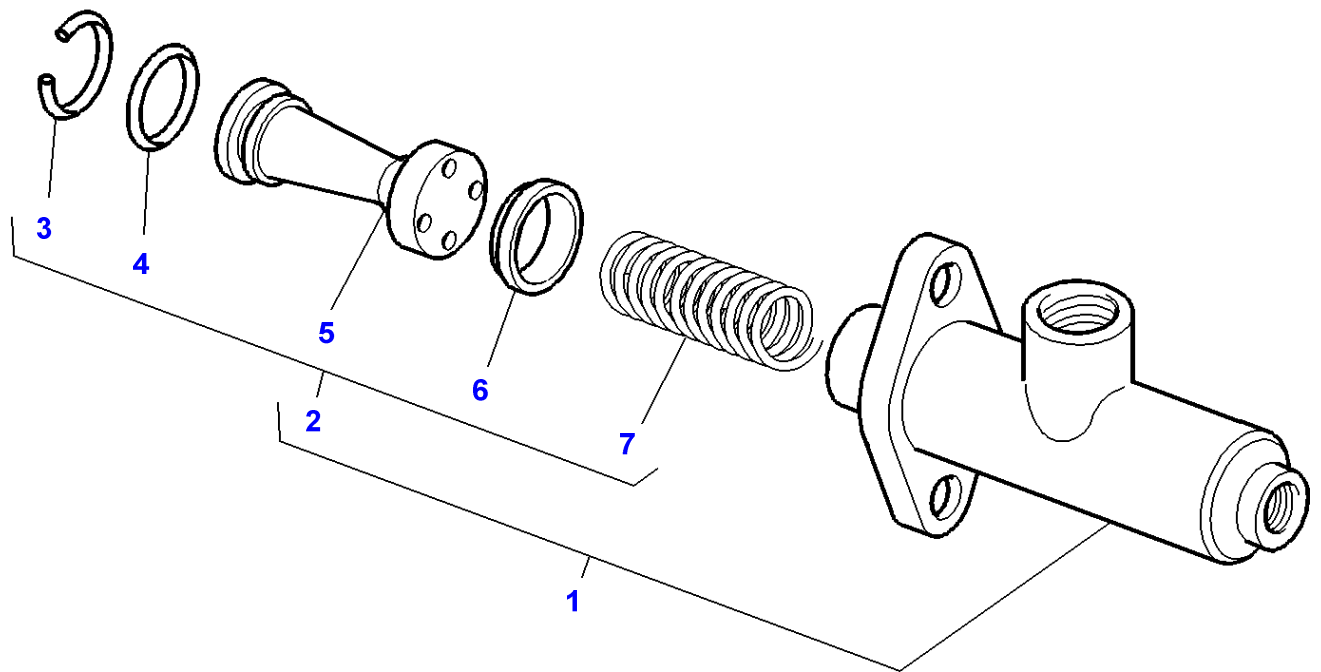


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Clutch Pedal And Linkage - From Serial or Engine Number L270017****Page 020-0110**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3785645M4	1	Pedal	A=426,4MM
2	3385604M1	2	Bearing	
3	3009281X1	4	Screw	M6X16MM
4	390971X1	4	Washer	
5	4270193M1	1	Strap	
6	339169X1	1	Nut	
7	3780939M1	1	Clevis Pin	
8	391290X1	1	Pin	
9	3783659M1	1	Screw Special	M8X35
	4271907M1	1	Screw	M8X25
10	3786148M1	1	Spring	
11	339070X1	1	Nut	M14
12	3788048M2	1	Support	Up to Serial or Engine Number M083068
13	4271809M1	1	Switch,Indirect	[A] MF 8240
	3780580M1	1	Switch,Indirect	[A] MF 8240 XTRA Up to Serial or Engine Number M174019
	4271809M1	1	Switch,Indirect	[A] MF 8240 XTRA From Serial or Engine Number M174020
	3780580M1	1	Switch,Indirect	[B] MF 8240
	3780580M1	1	Switch,Indirect	[B] MF 8240 XTRA
14	3783832M2	1	Switch,Indirect	
15	390973X1	1	Washer Metric	Diameter 15-28X2,5MM
16	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
17	339169X1	2	Nut	
18	390972X1	1	Washer Metric	
19	339123X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X20MM
20	339169X1	3	Nut	
21	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
22	3783659M1	1	Screw Special	Up to Serial or Engine Number M083068 M8X35
23	3780942M3	1	Stop	Up to Serial or Engine Number M083068
24	3010818X1	2	Screw Metric	M4X20MM
25	4270192M1	1	Strap	
26	411301050040	1	Fork	
27	3784361M1	1	Transducer	
28	390468X1	4	Washer Metric	
29	3019139X1	2	Nut	
30	1684844M1	1	Seal	Length 80MM
31	4271809M1	1	Switch,Indirect	
32	4271926M1	1	Support	From Serial or Engine Number M083069
33	4271936M1	1	Stop	From Serial or Engine Number M083069
34	391176X1	1	Screw Metric	From Serial or Engine Number M083069 M8X40

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

1-ZD07-001-A

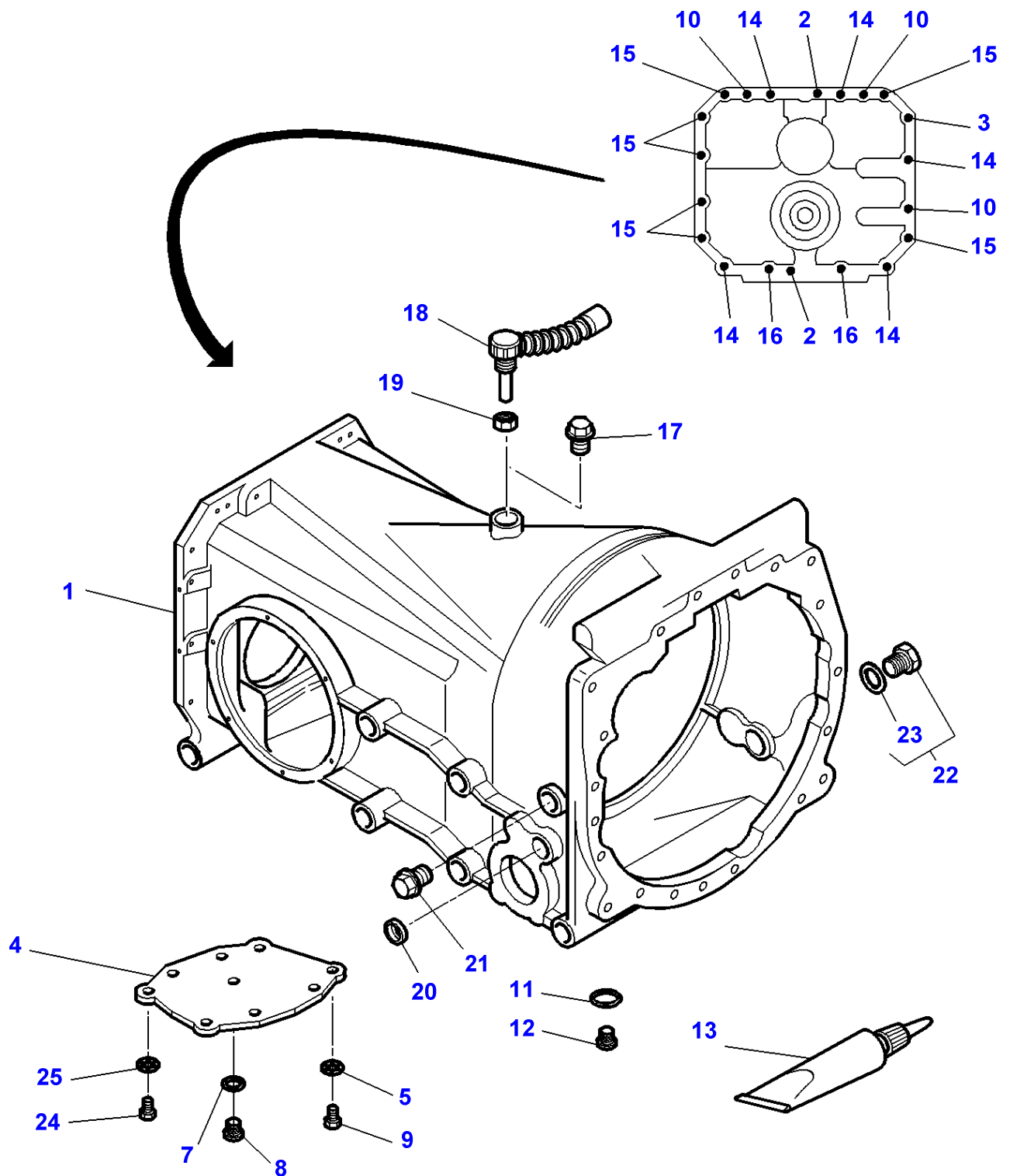


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Clutch Control - Master Cylinder****Page 020-0115**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	1613986M4	1	Main Cylinder	BENDIX
2	1642034M91	1	Parts Pack	(1)
3		1	Ring	(2) Not serviced,order REF NO 2
4		1	O Ring	(2) Not serviced,order REF NO 2
5		1	Piston	(2) Not serviced,order REF NO 2
6		1	Cup	(2) Not serviced,order REF NO 2
7		1	Spring	(2) Not serviced,order REF NO 2

Page Title	Page Number
Dynashift Transmission - Housing	025-0005
Dynashift	025-0010
Dynashift	025-0015
Dynashift With Power Shuttle	025-0020
Dynashift With Power Shuttle	025-0025
Dynashift Transmission - Input Gears	025-0030
Dynashift Transmission - Input Shaft With Synchromesh - With Double Cone	025-0035
Dynashift Transmission - Layshaft	025-0040
Dynashift Transmission - Mainshaft	025-0045
Heavy Duty Transmission Power Shuttle - Mainshaft	025-0050
Synchro Heavy Duty Transmission - With Power Shuttle	025-0055
Dynashift Transmission - Output Shaft	025-0060
Dynashift Transmission - Up to Serial or Engine Number - K309031	025-0065
Dynashift Transmission - With Power Shuttle From No K309032	025-0070
Dynashift Transmission - Up To K309031 For Power Shuttle Only	025-0075
Dynashift Transmission - From K309032 For Power Shuttle Only	025-0080
Epicyclic Unit - Creeper Gear Full Powershift Transmission	025-0085
Epicyclic Unit - Creeper Gear Dynashift Transmission	025-0090
Transmission - Output Shaft - With Full Powershift - Without Creeper Gear	025-0095
Transmission - Output Shaft - Dynashift - Without Creeper Gear	025-0100
Creeper Gearbox Control	025-0105
Creeper Gearbox Control - Dynashift	025-0110
Manual Shuttle Shift Levers - Left Hand Controls - Dynashift	025-0115
Shift Lever - WITH DYNASHIFT UP TO K309018	025-0120
Shift Lever - WITH DYNASHIFT FROM K309019	025-0125
Control Armrest - With Dynashift - Up To 07-01-2001	025-0130
Control Armrest - Up to Serial or Engine Number - 07-01-2001	025-0135
Control Armrest - With Dynashift - From 08-01-2001	025-0140
Control Armrest - With Full Powershift - Up To 07-01-2001	025-0145
Control Full Powershift - Up to Serial or Engine Number - 07-01-2001	025-0150
Control Armrest - Without Electronic Lift - Full Powershift - Up To 07-JAN-2001	025-0155
Control Full Powershift - Without Electronic Lift - Up To 07-01-2001	025-0160
Control Armrest - With Full Powershift - From 08-01-2001	025-0165
Control Full Powershift - From Serial or Engine Number - 08-01-2001	025-0170
Joystick For Distributor With electrodynamique Control	025-0175
Engine-Transmission Assembling - With Full Powershift	025-0180
Gear Box Full Power Shift	025-0185
Gear Box Full Power Shift	025-0190
Gear Box Full Power Shift	025-0195
Gear Box Full Power Shift - Pump	025-0200
Gear Box Full Power Shift - Input Shaft	025-0205
Gear Box Full Power Shift - 2 nd Gears	025-0210
Gear Box Full Power Shift - 3 rd Gears	025-0215
Gear Box Full Power Shift - 4 th Gears	025-0220
Gear Box Full Power Shift - 5 th Gears	025-0225
Gear Box Full Power Shift - 6 th Gears	025-0230
Gear Box Full Power Shift - 7 th Gears	025-0235
Full Powershift - Electrovalves - Cowl	025-0240

1-ZF29-001-E

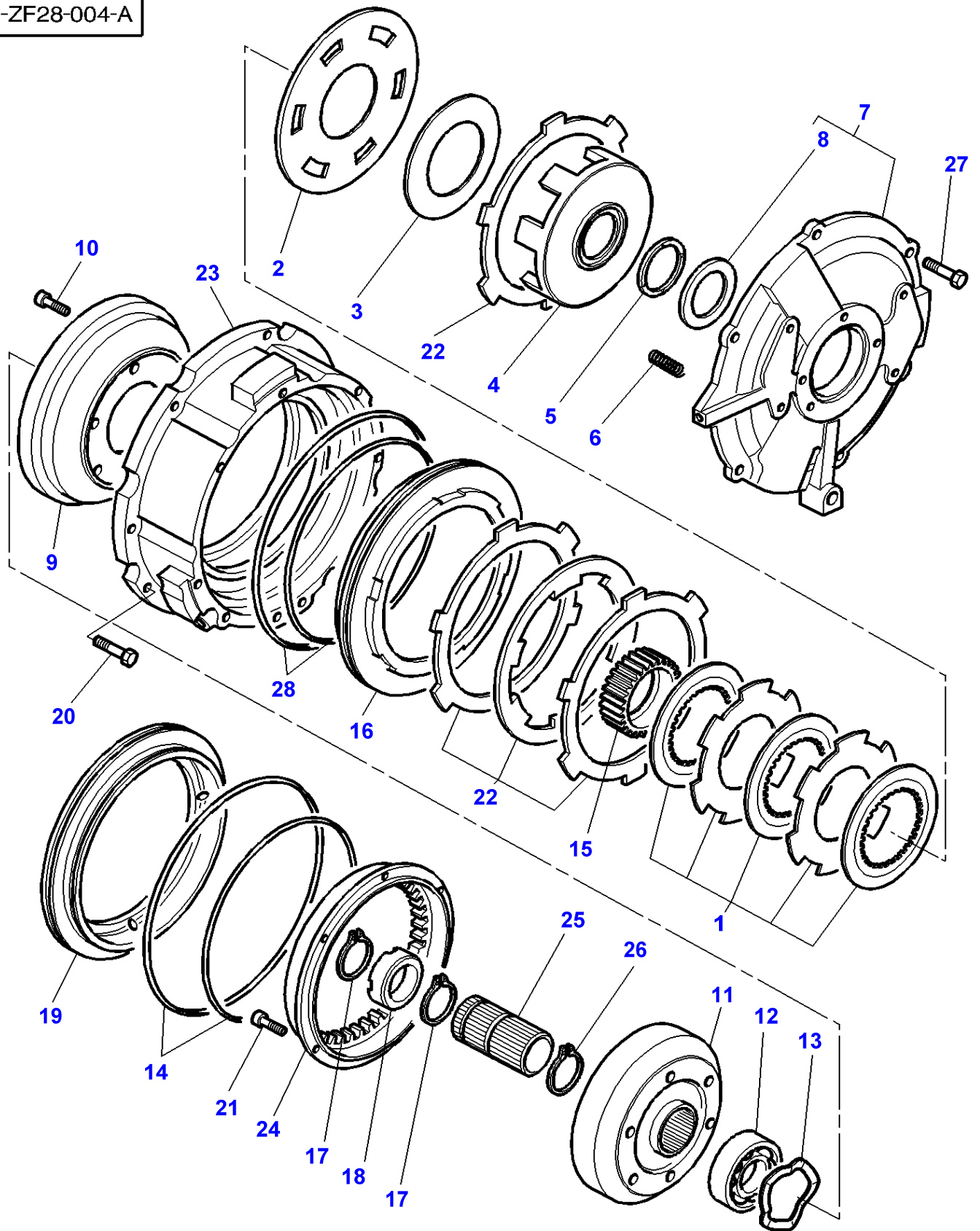


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Dynashift Transmission - Housing****Page 025-0005**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716182M5	1	Transm.Housing	
2	3716360M1	2	Locator	
3	3010630X1	1	Screw Metric	M16 X 35
4	1610870M4	1	Cover	
5	353439X1	7	Lock Washer	
6	354649X1	1	Bolt Unc	Diameter 1/2"-13 Length 57 MM
7	851258M1	1	O Ring	
8	884691M1	1	Plug	
9	354276X1	4	Bolt Unc	H 1/2"-13 Length 32 MM
	353724X1	1	Bolt Unc	H 1/2"-13 Length 38 MM
10	3009748X1	3	Nut	M16
	3716945M1	3	Stud	M16
11	851258M1	1	O Ring	
12	884691M1	1	Plug	
13	3900613M2	X	Loctite	
14	3010007X1	5	Screw Metric	M16 X 60
15	3010008X1	7	Screw	M16 X 50
16	3009311X1	2	Screw Metric	M16 X 70
17	339494X1	1	Plug	
18	3583287M2	1	Inductive Taker	[A]
19	339592X1	1	Nut Metric	[A] M20
20	3015390X1	1	Plug	Diameter 28 MM
21	1440007X1	1	Plug	M22
22	358724X91	1	Plug	3/4-16
23	831497M1	1	O Ring	(22)
24	357910X1	2	Screw Unc	CHC 1/2-13 Length 32 MM
25	390735X1	2	Washer	Diameter 12-24 X 2,5

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH POWER SHUTTLE

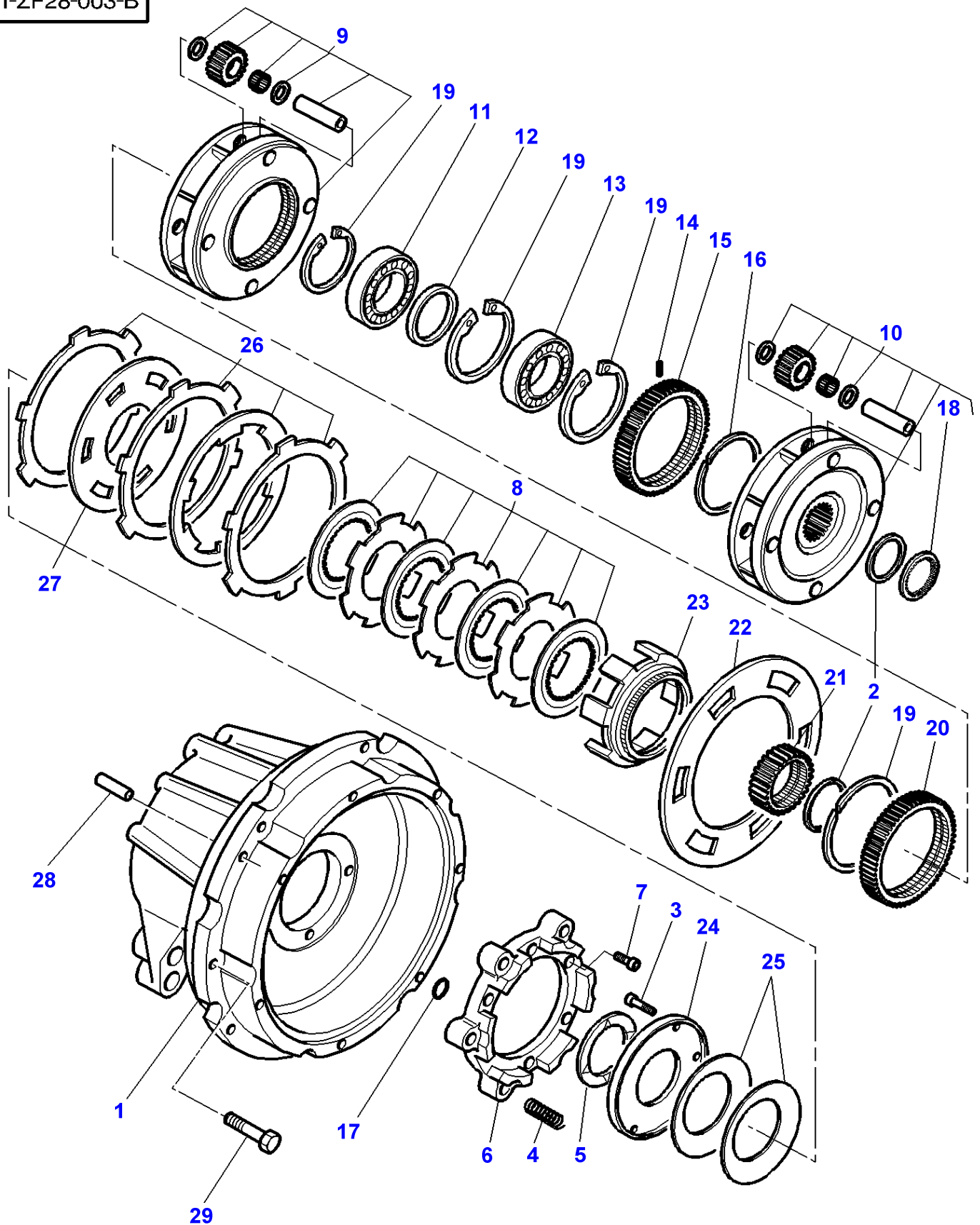
1-ZF28-004-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Dynashift****Page 025-0010**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3900259M91	1	Parts Pack	
2	3616749M1	1	Plate	
3	3619014M1	1	Cup Spring	
4	3617401M5	1	Housing	
5	3617352M3	1	Washer	
6	3615346M1	12	Spring	
7	3797847M11	1	Cover	Repairs and replaces 3713686M11
8	3619257M1	1	Washer	(7)
9	3712347M2	1	Housing	
10	3712479M1	6	Screw	M8X30
11	3615226M2	1	Annular Gear	
12	3010128X1	1	Bearing Assy	
13	3712430M1	1	Washer	
14	3900246M91	1	Kit, Joint	
15	3712431M1	1	Hub	
16	3615246M2	1	Piston	
17	3900255M91	1	Kit, Ring	
18	3616503M2	1	Stop	
19	3615247M1	1	Piston	
20	3010347X1	8	Screw	M10x30
21	3010479X1	6	Screw	M6X20
22	3900258M91	1	Parts Pack	
23	3619589M12	1	Spacer	
24	3615225M2	1	Annular Gear	
25	3619240M1	1	Sleeve	
26	1440528X1	1	Circlip	
27	3010482X1	6	Screw Metric	M8x55
28	3900245M91	1	Kit, Joint	

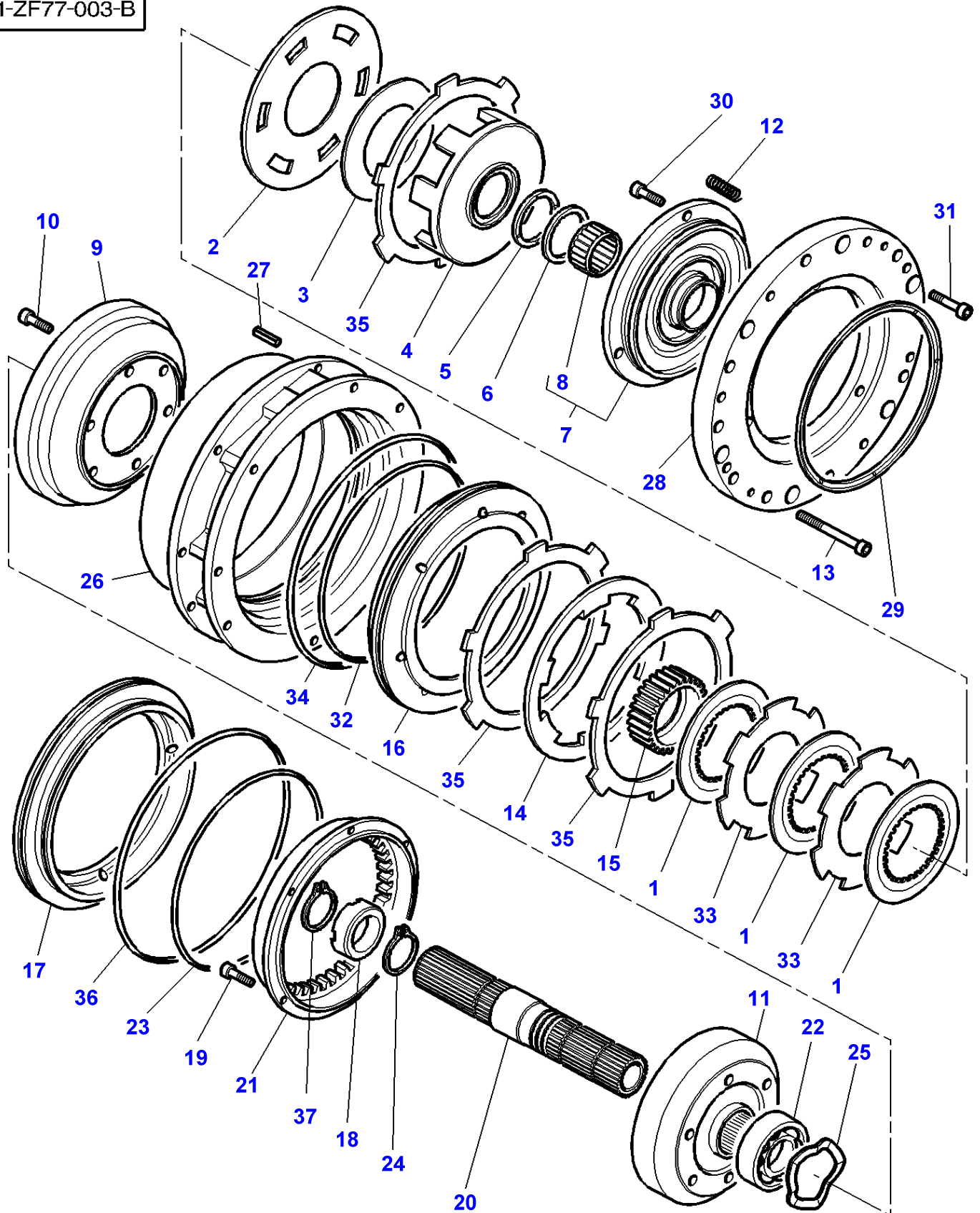
1-ZF28-003-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Dynashift****Page 025-0015**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3617677M12	1	Case Assy	
2	3615467M1	X	Chock	Thickness 1,2MM
	3615468M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,4MM
	3619144M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,2MM
	3712691M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,3MM
3	3010479X1	6	Screw	M6X20
4	3616783M1	6	Spring	
5	3617352M3	1	Washer	
6	3617349M2	1	Housing	
7	3010346X1	6	Screw	M8X20
8	3900248M91	1	Kit, Clutch	
9	3618723M10	1	Carrier	
10	3618722M12	1	Carrier	
11	3010128X1	1	Bearing Assy	
12	3615444M1	1	Spacer	
13	3010128X1	1	Bearing Assy	
14	3010153X1	3	Pin	
15	3615232M3	1	Planet	
16	3617193M1	1	Ring	
17	1440011X1	2	O Ring	
18	3619913M1	1	Washer	(10)
19	3900256M91	1	Kit, Ring	
20	3615236M2	1	Planet	
21	3712354M1	1	Hub	
22	3617343M1	1	Plate	
23	3618911M2	1	Case Assy	
24	3791165M1	1	Cover	
25	3619015M1	2	Cup Spring	
26	3900247M91	1	Kit, Clutch	
27	3617345M1	1	Plate	
28	1611168M4	1	Centraliser	
29	353691X1	8	Bolt Unc	3/8X25

1-ZF77-003-B



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Dynashift With Power Shuttle
Page 025-0020

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3616745M1	3	Disc	
2	3616749M1	1	Plate	
3	3797507M1	1	Cup Spring	
4	3617401M5	1	Housing	
5	3617352M3	1	Washer	
6	3790353M1	1	Washer	
7	3797845M11	1	Bearing Carrier	Repairs and replaces 3793599M11
8	3382235M1	1	Needle Cage	(7)
9	3712347M2	1	Housing	
10	3712479M1	6	Screw	M8 X 30
11	3615226M2	1	Annular Gear	
12	3615346M1	12	Spring	
13	3794522M1	8	Screw	3/8" X 146
14	3616742M1	1	Counterplate	
15	3712431M1	1	Hub	
16	3615246M2	1	Piston	
17	3615247M1	1	Piston	
18	3616503M2	1	Stop	
19	3010479X1	6	Screw	M6 X 20
20	3793593M1	1	Input Shaft	
21	3615225M2	1	Annular Gear	
22	3010128X1	1	Bearing Assy	
23	359130X1	1	O Ring	Diameter 221,84 X 3,53 MM
24	1440528X1	1	Circlip	
25	3712430M1	1	Washer	
26	3793586M11	1	Case Assy	
27	1611168M4	1	Centraliser	
28	3793592M11	1	Cover	
29	3790354M1	1	Ring	
30	1444232X1	2	Screw	M8 X 16
	3010345X1	1	Screw	M6 X 16
31	3010509X1	3	Screw	M8 X 20
32	378287X1	1	O Ring	Diameter 234,54 X 3,53 MM
33	3616746M1	2	Plate	
34	378290X1	1	O Ring	Diameter 253,59 X 3,53 MM
35	3616741M1	3	Disc	
36	378289X1	1	O Ring	Diameter 247,24 X 3,53 MM
37	3010138X1	1	Segment	

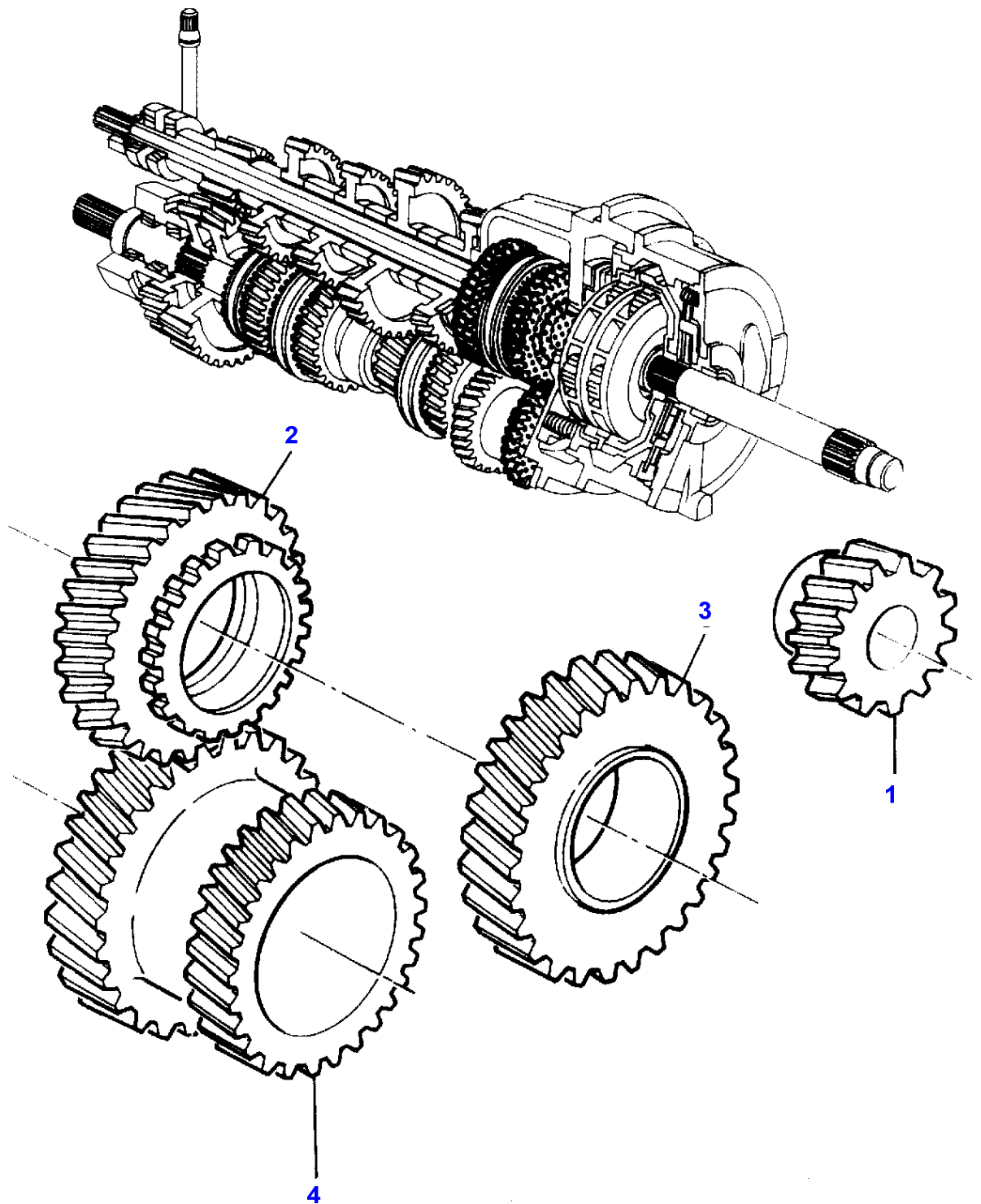
1-ZF77-004-C

This exploded view diagram illustrates the assembly of a planetary gear set. The central component is the input/output shaft assembly, which includes a shaft (1) with a large gear (33) and a smaller gear (37). The shaft is supported by bearings (38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44) and sealed with seals (30, 31). The gear set consists of a central planet carrier (6) with multiple planet gears (7) meshing with a fixed outer ring gear (8). The assembly is housed within a housing (2) with various internal components like seals (11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29) and a central nut (9). The diagram also shows a planetary cage (32) and a planetary pinion (34). The assembly is shown in a disassembled state to highlight the individual components and their relative positions.

Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Dynashift With Power Shuttle
Page 025-0025

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3010183X1	6	Screw	M8x70
2	3006587X1	2	Clip	
3	3010479X1	6	Screw	M6X20
4	3616783M1	6	Spring	
5	3617352M3	1	Washer	
6	3793588M12	1	Case Assy	
7	3617347M1	4	Disc	
8	3617348M1	3	Counterplate	
9	3618723M10	1	Carrier	
10	3010989X1	6	Screw	M8X35
11	3010128X1	1	Bearing Assy	
12	3615444M1	1	Spacer	
13	3010128X1	1	Bearing Assy	
14	3010153X1	3	Pin	
15	3615232M3	1	Planet	
16	3617193M1	1	Ring	
17	3618722M12	1	Carrier	
18	3619913M1	1	Washer	(17)
19	339605X1	1	Circlip	
20	3615236M2	1	Planet	
21	3712354M1	1	Hub	
22	3617343M1	1	Plate	
23	3618911M2	1	Case Assy	
24	3791165M1	1	Cover	
25	3619015M1	2	Cup Spring	
26	3617346M1	3	Disc	
27	3617345M1	1	Plate	
28	3793589M1	1	Case Assy	
29	3793601M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,30 MM
	3793602M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,40 MM
	3793603M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,50 MM
30	3793604M1	1	Deflector	
31	3615467M1	X	Chock	Thickness 1,2MM
	3615468M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,4MM
	3619144M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,2MM
	3712691M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,3MM
32	3790353M1	1	Washer	
33	3793595M2	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 36
	3793597M2	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 35
34	3010956X91	1	Bearing Assy	
35	3617344M1	1	Counterplate	
36	3617345M1	1	Plate	
37	3010950X91	1	Bearing Assy	
38	3712170M1	1	Bearing Assy	
39	3793590M2	1	Support	
40	1440349X1	1	Screw Metric	M8X30
41	3716287M2	2	Pin	
42	1611168M4	1	Centraliser	
43	3617195M1	1	Ring	
44	359298X1	1	Gasket	From Serial or Engine Number L015015

1-ZF30-001-A

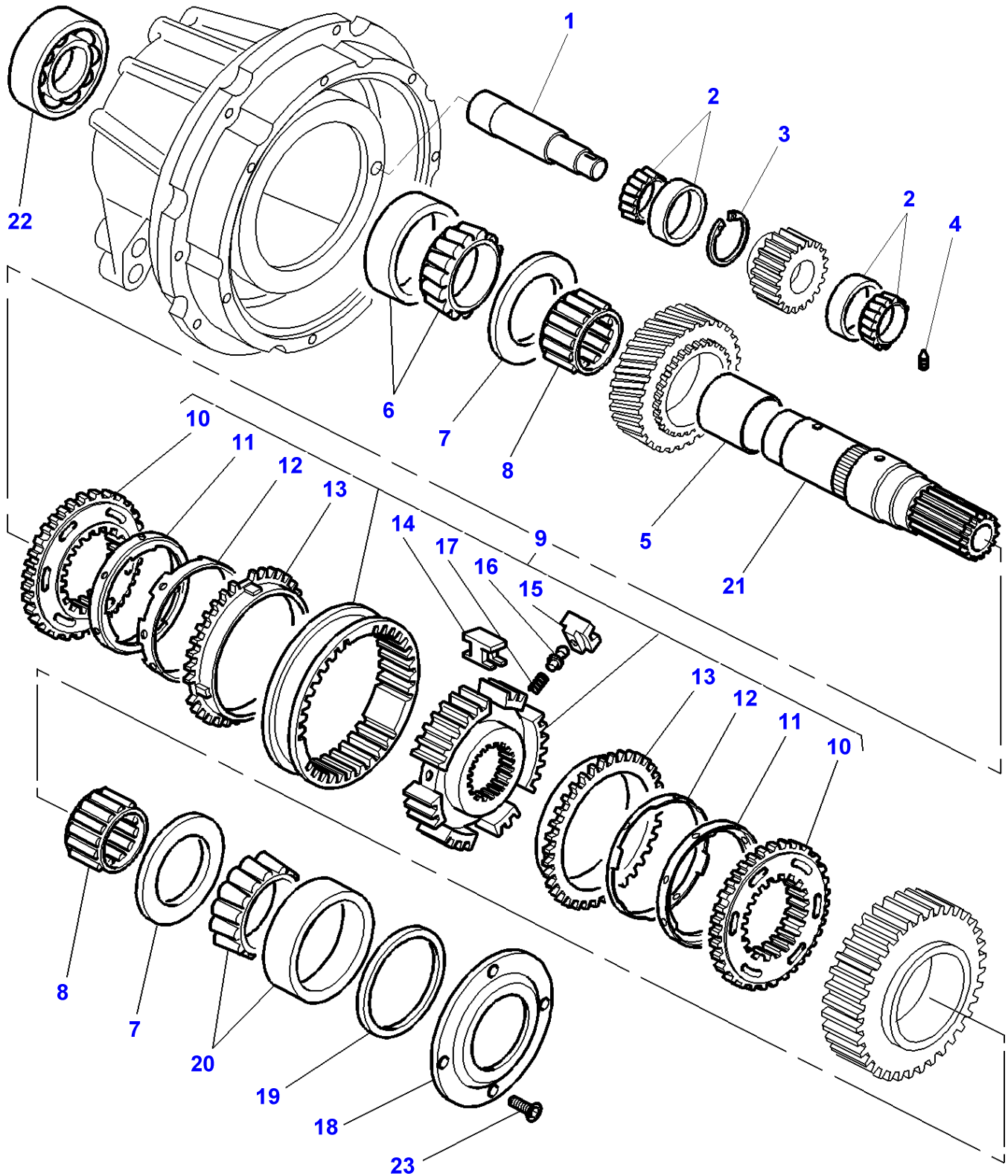


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Dynashift Transmission - Input Gears****Page 025-0030**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3617737M5	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 21 Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3617737M4
2	3618974M3	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 35
	3792426M1	1	Pinion	[A] Number of teeth/spines 36
3	3616020M2	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 32
4	3618976M5	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 28/30
	3618975M5	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 28/29
	3792428M1	1	Pinion	[A] Number of teeth/spines 28/29

FOOTNOTE [A] OUTER FINAL DRIVE GEAR WITH COMPOSITE REDUCER

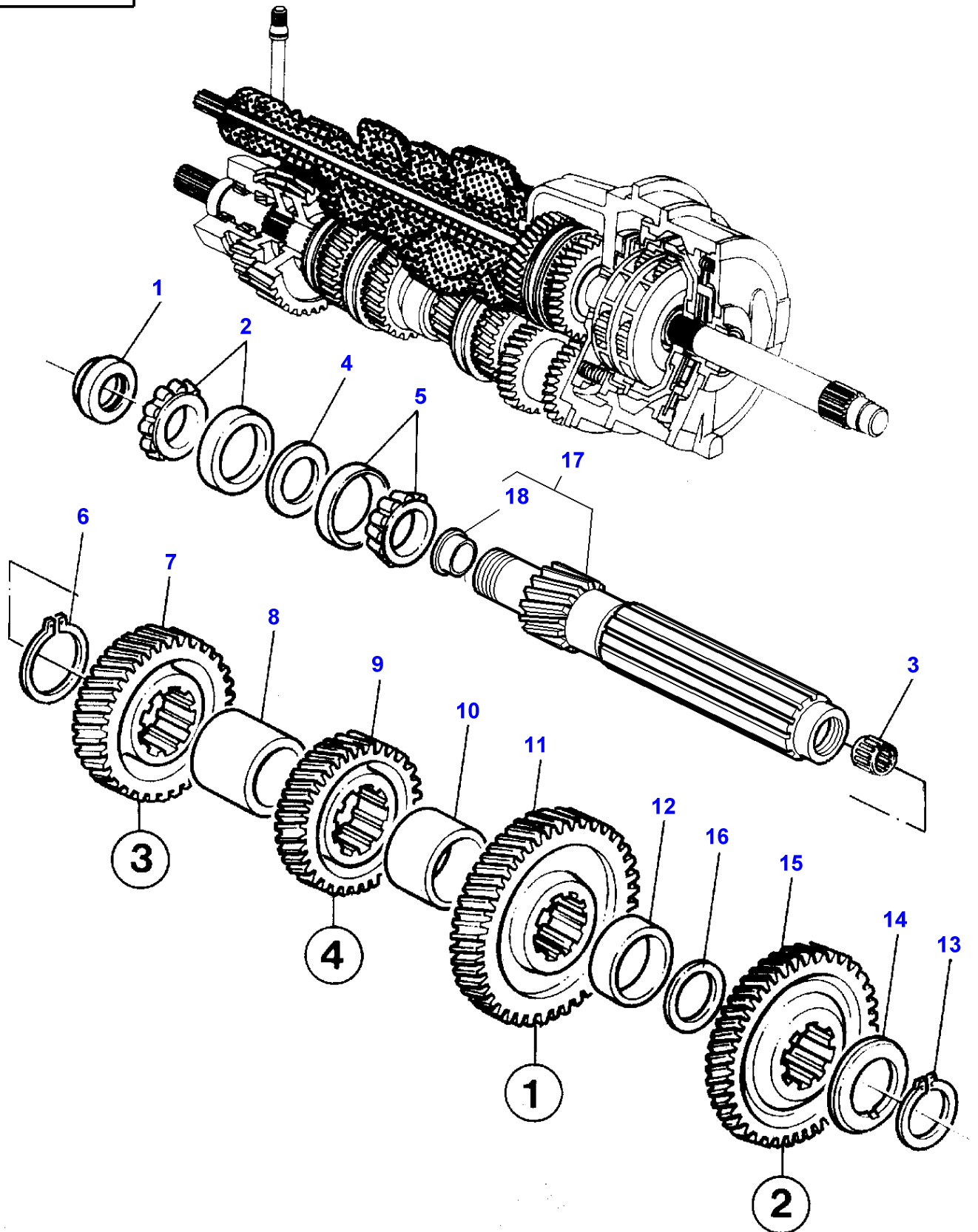
1-ZF31-003-A



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Dynashift Transmission - Input Shaft With Synchronesh - With Double Cone
Page025-0035

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3618103M2	1	Clevis Pin	
2	3010151X91	2	Bearing Taper	
3	3792376M1	1	Segment	Thickness 2,22-2,27MM
	3618104M1	1	Segment	Thickness 2,28-2,33MM
	3618880M1	X	Segment	Thickness 2,36-2,41MM
	3617744M1	X	Segment	Thickness 2,50MM
4	3386683M1	1	Screw Special	
5	3617308M3	1	Bush	
6	3010115X91	1	Bearing Taper	
7	3616860M1	2	Washer	
8	3619780M1	2	Needle Cage	
9	3714238M95	1	Synchro Ring	
10	3902257M2	2	Annular Gear	(9)
11	3902633M1	2	Bush	(9)
				Up to Serial or Engine Number K190011
	3903558M1	2	Bush	(9)
				From Serial or Engine Number K190012
12	3902682M1	2	Cone	(9)
13	3900986M1	2	Ring	(9)
14	3900979M1	3	Skate	(9)
15	3771355M1	3	Poppet	(9)
16	3771353M1	3	Pin	(9)
17	3771354M1	3	Spring	(9)
18	3618912M2	1	Washer	
19	3383476M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,5MM
	3383477M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,6MM
	3383516M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,7MM
	3383517M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,8MM
	3617236M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,1MM
	3617237M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,2MM
	3617238M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,4MM
	3617243M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,05MM
20	3010115X91	1	Bearing Taper	
21	3619042M3	1	Shaft	
22	3712170M1	1	Bearing Assy	
23	3010348X1	4	Screw	M8x20

1-ZF32-001-B

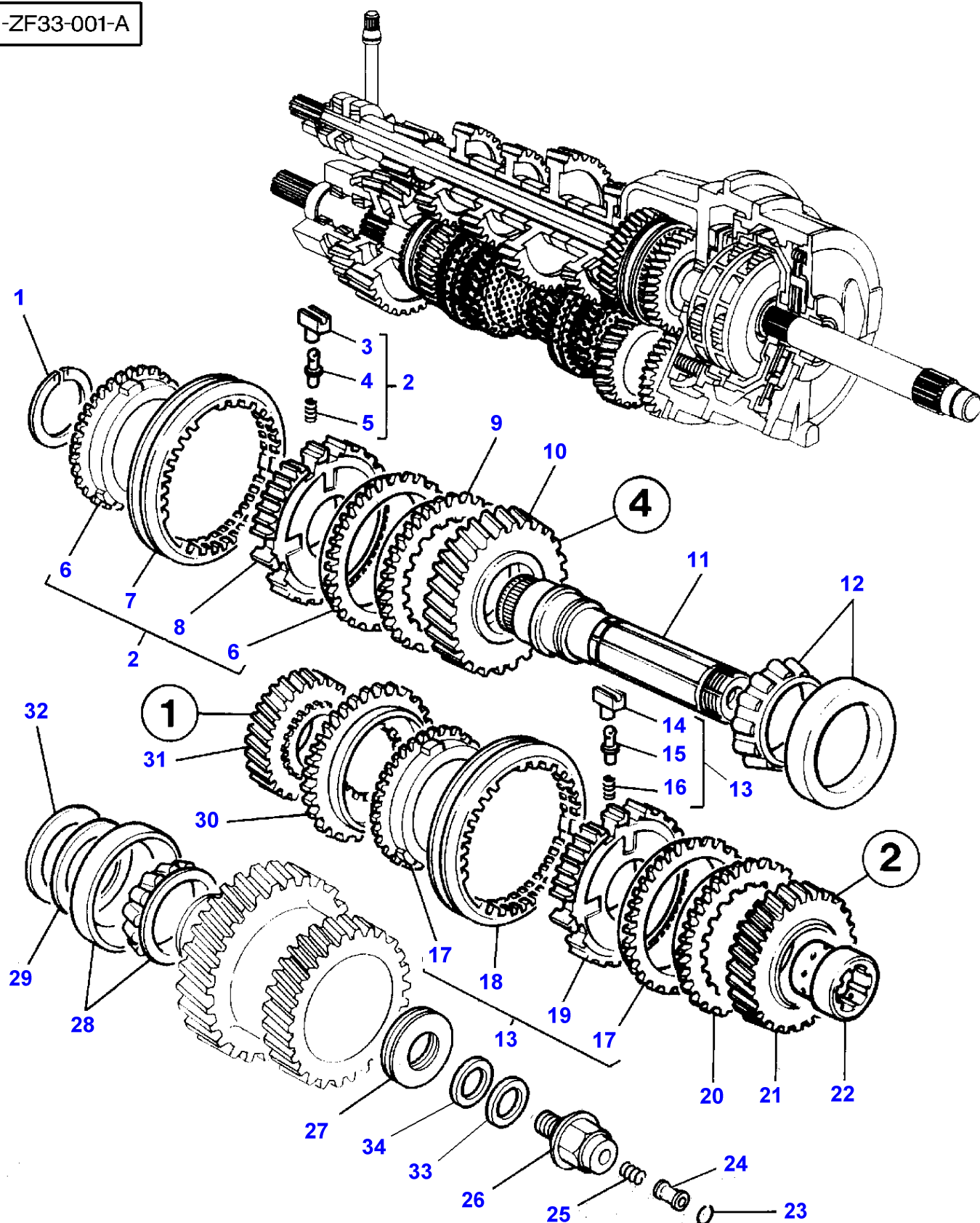


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Dynashift Transmission - Layshaft****Page 025-0040**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	1614882M3	1	Nut	Up to Serial or Engine Number
	3798284M1	1	Nut	From Serial or Engine Number
2	3010034X91	1	Bearing Assy	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3010040x91
3	1441835X1	1	Bearing Assy	
4	3791942M1		Chock	Thickness 4,22 MM
	3791941M1		Chock	Thickness 4,28 MM
	3791940M1		Chock	Thickness 4,34 MM
	3791939M1		Chock	Thickness 4,40 MM
	3791927M1		Chock	Thickness 4,46 MM
5	3010034X91	1	Bearing Assy	
6	355921X1	1	Ring	
	3010925X1	1	Snapping	[A,B]
7	3618934M6	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 35 Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3618934M5
8	3380192M2	1	Spacer	
9	3617272M4	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 30
	3792685M2	1	Pinion	[A,B] Number of teeth/spines 30 Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792685M1
10	3583478M1	1	Spacer	
11	3618968M2	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 43
	3792384M2	1	Pinion	[A,B] Number of teeth/spines 43 Up to Serial or Engine Number L059021 Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792384M1
	3796007M1	1	Pinion	[A,B] Number of teeth/spines 63 From Serial or Engine Number L059022
12	3042898M2	1	Spacer	
13	831180M1	1	Ring	
14	3042866M1	1	Washer	
15	3618998M4	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 40 Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3618998M3
16	3042847M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,40 MM
	3792470M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,6MM
	3042848M2	X	Shim	Thickness 1MM
17	3791966M91	1	Shaft	Number of teeth/spines 17
	3792394M92	1	Shaft	[A] Number of teeth/spines 17
	3793583M91	1	Shaft	[B] Number of teeth/spines 17
18	3791932M1	1	Spacer	(17)

FOOTNOTE [A] OUTER FINAL DRIVE GEAR WITH COMPOSITE REDUCER**FOOTNOTE [B] WITH POWER SHUTTLE**

1-ZF33-001-A

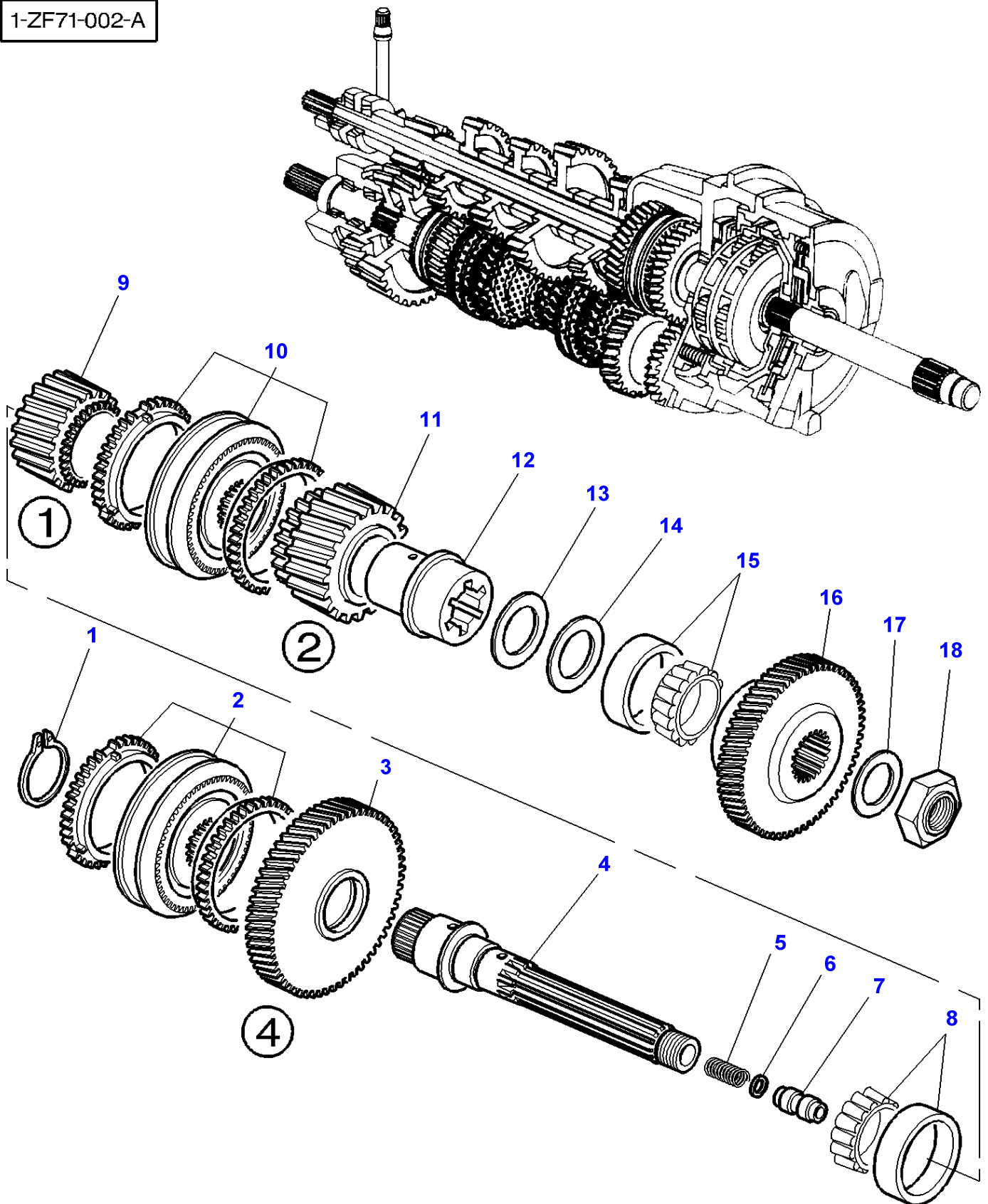


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Dynashift Transmission - Mainshaft****Page 025-0045**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	1444488X1	1	Ring	
2	3616410M91	1	Synchro Ring	
3	3618170M1	3	Poppet	(2)
4	3386520M1	3	Ball	(2)
5	3386519M1	3	Spring	(2)
6	3618168M1	2	Ring	(2)
7	3618169M1	1	Slider Bearing	(2)
8	3616324M1	1	Hub	(2)
9	3617219M1	1	Ring	
10	3617281M95	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 35
	3792684M93	1	Pinion	[A] Number of teeth/spines 35 Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792684M91
11	3713477M4	1	Shaft	
12	968634M91	1	Bearing Assy	
13	3616592M91	1	Synchro Ring	
14	3618170M1	3	Poppet	(13)
15	3386520M1	3	Ball	(13)
16	3386519M1	3	Spring	(13)
17	3618168M1	2	Ring	(13)
18	3618169M1	1	Slider Bearing	(13)
19	3616516M1	1	Hub	(13)
20	3617219M1	1	Ring	
21	3619034M94	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 24 Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3619034M93
22	3619366M5	1	Bush	
23	3382831M1	1	Segment	
24	3385884M2	1	Tube	
25	3382828M1	1	Spring	
26	3713479M3	1	Screw	M20
27	3713478M1	3	Washer	
28	3010876X91	1	Bearing Assy	
29	3383171M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,05MM
	3380040M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,10MM
	3380041M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,30MM
	3380042M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,50MM
30	3616827M2	1	Ring	
31	3714109M1	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 17
	3792383M2	1	Pinion	[A] Number of teeth/spines 17 Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792383M1 Up to Serial or Engine Number L059021
	3796006M1	1	Pinion	[A] Number of teeth/spines 25 From Serial or Engine Number L059022
32	3383164M2	1	Washer	
33	3713480M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,25MM
	3713481M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,5MM
34	3713483M1	1	Washer	

FOOTNOTE [A] OUTER FINAL DRIVE GEAR WITH COMPOSITE REDUCER

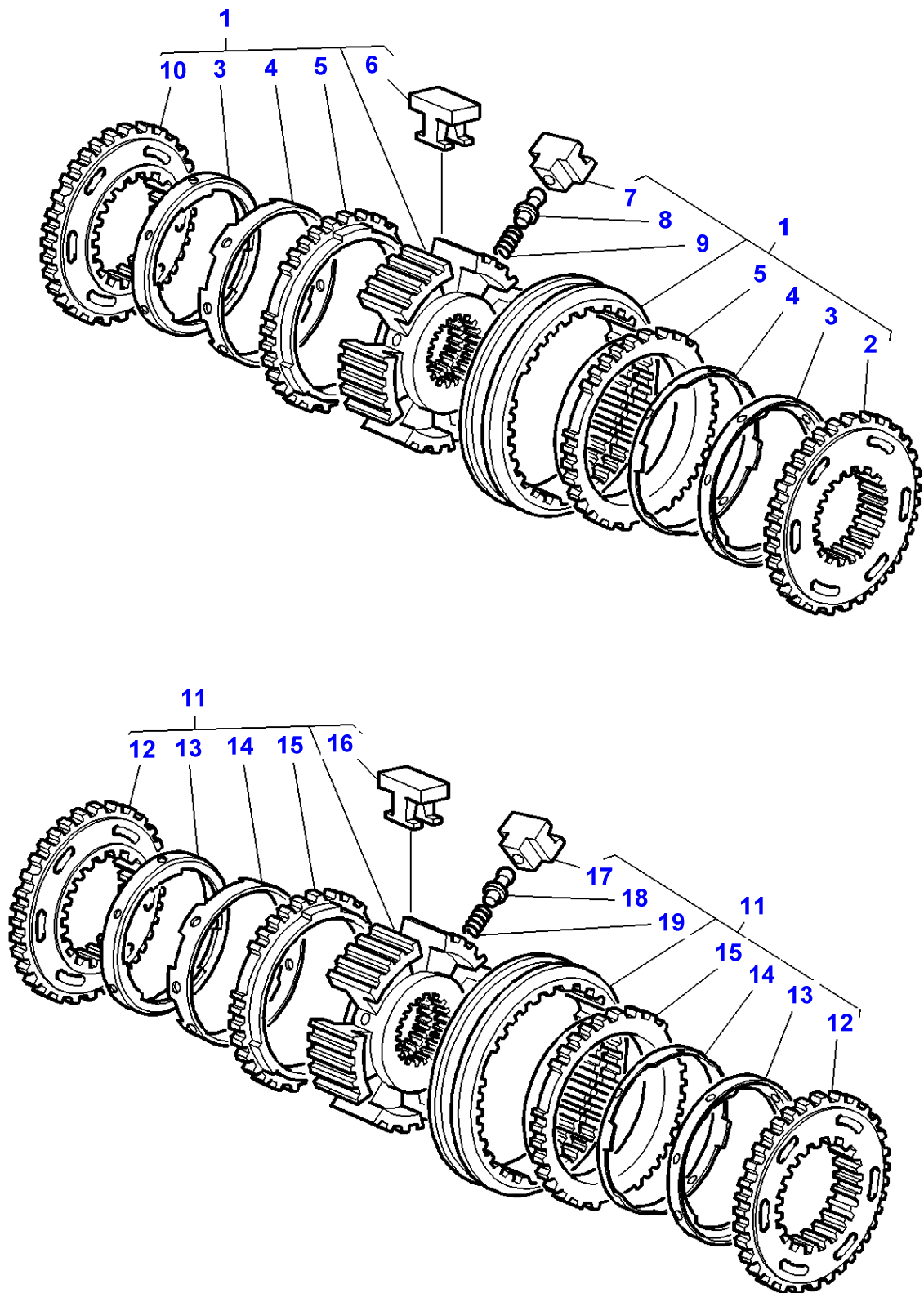
1-ZF71-002-A



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Page 025-0050
Heavy Duty Transmission Power Shuttle - Mainshaft

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	1444488X1	1	Ring	Up to Serial or Engine Number L136009
	3010554X1	1	Circlip	From Serial or Engine Number L136010
2	3793700M91	1	Synchro Ring	See Page - Reference Number 025-0055/11
3	3792684M93	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 35 Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792684M91
4	3793500M2	1	Shaft	Up to Serial or Engine Number L136009
	3797003M2	1	Countershaft	From Serial or Engine Number L136010
5	3382828M1	1	Spring	
6	3382831M1	1	Segment	
7	3790546M1	1	Tube	
8	968634M91	1	Bearing Assy	
9	3792383M2	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 17 Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792383M1 Up to Serial or Engine Number L059021
	3796006M1	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 25 From Serial or Engine Number L059022
10	3793699M91	1	Synchro Ring	See Page - Reference Number 025-0055/1
11	3619034M94	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 24 Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3619034M93
12	3619366M5	1	Bush	
13	3383164M2	1	Washer	
14	3383171M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,05MM
	3380040M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,10MM
	3380041M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,30MM
	3380042M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,50MM
15	3010876X91	1	Bearing Assy	
16	3793578M2	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 29 Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3793579M1
17	3792379M1	1	Washer	
18	3791650M1	1	Nut	

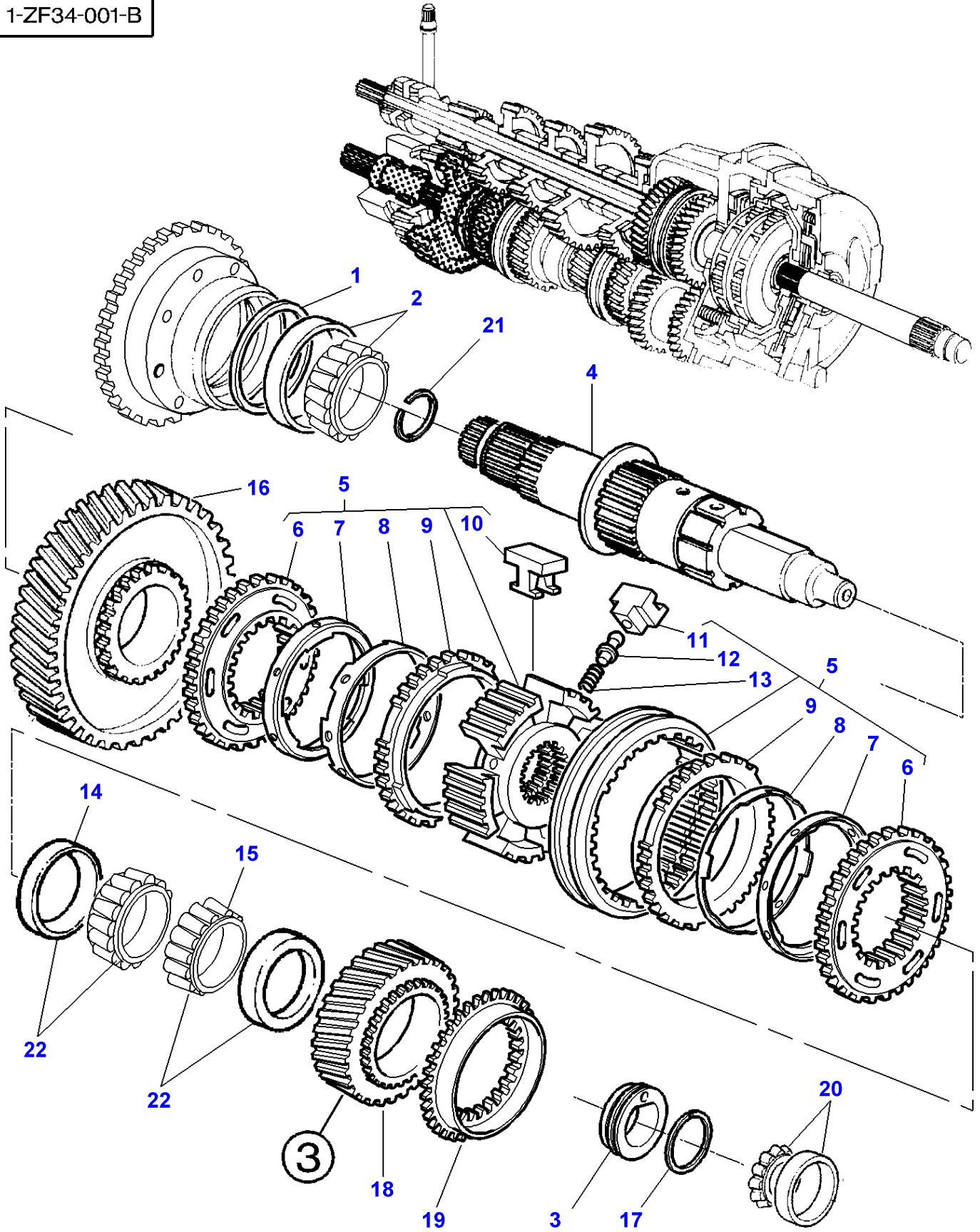
1-ZF57-002-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Synchro Heavy Duty Transmission - With Power Shuttle****Page 025-0055**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3793699M91	1	Synchro Ring	
2	3903559M1	1	Cone	(1)
3	3902682M1	2	Cone	(1)
4	3903558M1	2	Bush	(1)
5	3900986M1	2	Ring	(1)
6	3900979M1	3	Skate	(1)
7	3771355M1	3	Poppet	(1)
8	3771353M1	3	Pin	(1)
9	3771354M1	3	Spring	(1)
10	3900982M2	1	Cone	(1)
11	3793700M91	1	Synchro Ring	
12	3900982M2	2	Cone	(11)
13	3902682M1	2	Cone	(11)
14	3903558M1	2	Bush	(11)
15	3900986M1	2	Ring	(11)
16	3900979M1	3	Skate	(11)
17	3771355M1	3	Poppet	(11)
18	3771353M1	3	Pin	(11)
19	3771354M1	3	Spring	(11)

1-ZF34-001-B

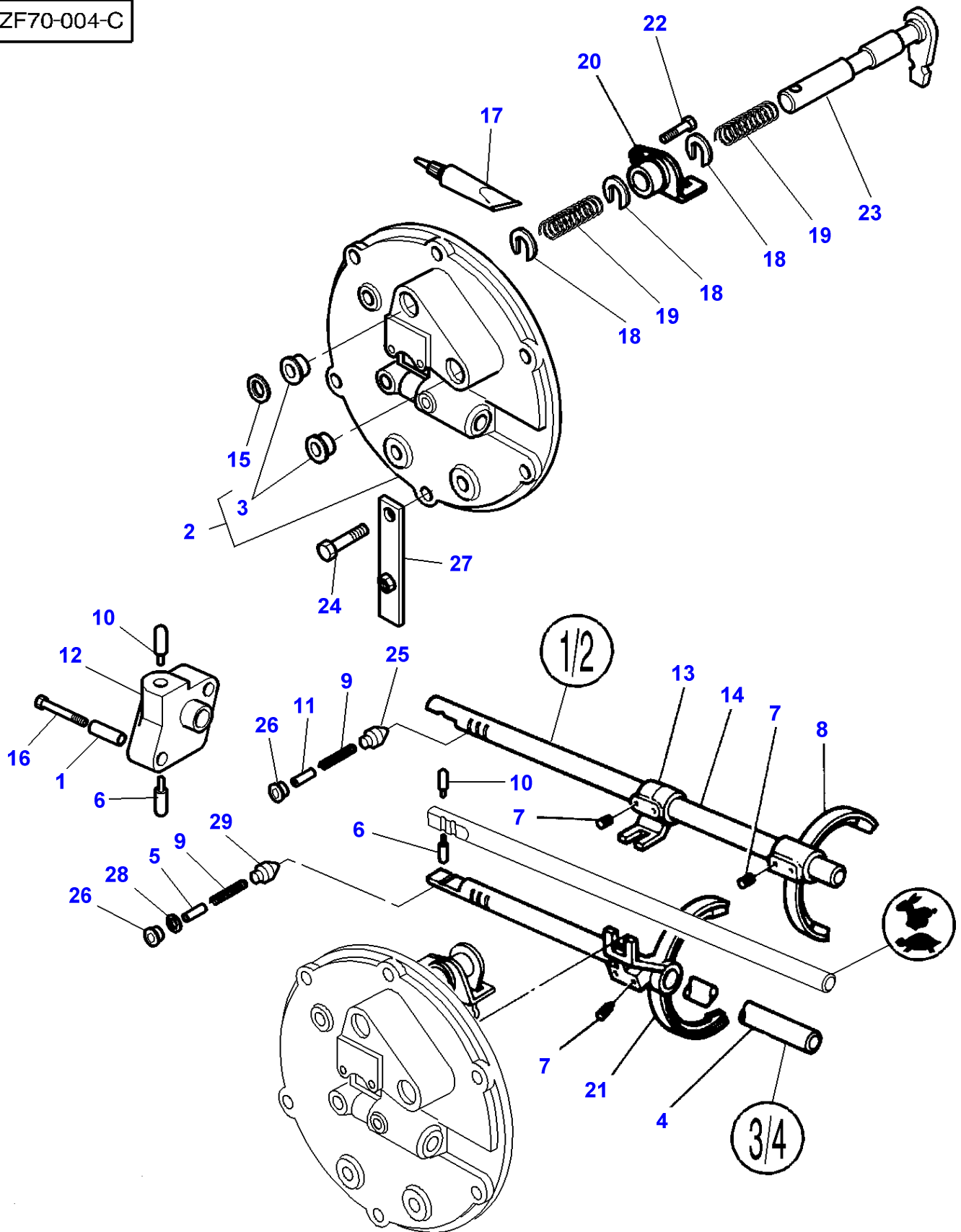


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Dynashift Transmission - Output Shaft****Page 025-0060**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716281M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,05 MM
	3716282M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,1 MM
	3716283M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,3 MM
	3716284M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,4 MM
	3716285M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,5 MM
	3716286M1	X	Shim	Thickness 1 MM
	3790885M1	X	Shim	Thickness 1,5 MM
2	3010691X91	1	Bearing Assy	
3	3790808M3	1	Washer	
4	3716237M4	1	Shaft	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3716237M3
5	3712847M95	1	Synchro Ring	
6	3900982M2	2	Cone	(5)
7	3902682M1	2	Cone	(5)
				Up to Serial or Engine Number K156029
	3900980M1	2	Cone	(5)
				From Serial or Engine Number K156030
8	3902633M1	2	Bush	(5)
				Up to Serial or Engine Number K156029
	3903558M1	2	Bush	(5)
				From Serial or Engine Number K156030
9	3900986M1	2	Ring	(5)
10	3900979M1	3	Skate	(5)
11	3771355M1	3	Poppet	(5)
12	3771353M1	3	Pin	(5)
13	3771354M1	3	Spring	(5)
14	3010059X1	1	Race	Up to Serial or Engine Number H173026
15	3010060X1	1	Cone	Up to Serial or Engine Number H173026
16	3619347M92	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 48
	3792387M92	1	Pinion	[B]
				Number of teeth/spines 48
				Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792387M91
17	3617884M1	1	Segment	
18	3618933M7	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 30
				Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3618933M5
19	3617219M1	1	Ring	
20	3010118X91	1	Bearing Taper	Alternative 3011215X91
	3011215X91	1	Bearing Taper	Alternative 3010118X91
21	3010640X1	1	Ring	[A]
22	3010901X91	2	Bearing Assy	From Serial or Engine Number H173027

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH CREEPER GEAR**FOOTNOTE [B]** OUTER FINAL DRIVE GEAR WITH COMPOSITE REDUCER**FOOTNOTE [C]** WITH POWER SHUTTLE

1-ZF70-004-C

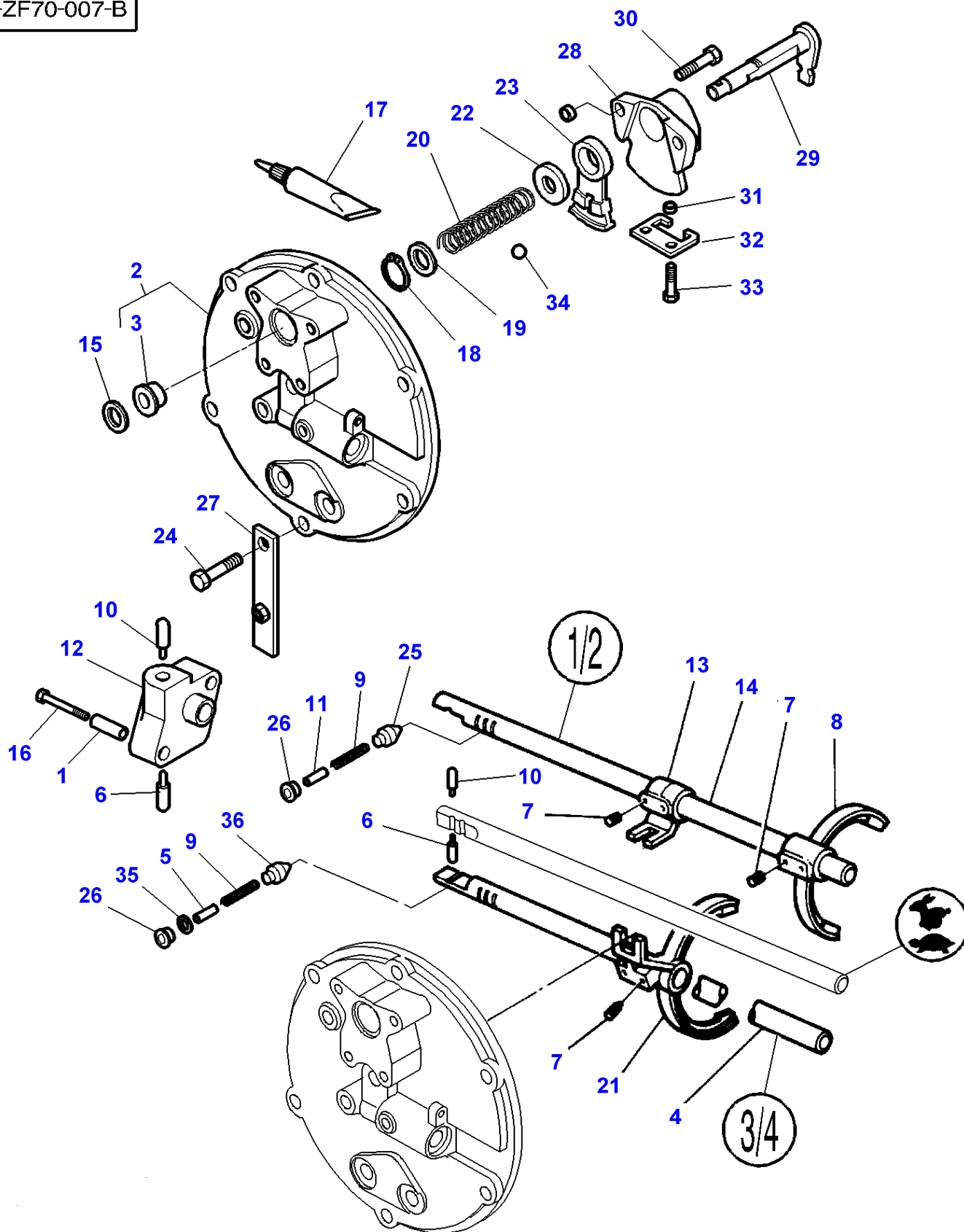


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Dynashift Transmission - Up to Serial or Engine Number K309031****Page 025-0065**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716287M2	2	Pin	
2	3715771M14	1	Cover	
	3793708M91	1	Cover	[C] Up to Serial or Engine Number K303031
3	3715785M2	2	Bush	(2)
	3715785M2	1	Bush	[C] (2)
	3007458X1	1	Plug	[C] (2)
4	3385621M2	1	Stem	
5	1611669M1	1	Spacer	
6	1610891M1	1	Latch	
7	3386683M1	6	Screw Special	
8	3045560M3	1	Fork	
9	191221M1	2	Spring	
10	1610890M1	1	Latch	
11	1611670M1	1	Spacer	
12	3716239M2	1	Support	[A]
13	3385643M2	1	Selector	
14	3385644M1	1	Stem	
15	3790170M1	1	Seal	
16	3008596X1	2	Bolt	[A] M6x60
17	1633270M3	1	Loctite	
18	3386414M1	3	Spring Pot	
19	3386416M1	2	Spring	
20	3386412M2	1	Fork	
21	3385620M4	1	Fork	
22	339337X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X30
23	3386413M1	1	Stem	Up to Serial or Engine Number J021015
	3793559M1	1	Selector	From Serial or Engine Number J021016
24	354262X1	5	Bolt Unc	Diameter 3/8"UNC Length 38 MM
	354264X1	1	Bolt Unc	Diameter 3/8"UNC Length 44MM
25	3322463M2	1	Journal	
26	1441772X1	2	Plug	
27	3793694M1	1	Strap	From Serial or Engine Number 10/99
28	3001856X1	1	Washer Metric	Up to Serial or Engine Number K337013
29	3322463M2	1	Journal	Up to Serial or Engine Number K337013
	3796884M1	1	Plunger	From Serial or Engine Number K337014

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH CREEPER GEAR**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITHOUT CREEPER GEAR**FOOTNOTE [C]** WITH POWER SHUTTLE

1-ZF70-007-B

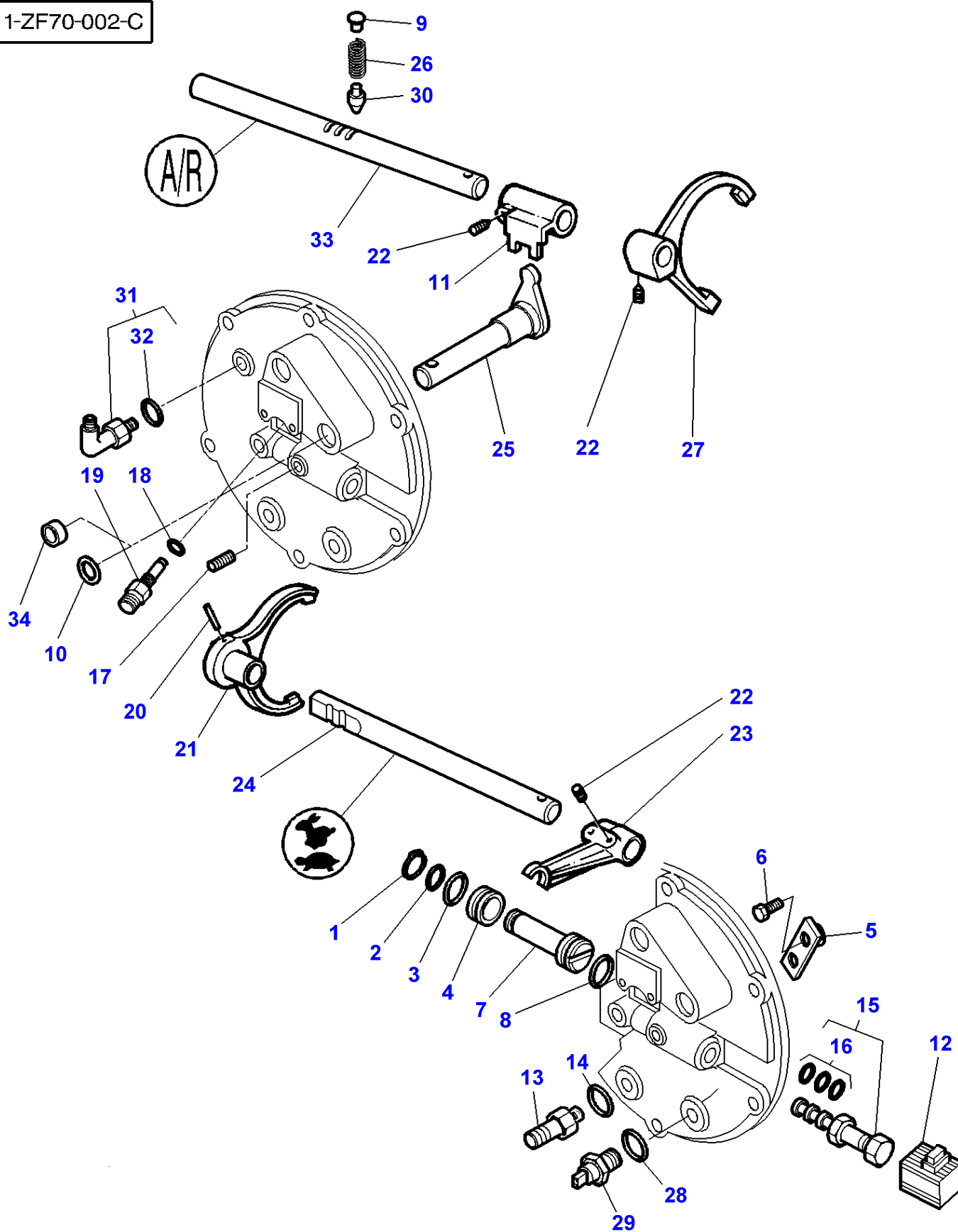


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Dynashift Transmission - With Power Shuttle****From No K309032****Page 025-0070**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716287M2	2	Pin	
2	3796385M11	1	Cover	Up to Serial or Engine Number L207012
	3795207M12	1	Cover	From Serial or Engine Number L207013
3	3715785M2	1	Bush	(2)
4	3385621M2	1	Stem	
5	1611669M1	1	Spacer	
6	1610891M1	1	Latch	
7	3386683M1	6	Screw Special	
8	3045560M3	1	Fork	
9	191221M1	2	Spring	
10	1610890M1	1	Latch	
11	1611670M1	1	Spacer	
12	3716239M2	1	Support	[A]
13	3385643M2	1	Selector	
14	3385644M1	1	Stem	
15	3790170M1	1	Seal	
16	3008596X1	2	Bolt	[A] M6 X 60
17	1633270M3	1	Loctite	
18	1440476X1	1	Circlip	
19	3795275M1	1	Washer	
20	3795157M1	1	Spring	Up to Serial or Engine Number M051044
	3798114M1	1	Spring	From Serial or Engine Number M051045
21	3385620M4	1	Fork	
22	3795107M1	1	Stop	M8 X 30
23	3795097M1	1	Selector	
24	362443X1	4	Bolt Unc	[B] Diameter 3/8"UNC Length 38 MM
	354264X1	2	Bolt Unc	[A] Diameter 3/8"UNC Length 44 MM
	362443X1	2	Bolt Unc	Diameter 3/8"UNC Length 38 MM
25	3322463M2	1	Journal	
26	1441772X1	2	Plug	
27	3793694M1	1	Strap	
28	3795159M1	1	Support	
29	3795160M3	1	Stem	
30	3010576X1	2	Screw Metric	M8 X 40
31	3000052X1	4	Sleeve	
32	3795007M2	1	Grille	
33	339761X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8 X 25
34	1442085X1	1	Ball	
35	3001856X1	1	Washer Metric	Up to Serial or Engine Number K337013
36	3322463M2	1	Journal	Up to Serial or Engine Number K337013
	3796884M1	1	Plunger	From Serial or Engine Number K337014

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH CREEPER GEAR**FOOTNOTE [B] WITHOUT CREEPER GEAR**

1-ZF70-002-C



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Dynashift Transmission - Up To K309031 For Power Shuttle Only****Page 025-0075**

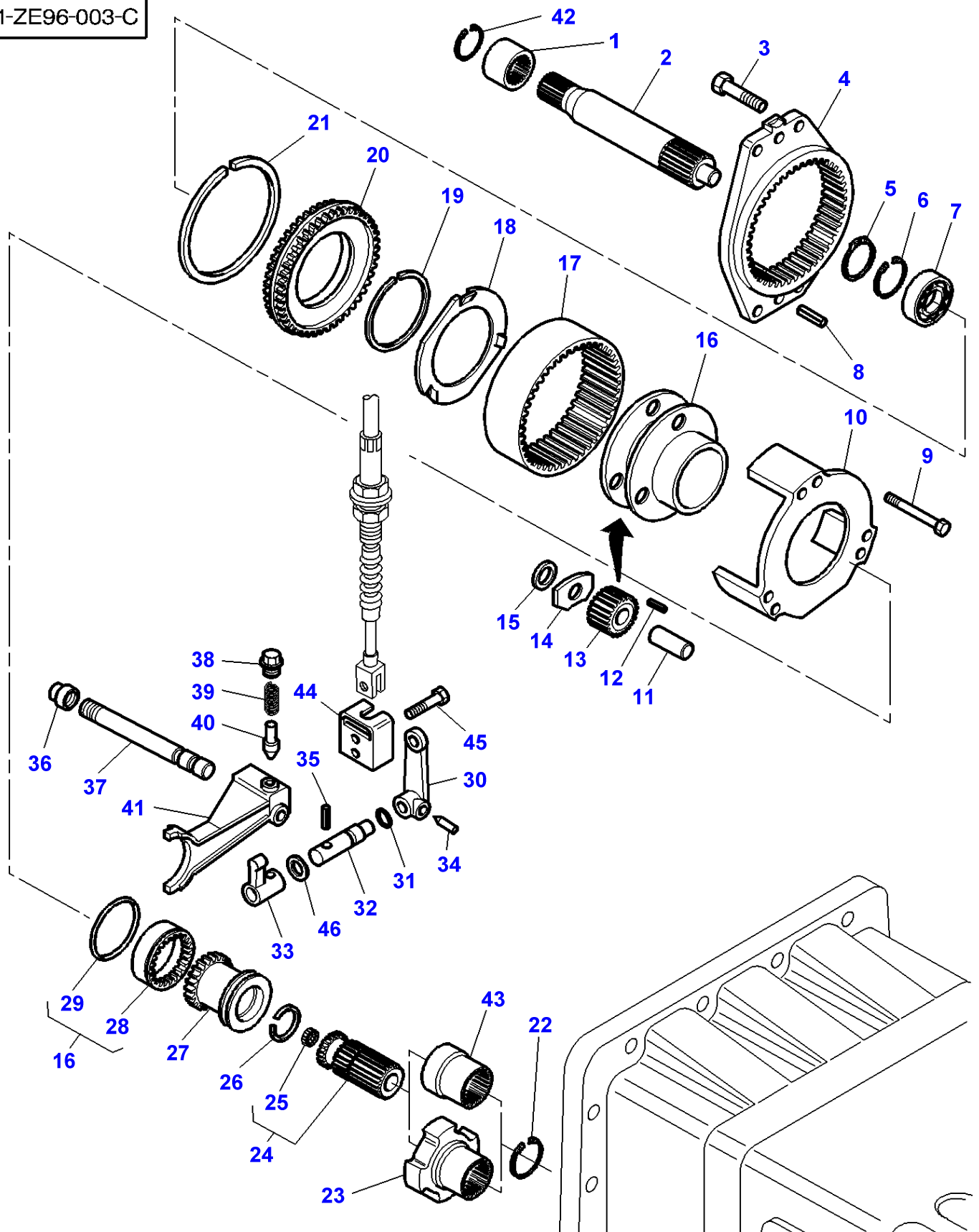
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	390933X1	1	Circlip	
2	1006335M1	1	O Ring	
3	195876M1	1	O Ring	
4	3618872M1	1	Bush	
5	3583301M91	1	Strap	
6	391074X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6x12
7	3618871M1	1	Piston	
8	1001465M1	1	Ring	
9	1441772X1	1	Plug	
10	3790170M1	1	Seal	[B]
11	3385622M2	1	Selector	
12	3619763M1	1	Solenoid	
13	3010799X1	1	Union	
14	3019396X1	1	O Ring	
15	3619762M1	1	Spool	
16	3900994M91	1	Kit, Joint	(15)
17	356039X1	1	Plug	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 365332X1
18	3010890X1	1	Bush	
19	3792196M1	1	Switch, Indirect	
20	390950X1	1	Pin	5x70
21	3712862M1	1	Fork	
22	3386683M1	4	Screw Special	
23	3618865M1	1	Selector	
24	3714935M1	1	Stem	Length 493MM
25	3385769M2	1	Stem	[B]
26	191221M1	1	Spring	
27	3714925M1	1	Fork	
28	3010890X1	1	Bush	
29	3618249M1	1	Inductive Taker	
30	3322463M2	1	Journal	
31	3019418X91	1	Elbow Nipple	M22X1,5
32	3019398X1	1	O Ring	(31)
33	3792496M1	1	Stem	
34	3007458X1	1	Plug	[A]

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH POWER SHUTTLE**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITHOUT POWER SHUTTLE

Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Dynashift Transmission - From K309032 For Power Shuttle Only****Page 025-0080**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	390933X1	1	Circlip	
2	1006335M1	1	O Ring	
3	195876M1	1	O Ring	
4	3618872M1	1	Bush	
5	3583301M91	1	Strap	
6	391074X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6x12
7	3618871M1	1	Piston	
8	1001465M1	1	Ring	
9	3009281X1	1	Screw	(30) M6X16
10	3019418X91	1	Elbow Nipple	M22X1,5
11	3019398X1	1	O Ring	(10)
12	3795003M2	1	Bridle	(30)
13	3010799X1	1	Union	
14	3019396X1	1	O Ring	
15		1	Electrovalve	(30) Not serviced, order REF. 30
16	3903732M91	1	Kit, Joint/Gasket	(15)
17	356039X1	1	Plug	
18	3010890X1	1	Bush	
19	3795429M1	1	Switch, Indirect	
20	390950X1	1	Pin	5x70
21	3712862M1	1	Fork	
22	3386683M1	2	Screw Special	
23	3618865M1	1	Selector	
24	3714935M1	1	Stem	Length 493MM
25	3010890X1	1	Bush	
26	3618249M1	1	Inductive Taker	
27	3714956M1	1	Hydr Hose	From Serial or Engine Number L191016 Length 600MM
28	364704X1	1	Teepiece	From Serial or Engine Number L191016 Up to Serial or Engine Number M188047
29	373784X1	1	Elbow	From Serial or Engine Number L191016 Up to Serial or Engine Number M188047
30	3907182M91	1	Parts Pack	

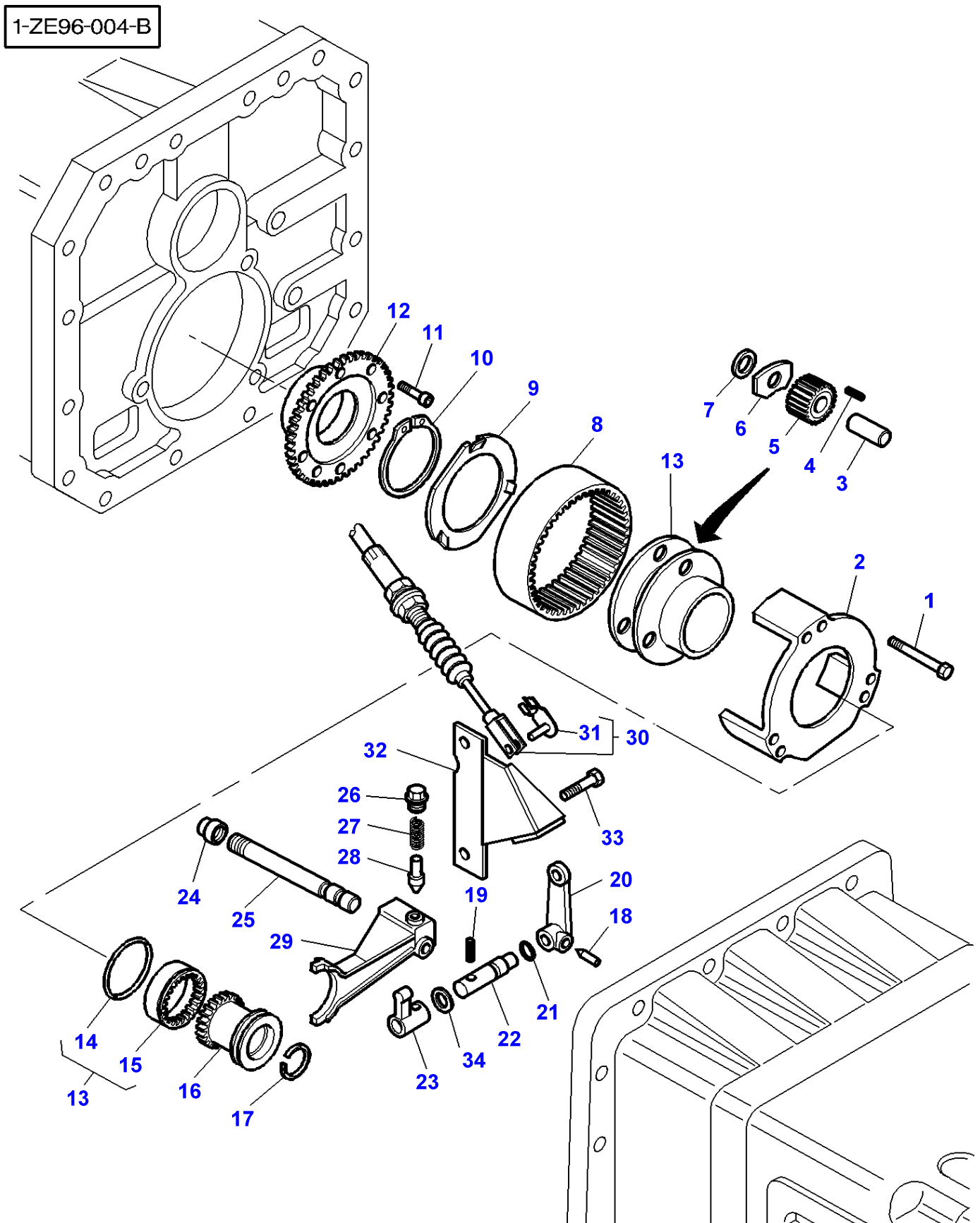
1-ZE96-003-C



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Epicyclic Unit - Creeper Gear Full Powershift Transmission****Page 025-0085**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716442M1	1	Sleeve	
2	3716838M2	1	Shaft	
3	3009507X1	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	M12X35MM
4	3716843M1	1	Support	
5	339605X1	1	Circlip	
6	339606X1	1	Circlip	
7	3010128X1	1	Bearing Assy	
8	3385839M2	2	Pin	
9	3015134X1	6	Screw	M6X65MM
10	3716862M4	1	Plate	
11	1866538M2	3	Shaft	
12	1866553M2	96	Roller	
13	1866552M1	3	Pinion	
14	1866543M1	3	Washer	
15	1866542M1	6	Thrust Washer	
16	1866558M93	1	Carrier	
17	3716821M2	1	Annular Gear	
18	1866545M2	2	Disc	
19	377424X1	1	Ring	
20	3716837M1	1	Support	
21	3010750X1	1	Segment	Diameter 180MM
22	1441247X1	1	Ring	
23	3791821M1	1	Sleeve	[A]
24	3716840M11	1	Shaft	
25	3010741X1	1	Insert	(24)
26	3010640X1	1	Ring	
27	3716845M2	1	Coupling	
28	1866544M2	1	Spacer	(16)
29	1866539M1	1	Ring	(16)
30	3386195M2	1	Rod Link	
31	851258M1	1	O Ring	
32	3716448M1	1	Clevis Pin	
33	3716449M1	1	Selector	
34	3382979M1	1	Screw Special	
35	3001293X1	1	Pin	
36	3716447M2	1	Nut	
37	3716847M2	1	Stem	
38	3382343M2	1	Plug	
39	3794220M1	1	Spring	
40	180418M2	1	Plunger	Up to Serial or Engine Number M248041
	3797573M1	1	Plunger	From Serial or Engine Number M248042
41	3716846M3	1	Fork	
42	392376X1	1	Circlip	
43	3716415M1	1	Sleeve	
44	3791565M2	1	Thruster	
45	1444232X1	2	Screw	M8x16
46	3792320M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,50MM
	3792321M1	X	Chock	Thickness 1MM
	3792322M1	X	Chock	Thickness 3MM
	3792361M1	X	Chock	Thickness 5MM

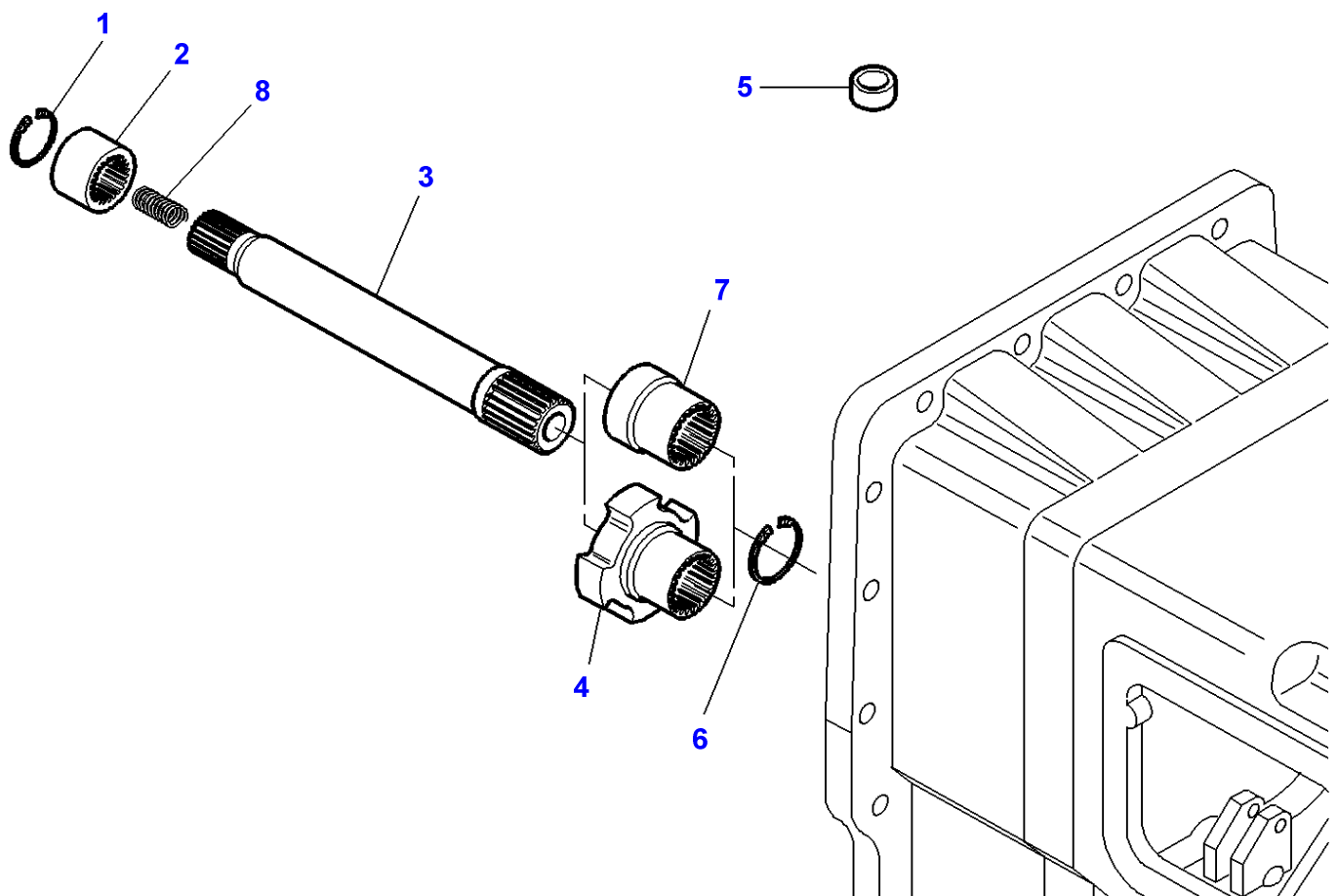
FOOTNOTE [A] WITH PARKING BRAKE



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Epicyclic Unit - Creeper Gear Dynashift Transmission
Page 025-0090

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3015134X1	6	Screw	M6X65
2	3716862M4	1	Plate	
3	1866538M2	3	Shaft	
4	1866553M2	96	Roller	
5	1866552M1	3	Pinion	
6	1866543M1	3	Washer	
7	1866542M1	6	Thrust Washer	
8	3716821M2	1	Annular Gear	
9	1866545M2	2	Disc	
10	377424X1	1	Ring	
11	1442647X1	8	Screw	M10X25MM
12	3716835M4	1	Support	
13	1866558M93	1	Carrier	
14	1866539M1	1	Ring	(13)
15	1866544M2	1	Spacer	(13)
16	3716845M2	1	Coupling	
17	3010640X1	1	Ring	
18	3382979M1	1	Screw Special	M8X20
19	3001293X1	1	Pin	
20	3386195M2	1	Rod Link	
21	851258M1	1	O Ring	
22	3716448M1	1	Clevis Pin	
23	3716449M1	1	Selector	
24	3716447M2	1	Nut	
25	3716869M3	1	Stem	
26	3382343M2	1	Plug	
27	3794220M1	1	Spring	
28	180418M2	1	Plunger	Up to Serial or Engine Number M248041
	3797573M1	1	Plunger	From Serial or Engine Number M248042
29	3791158M1	1	Fork	
30	3712989M2	1	Cable	
31	3600191M1	1	Clevis Pin	(30)
32	3791839M1	1	Thruster	
33	354264X1	2	Bolt Unc	Diameter 3/8" Length 44,4 MM
34	3792320M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,50MM
	3792321M1	X	Chock	Thickness 1,00MM
	3792322M1	X	Chock	Thickness 3,00MM
	3792361M1	X	Chock	Thickness 5,00MM

1-ZE99-002-A



Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

1637376

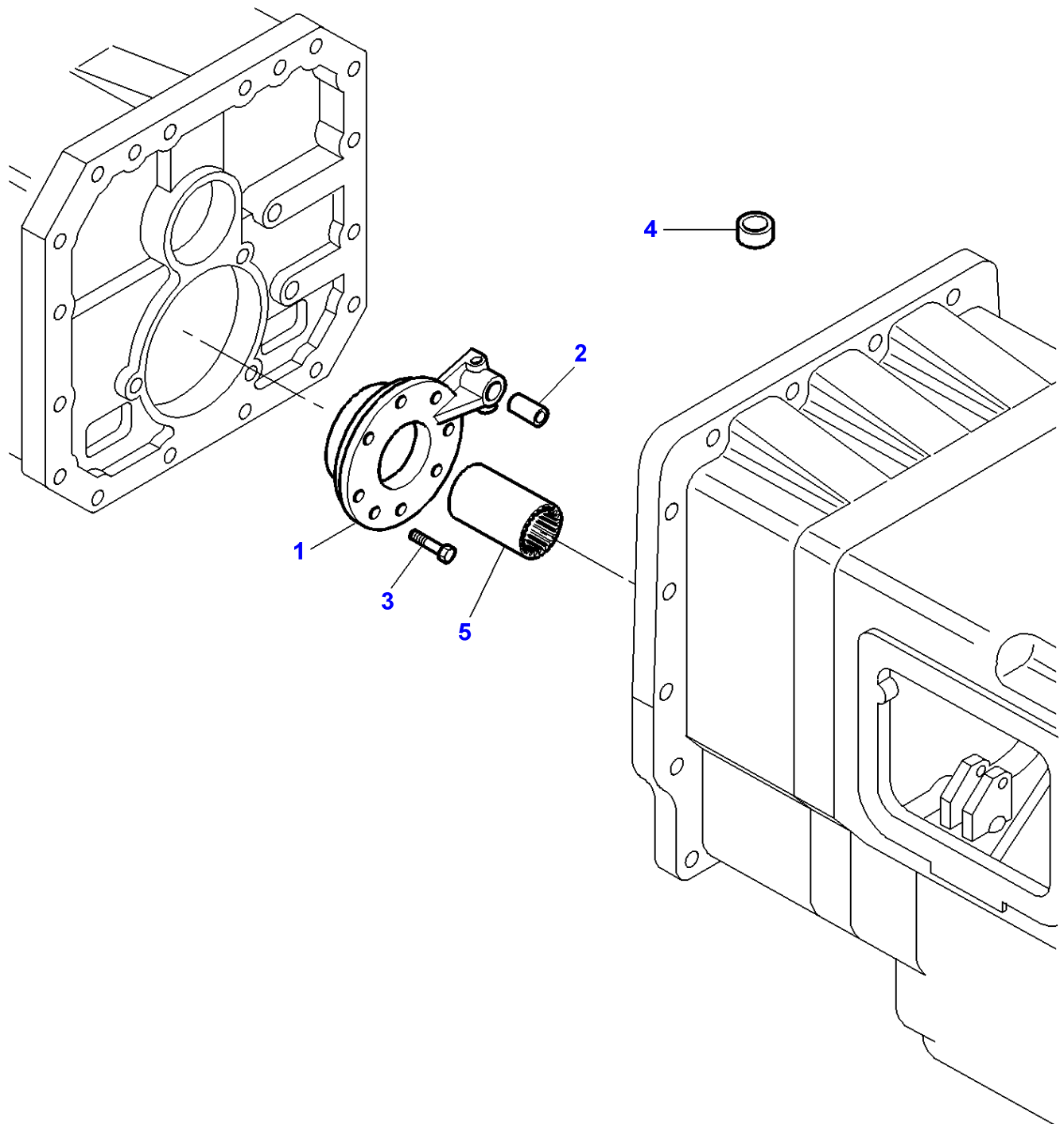
Transmission - Output Shaft - With Full Powershift - Without Creeper Gear

Page 025-0095

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	392376X1	1	Circlip	
2	3716442M1	1	Sleeve	
3	3716459M3	1	Shaft	
4	3791821M1	1	Sleeve	[A]
5	3006020X1	1	Plug	Diameter 20MM
6	1441247X1	1	Ring	
7	3716415M1	1	Sleeve	
8	3715534M1	1	Spring	

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH PARKING BRAKE

1-ZE99-003-A



Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

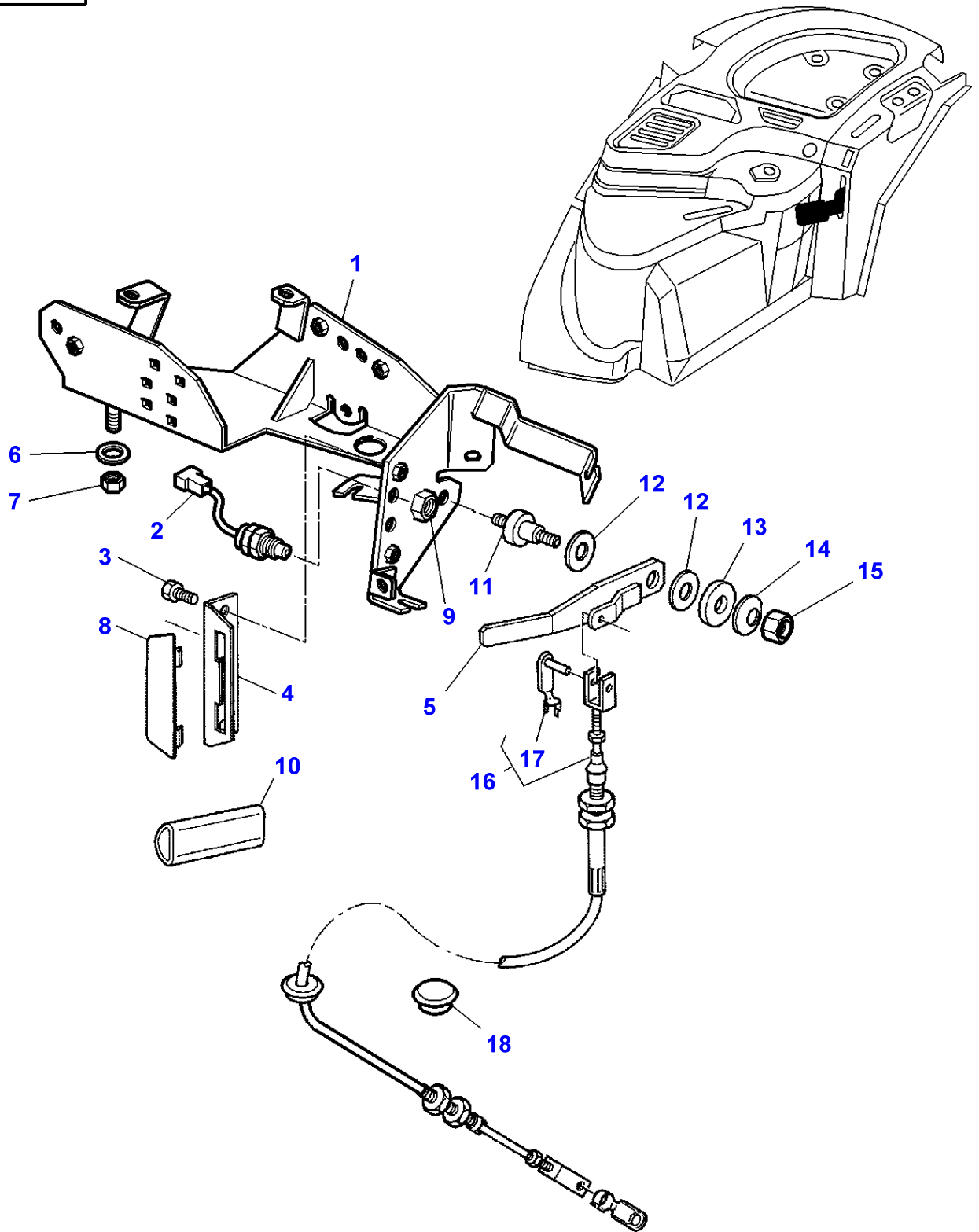
1637376

Transmission - Output Shaft - Dynashift - Without Creeper Gear

Page 025-0100

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716238M4	1	Support	
2	3716240M3	1	Pin	
3	3009293X1	8	Screw	
4	3006020X1	1	Plug	Diameter 20MM
5	3791822M1	1	Sleeve	

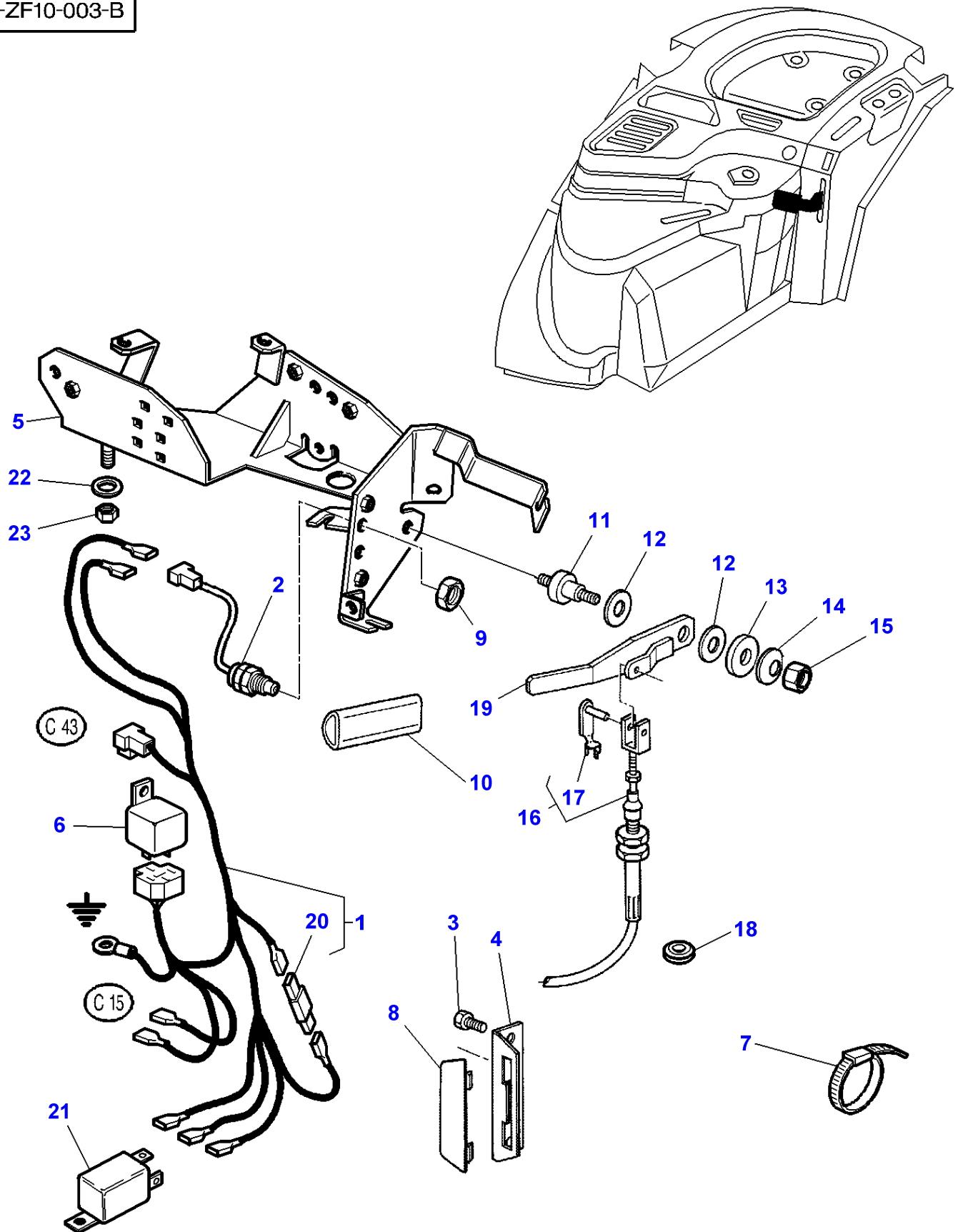
1-ZF10-004-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Creepers Gearbox Control****Page 025-0105**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3778480M93	1	Support	
2	3780581M2	1	Switch, Indirect	
3	339228X1	2	Screw Metric	M8X12
4	3712275M1	1	Grille	
5	3712281M3	1	Lever	
6	385361X1	4	Washer	
7	1441461X1	4	Locknut	
8	3712984M1	X	Plate	
9	339070X1	1	Nut	
10	3712976M2	1	Handle	
11	3712277M1	1	Clevis Pin	
12	3386166M1	2	Washer	
13	1442174X1	1	Washer	
14	3386192M1	1	Washer	
15	1441461X1	1	Locknut	
16	3712989M2	1	Cable	
17	3600190M1	1	Clevis Pin	(16) Length 28MM
	3600191M1	1	Clevis Pin	(16) Length 40MM
18	3713587M1	1	Plug	Diameter 22MM

1-ZF10-003-B

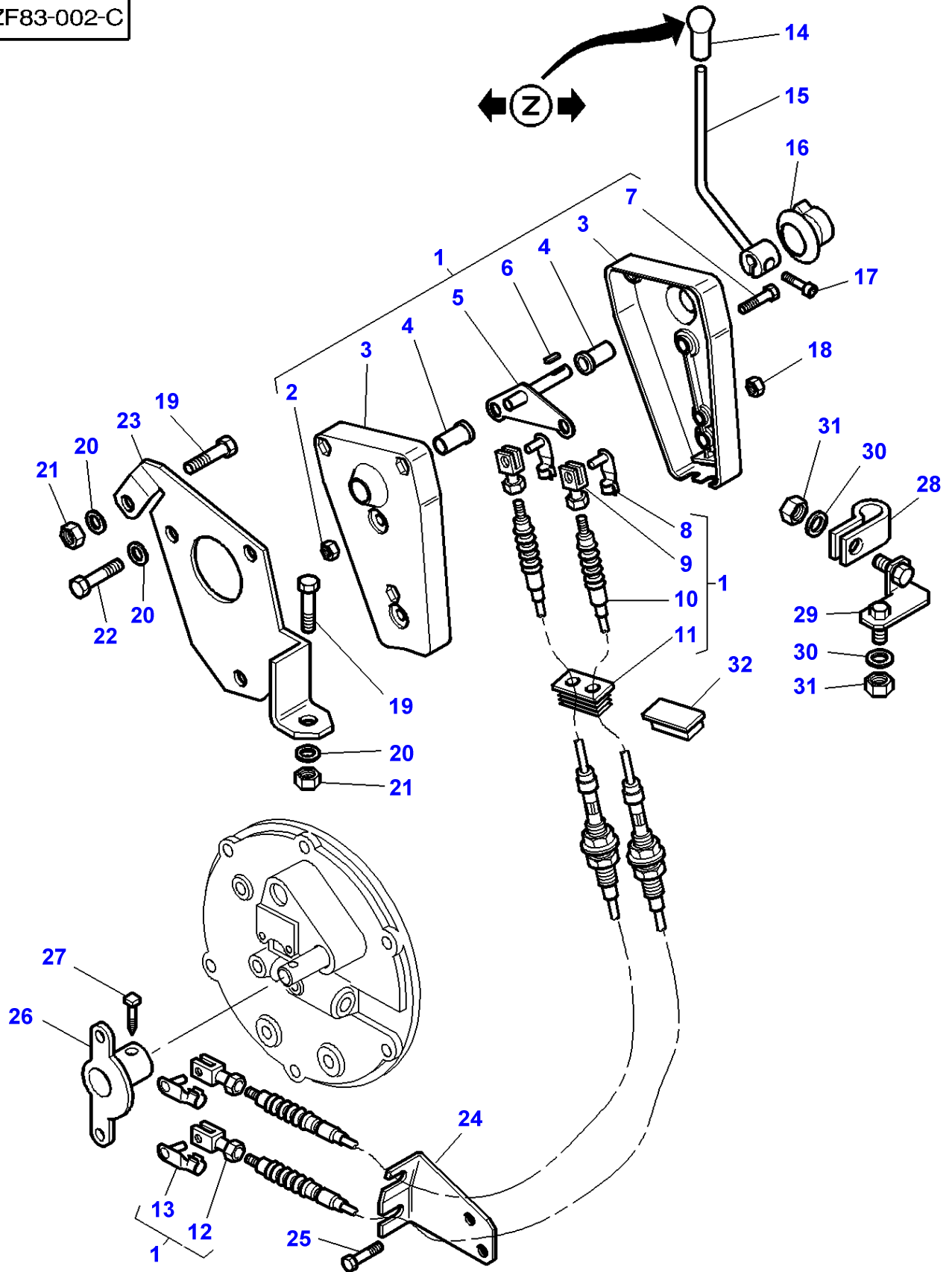


Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Creepers Gearbox Control - Dynashift
Page025-0110

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3714539M92	1	Harness	Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-JAN-2001
2	3780581M2	1	Switch,Indirect	
3	339228X1	2	Screw Metric	M8X12
4	3712275M1	1	Grille	
5	3778480M93	1	Support	
6	3618239M1	1	Relay	Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-JAN-2001
7	3619622M1	5	Cable Tie	
8	3712984M1	1	Plate	[A]
9	339070X1	1	Nut	
10	3712976M2	1	Handle	
11	3712277M1	1	Clevis Pin	
12	3386166M1	2	Washer	
13	1442174X1	1	Washer	
14	3386192M1	1	Washer	
15	1441461X1	1	Locknut	
16	3712989M2	1	Cable	
17	3600190M1	1	Clevis Pin	(16) Length 28MM
	3600191M1	1	Clevis Pin	(16) Length 40MM
18	3713587M1	1	Plug	[A]
19	3712281M3	1	Lever	
20	1897312M1	1	Diode	(1) Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3615548M1
21	3615652M1	1	Relay	Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-JAN-2001 12V - 25A
22	385361X1	4	Washer	
23	1441461X1	4	Locknut	

FOOTNOTE [A] WITHOUT CREEPER GEAR

1-ZF83-002-C

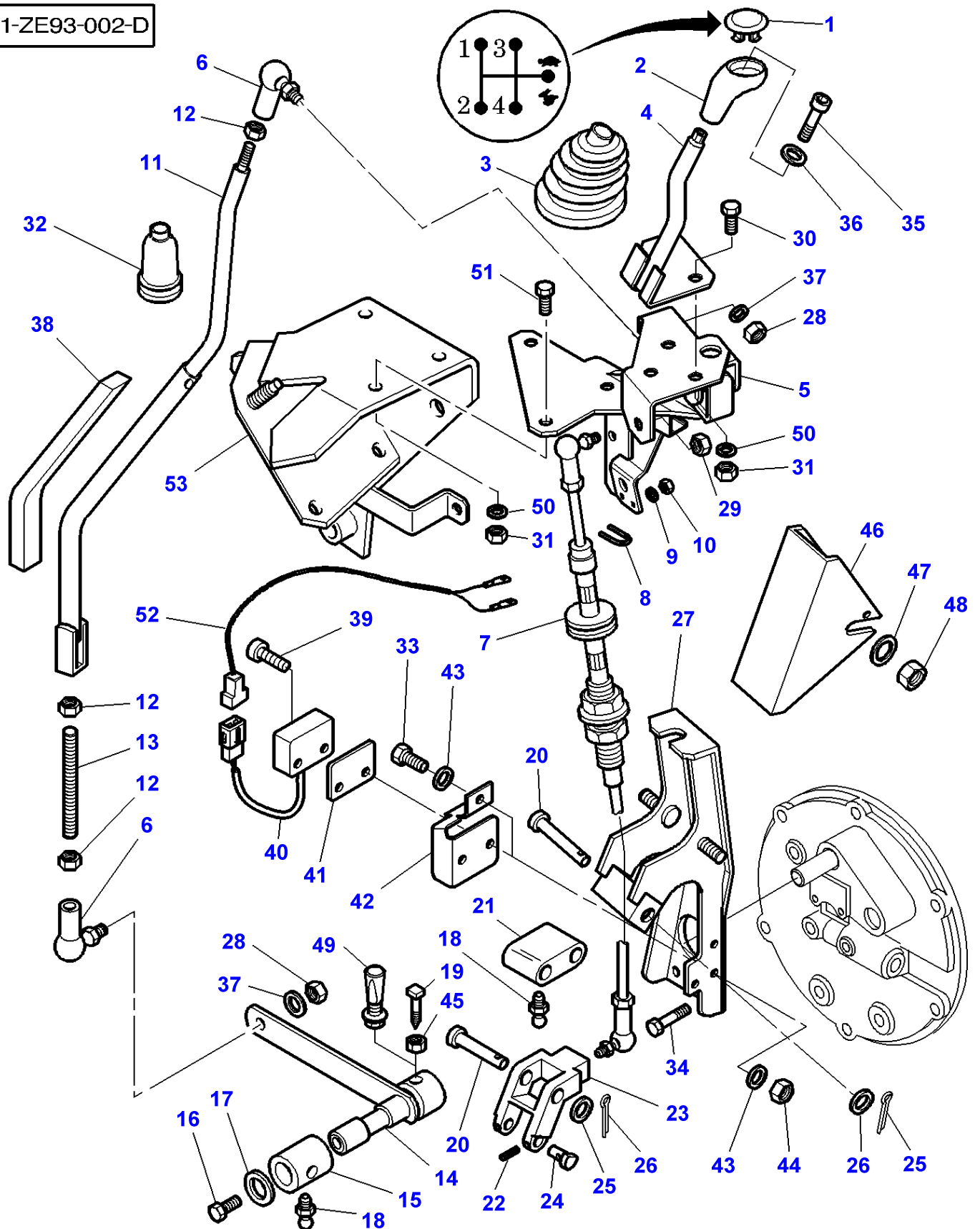


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Manual Shuttle Shift Levers - Left Hand Controls - Dynashift****Page 025-0115**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3781242M92	1	Case Assy	
2	339030X1	2	Nut Metric	(1) M6
3	3782222M1	2	Case Assy	(1)
4	3385604M1	2	Bearing	(1)
5	3782223M1	1	Rockerarm	(1)
6	3782221M1	1	Key	(1) 5x5x25 MM
7	339666X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	(1) M6x20
8	3782220M1	1	Clevis Pin	(1) Length 12 MM
9	3009130X1	1	Clevis	(1) Length 12 MM
10	3782217M1	2	Cable	(1) Length 2370 MM
11	3782218M1	1	Plug	(1)
12	392463X1	1	Clevis	(1) Length 24 MM
13	3713042M1	1	Clevis Pin	(1) Length 24 MM
14	3613871M3	1	Knob	
15	3780365M1	1	Lever	
16	3780654M1	1	Bellows	
17	3009285X1	1	Screw	M8x16
18	1441461X1	3	Locknut	M8
19	339124X1	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8x16
20	390972X1	6	Washer Metric	M8
21	1441461X1	3	Locknut	M8
22	339009X1	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8x35
23	3780375M2	1	Support	
24	3783109M1	1	Support	
25	339123X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8x20
26	3783108M1	1	Selector	
27	3771408M1	1	Screw	Diameter 3/4"
28	360567X1	1	Clamp	Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-02-2002
29	3782598M1	1	Strap	Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-02-2002
30	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-02-2002
31	1441461X1	2	Locknut	Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-02-2002
32	3780926M1	1	Stub	[A]

FOOTNOTE [A] WITHOUT MANUAL SHUTTLE SHIFT LEVERS LEFT HAND CONTROLS

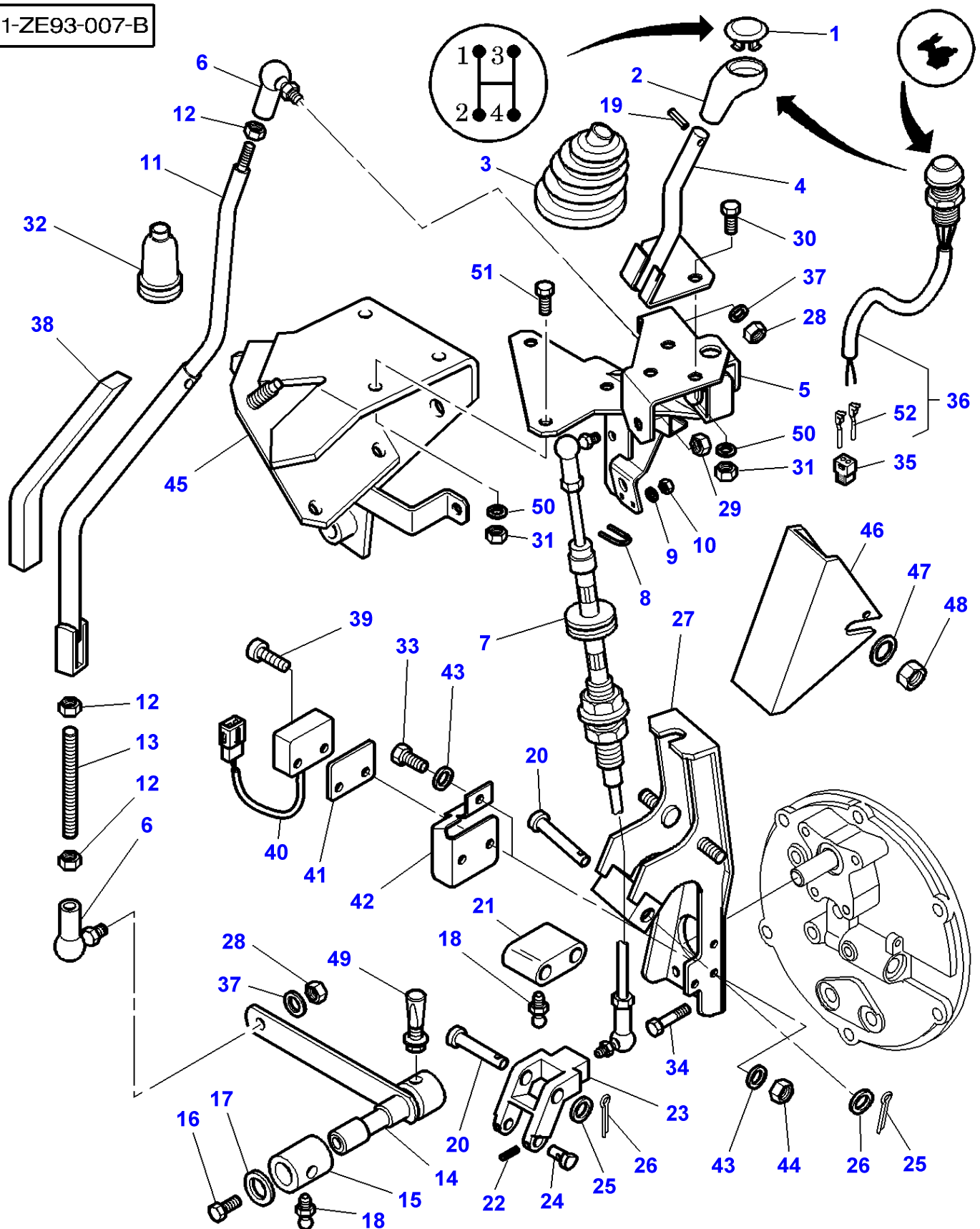
1-ZE93-002-D



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Shift Lever - WITH DYNASHIFT UP TO K309018****Page 025-0120**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3782025M1	1	Helmet	
2	3781587M1	1	Handle	
3	3781060M1	1	Bellows	
4	3781979M2	1	Lever	Up to Serial or Engine Number H104014
	3781979M4	1	Lever	From Serial or Engine Number H104015
5	3781577M91	1	Support	Up to Serial or Engine Number H104014
	3781577M92	1	Support	From Serial or Engine Number H104015
6	3781935M1	2	Stub	
7	3781153M1	1	Cable	Length 819 MM
8	3781002M1	1	Stirrup	M6
9	390971X1	2	Washer	M6
10	1441462X1	2	Locknut	M6
11	3781582M1	1	Rod	
12	3009693X1	3	Nut Metric	M10
13	3781578M1	1	Stem	Diameter M10
14	3781561M3	1	Selector	Up to Serial or Engine Number J021015
	3783463M1	1	Selector	From Serial or Engine Number J021016
15	3781559M1	1	Bush	
16	339228X1	1	Screw Metric	M8x12
17	3010467X1	1	Washer	Diameter 9-30 MM Thickness 2 MM
18	1441858X1	2	Grease Nipple	M6
19	3771408M1	1	Screw	Diameter 3/8" Up to Serial or Engine Number J021015
20	3383531M1	2	Clevis Pin	
21	3781566M1	1	Angle Trans.	
22	70934582	2	Pin	Diameter 3 MM Length 26 MM
23	3781585M1	1	Cam	
24	3781586M1	2	Centraliser	
25	390735X1	2	Washer	Diameter 12-24 MM Thickness 2,5 MM
26	354066X1	2	Pin	Diameter 4 MM Length 25 MM
27	3781583M95	1	Support	
28	1440329X1	2	Locknut	M10
29	1441461X1	1	Locknut	M8
30	339123X1		Hex. Sock. Screw	M8x20
31	1441461X1		Locknut	M8
32	3782005M1	1	Bellows	Up to Serial or Engine Number H140028
	3783137M1	1	Bellows	From Serial or Engine Number H140029
33	3001162X1	1	Screw	M4X16
34	339123X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8x20
35	3009281X1	1	Screw	M6X16
36	390971X1	1	Washer	
37	390734X1	2	Washer	
38	3779389M1	1	Gasket	
39	3010933X1	2	Screw	M4X25
40	3782556M1	1	Sensor	
41	3782693M1	1	Chock	
42	3782555M3	1	Protector	
43	339102X1	2	Washer	
44	3019139X1	3	Nut	
45	353431X1	1	Nut Unf	Up to Serial or Engine Number J021015
46	3783135M1	1	Cowl	From Serial or Engine Number H285031
47	391039X1	2	Washer Metric	From Serial or Engine Number H285031
48	394367X1	2	Locknut	From Serial or Engine Number H285031
49	3783464M1	1	Key	From Serial or Engine Number J021016
50	390972X1	X	Washer Metric	
51	339761X1	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X25
52	3782538M1	1	Harness	Length 2600MM Up to Serial or Engine Number 07/01/2001
53	3784362M91	1	Support	From Serial or Engine Number 08-JAN-2001

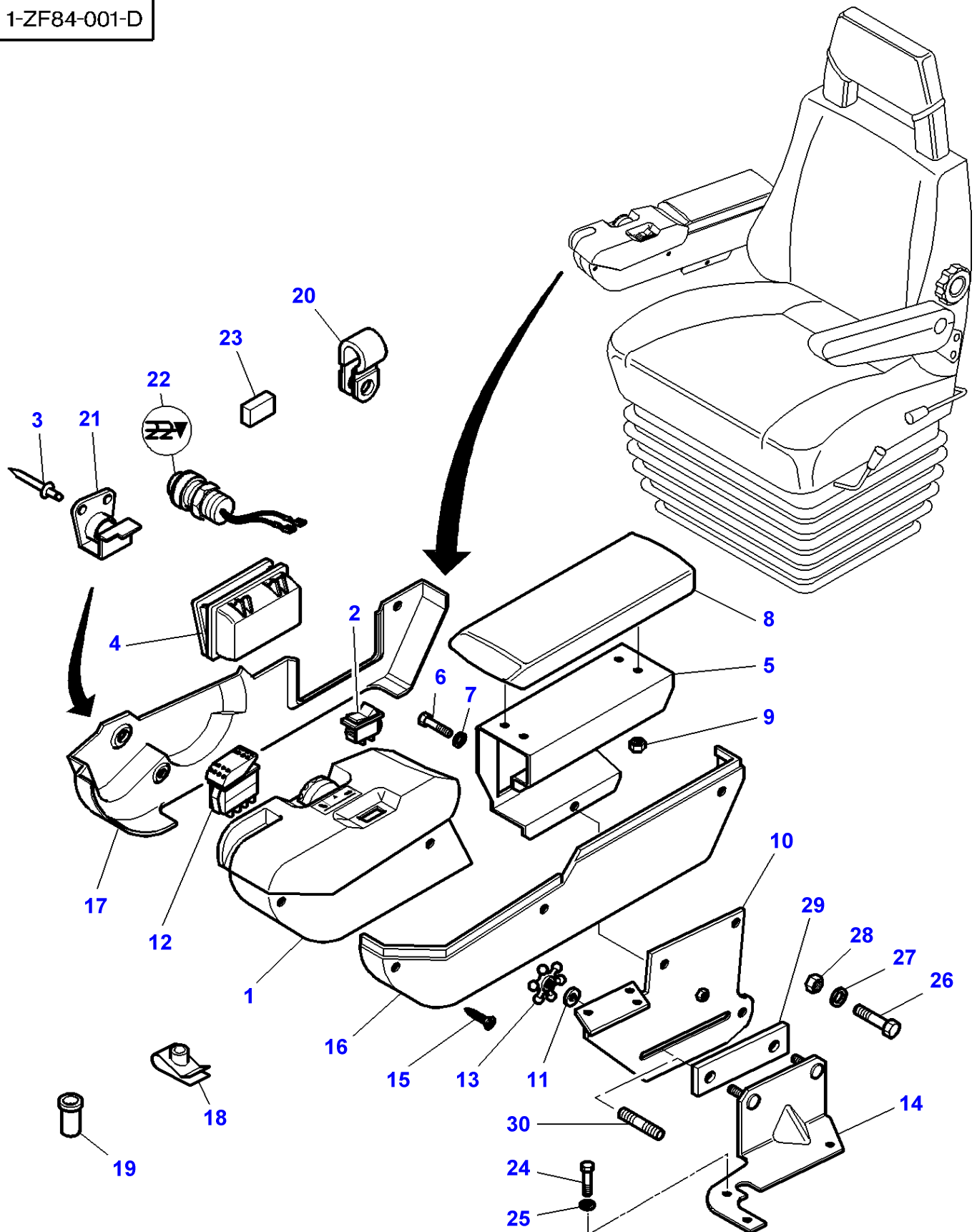
1-ZE93-007-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Shift Lever - WITH DYNASHIFT FROM K309019****Page 025-0125**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3786513M1	1	Helmet	
2	3787674M1	1	Knob	Up to Serial or Engine Number L077028
	3789474M1	1	Knob	From Serial or Engine Number L077029
3	3781060M1	1	Bellows	
4	3787673M1	1	Lever	Up to Serial or Engine Number L077028
	3789473M1	1	Lever	From Serial or Engine Number L077029
5	3781577M92	1	Support	
6	3781935M1	2	Stub	
7	3781153M1	1	Cable	Length 819 MM
8	3781002M1	1	Stirrup	M6
9	390971X1	2	Washer	M6
10	1441462X1	2	Locknut	M6
11	3781582M1	1	Rod	
12	3009693X1	3	Nut Metric	M10
13	3781578M1	1	Stem	Diameter M10
14	3783463M1	1	Selector	
15	3781559M1	1	Bush	
16	339228X1	1	Screw Metric	M8x12
17	3010467X1	1	Washer	Diameter 9-30 MM Thickness 2 MM
18	1441858X1	2	Grease Nipple	M6
19	3002151X1	1	Pin	Diameter 6X20MM Up to Serial or Engine Number L077028
20	3383531M1	2	Clevis Pin	
21	3781566M1	1	Angle Trans.	
22	70934582	2	Pin	Diameter 3 MM Length 26 MM
23	3781585M1	1	Cam	
24	3781586M1	2	Centraliser	
25	390735X1	2	Washer	Diameter 12-24 MM Thickness 2,5 MM
26	354066X1	2	Pin	Diameter 4 MM Length 25 MM
27	3781583M95	1	Support	
28	1440329X1	2	Locknut	M10
29	1441461X1	1	Locknut	M8
30	339123X1		Hex. Sock. Screw	M8x20
31	1441461X1		Locknut	M8
32	3783137M1	1	Bellows	
33	3001162X1	1	Screw	M4X16
34	339123X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8x20
35	3784375M1	1	Connectors	
36	3786097M2	1	Switch	
37	390734X1	2	Washer	
38	3779389M1	1	Gasket	
39	3010933X1	2	Screw	M4X25
40	3782556M1	1	Sensor	
41	3782693M1	1	Chock	
42	3782555M3	1	Protector	
43	339102X1	2	Washer	
44	3019139X1	3	Nut	
45	3784362M91	1	Support	
46	3783135M1	1	Cowl	
47	391039X1	2	Washer Metric	
48	394367X1	2	Locknut	
49	3783464M1	1	Key	
50	390972X1	X	Washer Metric	
51	339761X1	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X25
52	3903650M1	2	Connectors	(36)

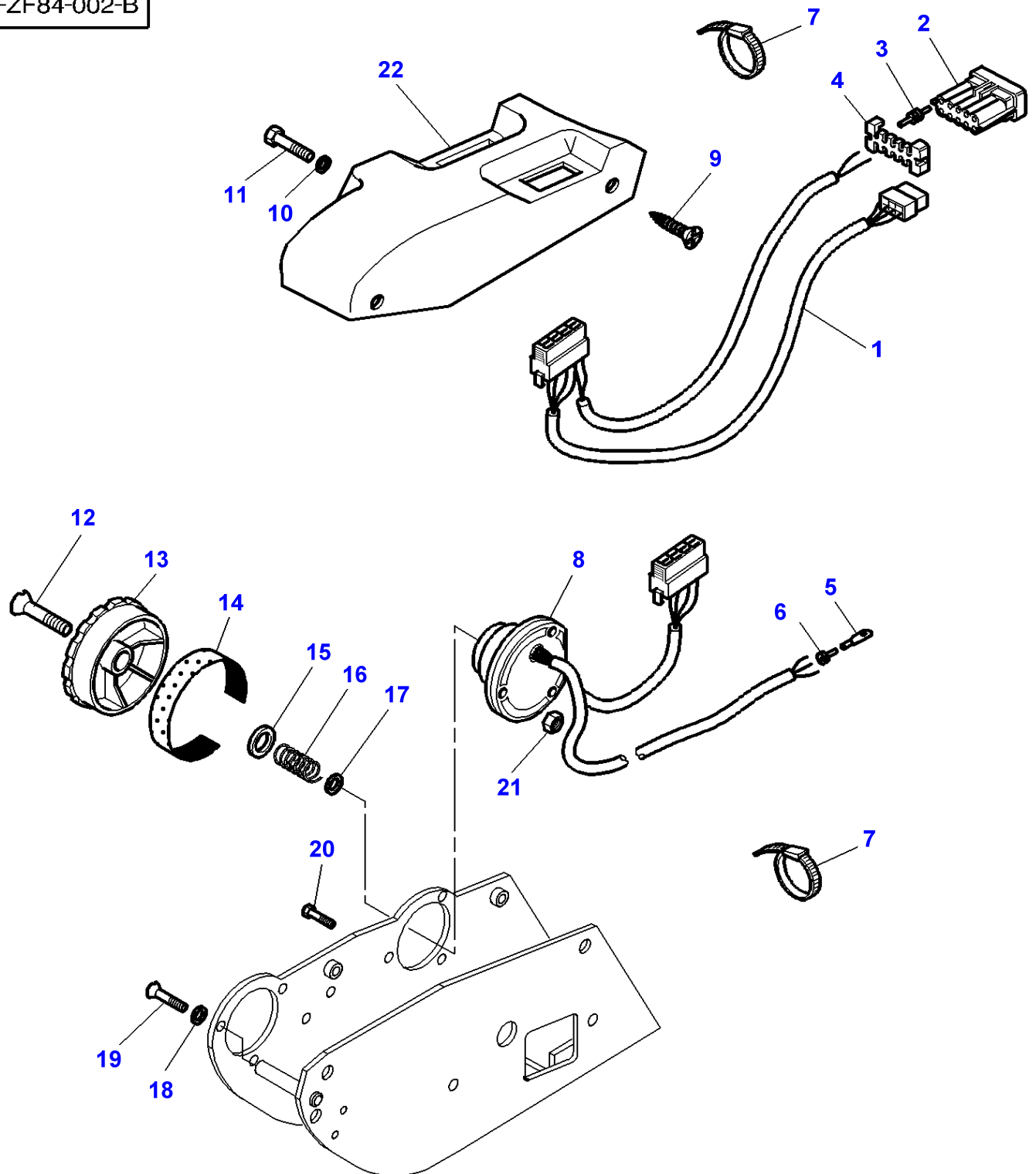
1-ZF84-001-D



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Control Armrest - With Dynashift - Up To 07-01-2001****Page 025-0130**

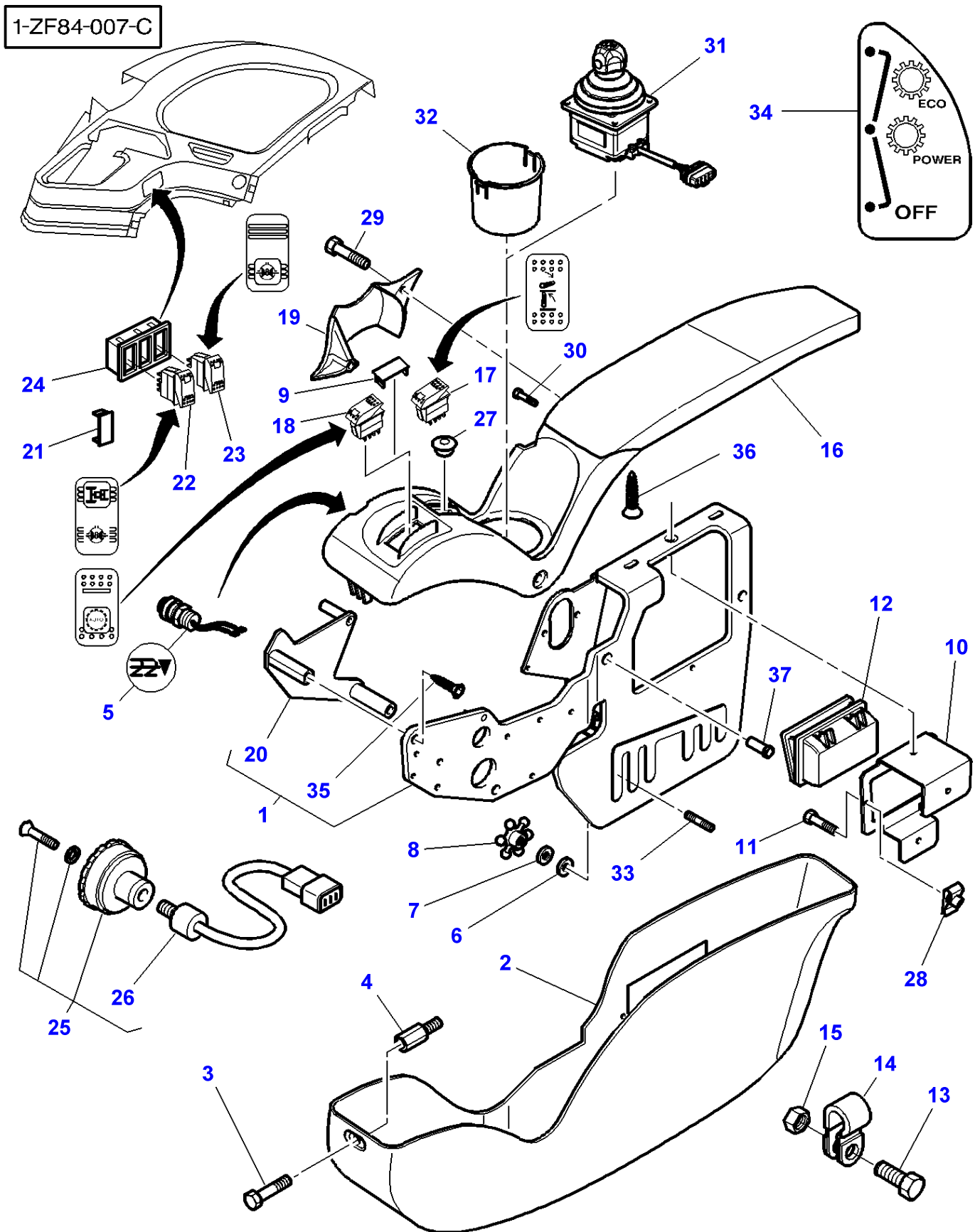
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3782015M92	1	Plate Control	See Page - Reference Number 025-0135
2	3785201M1	1	Switch, Indirect	Two Wheel Drive
	3785202M1	1	Switch, Indirect	Four Wheel Drive
3	3011214X1	2	Rivet	Diameter 3,2 X7,5MM Up to Serial or Engine Number J102023
4	3712912M1	1	Ashtray	
5	3778674M2	1	Support	
6	391074X1	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6x12
7	390971X1	3	Washer	
8	3778521M1	1	Armrest	
9	1441500X1	4	Locknut	M6
10	3778747M1	1	Plate	Up to Serial or Engine Number H340002
	3783660M1	1	Plate	From Serial or Engine Number H340003 Up to Serial or Engine Number J245007
	3783660M2	1	Plate	From Serial or Engine Number J245008 Up to Serial or Engine Number J291016
	3783660M3	1	Plate	From Serial or Engine Number J291017
11	3778519M1	2	Washer	
12	3782020M2	1	Switch, Indirect	
13	3778520M1	2	Button	Up to Serial or Engine Number
	3784102M1	2	Button	From Serial or Engine Number
				Up to Serial or Engine Number J291016
				M10X30
	3778520M1	2	Button	From Serial or Engine Number J291017
				M10
14	3778517M1	1	Angle	Up to Serial or Engine Number
15	3010578X1	7	Screw	
16	3778528M2	1	Flange	Left Hand
17	3782019M2	1	Flange	Right Hand
				Up to Serial or Engine Number J102023
	3784095M1	1	Flange	Right Hand
				From Serial or Engine Number J102024
18	3715142M1	2	Nut	M5
19	3778672M1	3	Nut	M5
20	3779547M1	1	Clamp	Diameter 10-12 MM
21	3782022M3	1	Support	Up to Serial or Engine Number J102023
22	3783772M1	1	Switch, Indirect	From Serial or Engine Number J102024
23	3782023M1	1	Chock	Up to Serial or Engine Number J102023
24	339228X1	3	Screw Metric	M8X12
25	390972X1	3	Washer Metric	
26	3009494X1	1	Screw Metric	From Serial or Engine Number H340003
				M10X35
27	3619096M1	2	Washer	From Serial or Engine Number H340003
28	3009693X1	1	Nut Metric	From Serial or Engine Number H340003
29	3784970M1	1	Plate	From Serial or Engine Number J245008
				Up to Serial or Engine Number J291016
30	391005X1	2	Stud	From Serial or Engine Number J291017
				M10X25

1-ZF84-002-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Control Armrest - Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-01-2001****Page 025-0135**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3903311M91	1	Harness	
2	3902943M1	1	Connectors	NOIR - BLACK
3	3902940M1	4	Plastic Plug	
4	3902941M1	1	Connectors	
5	3902843M1	9	Connectors	
6	3902842M1	9	Grommet	ROUGE - RED
7	3902829M1	X	Tie	
8	3903312M91	1	Potentiometer	
9	3004566X1	2	Screw	M6x16
10	3902863M1	2	Washer	M6
11	339560X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6x16
12	3009674X1	1	Screw	M6x35
13	3902836M1	1	Button	
14	3902826M1	1	Decal	
15	3902830M1	1	Washer	
16	3902832M1	1	Spring	
17	3902833M1	1	Seal	
18	339102X1	2	Washer	
19	3008179X1	2	Screw Metric	M4X10
20	3009531X1	3	Screw Metric	M4X12
21	3019139X1	3	Nut	M4
22	3903477M1	1	Cover	

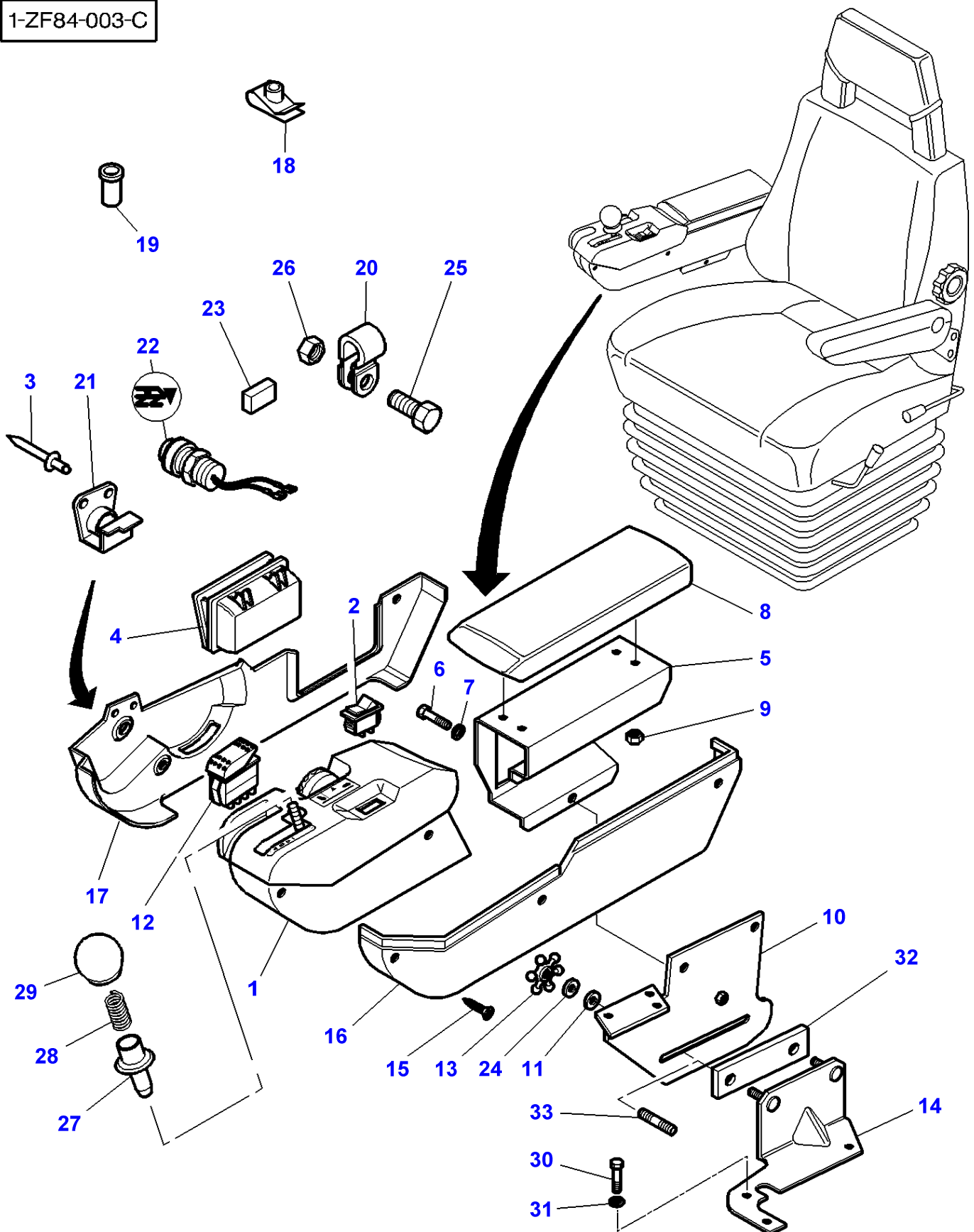


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Control Armrest - With Dynashift - From 08-01-2001****Page 025-0140**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3783778M3	1	Support	[F] Up to Serial or Engine Number L148005 From Serial or Engine Number L148006
	4270775M91	1	Support	
2	3783777M3	1	Envelope	
3	3011175X1	1	Screw	M5X8
4	3786164M1	1	Spacer	
5	3783772M1	1	Switch, Indirect	
6	3619096M1	2	Washer	Diameter 10,5-32X5
7	3778519M1	2	Washer	Diameter 10-27X1,8
8	3778520M1	2	Button	Up to Serial or Engine Number K347035 From Serial or Engine Number K347036
	3786216M1	2	Button	
9	3713151M1	X	Tap	
10	3785295M2	1	Reinforcement	Up to Serial or Engine Number K309014
11	3010506X1	2	Screw	M5X16
12	3781512M1	1	Ashtray	
13	3779547M1	1	Clamp	
14	3009494X1	1	Screw Metric	M10X35
15	3009693X1	1	Nut Metric	
16	3785279M2	1	Envelope	
17	3782020M2	1	Switch, Indirect	Up to Serial or Engine Number L347041 From Serial or Engine Number L347042
	4270970M2	1	Switch, Indirect	
18	3783775M1	1	Switch	[B]
	3784327M1	1	Switch	[C]
19	3784381M1	1	Muff	
20	3783773M1	1	Plate	(1)
21	3713151M1	X	Tap	
22	3785202M1	1	Switch, Indirect	[D] Four Wheel Drive [D] Two Wheel Drive
23	3785201M1	1	Switch, Indirect	
24	3809798M1	1	Housing	
25	3784868M3	1	Potentiometer	
26	3580997M1	1	Potentiometer	(25)
27	3784237M1	4	Plug	[E, G]
28	3715143M1	2	Nut	Up to Serial or Engine Number M5
29	3010818X1	2	Screw Metric	M4X20
30	3010578X1	2	Screw	M5X10
31	3785028M93	1	Joystick	See Page - Reference Number 025-0175/1
32	3784376M1	1	Support	[E]
33	391005X1	2	Stud	Up to Serial or Engine Number K347035 M10X25 From Serial or Engine Number K347036 M10X35
	3008483X1	2	Stud	
34	3788814M1	1	Decal	[C] From Serial or Engine Number L077021
35	3009439X1	2	Screw	(1) M8X16
36	4270255M1	1	Screw	N 5X22
37	3580776M1	1	Nut	From Serial or Engine Number M5

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH SPEED MATCHING**FOOTNOTE [C]** WITH AUTODRIVE**FOOTNOTE [D]** DIFFERENTIAL LOCK**FOOTNOTE [E]** WITHOUT JOYSTICK**FOOTNOTE [F]** PLATE 3783773M1 IS NOT INCLUDED**FOOTNOTE [G]** BLACK

1-ZF84-003-C

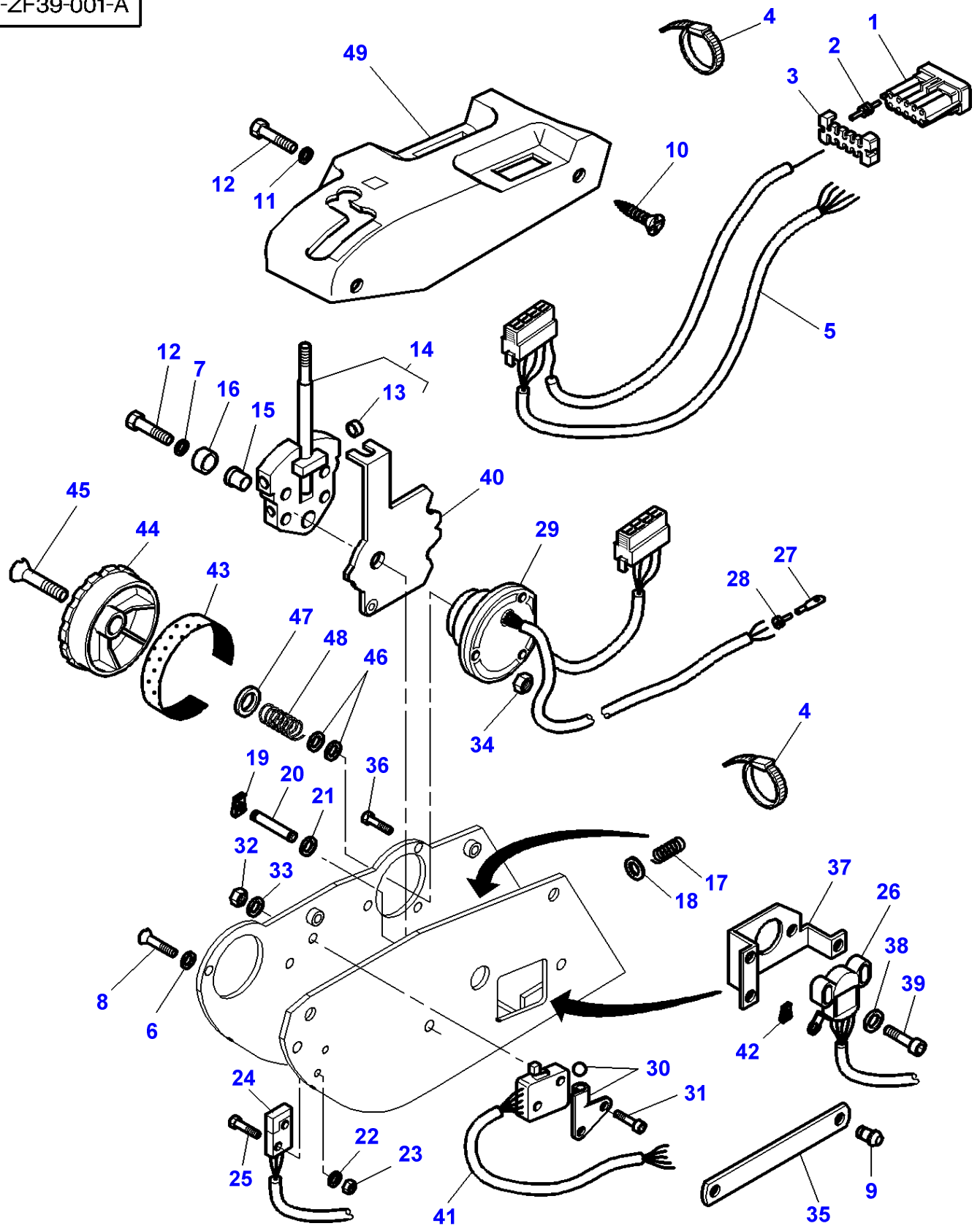


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Control Armrest - With Full Powershift - Up To 07-01-2001****Page 025-0145**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3782014M93	1	Plate Control	See Page - Reference Number 025-0150
2	3785201M1	1	Switch, Indirect	Two Wheel Drive
	3785202M1	1	Switch, Indirect	Four Wheel Drive
3	3011214X1	2	Rivet	Diameter 3,2 X 7,5MM Up to Serial or Engine Number J102023
4	3712912M1	1	Ashtray	
5	3778674M2	1	Support	
6	391074X1	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6x12
7	390971X1	3	Washer	
8	3778521M1	1	Armrest	
9	1441500X1	4	Locknut	Diameter M6
10	3778518M2	1	Plate	Up to Serial or Engine Number J025011
	3783660M3	1	Plate	From Serial or Engine Number J025012
11	3778519M1	2	Washer	
12	3782020M2	1	Switch, Indirect	
13	3778520M1	2	Button	Up to Serial or Engine Number
	3784102M1	2	Button	From Serial or Engine Number
				Up to Serial or Engine Number J291016
				M10X30
	3778520M1	2	Button	From Serial or Engine Number J291017
				M10
14	3778517M1	1	Angle	Up to Serial or Engine Number
15	3010578X1	7	Screw	
16	3778528M2	1	Flange	Left Hand
17	3782019M2	1	Flange	Right Hand
				Up to Serial or Engine Number J102023
	3784095M1	1	Flange	Right Hand
				From Serial or Engine Number J102024
18	3715142M1	2	Nut	Diameter M5
19	3778672M1	3	Nut	Diameter M5
20	3779547M1	1	Clamp	Diameter 10-12 MM
21	3782022M3	1	Support	Up to Serial or Engine Number J102023
22	3783772M1	1	Switch, Indirect	From Serial or Engine Number J102024
23	3782023M1	1	Chock	Up to Serial or Engine Number J102023
24	3619096M1	2	Washer	
25	3009494X1	1	Screw Metric	M10X35
26	3009693X1	1	Nut Metric	
27	3782951M3	1	Latch	
28	3783315M1	1	Spring	
29	3782952M2	1	Knob	[A]
30	339228X1	3	Screw Metric	M8X12
31	390972X1	3	Washer Metric	
32	3784970M1	1	Plate	From Serial or Engine Number J245008
33		2	Stud	[B]
				M10X35
				From Serial or Engine Number

FOOTNOTE [A] ORANGE**FOOTNOTE [B] TO BE ADVISED**

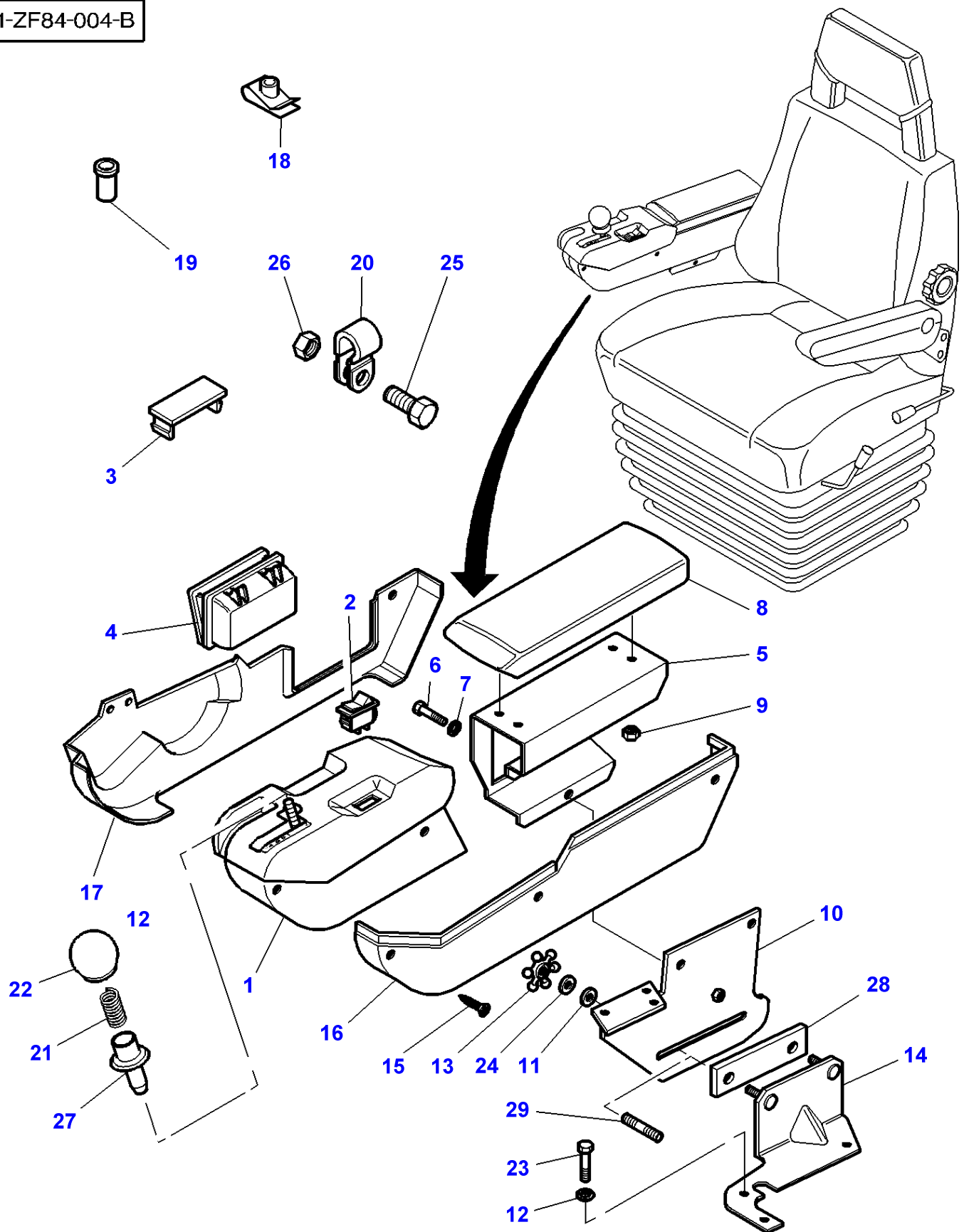
1-ZF39-001-A



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Controle Full Powershift - Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-01-2001
Page 025-0150

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3902942M1	1	Connectors	GREY
	3902943M1	1	Connectors	BLACK
2	3902940M1	2	Plastic Plug	
3	3902941M1	2	Connectors	
4	3902829M1	X	Tie	
5	3903445M91	1	Cable	
6	339102X1	2	Washer	
7	1441206X1	1	Lock Washer	
8	3008179X1	2	Screw Metric	M4X10
9	3903447M1	1	Clevis Pin	
10	3004566X1	2	Screw	M6x16
11	3902863M1	2	Washer	M6
12	339560X1	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6x16
13	3902863M1	1	Washer	(14)
14	3903449M91	1	Lever	
15	3902838M1	1	Bearing	
16	3902850M1	1	Spacer	
17	3902859M1	1	Spring	
18	3902863M1	1	Washer	
19	3902944M1	2	Clip	Diameter 6 MM
20	3902945M2	1	Pin	
21	3902947M1	1	Roller	
22	3902866M1	2	Washer	M3
23	3010599X1	2	Nut Metric	M3
24	3902860M1	1	Switch, Indirect	
25	1442829X1	2	Screw	M3x16
26	3902946M91	1	Potentiometer	
27	3902843M1	4	Connectors	
28	3902842M1	4	Grommet	RED
29	3903312M91	1	Potentiometer	
30	3902862M1	1	Plate	
31	3903270M1	2	Screw	M3x16
32	3010599X1	2	Nut Metric	M3
33	3902866M1	2	Washer	M3
34	3019139X1	3	Nut	M4
35	3903448M1	1	Cam	
36	3009531X1	3	Screw Metric	M4x12
37	3903446M91	1	Support	
38	3903451M1	2	Washer	
39	3009534X1	2	Screw Metric	M4X25
40	3903450M91	1	Lever	
41	3903199M91	1	Harness	
42	3902955M1	2	Clip	Diameter 5 MM
43	3902826M1	1	Decal	
44	3902836M1	1	Button	
45	3009674X1	1	Screw	M6x35
46	3902833M1	1	Seal	
47	3902830M1	1	Washer	
48	3902832M1	1	Spring	
49	3903476M1	1	Cover	

1-ZF84-004-B

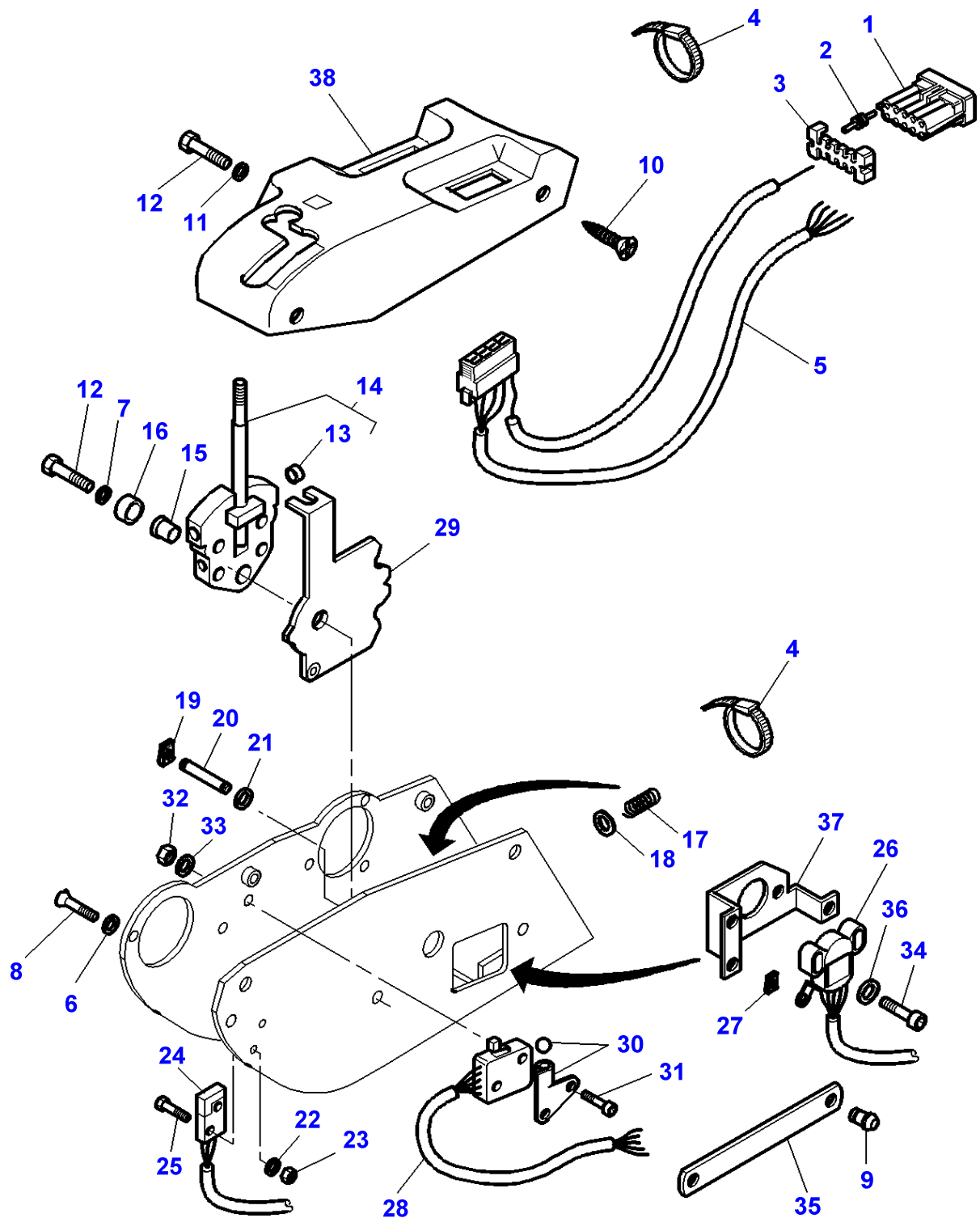


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Control Armrest - Without Electronic Lift - Full Powershift - Up To 07-JAN-2001****Page 025-0155**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3782018M92	1	Plate Control	See Page - Reference Number 025-0160
2	3785202M1	1	Switch, Indirect	
3	3713151M1	2	Tap	
4	3712912M1	1	Ashtray	
5	3778674M2	1	Support	
6	391074X1	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6x12
7	390971X1	3	Washer	
8	3778521M1	1	Armrest	
9	1441500X1	4	Locknut	M6
10	3778518M2	1	Plate	Up to Serial or Engine Number J025011
	3783660M3	1	Plate	From Serial or Engine Number J025012
11	3778519M1	2	Washer	
12	390972X1	3	Washer Metric	
13	3778520M1	2	Button	
14	3778517M1	1	Angle	Up to Serial or Engine Number
15	3010578X1	7	Screw	
16	3778528M2	1	Flange	Left Hand
17	3783015M1	1	Flange	Right Hand
18	3715142M1	2	Nut	M5
19	3778672M1	3	Nut	M5
20	3779547M1	1	Clamp	Diameter 10-12 MM
21	3783315M1	1	Spring	
22	3782952M2	1	Knob	[A]
23	339228X1	3	Screw Metric	M8X12
24	3619096M1	2	Washer	
25	3009494X1	1	Screw Metric	M10X35
26	3009693X1	1	Nut Metric	
27	3782951M3	1	Latch	
28	3784970M1	1	Plate	From Serial or Engine Number J245008
29	391006X1	2	Stud	From Serial or Engine Number M10X30

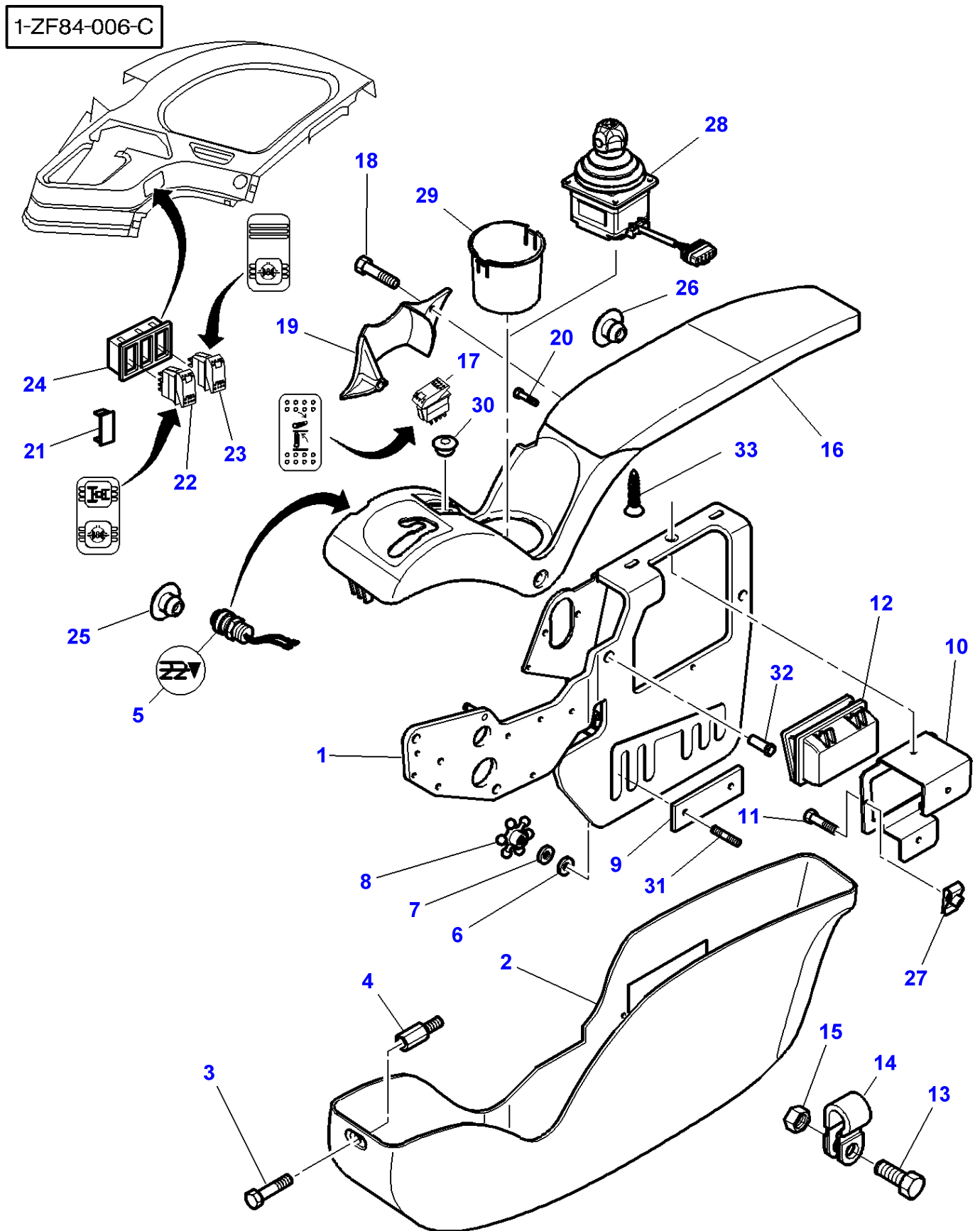
FOOTNOTE [A] ORANGE**FOOTNOTE [B]** TO BE ADVISED

1-ZF39-002-A



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Control Full Powershift - Without Electronic Lift - Up To 07-01-2001
Page 025-0160

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3902942M1	1	Connectors	GREY
	3902943M1	1	Connectors	BLACK
2	3902940M1	X	Plastic Plug	
3	3902941M1	2	Connectors	
4	3902829M1	X	Tie	
5	3903445M91	1	Cable	
6	339102X1	2	Washer	
7	1441206X1	1	Lock Washer	
8	3008179X1	2	Screw Metric	M4X10
9	3903447M1	1	Clevis Pin	
10	3004566X1	2	Screw	M6x16
11	3902863M1	2	Washer	M6
12	339560X1	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6x16
13	3902863M1	1	Washer	(14)
14	3903449M91	1	Lever	
15	3902838M1	1	Bearing	
16	3902850M1	1	Spacer	
17	3902859M1	1	Spring	
18	3902863M1	1	Washer	
19	3902944M1	2	Clip	Diameter 6 MM
20	3902945M2	1	Pin	
21	3902947M1	1	Roller	
22	3902866M1	2	Washer	M3
23	3010599X1	2	Nut Metric	M3
24	3902860M1	1	Switch, Indirect	
25	1442829X1	2	Screw	M3x16
26	3902946M91	1	Potentiometer	
27	3902955M1	2	Clip	Diameter 5 MM
28	3903199M91	1	Harness	
29	3903450M91	1	Lever	
30	3902862M1	1	Plate	
31	3903270M1	2	Screw	M3x16
32	3010599X1	2	Nut Metric	M3
33	3902866M1	2	Washer	M3
34	3009534X1	2	Screw Metric	M4X25
35	3903448M1	1	Cam	
36	3903451M1	2	Washer	
37	3903446M91	1	Support	
38	3903475M1	1	Cover	

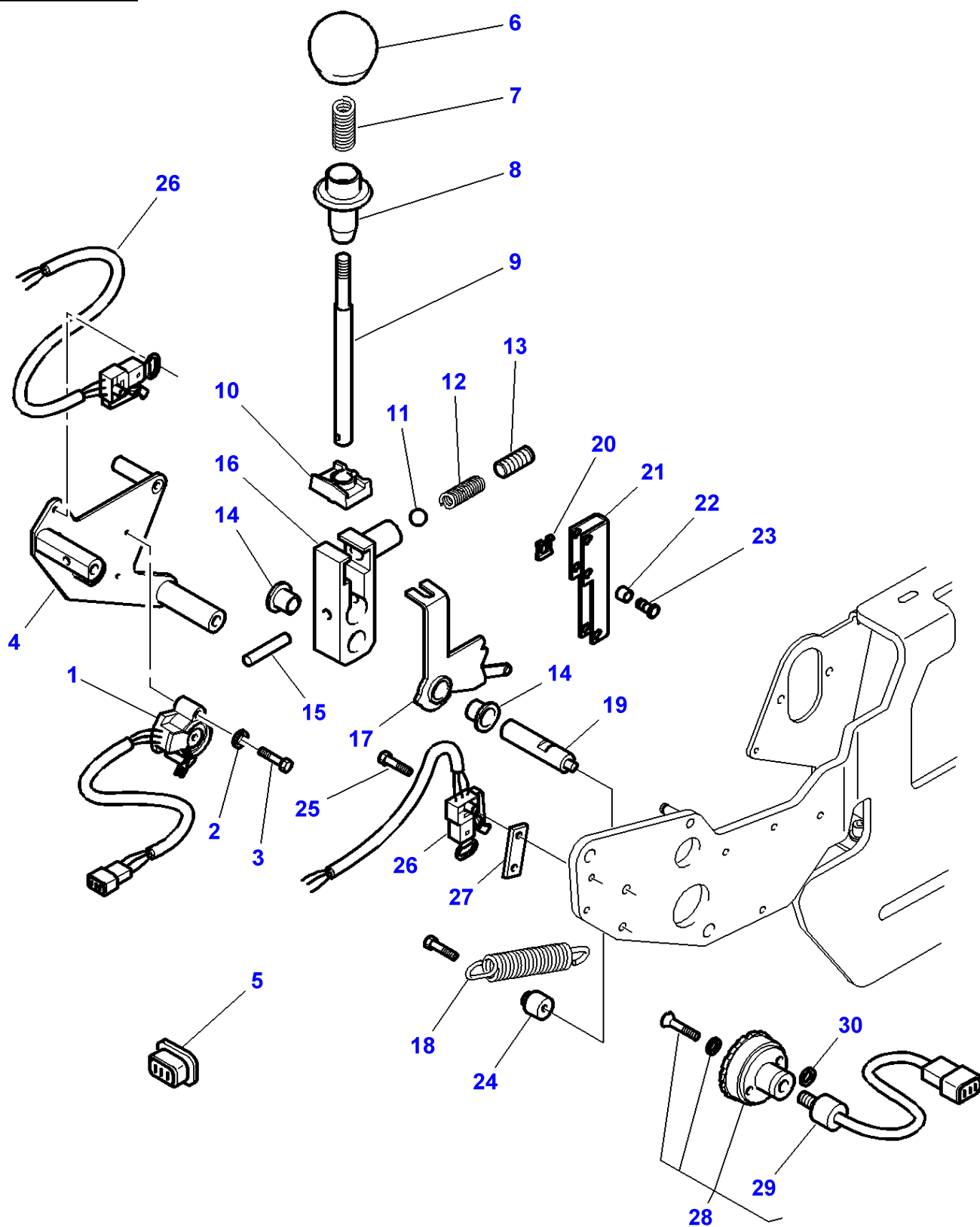


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Control Armrest - With Full Powershift - From 08-01-2001****Page 025-0165**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3783778M3	1	Support	
2	3783777M3	1	Envelope	
3	3011175X1	1	Screw	M5X8
4	3786164M1	1	Spacer	
5	3783772M1	1	Switch, Indirect	
6	3619096M1	2	Washer	Diameter 10,5-32X5
7	3778519M1	2	Washer	Diameter 10-27X1,8
8	3784102M1	2	Button	Up to Serial or Engine Number L276032
	3786216M1	2	Button	From Serial or Engine Number L276033
9	3784970M1	1	Plate	
10	3785295M2	1	Reinforcement	Up to Serial or Engine Number K309014
11	3010506X1	1	Screw	M5X16
12	3781512M1	1	Ashtray	
13	3779547M1	1	Clamp	
14	3009494X1	1	Screw Metric	M10X35
15	3009693X1	1	Nut Metric	
16	3785280M2	1	Envelope	
17	3782020M2	1	Switch, Indirect	Up to Serial or Engine Number L347041
	4270970M2	1	Switch, Indirect	From Serial or Engine Number L347042
18	3010818X1	2	Screw Metric	M4X20
19	3784381M1	1	Muff	
20	3010578X1	2	Screw	M5X10
21	3713151M1	X	Tap	
22	3785202M1	1	Switch, Indirect	[B] Four Wheel Drive
23	3785201M1	1	Switch, Indirect	[B] Two Wheel Drive
24	3809798M1	1	Housing	
25	3784237M1	1	Plug	[A] Diameter 13MM
26	3785802M1	1	Plug	[A]
27	3715143M1	1	Nut	Up to Serial or Engine Number M5
28	3785028M93	1	Joystick	See Page - Reference Number 025-0175/1
29	3784376M1	1	Support	[C]
30	3784237M1	4	Plug	[C,D]
31	391005X1	2	Stud	Up to Serial or Engine Number L276032 M10X25
	3008483X1	2	Stud	From Serial or Engine Number L276033 M10X35
32	3580776M1	1	Nut	From Serial or Engine Number M5
33	4270255M1	1	Screw	N 5X22

FOOTNOTE [A] WITHOUT HYDRAULIC LIFT**FOOTNOTE [B]** DIFFERENTIAL LOCK**FOOTNOTE [C]** WITHOUT JOYSTICK**FOOTNOTE [D]** BLACK

1-ZF39-003-B

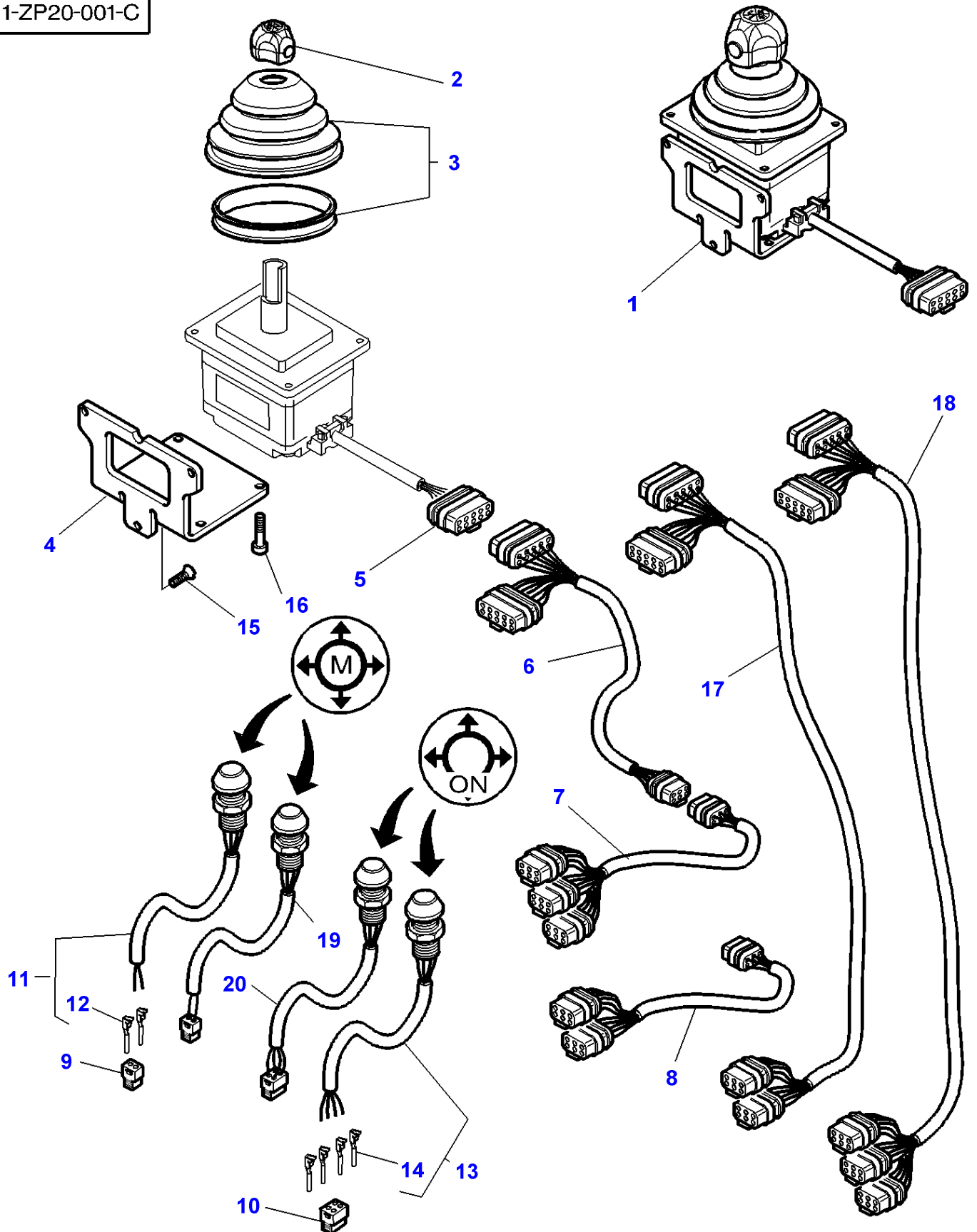


Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Control Full Powershift - From Serial or Engine Number 08-01-2001
Page 025-0170

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3784099M1	1	Transducer	
2	339102X1	2	Washer	
3	3010354X1	2	Screw	M4X25
4	3784445M2	1	Plate	
5	3784687M1	1	Connectors	[A]
	3784686M1	1	Connectors	[B]
6	3782952M2	1	Knob	
7	3783315M1	1	Spring	
8	3782951M3	1	Latch	
9	3784121M1	1	Lever	
10	3784606M1	1	Selector	
11	3784122M1	1	Ball	
12	3784123M1	1	Spring	
13	3015185X1	1	Setscrew	M12
14	3784124M1	2	Bearing Carrier	
15	391290X1	1	Pin	Diameter 5X28
16	3784120M1	1	Support	
17	3784126M4	1	Cam	
18	3784187M3	1	Tension Spring	
19	3784446M1	1	Clevis Pin	
20	3784191M1	3	Thruster	
21	3784171M1	1	Support	
22	3784184M1	1	Roller	
23	3784185M1	2	Clevis Pin	
24	3784188M1	1	Spacer	
25	3010351X1	2	Screw	M4X12
26	3784192M1	2	Switch	
27	3784228M1	1	Chock	
28	3784868M3	1	Potentiometer	
29	3580997M1	1	Potentiometer	(28)
30	3001856X1	2	Washer Metric	

FOOTNOTE [A] BLACK
FOOTNOTE [B] BROWN

1-ZP20-001-C

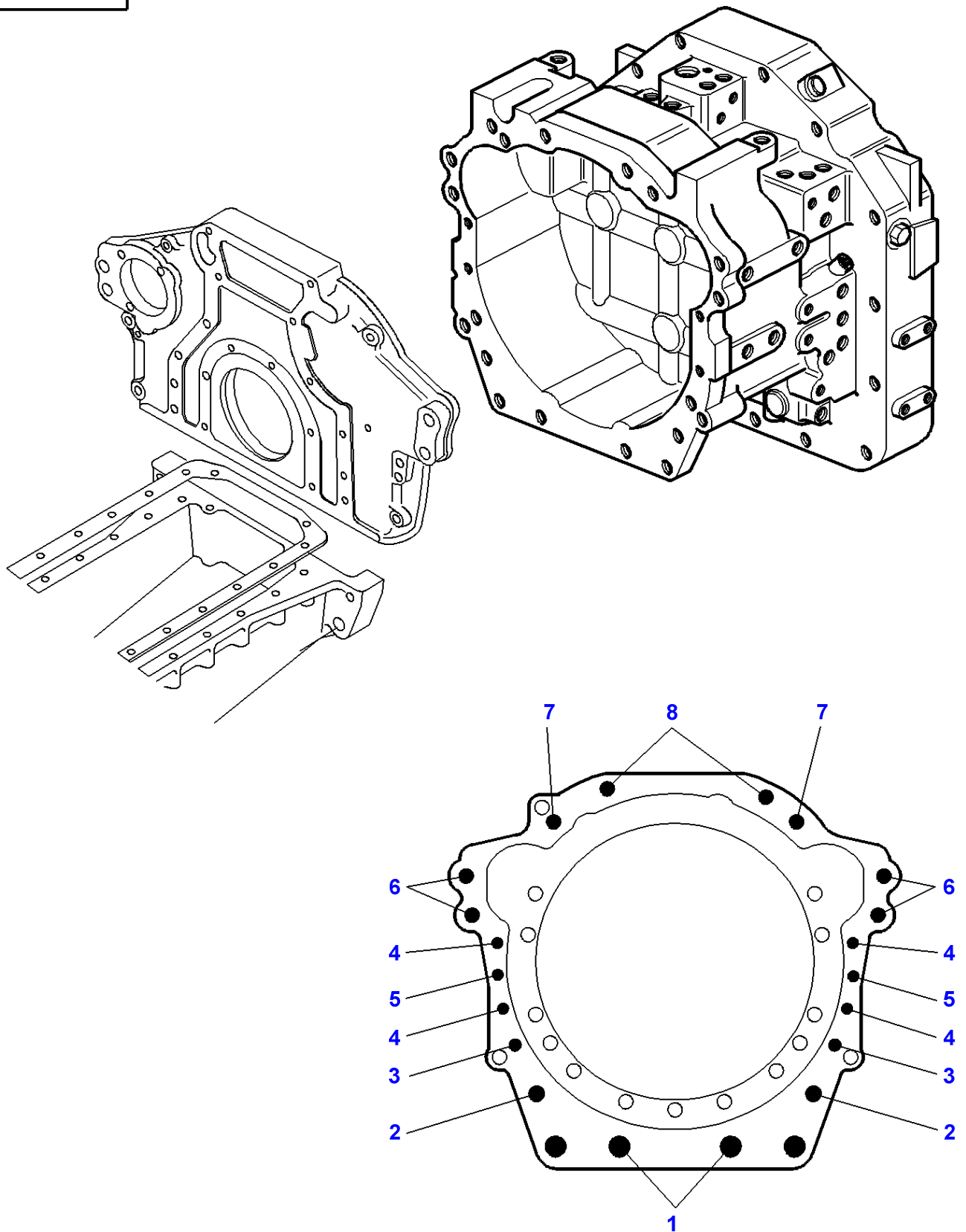


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Joystick For Distributor With electrodynamique Control****Page 025-0175**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3785028M93	1	Joystick	
2	3903673M91	1	Shell	(1)
3	3903672M91	1	Bellows	(1)
4	3784658M1	1	Support	(1)
5	3902473M1	1	Connectors	(1)
6	3785970M1	1	Harness	Up to Serial or Engine Number K190010
7	3785973M1	1	Harness	[B] Up to Serial or Engine Number K190010
8	3785972M1	1	Harness	[A] Up to Serial or Engine Number K190010
9	3784375M1	1	Connectors	Up to Serial or Engine Number L347041
10	3784374M1	1	Connectors	Up to Serial or Engine Number L347041
11	3783782M1	1	Switch	Up to Serial or Engine Number L347041
12	3903650M1	2	Connectors	(11)
13	3783834M1	1	Switch	Up to Serial or Engine Number L347041
14	3903650M1	4	Connectors	(13)
15	3011000X1	3	Screw	M5X12
16	3010354X1	4	Screw	M4X25
17	3784340M1	1	Harness	[A] From Serial or Engine Number K190011
18	3787783M1	1	Harness	[B] From Serial or Engine Number K190011
19	4271759M1	1	Switch, Indirect	From Serial or Engine Number L347042
20	4271760M1	1	Switch, Indirect	From Serial or Engine Number L347042

FOOTNOTE [A] 2 DISTRIBUTORS WITH ELECTRIC CONTROL**FOOTNOTE [B]** 3 DISTRIBUTORS WITH ELECTRIC CONTROL

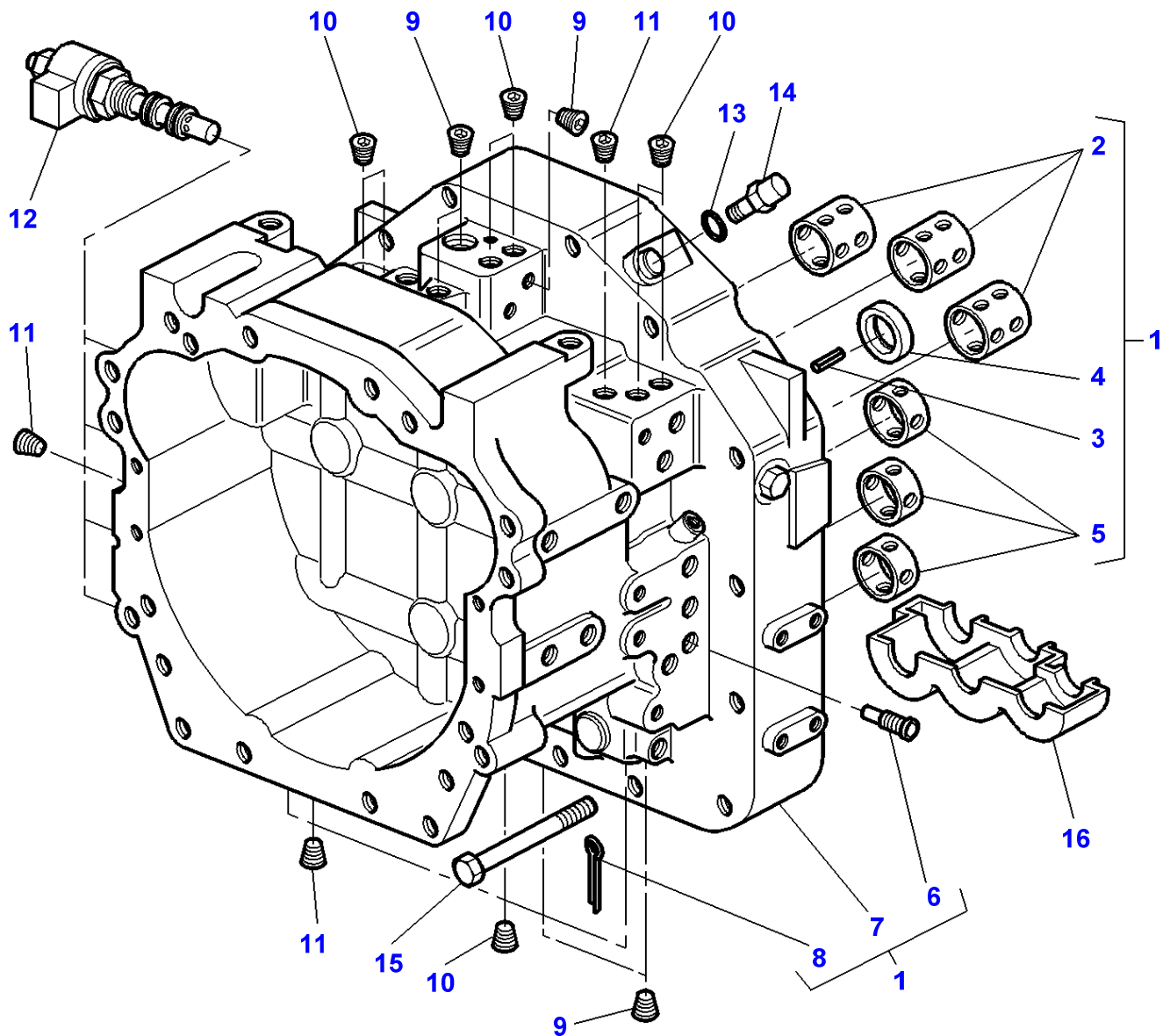
1-ZD12-002-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Engine-Transmission Assembling - With Full Powershift****Page 025-0180**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3010470X1	2	Screw	Up to Serial or Engine Number 09-JUL-2000 M22X160
	3010453X1	2	Screw	From Serial or Engine Number 10-JUL-2000 M22X140
	3010505X1	2	Washer	
	3581642M1	2	Nut	M22
2	3580796M1	2	Screw	M22X100
3	3580795M1	2	Screw	M16X80
4	3019899X1	4	Bolt Metric	M12X50
5	3583428M1	2	Centraliser	
6	3010164X1	4	Screw Metric	M18X80
7	3010008X1	2	Screw	M16X50
8	3010007X1	2	Screw Metric	M16X60

1-ZF60-001-A

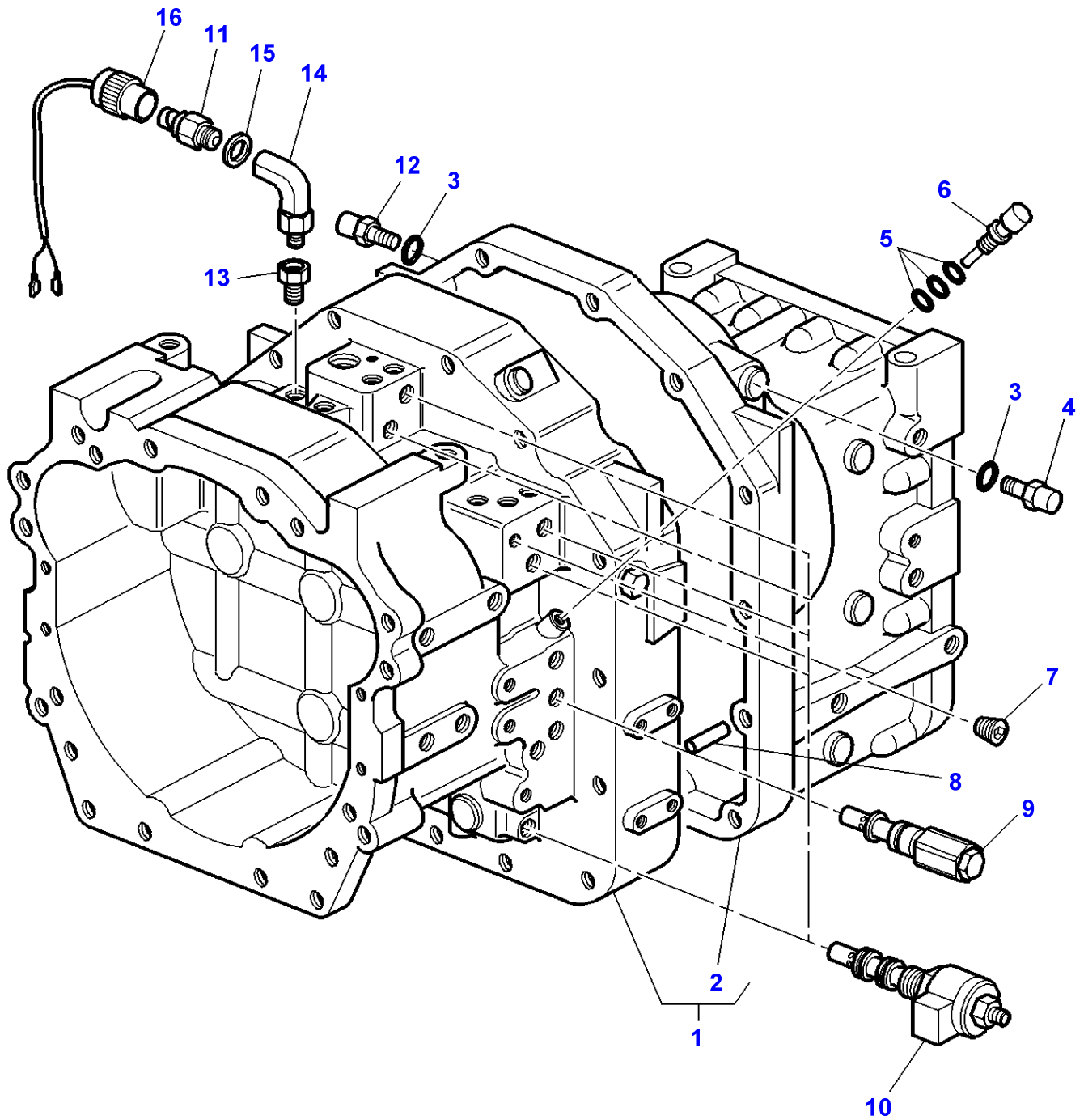


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Gear Box Full Power Shift****Page 025-0185**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3779281M91	1	Housing	
2	3779206M1	3	Bush	(1)
3	3779215M1	1	Plug	(1)
4	3779208M1	1	Gasket	(1)
5	3779207M1	3	Bush	(1)
6	3903979M1	1	Pressure Valve	(1)
7	3779279M1	1	Housing	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779283M91 (1)
8	72503936	1	Pin	(1)
				Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779224M1
9	3779308M1	5	Plug	
10	3779242M1	10	Plug	Diameter 7/16"
11	3779234M1	3	Plug	Diameter 9/16"
12	3779284M92	4	Solenoid	
13	3779222M1	1	O Ring	
14	3779280M1	1	Eng.Speed Sensor	[A]
15	3779218M1	18	Screw	M16X140
16	3779265M1	1	Manifold	

FOOTNOTE [A] INTERMEDIARY SPEED

1-ZF60-003-B

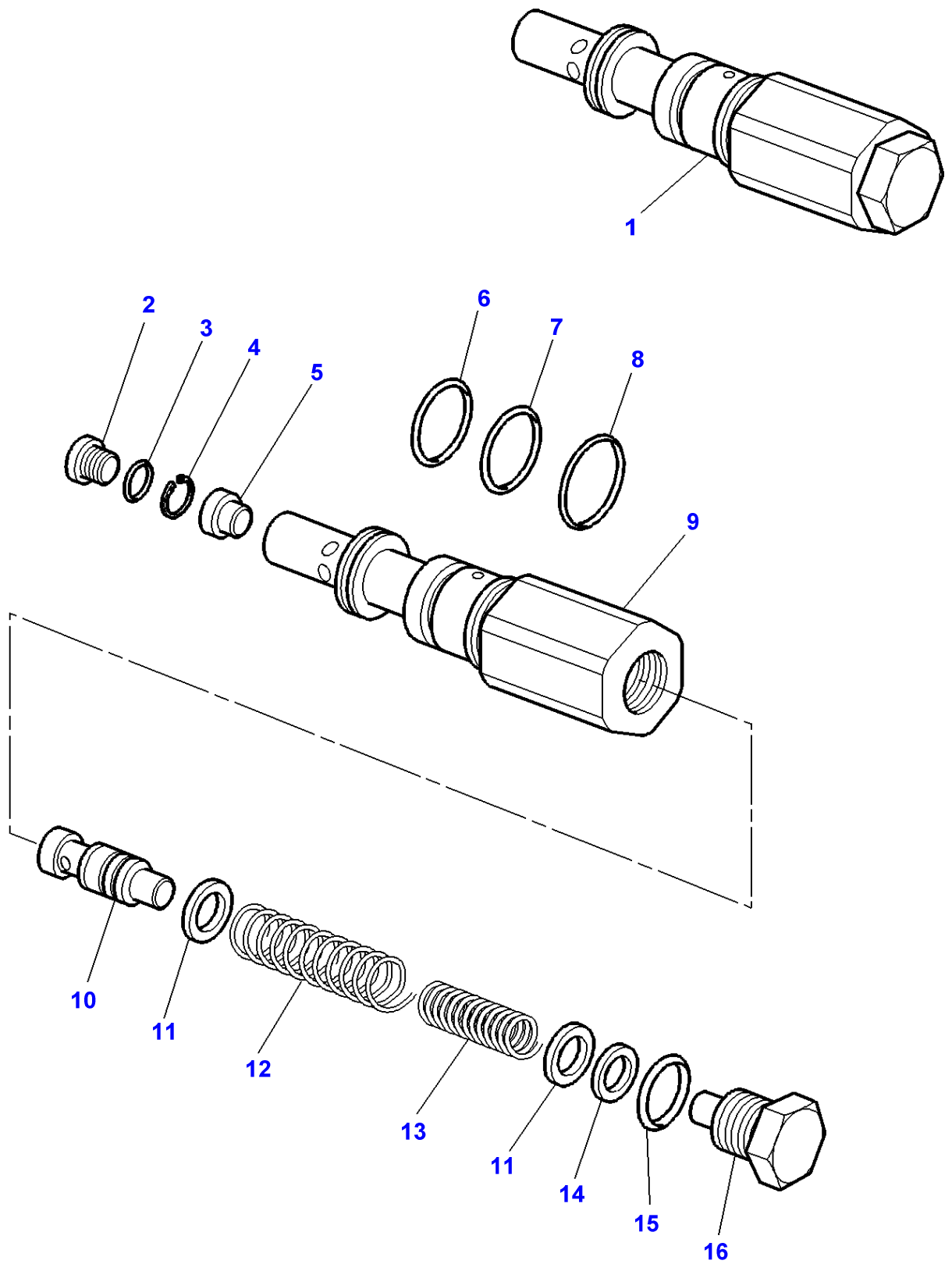


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Gear Box Full Power Shift****Page 025-0190**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3791897M91	1	Gearbox	
2	3779278M1	1	Housing	(1)
3	3779222M1	2	O Ring	
4	3779280M1	1	Eng.Speed Sensor	[A]
5	3779235M1	1	Kit, O Rings	
6	3779237M1	1	Transmitter	[B]
7	3779234M1	1	Plug	Diameter 9/16"
8	72503986	2	Pin	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779225M1
9	3903986M91	1	Relief Valve	260 PSI Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779244M91
10	3779284M92	5	Solenoid	
11	3795284M1	1	Low Pr.Oil Trmtr	
12	3779280M1	1	Eng.Speed Sensor	[C]
13	3795276M1	1	Adaptor	
14	3795742M1	1	Elbow Nipple	
15	1440012X1	1	Gasket	
16	3795285M1	1	Harness	Up to Serial or Engine Number

FOOTNOTE [A] MOTOR SPEED**FOOTNOTE [B]** HEAT**FOOTNOTE [C]** TRAVELLING SPEED

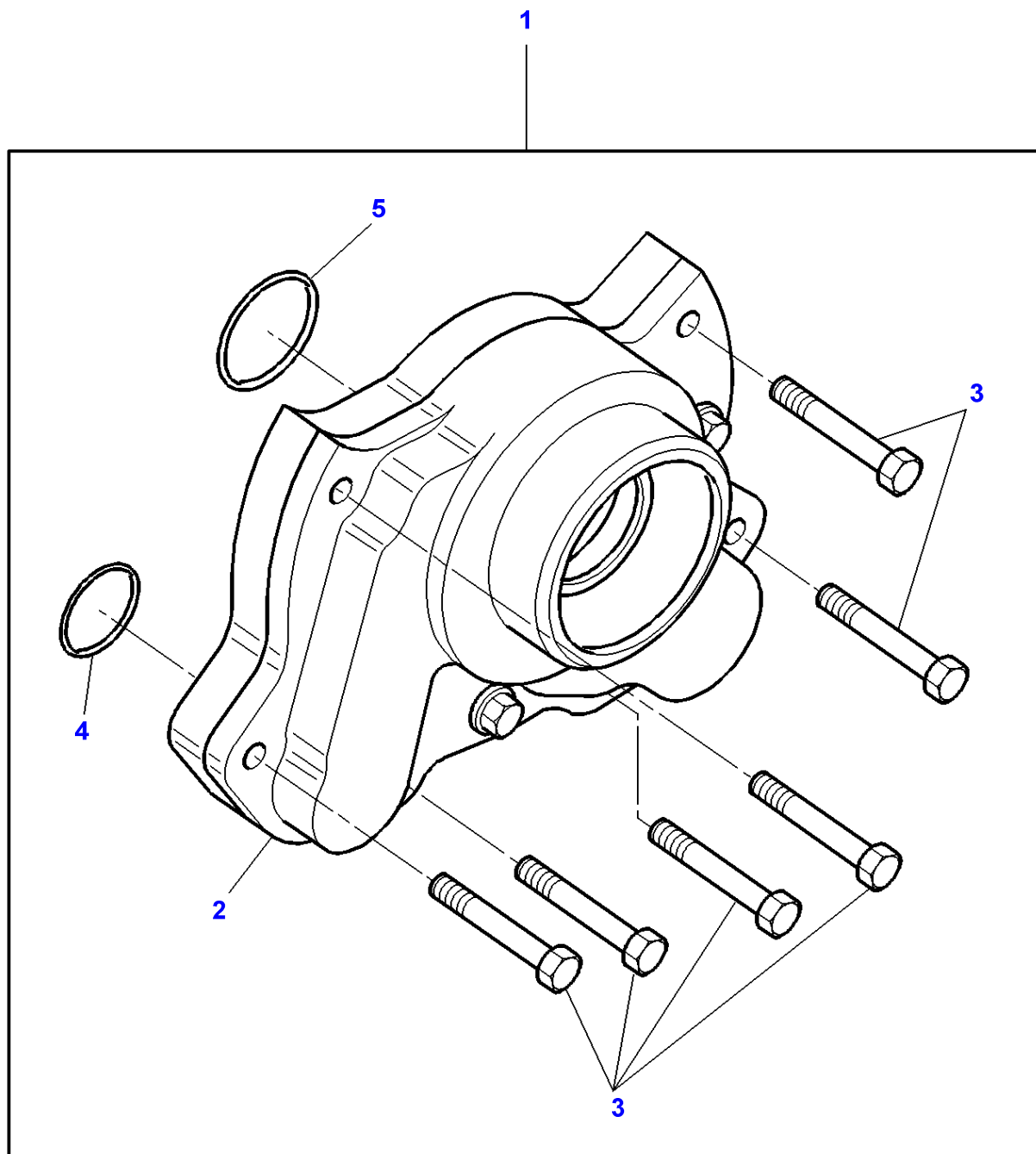
1-ZF60-005-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Gear Box Full Power Shift****Page 025-0195**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3903986M91	1	Relief Valve	260 PSI Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779244M91
2	3779308M1	1	Plug	(1)
3	72503971	1	O Ring	(1) Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779307M1
4	72503970	1	Snapping	(1) Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779306M1
5	3779305M1	1	Cover	(1)
6	3779315M1	1	O Ring	(1)
7	3779316M1	1	O Ring	(1)
8	3779317M1	1	O Ring	(1)
9	3779303M1	1	Cartridge	(1)
10	3779304M1	1	Distributor	(1)
11	72503968	2	Washer	(1) Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779309M1
12	3779311M1	1	Spring	(1)
13	3779310M1	1	Spring	(1)
14	3779312M1	3	Chock	(1)
15	72503969	1	O Ring	(1) Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779313M1
16	3779314M1	1	Plug	(1)

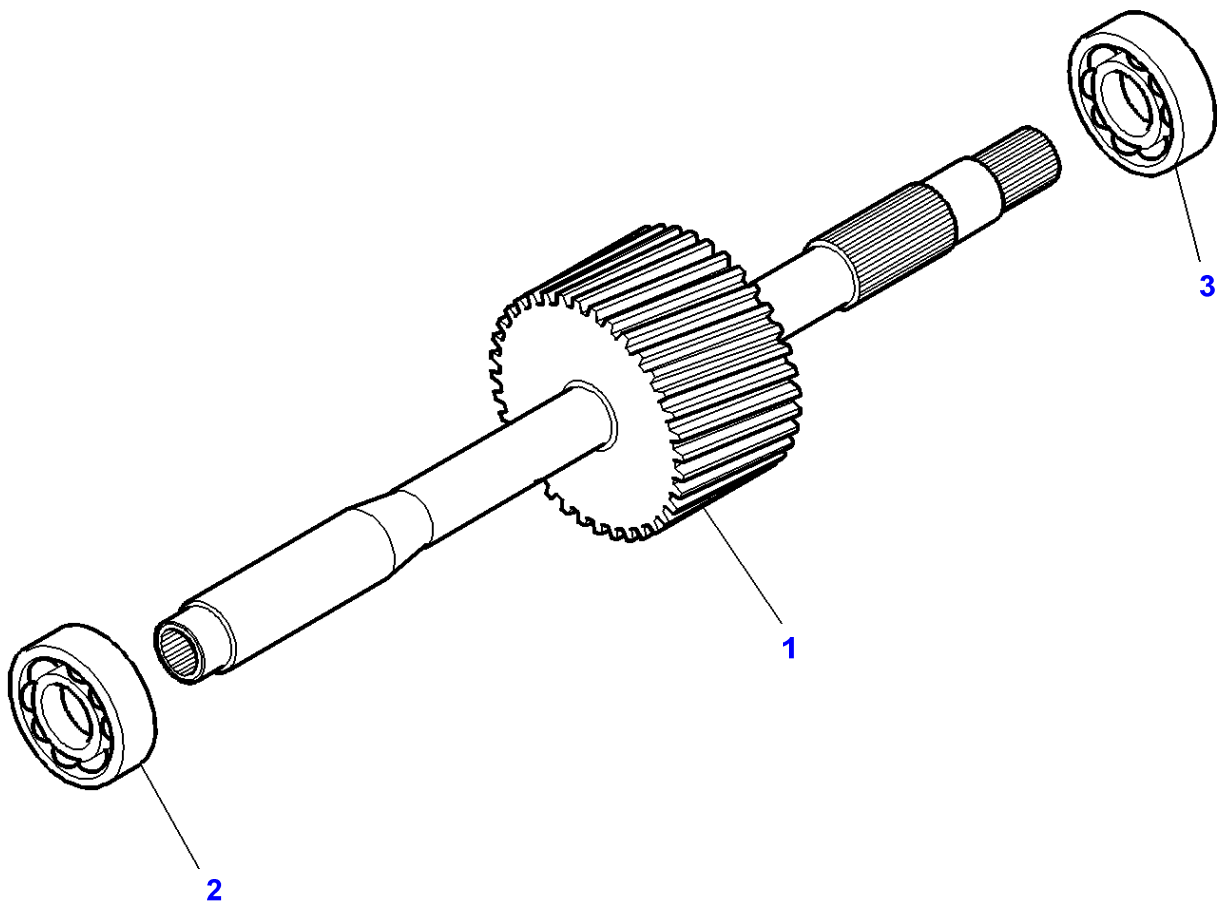
1-ZF68-001-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Gear Box Full Power Shift - Pump****Page 025-0200**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	72516601	1	Pump	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779272M91
2	3903654M2	1	Pump	
3	3779217M1	6	Screw	(1)
4	72503984	1	O Ring	(1)
				Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779227M1
5	72503985	1	O Ring	(1)
				Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779228M1

1-ZF61-001-A



Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

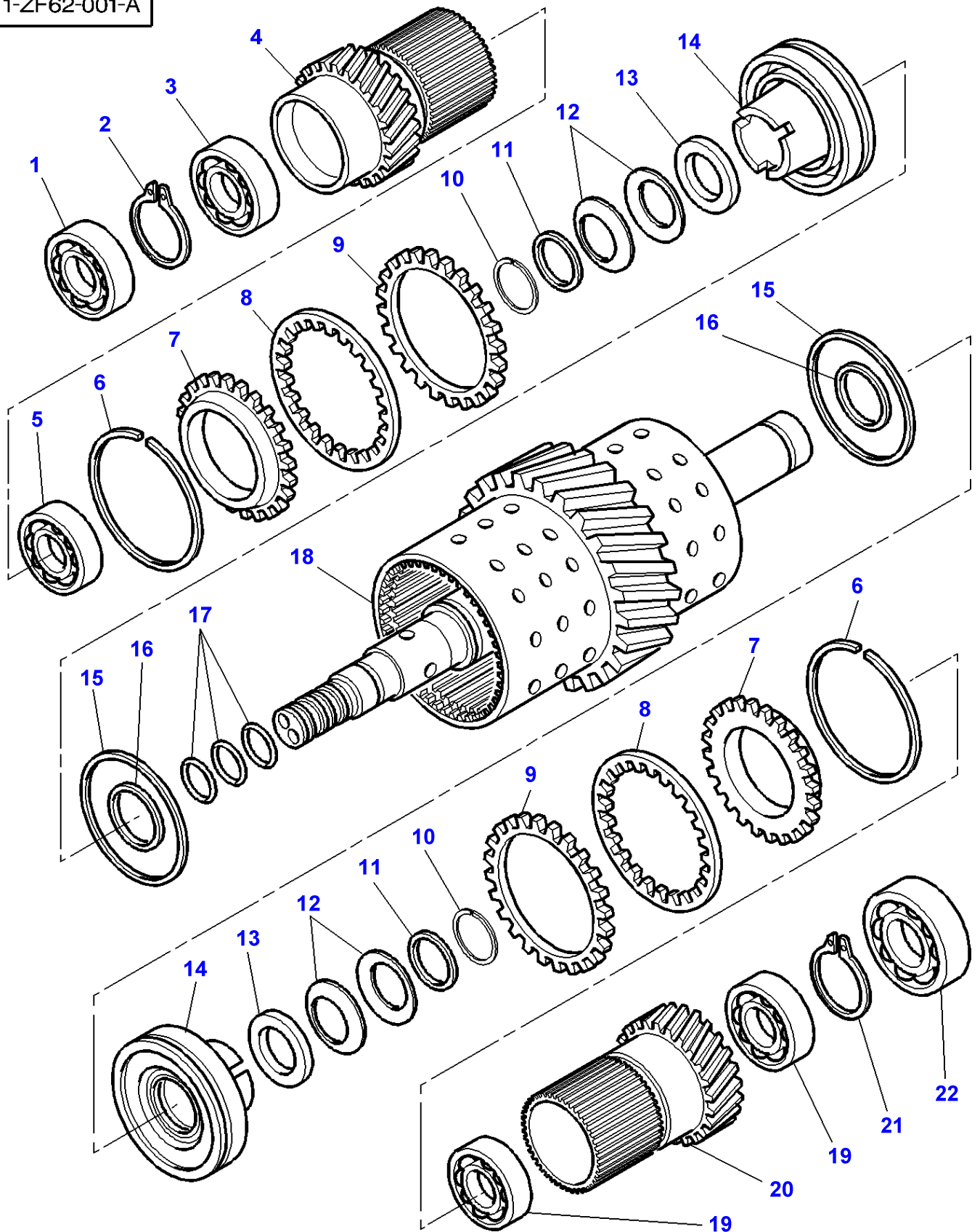
1637376

Gear Box Full Power Shift - Input Shaft

Page 025-0205

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3779276M1	1	Shaft	
2	1692601M1	1	Ball Bearing	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779212M1
3	72514364	1	Bearing	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779262M1

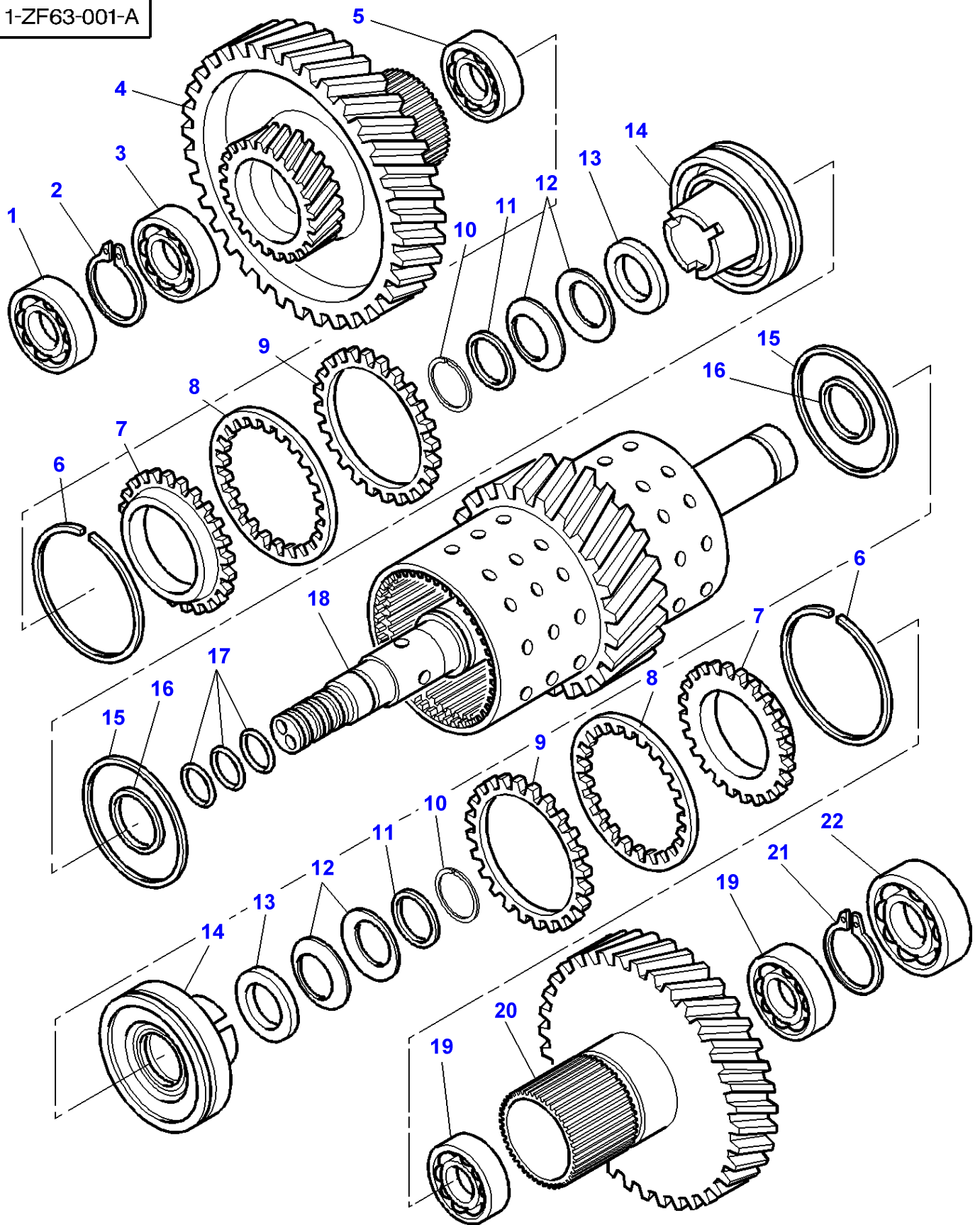
1-ZF62-001-A



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Gear Box Full Power Shift - 2 nd Gears
Page 025-0210

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
	3779238M91	1	Kit, Sprocket	
1	72514364	1	Bearing	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779262M1
2	3779233M1	1	Circlip	
3	3779271M1	1	Bearing Assy	
4	3779246M1	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 42
5	3779263M1	1	Bearing Assy	
6	3779243M1	2	Circlip	
7	3779240M1	2	Crownwheel	
8	3779205M1	20	Disc	
9	3779216M1	20	Disc	
10	72503947	2	Ring	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779232M1
11	3779214M1	2	Circlip	
12	3779204M1	12	Washer	
13	3779210M1	2	Washer	
14	3779209M1	2	Piston	
15	3779219M1	2	Gasket	
16	72503944	2	O Ring	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779229M1
17	3779220M1	3	Oil Seal	
18	3779245M1	1	Shaft	
19	1109073	2	Bearing	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779211M1
20	3779247M1	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 48
21	3779231M1	1	Circlip	
22	3779260M1	1	Bearing Assy	

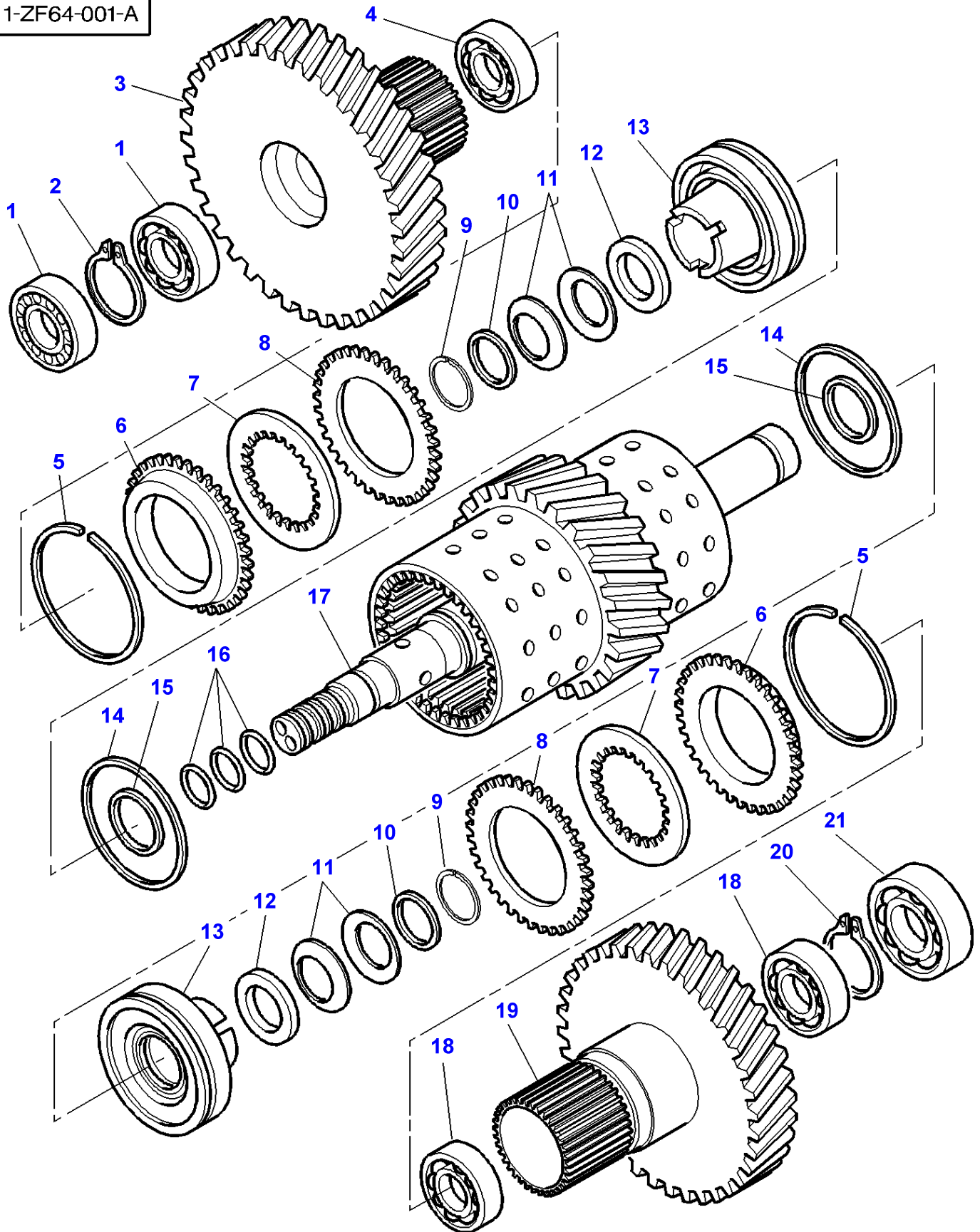
1-ZF63-001-A



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Gear Box Full Power Shift - 3 rd Gears
Page 025-0215

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
	3779266M91	1	Kit, Sprocket	
1	72514364	1	Bearing	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779262M1
2	3779233M1	1	Circlip	
3	3779261M1	1	Bearing Assy	
4	3779257M1	1	Pinion	
5	1692601M1	1	Ball Bearing	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779212M1
6	3779243M1	2	Circlip	
7	3779240M1	2	Crownwheel	
8	3779205M1	20	Disc	
9	3779216M1	20	Disc	
10	72503947	2	Ring	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779232M1
11	3779214M1	2	Circlip	
12	3779204M1	12	Washer	
13	3779210M1	2	Washer	
14	3779209M1	2	Piston	
15	3779219M1	2	Gasket	
16	72503944	2	O Ring	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779229M1
17	3779220M1	3	Oil Seal	
18	3779251M1	1	Shaft	
19	1109073	2	Bearing	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779211M1
20	3779248M1	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 62
21	3779231M1	1	Circlip	
22	3907230M1	1	Bearing	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779259M1

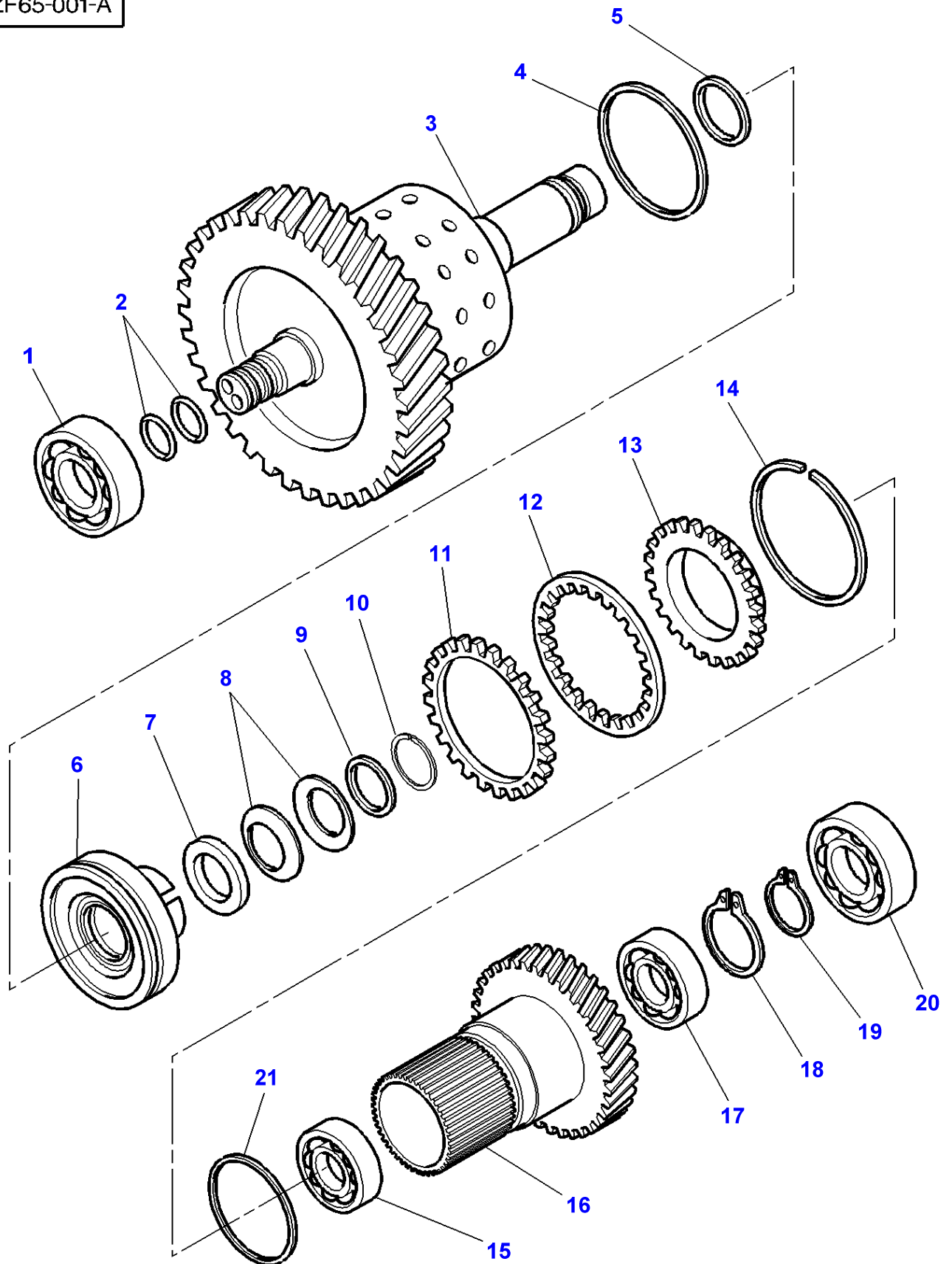
1-ZF64-001-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Gear Box Full Power Shift - 4 th Gears****Page 025-0220**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
	3779267M91	1	Kit, Pinion	
1	72514364	2	Bearing	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779262M1
2	3779233M1	1	Circlip	
3	3779249M1	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 70
4	3779263M1	1	Bearing Assy	
5	3779243M1	2	Circlip	
6	3779240M1	2	Crownwheel	
7	3779205M1	20	Disc	
8	3779216M1	20	Disc	
9	72503947	2	Ring	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779232M1
10	3779214M1	2	Circlip	
11	3779204M1	12	Washer	
12	3779210M1	2	Washer	
13	3779209M1	2	Piston	
14	3779219M1	2	Gasket	
15	72503944	2	O Ring	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779229M1
16	3779220M1	3	Oil Seal	
17	3779245M1	1	Shaft	
18	1109073	2	Bearing	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779211M1
19	3779250M1	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 62
20	3779231M1	1	Circlip	
21	3907230M1	1	Bearing	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779259M1

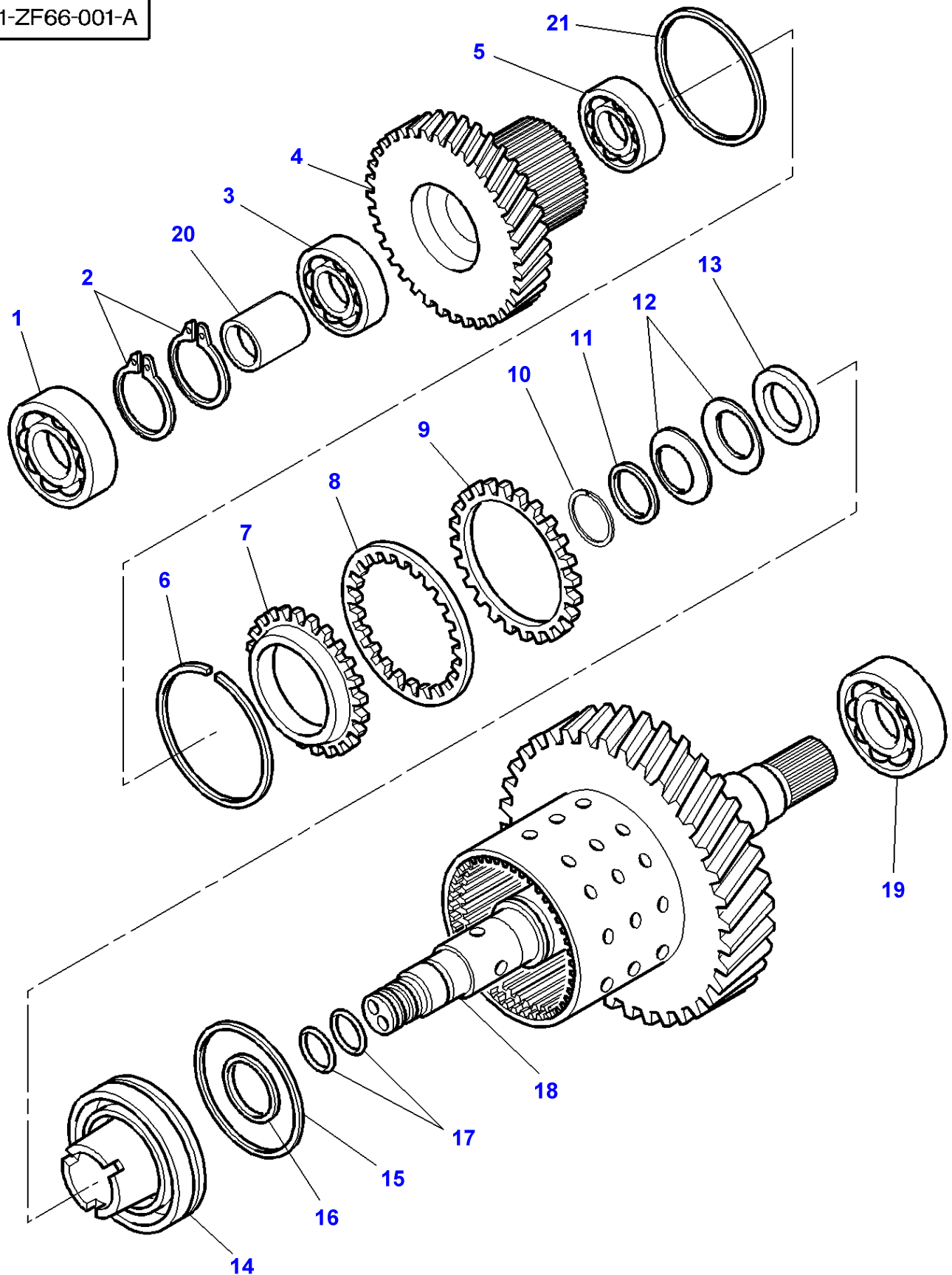
1-ZF65-001-A



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Gear Box Full Power Shift - 5 th Gears
Page 025-0225

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
	3779268M91	1	Kit, Sprocket	
1	3907230M1	1	Bearing	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779259M1
2	3779220M1	2	Oil Seal	
3	3779252M1	1	Shaft	
4	3779219M1	1	Gasket	
5	72503944	1	O Ring	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779229M1
6	3779209M1	1	Piston	
7	3779210M1	1	Washer	
8	3779204M1	6	Washer	
9	3779214M1	1	Circlip	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779232M1
10	72503947	1	Ring	
11	3779216M1	10	Disc	
12	3779205M1	10	Disc	
13	3779240M1	1	Crownwheel	Number of teeth/spines 40
14	3779243M1	1	Circlip	
15	3779239M1	1	Bearing Assy	
16	3779258M1	1	Pinion	
17	3779264M1	1	Bearing Assy	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779262M1
18	3779231M1	1	Circlip	
19	3779233M1	1	Circlip	
20	72514364	1	Bearing	
21	3779230M1	1	O Ring	

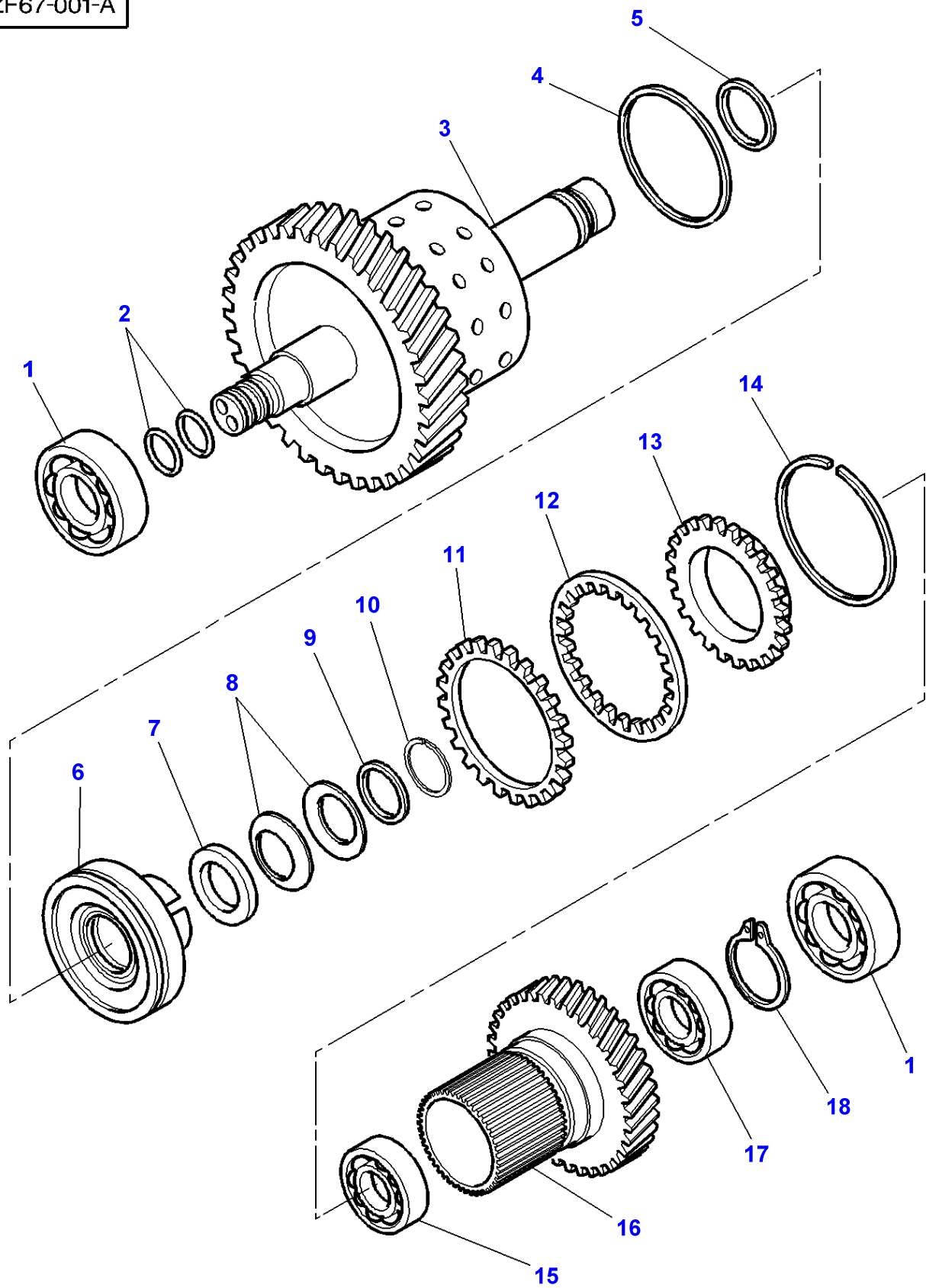
1-ZF66-001-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Gear Box Full Power Shift - 6 th Gears****Page 025-0230**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
	3779269M91	1	Kit, Sprocket	
1	3907230M1	1	Bearing	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779259M1
2	3779231M1	2	Circlip	
3	3779264M1	1	Bearing Assy	
4	3779254M1	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 48
5	3779239M1	1	Bearing Assy	
6	3779243M1	1	Circlip	
7	3779240M1	1	Crownwheel	
8	3779205M1	10	Disc	
9	3779216M1	10	Disc	
10	72503947	1	Ring	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779232M1
11	3779214M1	1	Circlip	
12	3779204M1	6	Washer	
13	3779210M1	1	Washer	
14	3779209M1	1	Piston	
15	3779219M1	1	Gasket	
16	72503944	1	O Ring	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779229M1
17	3779220M1	2	Oil Seal	
18	3779253M1	1	Shaft	
19	72507595	1	Bearing	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779213M1
20	3779274M1	1	Spacer	
21	3779230M1	1	O Ring	

1-ZF67-001-A

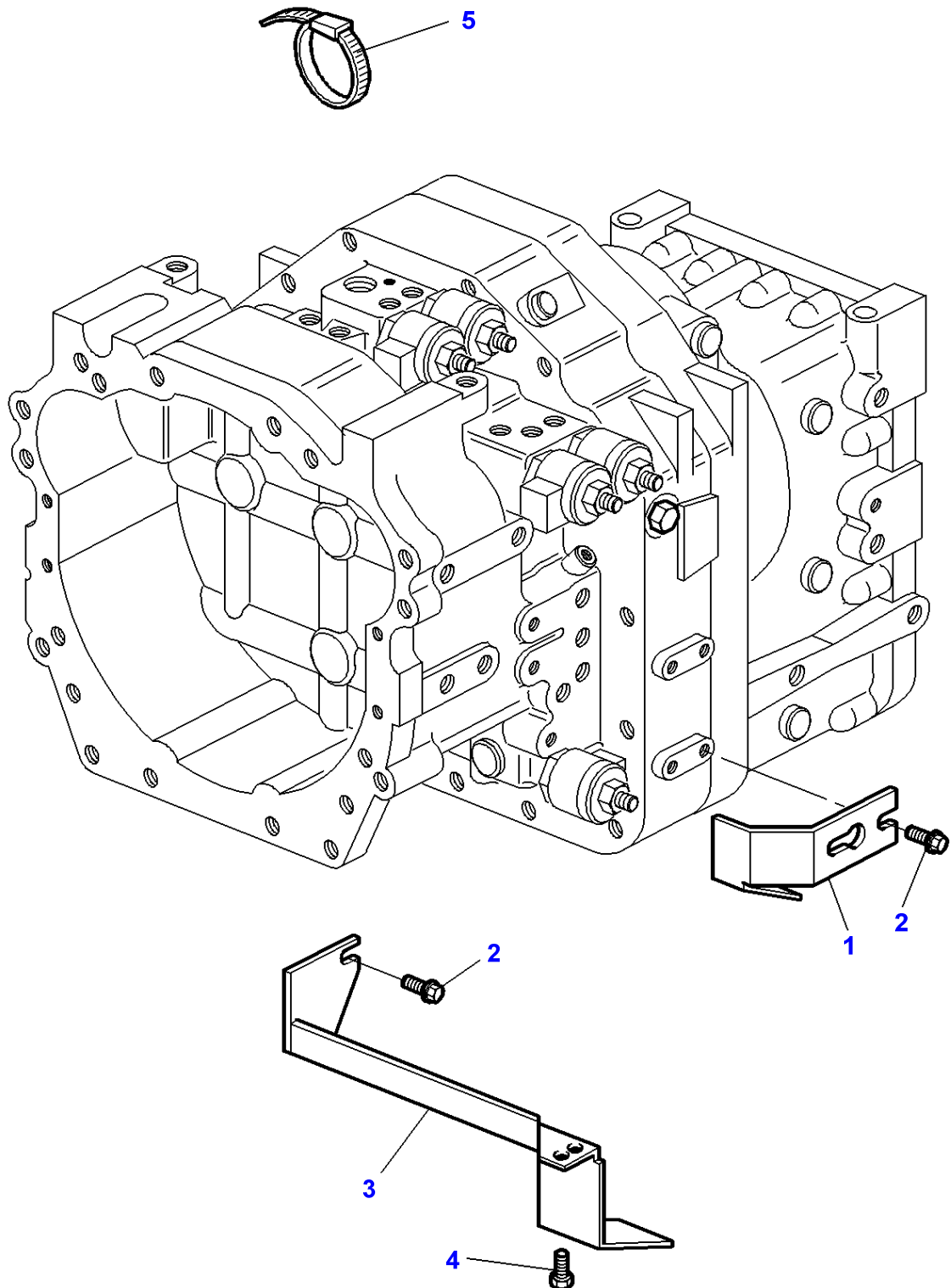


Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Gear Box Full Power Shift - 7 th Gears
Page 025-0235

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
	3779270M91	1	Kit, Sprocket	
1	3779260M1	2	Bearing Assy	
2	3779220M1	2	Oil Seal	
3	3779255M1	1	Shaft	
4	3779219M1	1	Gasket	
5	72503944	1	O Ring	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779229M1
6	3779209M1	1	Piston	
7	3779210M1	1	Washer	
8	3779204M1	6	Washer	
9	3779214M1	1	Circlip	
10	72503947	1	Ring	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779232M1
11	3779216M1	10	Disc	
12	3779205M1	10	Disc	
13	3779240M1	1	Crownwheel	
14	3779243M1	1	Circlip	
15	3779239M1	1	Bearing Assy	
16	3779256M1	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 40
17	3779264M1	1	Bearing Assy	
18	3779231M1	1	Circlip	
19	3779230M1	1	O Ring	[A]

FOOTNOTE [A] NOT ILLUSTRATED

1-ZW26-001-B



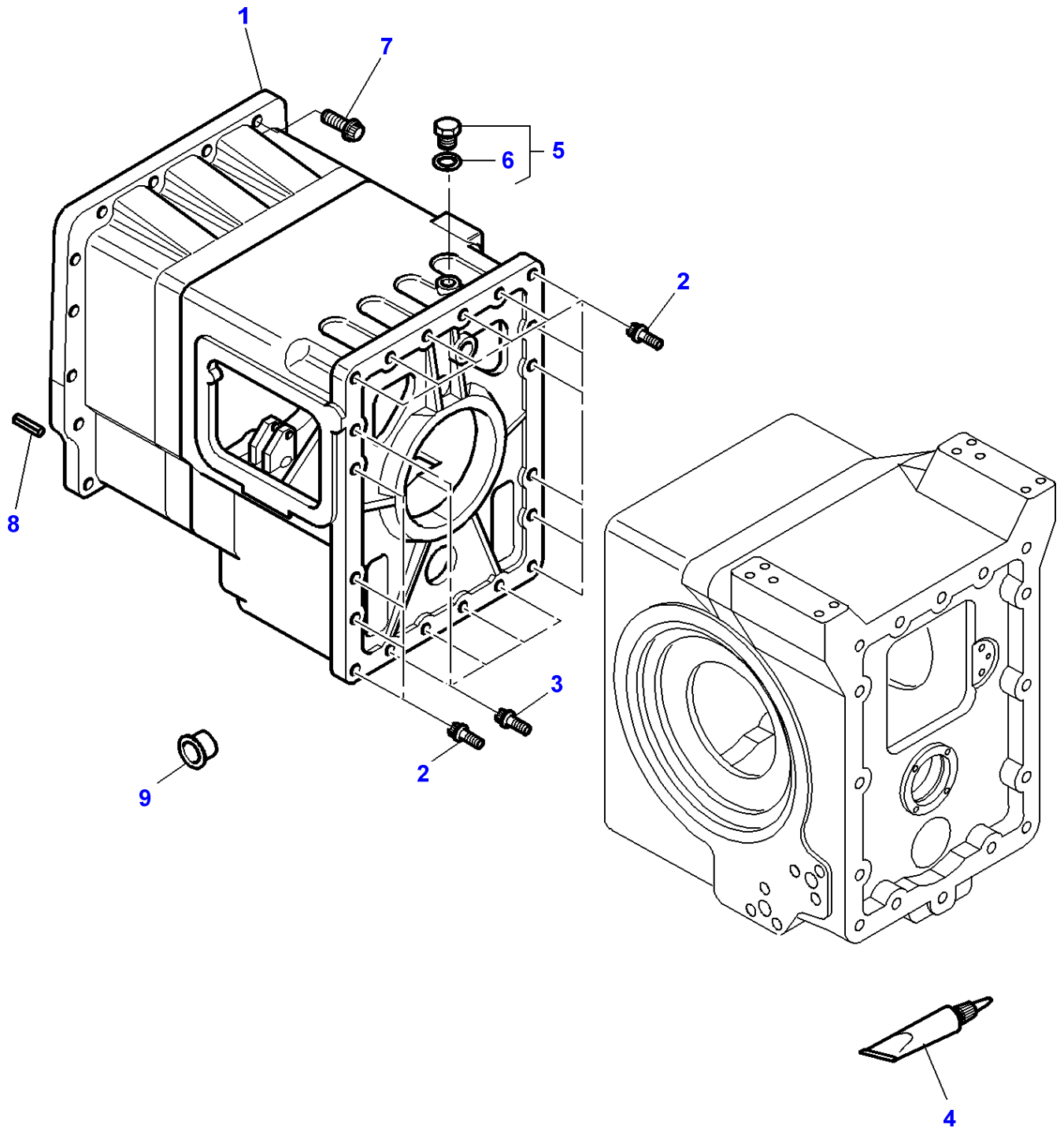
Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Full Powershift - Electrovalves - Cowl****Page 025-0240**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3791186M1	1	Cowl	Left Hand
2	3009920X1	1	Plough Bolt	M8X16
3	3791191M2	1	Cowl	Right Hand
4	339228X1	2	Screw Metric	M8X12
5	293854M1	3	Clamp	

Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Rear Axle****Page 030-0000**

Page Title	Page Number
Rear Axle - Intermediary Housing - With Full Powershift	030-0005
Rear Axle - Intermediary Housing - Dynashift	030-0010
Handbrake - Lower Control	030-0015
Brakes - Handbrake - Up to Serial or Engine Number - H091014	030-0020
Brakes - Handbrake - From Serial or Engine Number - H091014	030-0025
Parking Brake - With Powershift	030-0030
Rear Axle - Centre Housing	030-0035
Short Rear Axle Housings - Outer Final Drive Gear - With Composite Reducer	030-0040
Short Rear Axle Housings - Outer Final Drive Gear - Shaft Diameter 95 mm With Sealed Housing	030-0045
Rear Axle - Differential - 5" Differential	030-0050
Rear Axle - Differential - 7" DIFFERENTIAL - UP TO L113019	030-0055
Rear Axle - Differential - 7" DIFFERENTIAL FROM L113020	030-0060
Rear Axle Differential Lock Mechanism - Hydromechanical	030-0065
Rear Axle Differential Lock Mechanism - Multidisks - 5" Differential	030-0070
Rear Axle Differential Lock Mechanism - Multidisks - 7" Differential	030-0075

1-ZG63-002-B

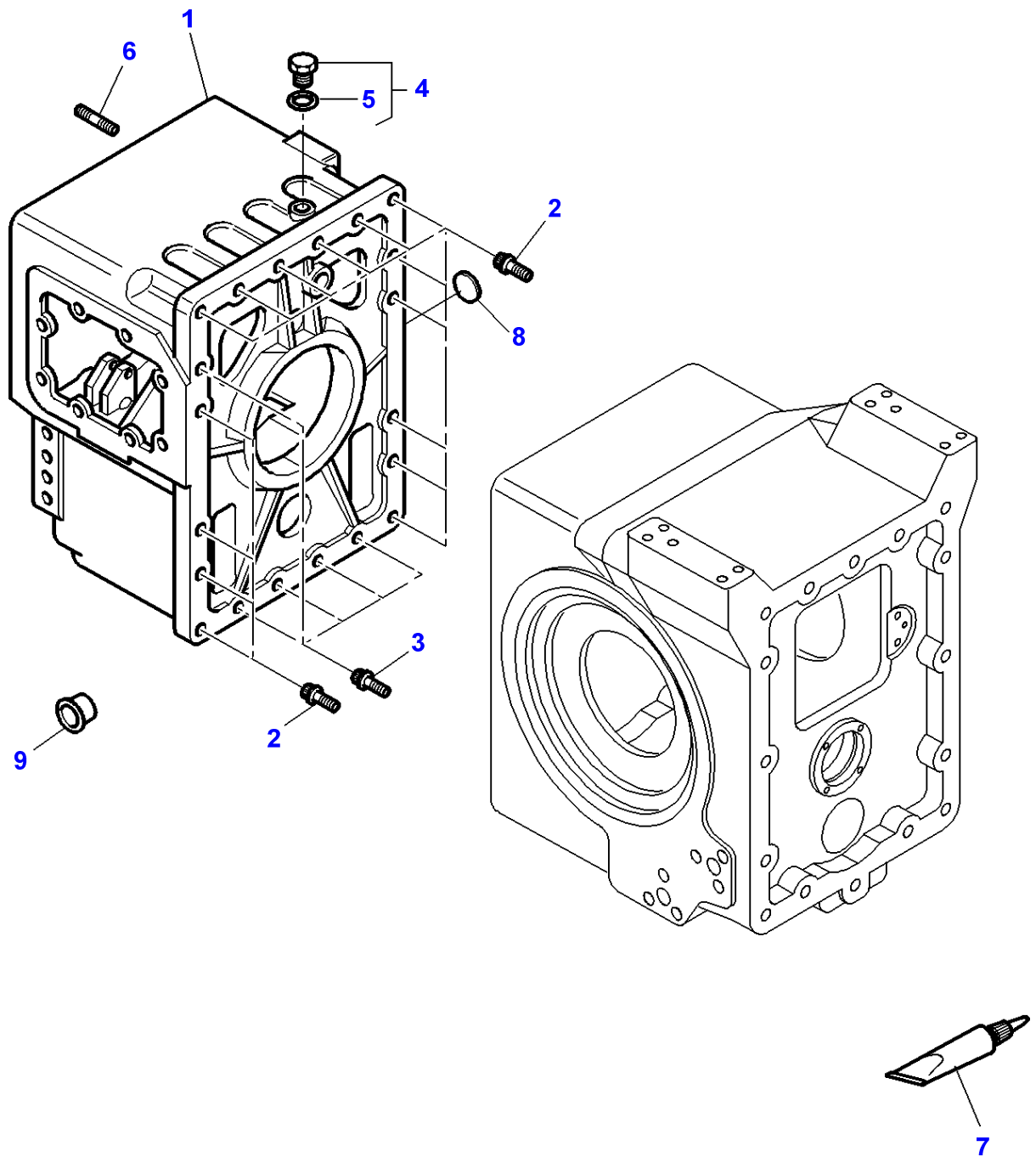


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Rear Axle - Intermediary Housing - With Full Powershift****Page030-0005**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716413M4	1	Housing	
2	3009805X1	15	Screw Metric	M16X60
3	3009806X1	5	Plough Bolt	M16X70
4	3900613M2	X	Loctite	
5	3019649X91	1	Plug	M33
6	3019399X1	1	O Ring	(5)
7	3010007X1	18	Screw Metric	M16X60
8	3385839M2	2	Pin	
9	831564M1	2	Plug	[A] Diameter 20,9MM
	3792314M1	8	Plug	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792315M1 [A] Diameter 15MM
	3583240M1	2	Plug	[A] Diameter 6MM

FOOTNOTE [A] PLASTICS

1-ZG63-001-B

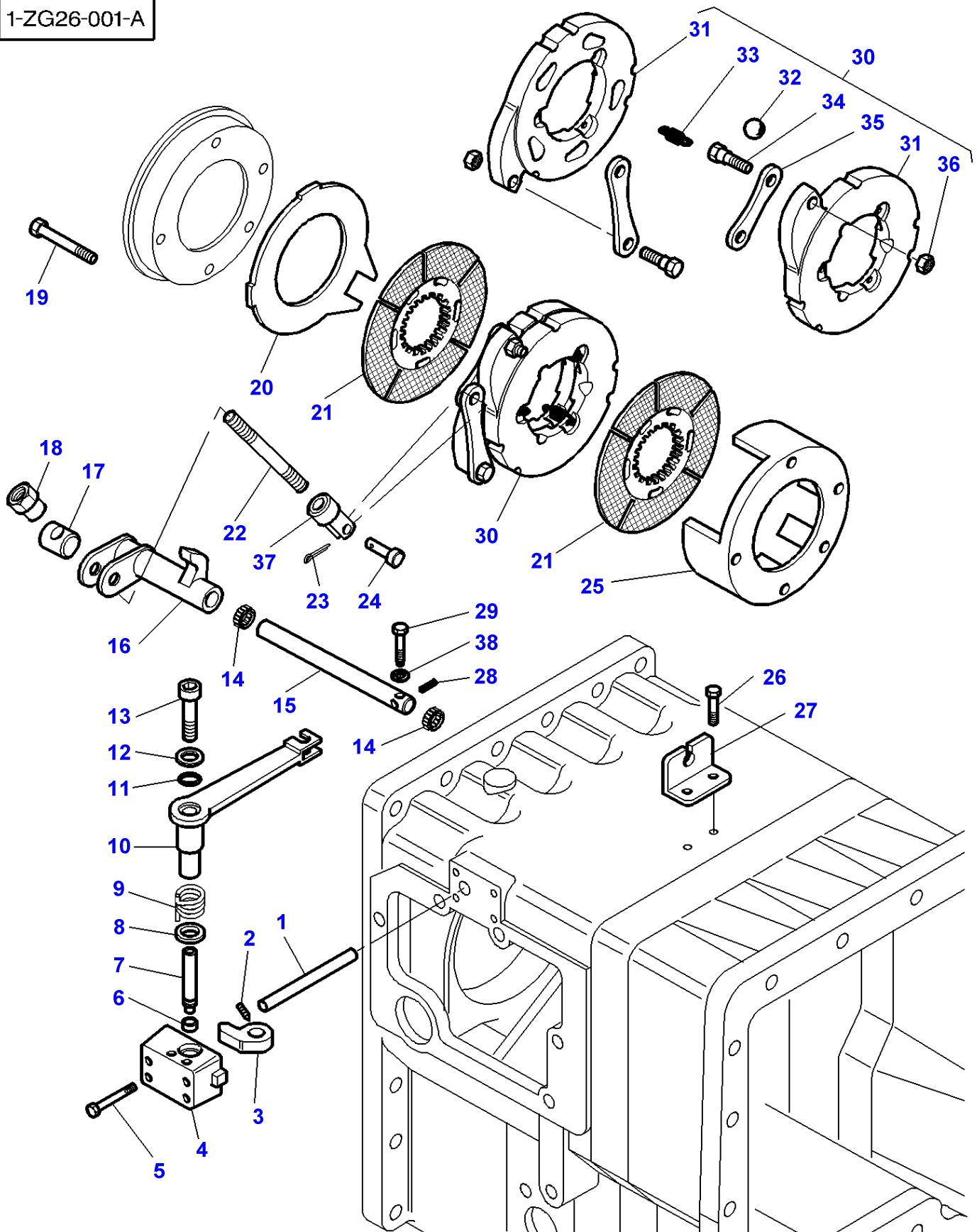


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Rear Axle - Intermediary Housing - Dynashift****Page030-0010**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716414M4	1	Housing	
2	3009805X1	15	Screw Metric	M16X60
3	3009806X1	5	Plough Bolt	M16X70
4	3019649X91	1	Plug	M33
5	3019399X1	1	O Ring	(4)
6	3716945M1	3	Stud	M16
7	3900613M2	X	Loctite	
8	19466X	1	Plug	Diameter 49,3MM
9	831564M1	2	Plug	[A] Diameter 20,9MM Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792315M1
	3792314M1	8	Plug	[A] Diameter 15MM
	3583240M1	4	Plug	[A] Diameter 6MM

FOOTNOTE [A] PLASTICS

1-ZG26-001-A

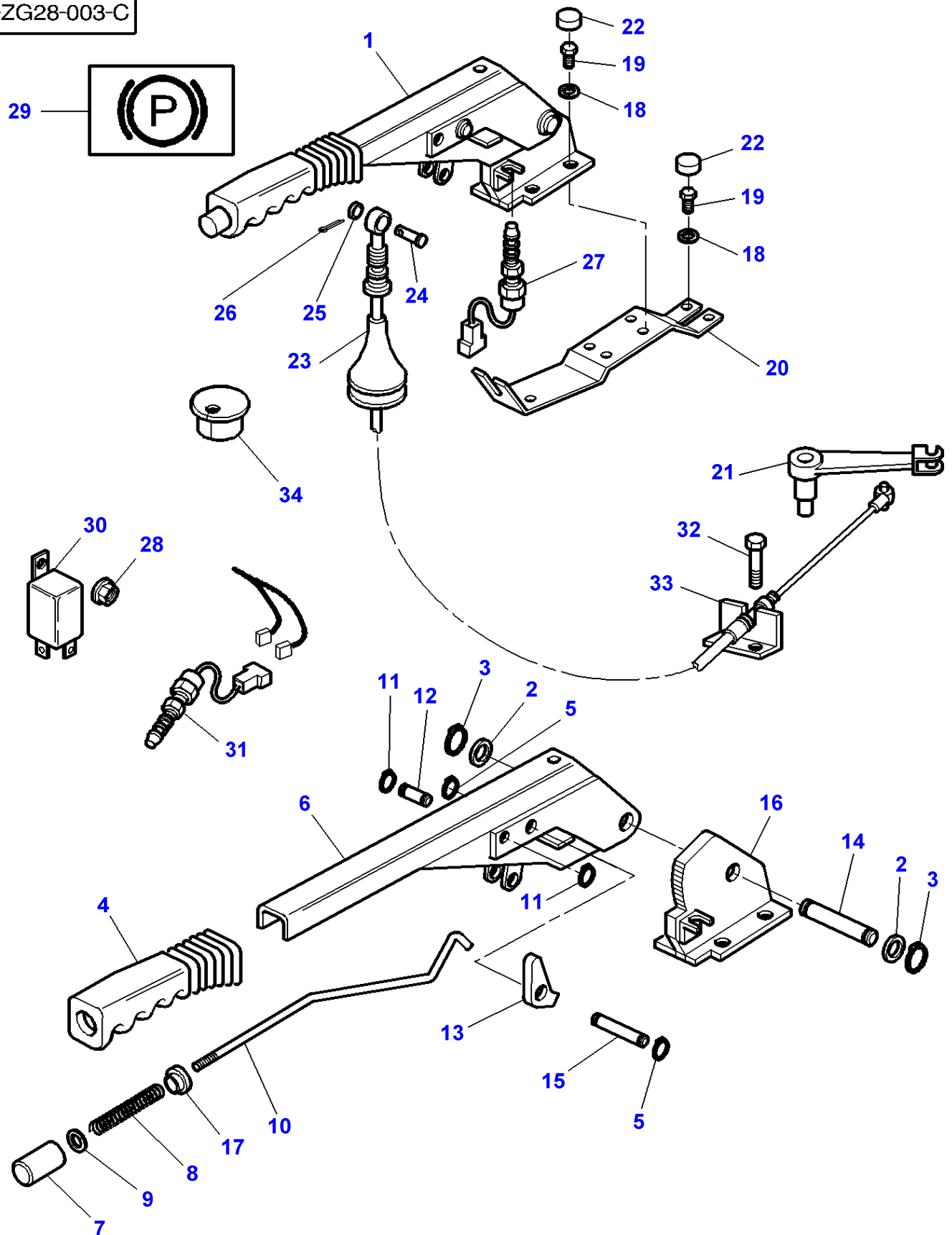


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Handbrake - Lower Control****Page030-0015**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716540M1	1	Tappet Rod	
2	3009429X1	1	Screw	M6x10
3	3716544M1	1	Poppet	
4	3716501M1	1	Case Assy	
5	390246X1	4	Bolt	M8X70
6	3716560M1	1	Bush	
7	3716503M2	1	Clevis Pin	
8	3716310M1	1	Oil Seal	
9	3716554M3	1	Spring	
10	3716502M2	1	Shifter	
11	3010740X1	1	O Ring	
12	3716539M1	1	Washer	
13	1440350X1	1	Screw Metric	M6X20
14	3716561M1	2	Bush	Diameter 20 MM
15	3716542M1	1	Clevis Pin	
16	3716477M2	1	Angle Trans.	
17	3581305M1	1	Trunnion	
18	3791431M1	1	Nut Special	
19	3009301X1	5	Screw Metric	M12x80
20	3716932M1	4	Counterplate	Up to Serial or Engine Number K304025 Thickness 6MM
	3795094M1	4	Counterplate	From Serial or Engine Number K304026 Thickness 5MM
21	3716933M1	6	Disc	Up to Serial or Engine Number K304025 Thickness 3,6 MM
	3795093M1	6	Brake Disc	From Serial or Engine Number K304026 Thickness 4,3MM
22	3791669M1	1	Stud	M10X110
23	354048X1	1	Pin	Diameter 2,4 MM Length 19 MM
24	354190X1	1	Clevis Pin	Diameter 7/16"
25	3716411M2	1	Case Assy	[A]
26	339228X1	2	Screw Metric	M8x12
27	3716543M1	1	Support	From Serial or Engine Number H344001
28	1440394X1	1	Pin	Diameter 4 MM Length 30 MM
29	3791488M2	1	Screw Special	
30	3716920M91	1	Brake	
31		2	Disc	(30) Not serviced,order REF No30
32	3310764M1	5	Ball	(30)
33	3310765M1	3	Spring	(30)
34	3902669M1	2	Screw	(30)
35	3902668M1	2	Draglink	(30)
36	3902667M1	2	Nut	(30)
37	3790494M1	1	Draglink	
38	195561M1	1	O Ring	

FOOTNOTE [A] 6 PLATE WET BRAKES

1-ZG28-003-C

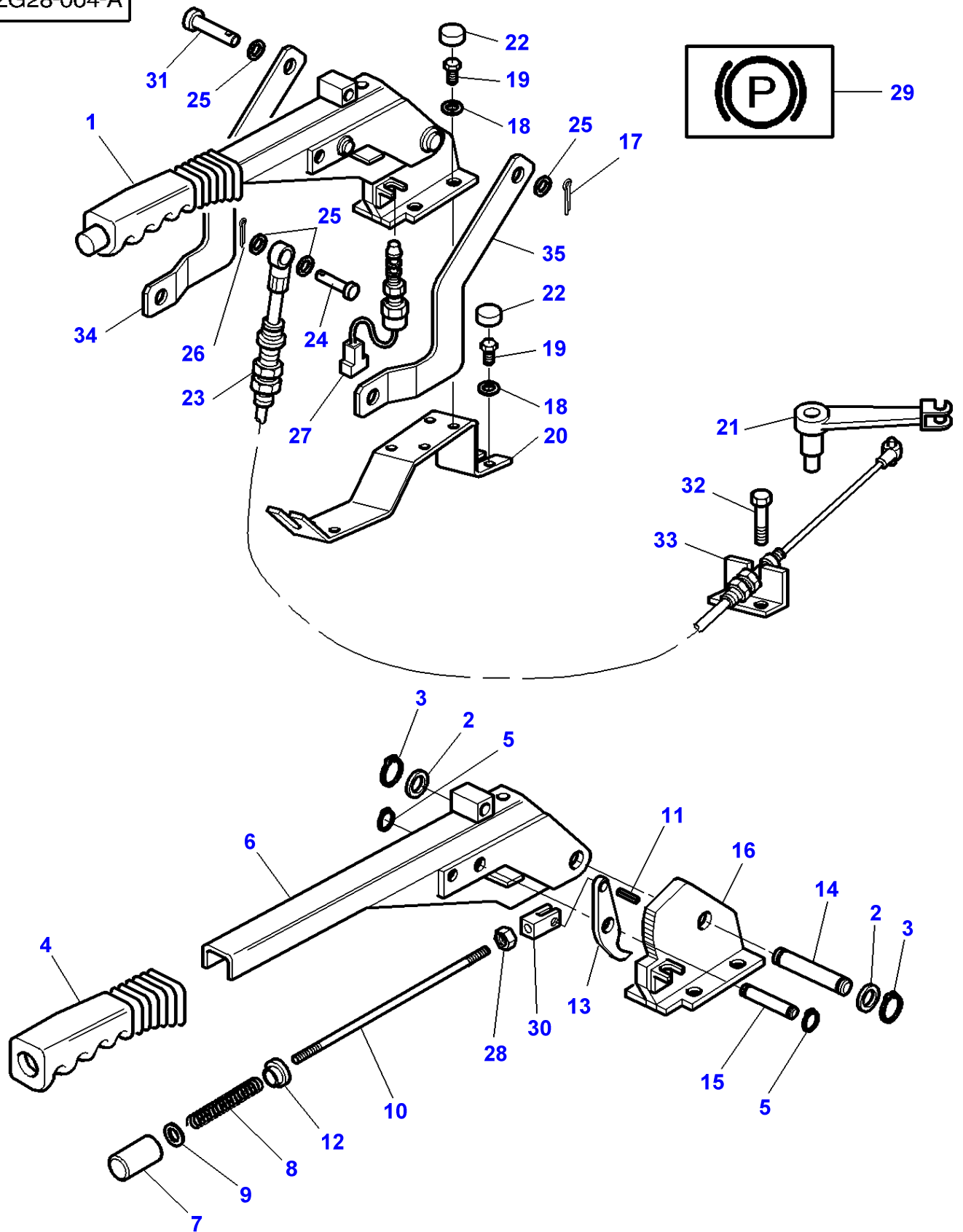


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Brakes - Handbrake - Up to Serial or Engine Number H091014****Page 030-0020**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3778478M92	1	Handbrake Assy	
2	1693980M1	2	Washer	(1)
3	339356X1	2	Circlip	(1)
4	1693965M1	1	Handle	(1)
5	1440988X1	2	Circlip	(1)
6		1	Lever	(1)
				Not serviced,order REF No 1
7	3616904M1	1	Button	(1)
8	1693970M1	1	Spring	(1)
9	353754X1	1	Washer	(1)
10	3715943M1	1	Rod	(1)
11	1440988X1	2	Circlip	(1)
12	1693974M1	1	Clevis Pin	(1)
13	3715942M1	1	Ratchet	(1)
14	1693976M1	1	Clevis Pin	(1)
15	1693973M1	1	Clevis Pin	(1)
16	3779133M92	1	Sector	(1)
17	3616905M1	1	Washer	(1)
18	390972X1	8	Washer Metric	
19	339123X1	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X20
20	3778452M1	1	Support	
21	3716502M2	1	Shifter	
22	3616277M1	8	Helmet	
23	3778741M1	1	Cable	Length 1570MM
				Up to Serial or Engine Number
	3782575M3	1	Cable	Length 1510MM
				From Serial or Engine Number
24	195234M1	1	Clevis Pin	
25	390972X1	1	Washer Metric	
26	354057X1	1	Pin	
27	3780395M2	1	Switch,Indirect	
28	3010477X1	1	Nut Metric	M5
29	3580502M1	1	Decal	
30	3786958M1	1	Buzzer	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3320197M1 12V 3SB 004 438-03
31	3780395M2	1	Switch,Indirect	
32	339228X1	2	Screw Metric	M8X12
33	3716543M1	1	Support	
34	3785200M1	1	Plug	Up to Serial or Engine Number J299034 Diameter 40MM

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH CAB

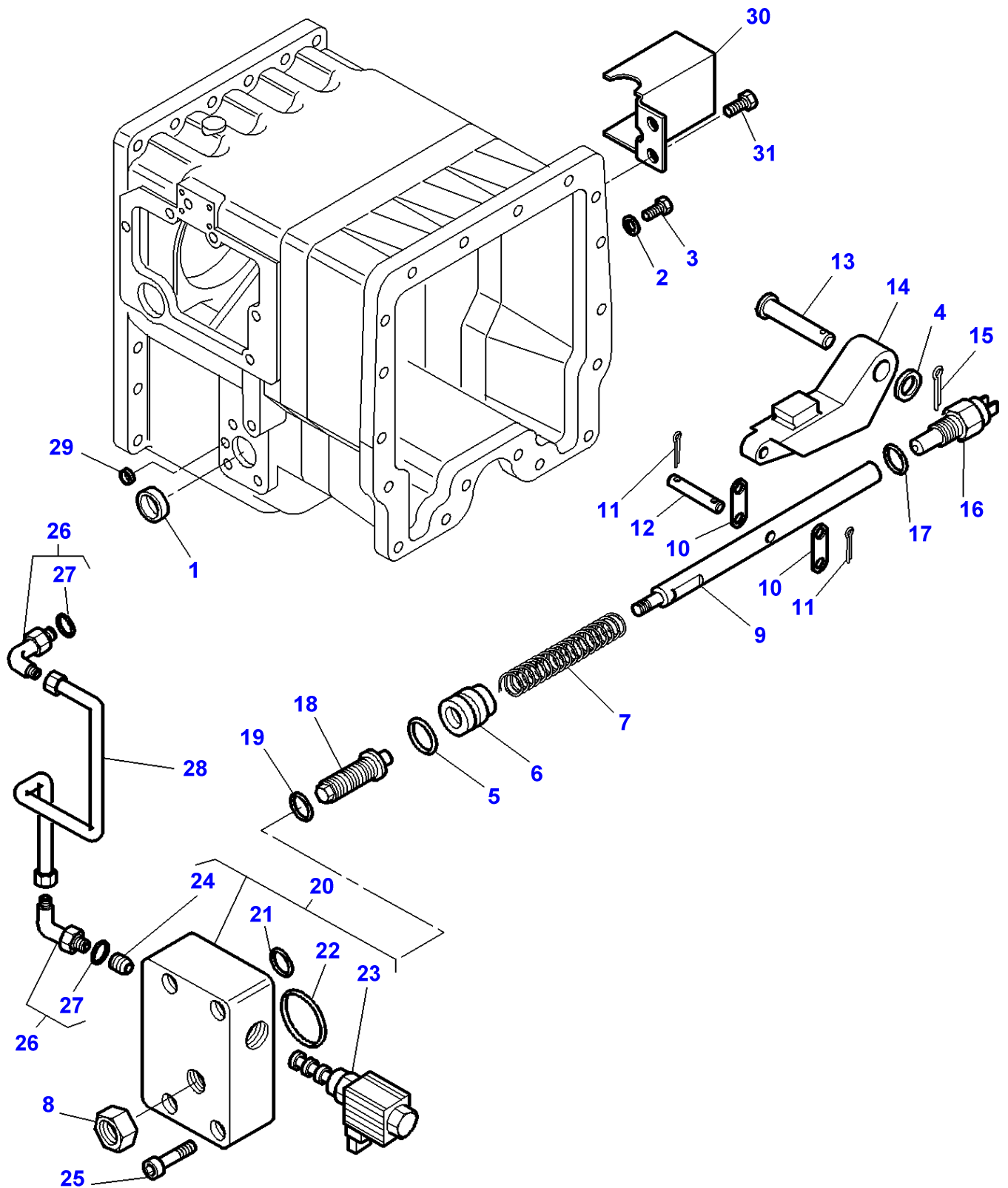
1-ZG28-004-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Brakes - Handbrake - From Serial or Engine Number H091014****Page 030-0025**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3782572M91	1	Handbrake Assy	
2	1693980M1	2	Washer	(1)
3	339356X1	2	Circlip	(1)
4	1693965M1	1	Handle	(1)
5	1440988X1	2	Circlip	(1)
6		1	Hand Brake Lever	(1)
				Not serviced, order REF. No 1
7	3616904M1	1	Button	(1)
8	1693970M1	1	Spring	(1)
9	353754X1	1	Washer	(1)
10	3782646M1	1	Rod	(1)
11	3782649M1	1	Pin	(1)
12	3616905M1	1	Washer	(1)
13	3782645M1	1	Hasp	(1)
14	1693976M1	1	Clevis Pin	(1)
15	1693974M1	1	Clevis Pin	(1)
16	3779133M92	1	Sector	(1)
17	354057X1	1	Pin	
18	390972X1	8	Washer Metric	
19	339123X1	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X20
20	3782571M2	1	Support	
21	3716502M2	1	Shifter	
22	3616277M1	8	Helmet	
23	3782575M3	1	Cable	Length 1510MM
24	195235M1	1	Clevis Pin	Up to Serial or Engine Number L008018
				Length 25,4MM
	195234M1	1	Clevis Pin	From Serial or Engine Number L008019
				Length 22,2MM
25	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	Up to Serial or Engine Number L008018
	390972X1	1	Washer Metric	From Serial or Engine Number L008019
26	354057X1	1	Pin	
27	3780395M2	1	Switch, Indirect	
28	3782647M1	1	Nut	(1)
29	3580502M1	1	Decal	
30	3782648M1	1	Clevis	(1)
31	195237M1	1	Clevis Pin	
32	339228X1	2	Screw Metric	M8X12
33	3716543M1	1	Support	
34	3782574M1	1	Rod Link	Right Hand
35	3782573M1	1	Rod Link	Left Hand

1-ZG64-001-B

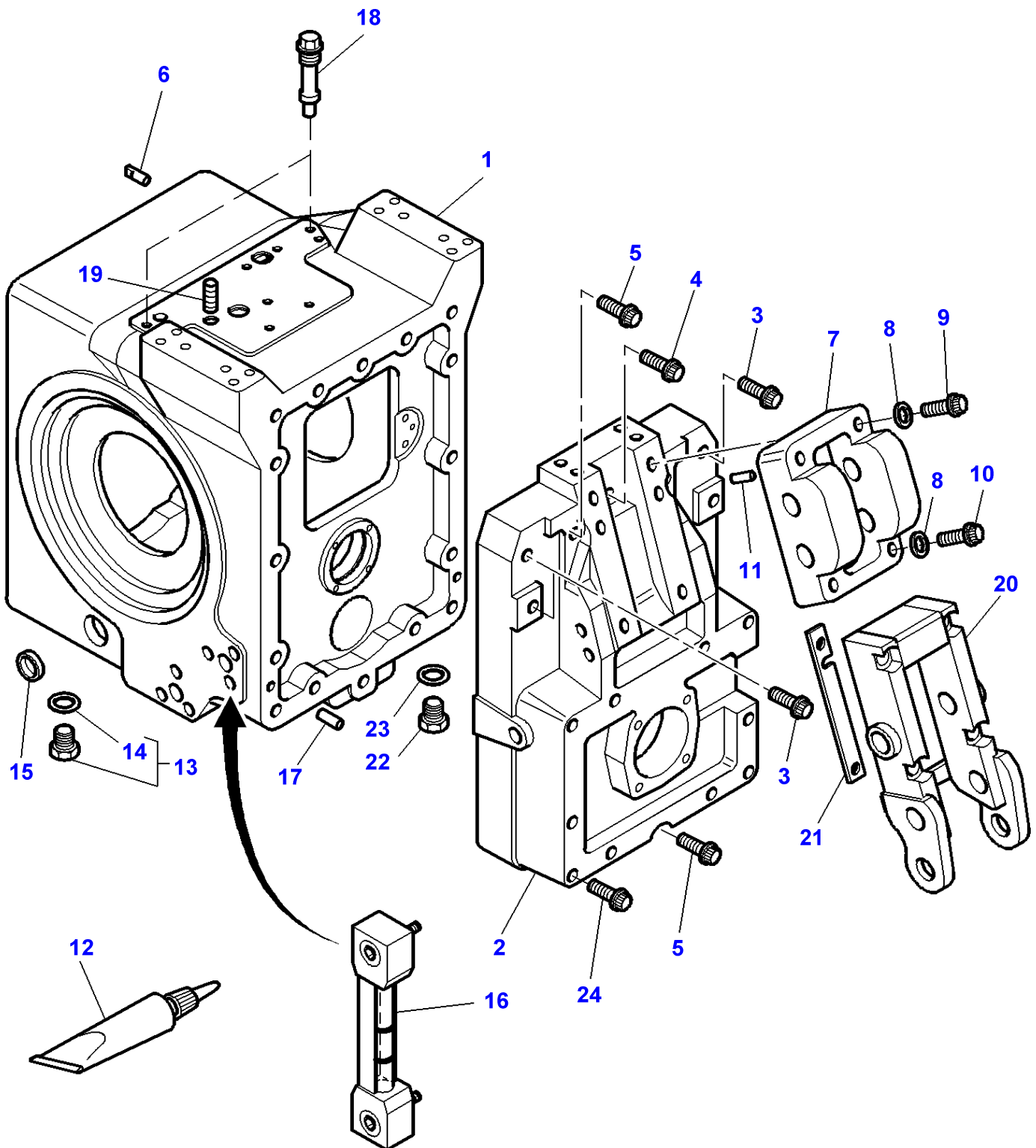


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Parking Brake - With Powershift****Page 030-0030**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3011306X1	1	Plug	[A] Diameter 40 MM
2	3010890X1	1	Bush	[A]
3	3019424X1	1	Plug	[A] M14
4	3791380M1	1	Washer	Diameter 19 MM
5	366434X1	1	O Ring	Diameter 2,62 X 34,59 MM
6	3791570M1	1	Piston	
7	3716228M1	1	Spring	
8	3384600M2	1	Nut Special	Up to Serial or Engine Number J249006 M18 X 1,5
	390336X1	1	Nut Metric	From Serial or Engine Number J249007 M18 X 2,5
9	3791571M2	1	Stem	
10	3716548M1	2	Rod Link	
11	1442993X1	2	Pin	Diameter 3,2 MM
12	3791124M2	2	Clevis Pin	
13	3791125M4	1	Clevis Pin	
14	3716551M4	1	Ratchet	
15	339531X1	1	Pin	Diameter 4 MM
16	3792196M1	1	Switch, Indirect	
17	3010890X1	1	Bush	
18	3790951M1	1	Screw	Up to Serial or Engine Number J249006 M18 X 1,5
	3793504M1	1	Setscrew	From Serial or Engine Number J249007 M18 X 2,5
19	3007118X1	1	O Ring	Up to Serial or Engine Number J249006
	3010946X1	1	O Ring	From Serial or Engine Number J249007
20	3791141M91	1	Block	Up to Serial or Engine Number J249006
	3793505M91	1	Spacer	From Serial or Engine Number J249007
21	3019467X1	1	O Ring	(20) Diameter 10,1 X 1,6 MM
22	364281X1	1	O Ring	(20) Diameter 47,35 X 1,78 MM
23	3791106M1	1	Electrovalve	(20)
24	3791107M1	1	Non Return Valve	(20)
25	3001758X1	4	Screw Metric	M6 X 50
26	3019412X91	2	Elbow	
27	3019395X1	1	O Ring	(26)
28	3791286M1	1	Tube	
29	3010761X1	1	Plug	Diameter 8 MM
30	3795099M2	1	Cowl	
31	391074X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6 X 12

FOOTNOTE [A] WITHOUT PARKING BRAKE

1-ZG02-002-E

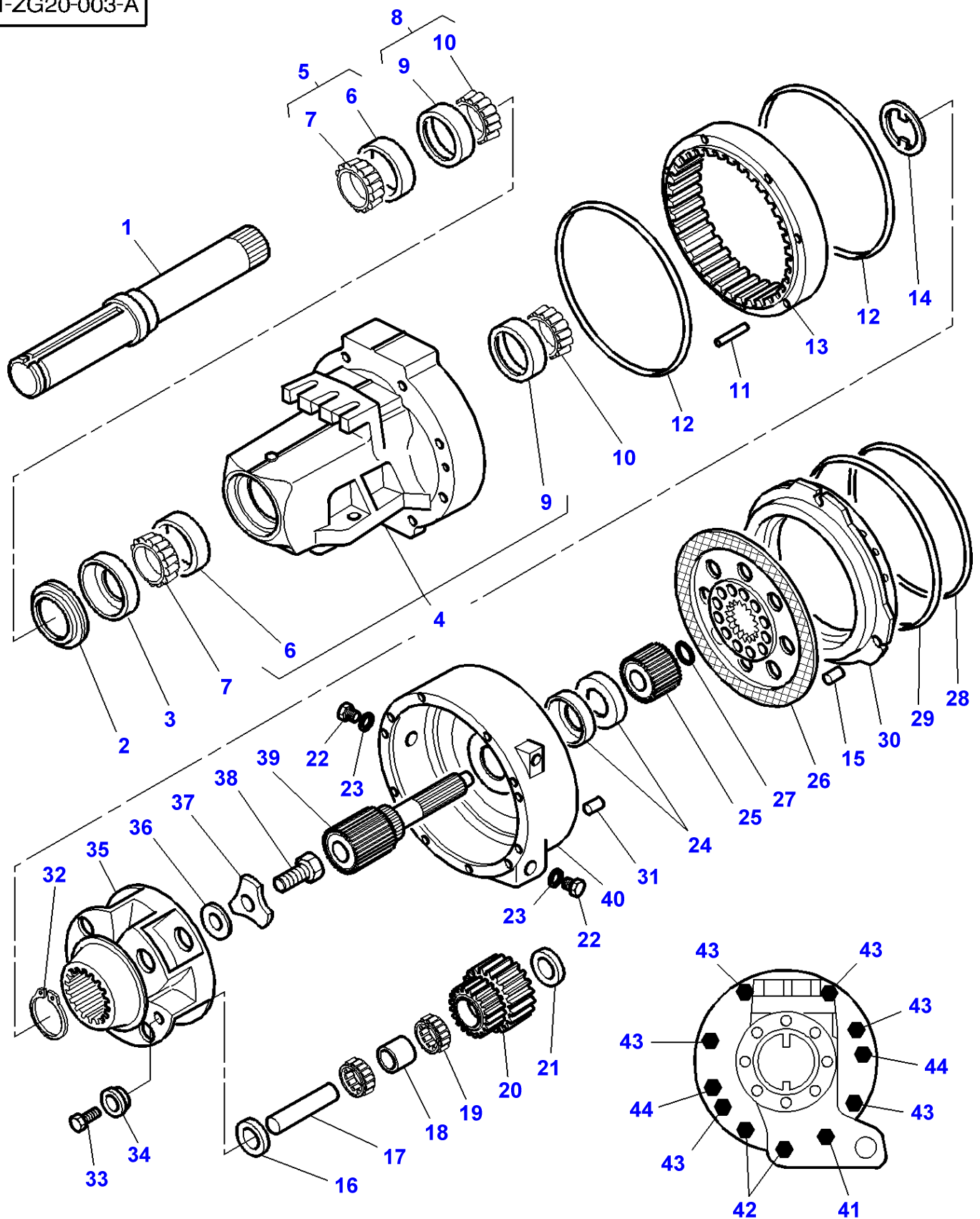


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Page 030-0035****Rear Axle - Centre Housing**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3792105M5	1	Housing	
2	3716000M5	1	Housing	Up to Serial or Engine Number
	3797005M1	1	Housing	From Serial or Engine Number
3	3010556X1	4	Screw Metric	M20X70
4	3010557X1	1	Screw Metric	M20X100
5	3010558X1	3	Screw Metric	M20X120
6	3716496M2	1	Centraliser	
7	3716917M3	1	Lug	Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022 For United States of America
8	385365X1	4	Washer	Diameter 20 MM Diameter 37 MM Thickness 5 MM
9	3010575X1	2	Screw	M20X130
10	3010563X1	2	Screw	M20X90
11	3716918M2	2	Centraliser	
12	3900613M2	X	Loctite	
13	3583994M91	1	Plug	M18
14	3019397X1	1	O Ring	(13)
15	3010760X1	2	Plug	Up to Serial or Engine Number Diameter 46 MM
16	3790931M1	1	Oil Dipstick	
17	3385839M2	2	Pin	Length 22,2 MM
18	3791706M1	2	Plug	
19	3010990X1	1	Screw	M12X12
20	3795831M91	1	Support	From Serial or Engine Number K029023 For United States of America
21	3795839M1	X	Chock	From Serial or Engine Number K029023 For United States of America Thickness 0,2MM
	3795838M1	X	Chock	From Serial or Engine Number K029023 For United States of America Thickness 0,7MM
22	3019638X1	2	Plug	[C] From Serial or Engine Number K337036 M12
23	3019394X1	2	O Ring	From Serial or Engine Number K337036
24	3010777X1	8	Screw Metric	M20X210
	3010556X1	2	Screw Metric	M20X70

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH FULL POWERSHIFT**FOOTNOTE [C]** DRAIN PLUG FOR MAIN BRAKES HYDR.CIRCUIT

1-ZG20-003-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Short Rear Axle Housings - Outer Final Drive Gear - With Composite Reducer****Page 030-0040**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716379M3	2	Shaft	Up to Serial or Engine Number M044054 Length 804 / 806 MM Diameter 110 MM
	3797050M1	2	Shaft	From Serial or Engine Number M044055 Length 804 / 806 MM Diameter 110 MM
	3793047M1	2	Shaft	Up to Serial or Engine Number M044054 Length 1057 MM Diameter 95 MM
	3797467M1	2	Shaft	From Serial or Engine Number M044055 Length 1057 MM Diameter 95 MM
	3793046M1	2	Shaft	Up to Serial or Engine Number M044054 Length 735 MM Diameter 95 MM
	3796985M1	2	Shaft	From Serial or Engine Number M044055 Length 735 MM Diameter 95 MM
2	3716041M2	2	Bush	
3	3716210M1	2	Gasket	
4	3791298M14	1	Axle Housing	Right Hand
	3791297M14	1	Axle Housing	Left Hand
5	3010912X91	1	Bearing Assy	
6		1	Cone Cup	(5) Not serviced,order REF. N 5
7		1	Bearing Cone	(5) Not serviced,order REF. N 5
8	3383709M1	1	Bearing Taper	
9		1	Cone Cup	(8) Not serviced,order REF. N 8
10		1	Bearing Cone	(8) Not serviced,order REF. N 8
11	3615934M1	2	Clevis Pin	Length 82 MM
12	3010064X1	4	O Ring	378 X 3
13	3583791M2	2	Crownwheel	Up to Serial or Engine Number K142023 Number of teeth/spines 54
	3794449M1	2	Crownwheel	From Serial or Engine Number K142024 Number of teeth/spines 54
14	3580458M2	2	Washer	
15	3716769M1	6	Clevis Pin	
16	3615201M2	X	Stop	Thickness 0,5 MM
	3615202M2	X	Stop	Thickness 1,5 MM
	3615200M2	X	Stop	Thickness 3,5 MM
17	3615147M2	6	Clevis Pin	Up to Serial or Engine Number K113030
	3794422M1	6	Clevis Pin	From Serial or Engine Number K113031
18	3615182M1	6	Bush	
19	3616525M1	216	Needle	
20	3583790M3	6	Diff Pinion	Up to Serial or Engine Number K099001 Number of teeth/spines 17/29
	3794150M1	6	Diff Pinion	From Serial or Engine Number K099002 Number of teeth/spines 17/29
21	3615200M2	6	Stop	
22	3583993M1	4	Plug	
23	3019397X1	4	O Ring	
24	3582195M1	4	Seal	
25	3582194M1	2	Hub	
26	3617649M91	2	Disc	
27	380005X1	2	Clip	[A]
	380005X1	3	Clip	[B]
28	3716335M1	2	O Ring	
29	3716252M1	2	O Ring	
30	3716755M3	2	Piston	
31	1612150M1	2	Clevis Pin	Length 29 MM
32	3615183M2	2	Ring	
33	353693X1	2	Screw Unc	Diameter H 3/8-16 Length 31,7 MM
34	3046114M1	2	Bush	
35	3583792M2	2	Carrier	
36	519954M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,05 MM Up to Serial or Engine Number M044054

Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Short Rear Axle Housings - Outer Final Drive Gear - With Composite Reducer****Page 030-0040**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
36	519955M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,13 MM Up to Serial or Engine Number M044054
36	519956M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,25 MM Up to Serial or Engine Number M044054
36	519957M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,46 MM Up to Serial or Engine Number M044054
36	3797270M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,20 MM From Serial or Engine Number M044055
36	3798552M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,25MM
36	3797271M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,30 MM From Serial or Engine Number M044055
36	3798553M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,35MM
36	3797272M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,40 MM From Serial or Engine Number M044055
37	3580436M1	2	Washer	Up to Serial or Engine Number M044054
37	3796983M2	2	Washer	From Serial or Engine Number M044055
38	1442668X1	2	Screw	M20 X 70 Up to Serial or Engine Number K087010
38	3010915X1	2	Screw Metric	M20 X 70 From Serial or Engine Number K087011
38	3011320X1	2	Screw	Up to Serial or Engine Number M044054 M24 X 80 From Serial or Engine Number M044055
39	3583789M2	2	Planet	[A] Number of teeth/spines 15 Length 428,7 MM
39	3792774M1	1	Planet	[B] Up to Serial or Engine Number K114008 Number of teeth/spines 15 Left Hand Length 431 MM
39	3794494M1	1	Planet	[B] From Serial or Engine Number K114009 Up to Serial or Engine Number M044054 Number of teeth/spines 15 Left Hand Length 431 MM
39	3797049M1	1	Planet	[B] From Serial or Engine Number M044055 Number of teeth/spines 15 Left Hand Length 431 MM
39	3792775M1	1	Planet	[B] Up to Serial or Engine Number K117017 Number of teeth/spines 15 Right Hand Length 356MM
39	3794495M1	1	Planet	[B] From Serial or Engine Number K117018 Up to Serial or Engine Number M044054 Number of teeth/spines 15 Right Hand Length 356MM
39	3797048M1	1	Planet	[B] From Serial or Engine Number M044055 Left Hand Number of teeth/spines 15 Length 356 MM
40	3616545M4	1	Spacer	Left Hand
40	3616544M4	1	Spacer	Right Hand
41	3716517M1	2	Stud	M16 X 363
41	3010875X1	2	Washer	M16
41	3019871X1	2	Nut Metric	M16
42	3791294M1	4	Stud	M16 X 335
42	3010875X1	4	Washer	M16
42	3019871X1	4	Nut Metric	M16
43	3716516M1	12	Stud	M16 X 353
43	3010875X1	12	Washer	M16
43	3019871X1	12	Nut Metric	M16
44	357039X1	4	Screw	Diameter 1/2"-13 Length 165 MM

Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

1637376

Short Rear Axle Housings - Outer Final Drive Gear - With Composite Reducer

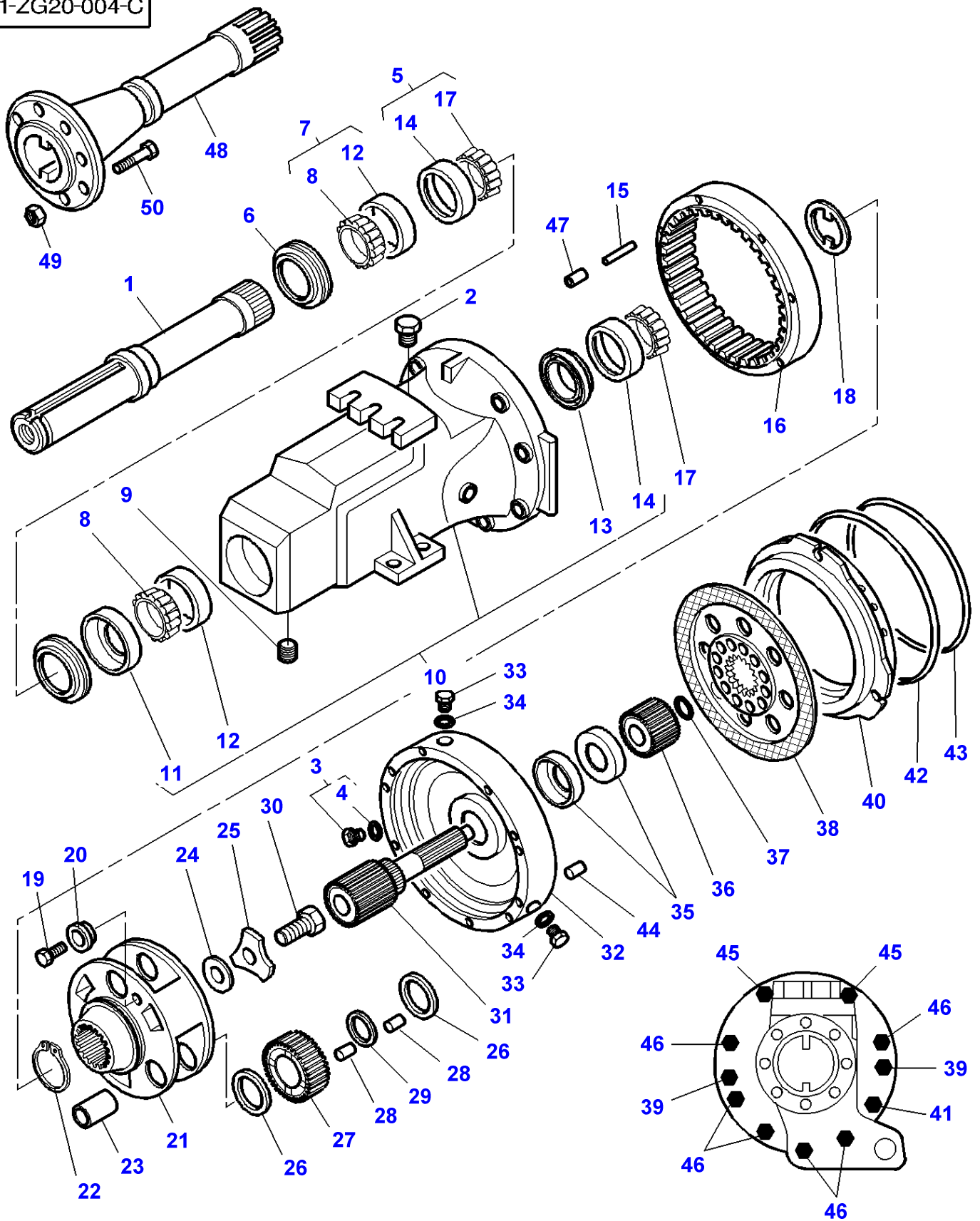
Page 030-0040

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
------	-------------	-----	-------------	----------

FOOTNOTE [A] FOR 5" DIFF ONLY

FOOTNOTE [B] FOR 7" DIFF ONLY

1-ZG20-004-C



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Short Rear Axle Housings - Outer Final Drive Gear - Shaft Diameter 95 mm With Sealed Housing****Page 030-0045**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3581074M2	2	Shaft	[C] Up to Serial or Engine Number J321008 Number of teeth/spines 30 Length 828,5 MM
	3794041M1	2	Shaft	[D] From Serial or Engine Number J321009 Up to Serial or Engine Number M127036 Number of teeth/spines 30 Length 828,5 MM
	3797468M1	2	Shaft	[D] From Serial or Engine Number M127037 Number of teeth/spines 30 Length 828,5MM
	3581075M2	2	Shaft	[C] Up to Serial or Engine Number J343015 Number of teeth/spines 30 Length 1150 MM
	3794042M1	2	Shaft	[D] From Serial or Engine Number J343016 Up to Serial or Engine Number M127036 Number of teeth/spines 30 Length 1150 MM
	3797466M1	2	Shaft	[D] From Serial or Engine Number M127037 Number of teeth/spines 30 Length 1150MM
2	3619001M1	2	Breather	
3	3019635X91	2	Plug	
4	3019393X1	1	O Ring	(3)
5	3383709M1	2	Bearing	
			Taper	
6	3583530M2	2	Seal	
7	3383709M1	2	Bearing	
			Taper	
8		1	Cone	(7) Not serviced,order REF 7
9	355547X1	2	Plug	Up to Serial or Engine Number J159014
	3795042M1	2	Plug	From Serial or Engine Number J159015
10	3580617M13	1	Axle Housing	Left Hand
	3580618M13	1	Axle Housing	Right Hand
11	3580619M2	1	Dust Shield	(10)
12		1	Race	(10) Not serviced,order REF 7
13	3619346M1	1	Seal	(10)
14		1	Race	(10) Not serviced,order REF 5
15	3039014M1	2	Clevis Pin	Length 124 MM
16	3792924M2	2	Annular	Number of teeth/spines 73
			Gear	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3383256M4
17		2	Cone	Not serviced,order REF 5
18	3580458M2	2	Washer	
19	353693X1	2	Screw Unc	Diameter 3/8"-16 Length 31,7 MM
20	3046114M1	2	Bush	
21	3581051M1	2	Carrier	Number of teeth/spines 30
22	3380713M2	2	Ring	
23	1610204M2	6	Clevis Pin	
24	519954M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,05 MM Up to Serial or Engine Number
	519955M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,13 MM Up to Serial or Engine Number
	519956M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,25 MM Up to Serial or Engine Number
	519957M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,46 MM Up to Serial or Engine Number
	3797270M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,20 MM From Serial or Engine Number
	3798552M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,25MM
	3797271M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,30 MM From Serial or Engine Number
	3798553M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,35MM

Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Short Rear Axle Housings - Outer Final Drive Gear - Shaft Diameter 95 mm With Sealed Housing****Page 030-0045**

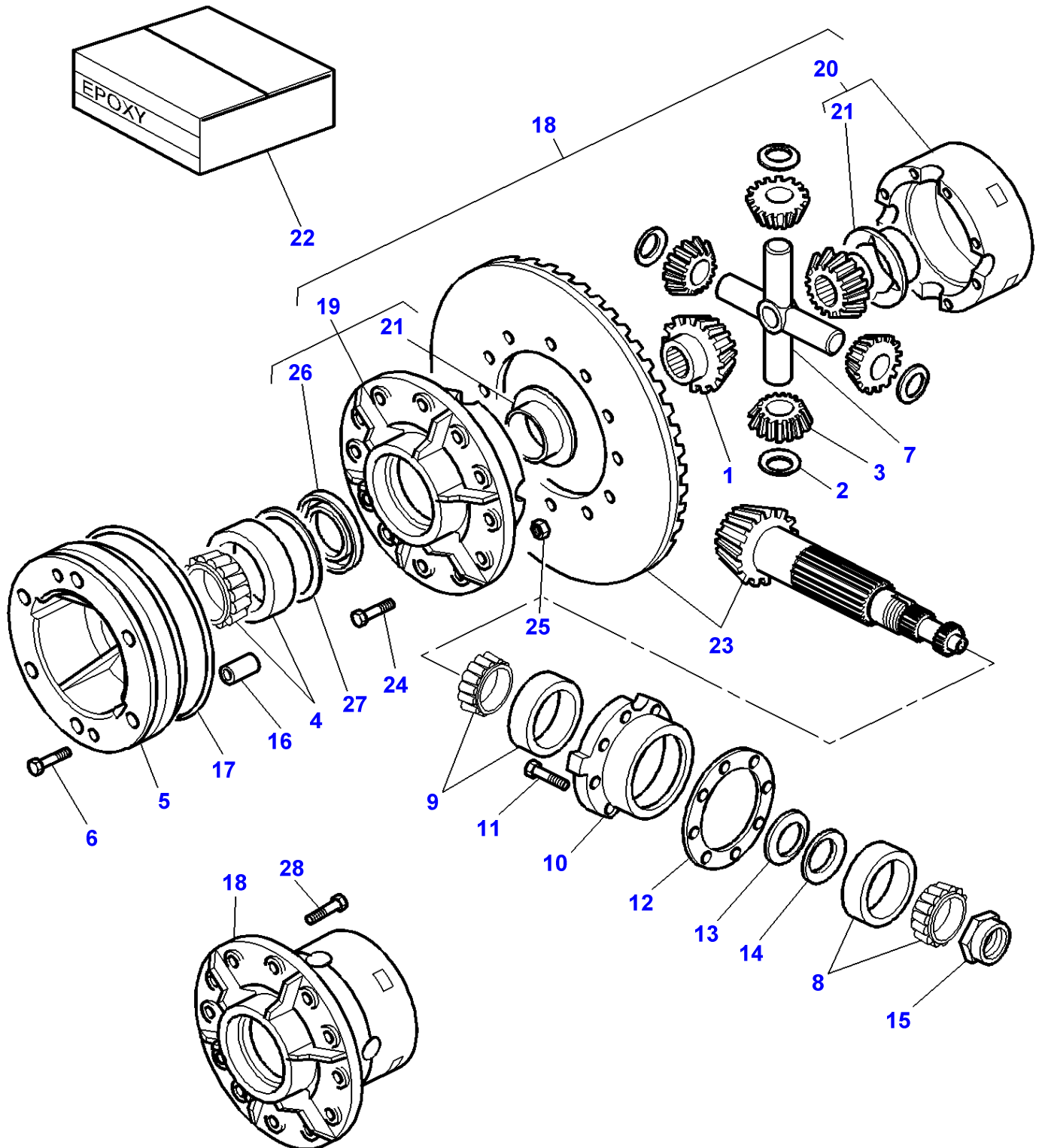
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
24	3797272M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,40 MM From Serial or Engine Number
25	3580436M1	2	Washer	Up to Serial or Engine Number Diameter 26-136
25	3796983M2	2	Washer	From Serial or Engine Number Diameter 22-136
26	3321291M1	12	Spacer	
27	3792923M1	6	Diff Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 29 Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3791386M1
28	1610191M1	336	Needle	
29	1626976M2	6	Ring	
30	3011004X1	2	Screw	M20X45 Up to Serial or Engine Number
30	3011320X1	2	Screw	M24X80 From Serial or Engine Number
31	3792922M1	2	Planet	[A] Number of teeth/spines 14 Up to Serial or Engine Number Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3791384M2 Length 336MM
31	3797454M1	2	Planet	[A] Number of teeth/spines 14 From Serial or Engine Number Length 331MM
31	3793082M1	1	Planet	[B] Number of teeth/spines 14 Up to Serial or Engine Number Left Hand Length 341MM
31	3797455M1	1	Planet	[B] Number of teeth/spines 14 From Serial or Engine Number Left Hand Length 341MM
31	3793083M1	1	Planet	[B] Number of teeth/spines 14 Up to Serial or Engine Number Right Hand Length 266MM
31	3797456M1	1	Planet	[B] Number of teeth/spines 14 From Serial or Engine Number Right Hand Length 261MM
32	3716936M5	1	Spacer	Left Hand
32	3716937M5	1	Spacer	Right Hand
33	3583993M1	4	Plug	
34	3019397X1	4	O Ring	
35	3582195M1	4	Seal	
36	3582194M1	2	Hub	
37	380005X1	2	Clip	[A]
37	380005X1	3	Clip	[B]
38	3617649M91	2	Disc	
39	354663X1	4	Bolt Unc	Diameter 1/2"-13
40	3791208M2	2	Piston	
41	3791438M1	2	Screw	Up to Serial or Engine Number K151001 M16x150
41	3794395M1	2	Screw Metric	From Serial or Engine Number K151002 M16X145
42	3716252M1	2	O Ring	
43	3716335M1	2	O Ring	
44	3716770M2	6	Clevis Pin	
45	3791625M2	4	Stud	M16x229 Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3716515M1
45	3010875X1	4	Washer	Diameter 16 MM
45	3019871X1	4	Nut Metric	M16
46	3010565X1	12	Screw Metric	Up to Serial or Engine Number K151001 M16X175
46	3010985X1	12	Screw Metric	From Serial or Engine Number K151002 M16X170
47	1611422M1	2	Spacer	From Serial or Engine Number J251025

Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Short Rear Axle Housings - Outer Final Drive Gear - Shaft Diameter 95 mm With Sealed Housing****Page 030-0045**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
48	3583538M2	2	Shaft	[E] Number of teeth/spines 30 Length 636 MM Up to Serial or Engine Number M076006
48	3797460M1	2	Shaft	[E] Number of teeth/spines 30 Length 636 MM From Serial or Engine Number M076007
48	3797650M1	2	Shaft	[F] Number of teeth/spines 30 Length 636MM Up to Serial or Engine Number M092061
48	3798188M1	2	Shaft	[F] Number of teeth/spines 30 Length 636 MM From Serial or Engine Number M092062
49	3384597M1	16	Nut	M18
49	3712611M2	16	Nut Special	M22
50	3384602M4	16	Stud	M18X1,5X72
50	3384601M4	16	Stud	M18X1,5X98
50	3794694M1	16	Stud	M18X1,5X113
50	3796151M1	16	Stud	M22X1,5X72
50	3796150M1	16	Stud	M22X1,5X98
50	3796152M1	16	Stud	M22X1,5X113

FOOTNOTE [A] FOR 5" DIFF ONLY**FOOTNOTE [B]** FOR 7" DIFF ONLY**FOOTNOTE [C]** RECTANGULAR KEY**FOOTNOTE [D]** HEXAGONAL KEY**FOOTNOTE [E]** 8 STUDS M18**FOOTNOTE [F]** 8 STUDS M22

1-ZG09-001-C

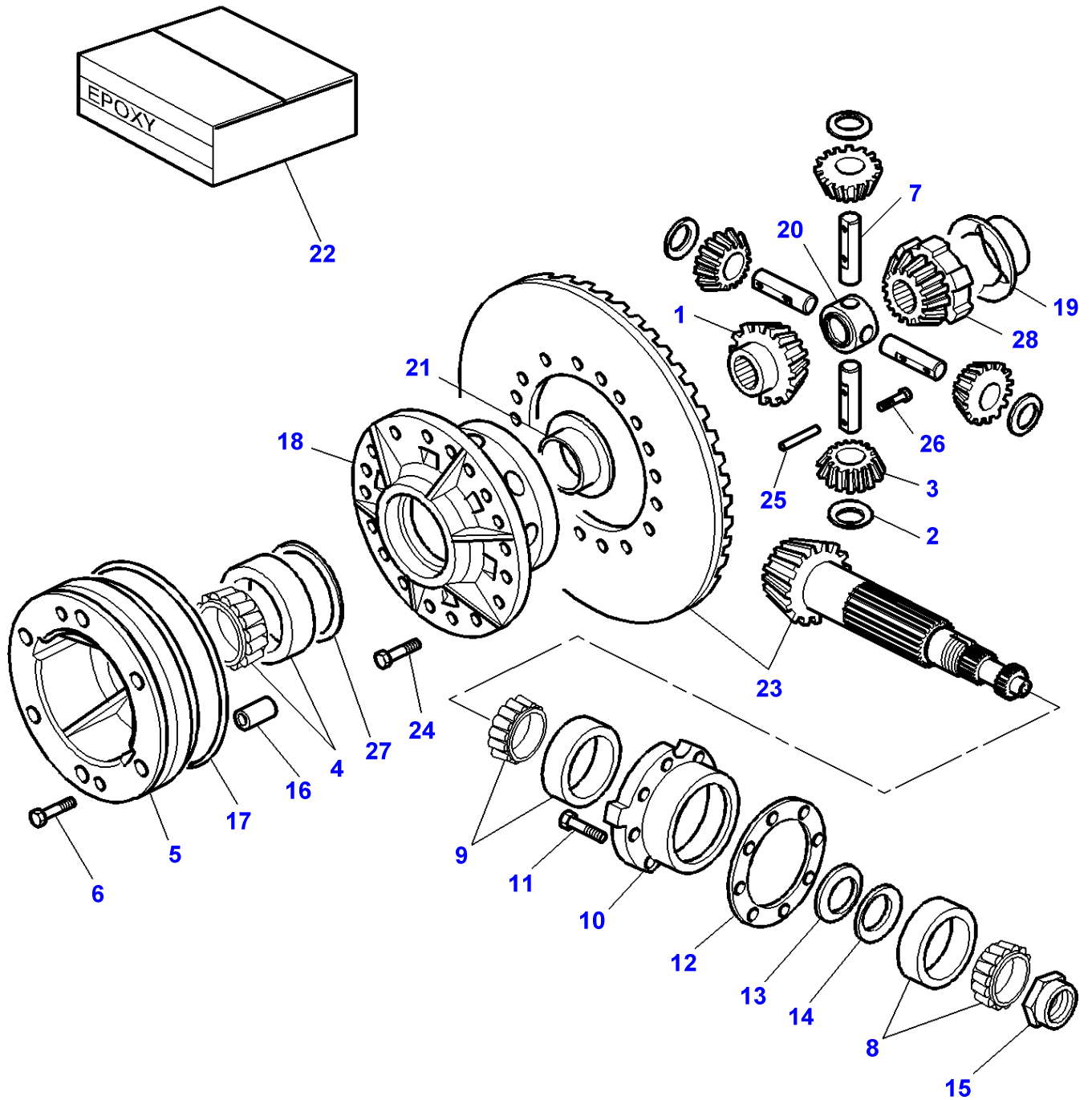


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Page 030-0050****Rear Axle - Differential - 5" Differential**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	885518M5	2	Gear	
2	3387281M1	4	Washer	
3	2746322M1	4	Pinion	
4	1851533M91	1	Bearing Assy	
5	3716332M4	1	Support	Up to Serial or Engine Number K092030
	3716332M5	1	Support	From Serial or Engine Number K092031
6	3019899X1	6	Bolt Metric	M12 X 50
7	2746135M2	1	Crosspiece	
8	3010720X91	1	Bearing Assy	
9	3010735X91	1	Bearing Assy	
10	3716430M2	1	Case Assy	
11	3010010X1	4	Screw	Up to Serial or Engine Number L156019 M12 X 40
	3010770X1	4	Screw Metric	From Serial or Engine Number L156020 M12 X 35
	3010770X1	4	Screw Metric	Up to Serial or Engine Number L156019 M12 X 35
	3010492X1	4	Screw	From Serial or Engine Number L156020 M12 X 30
12	3716566M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,05 MM
	3716567M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,10 MM
	3716568M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,20 MM
	3716569M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,30 MM
13	3716422M1	1	Washer	
14	3792328M2	X	Chock	Thickness 0,65 MM
	3716431M2	X	Chock	Thickness 0,70 MM
	3792329M2	X	Chock	Thickness 0,75 MM
	3716432M2	X	Chock	Thickness 0,80 MM
	3792330M2	X	Chock	Thickness 0,85 MM
	3716433M2	X	Chock	Thickness 0,90 MM
	3792331M2	X	Chock	Thickness 0,95 MM
	3716434M2	X	Chock	Thickness 1,00 MM
15	3716450M1	1	Nut Special	M60
16	1611277M1	1	Pin	Diameter 16 X 20
17	3716335M1	1	O Ring	
18	3714981M16	1	Kit Case	
19		1	Housing	(18) Not serviced,order REF. 18
20		1	Housing	(18) Not serviced,order REF. 18
21	3714982M4	2	Bush	(18)
22	3930274M92	1	Loctite	
23	3716404M95	1	Kit, Bevel Gear	9 X 41
	3716406M95	1	Kit, Bevel Gear	9 X 44
24	825776M1	12	Screw Special	
25	891947M1	12	Nut Special	
26	3791415M1	1	Deflector	(19)
27	3791686M1	X	Chock	Up to Serial or Engine Number K092030 Thickness 0,10 MM
	3791687M1	X	Chock	Up to Serial or Engine Number K092030 Thickness 0,30 MM
	3791689M1	X	Chock	Up to Serial or Engine Number K092030 Thickness 0,05 MM
	3795176M1	X	Shim	From Serial or Engine Number K092031 Thickness 0,30 MM
	3795177M1	X	Shim	From Serial or Engine Number K092031 Thickness 0,35 MM
	3795178M1	X	Shim	From Serial or Engine Number K092031 Thickness 0,40 MM
	3795179M1	X	Shim	From Serial or Engine Number K092031 Thickness 0,45 MM
	3795180M1	X	Shim	From Serial or Engine Number K092031 Thickness 0,50 MM
	3795181M1	X	Shim	From Serial or Engine Number K092031 Thickness 0,55 MM
28	362782X1	8	Bolt Unc	

FOOTNOTE [A] OUTER FINAL DRIVE GEAR WITH COMPOSITE REDUCER**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH REAR AXLE HOUSINGS OUTER GEAR WITH SEALED HOUSING

1-ZG09-002-A

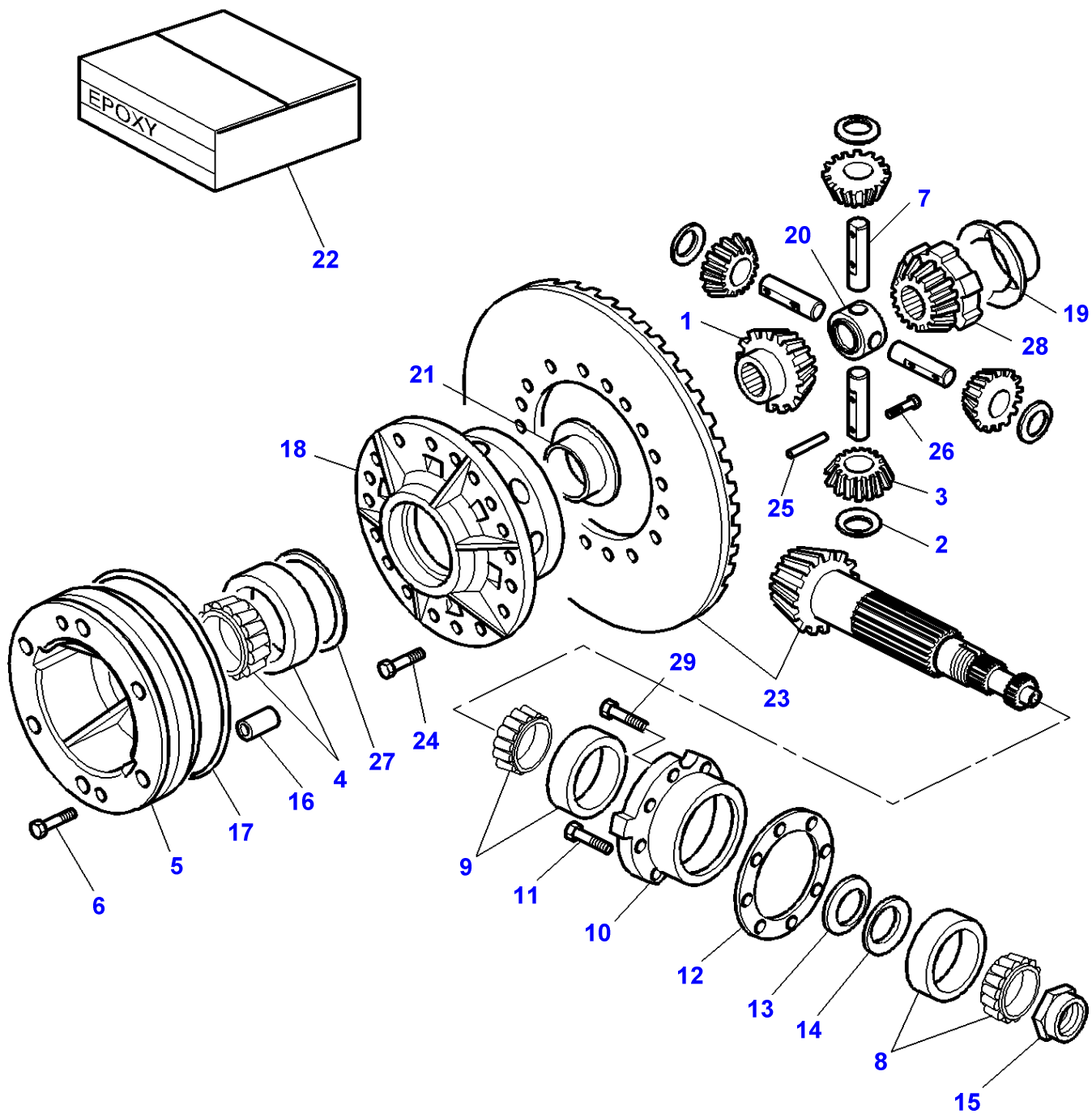


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Rear Axle - Differential - 7" DIFFERENTIAL - UP TO L113019****Page 030-0055**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716473M5	1	Pinion	
2	3791227M2	4	Washer	
3	3716463M1	4	Diff Pinion	
4	3010714X91	1	Bearing Taper	
5	3792791M1	1	Support	Up to Serial or Engine Number K043019
	3792791M2	1	Support	From Serial or Engine Number K043020
6	3019899X1	6	Bolt Metric	M12 X 50
7	3716470M3	4	Clevis Pin	
8	3010720X91	1	Bearing Assy	
9	3010735X91	1	Bearing Assy	
10	3716430M2	1	Case Assy	
11	3010010X1	4	Screw	M12 X 40
	3010770X1	4	Screw Metric	M12 X 35
12	3716566M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,05 MM
	3716567M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,10 MM
	3716568M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,20 MM
	3716569M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,30 MM
13	3716422M1	1	Washer	
14	3792328M2	X	Chock	Thickness 0,65 MM
	3716431M2	X	Chock	Thickness 0,70 MM
	3792329M2	X	Chock	Thickness 0,75 MM
	3716432M2	X	Chock	Thickness 0,80 MM
	3792330M2	X	Chock	Thickness 0,85 MM
	3716433M2	X	Chock	Thickness 0,90 MM
	3792331M2	X	Chock	Thickness 0,95 MM
	3716434M2	X	Chock	Thickness 1,00 MM
15	3716450M1	1	Nut Special	M60
16	1611277M1	1	Pin	Diameter 16 X 20
17	3716335M1	1	O Ring	
18	3716464M4	1	Case Assy	
19	3716472M3	1	Washer	
20	3716059M5	1	Crosspiece	
21	3716327M3	1	Bush	
22	3930274M92	1	Loctite	
23	3793087M92	1	Kit, Bevel Gear	[C] 9 X 41
	3792781M91	1	Kit, Bevel Gear	[D] 9 X 44
24	3010783X1	18	Screw Metric	M16 X 40
25	3384279M1	4	Needle	
26	1441000X1	4	Screw Metric	M8 X 16
27	3791616M1	X	Chock	Up to Serial or Engine Number K043019 Thickness 0,05 MM
	3791617M1	X	Chock	Up to Serial or Engine Number K043019 Thickness 0,10 MM
	3791618M1	X	Chock	Up to Serial or Engine Number K043019 Thickness 0,30 MM
	3795187M1	X	Shim	From Serial or Engine Number K043020 Thickness 0,30 MM
	3795188M1	X	Shim	From Serial or Engine Number K043020 Thickness 0,35 MM
	3795189M1	X	Shim	From Serial or Engine Number K043020 Thickness 0,40 MM
	3795190M1	X	Shim	From Serial or Engine Number K043020 Thickness 0,45 MM
	3795191M1	X	Shim	From Serial or Engine Number K043020 Thickness 0,50 MM
	3795192M1	X	Shim	From Serial or Engine Number K043020 Thickness 0,55 MM
28	3716474M6	1	Planet	

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH FULL POWERSHIFT**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH DYNASHIFT**FOOTNOTE [C]** OUTER FINAL DRIVE GEAR WITH COMPOSITE REDUCER**FOOTNOTE [D]** WITH REAR AXLE HOUSINGS OUTER GEAR WITH SEALED HOUSING

1-ZG09-004-B

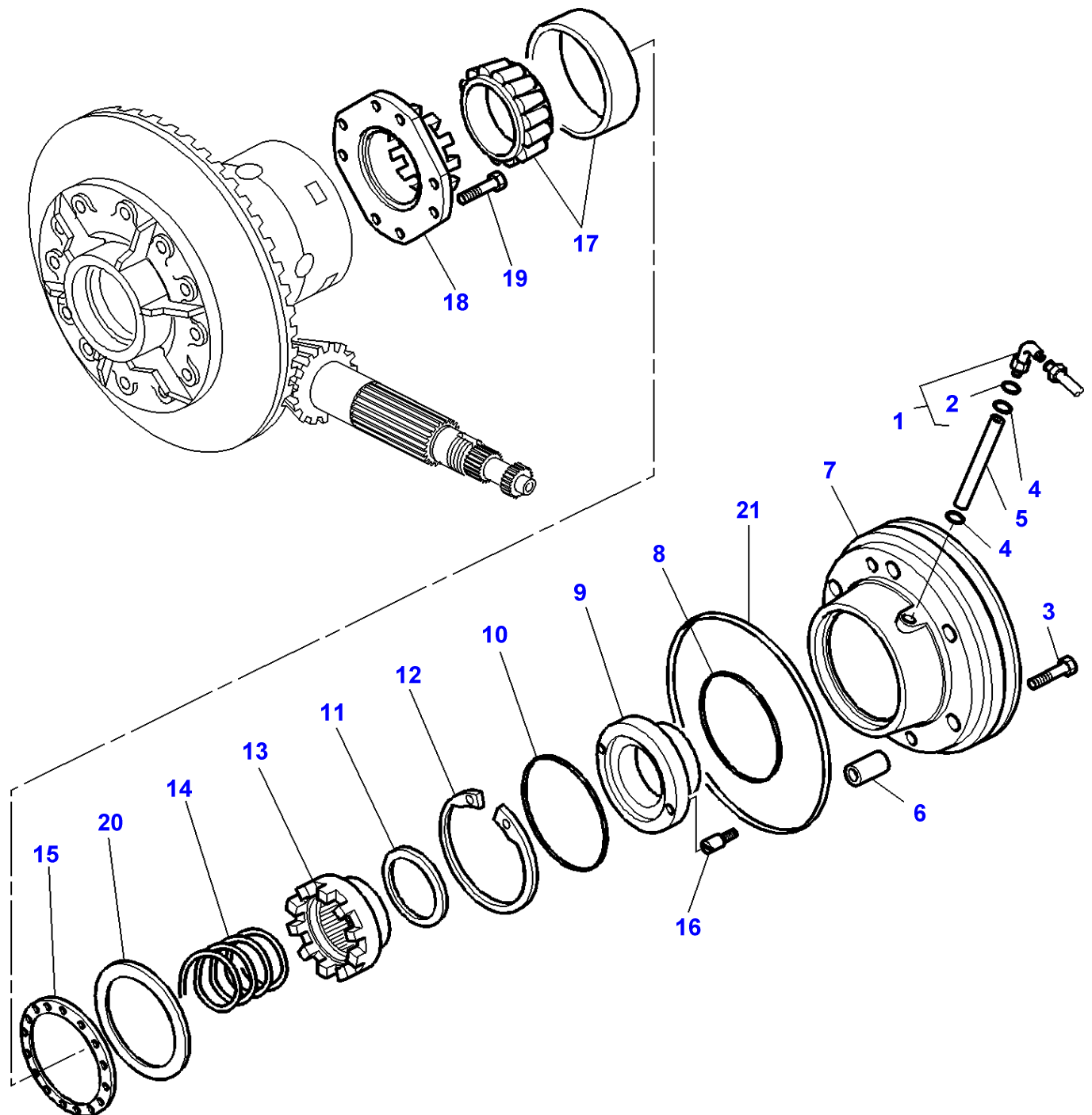


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Rear Axle - Differential - 7" DIFFERENTIAL FROM L113020****Page 030-0060**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716473M5	1	Pinion	
2	3791227M2	4	Washer	
3	3716463M1	4	Diff Pinion	
4	3010714X91	1	Bearing Taper	
5	3792791M2	1	Support	
6	3019899X1	6	Bolt Metric	M12 X 50
7	3716470M3	4	Clevis Pin	
8	3010720X91	1	Bearing Assy	
9	3010735X91	1	Bearing Assy	
10	3716430M2	1	Case Assy	
11	3010770X1	4	Screw Metric	Up to Serial or Engine Number L156019 M12 X 35
	3010492X1	4	Screw	From Serial or Engine Number L156020 M12 X 30
12	3716566M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,05 MM
	3716567M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,10 MM
	3716568M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,20 MM
	3716569M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,30 MM
13	3716422M1	1	Washer	
14	3792328M2	X	Chock	Thickness 0,65 MM
	3716431M2	X	Chock	Thickness 0,70 MM
	3792329M2	X	Chock	Thickness 0,75 MM
	3716432M2	X	Chock	Thickness 0,80 MM
	3792330M2	X	Chock	Thickness 0,85 MM
	3716433M2	X	Chock	Thickness 0,90 MM
	3792331M2	X	Chock	Thickness 0,95 MM
	3716434M2	X	Chock	Thickness 1,00 MM
15	3716450M1	1	Nut Special	M60
16	1611277M1	1	Pin	Diameter 16 X 20
17	3716335M1	1	O Ring	
18	3716464M4	1	Case Assy	
19	3716472M3	1	Washer	
20	3716059M5	1	Crosspiece	
21	3716327M3	1	Bush	
22	3930274M92	1	Loctite	
23	3793087M92	1	Kit, Bevel Gear	[C] 9 X 41
	3792781M91	1	Kit, Bevel Gear	[D] 9 X 44
24	3010783X1	18	Screw Metric	M16 X 40
25	3384279M1	4	Needle	
26	1441000X1	4	Screw Metric	M8 X 16
27	3796205M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,30 MM
	3796206M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,35 MM
	3796207M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,40 MM
	3796208M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,45 MM
	3796209M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,50 MM
	3796210M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,55 MM
28	3716474M6	1	Planet	
29	3010010X1	4	Screw	Up to Serial or Engine Number L156019 M12 X 40
	3010770X1	4	Screw Metric	From Serial or Engine Number L156020 M12 X 35

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH FULL POWERSHIFT**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH DYNASHIFT**FOOTNOTE [C]** OUTER FINAL DRIVE GEAR WITH COMPOSITE REDUCER**FOOTNOTE [D]** WITH REAR AXLE HOUSINGS OUTER GEAR WITH SEALED HOUSING

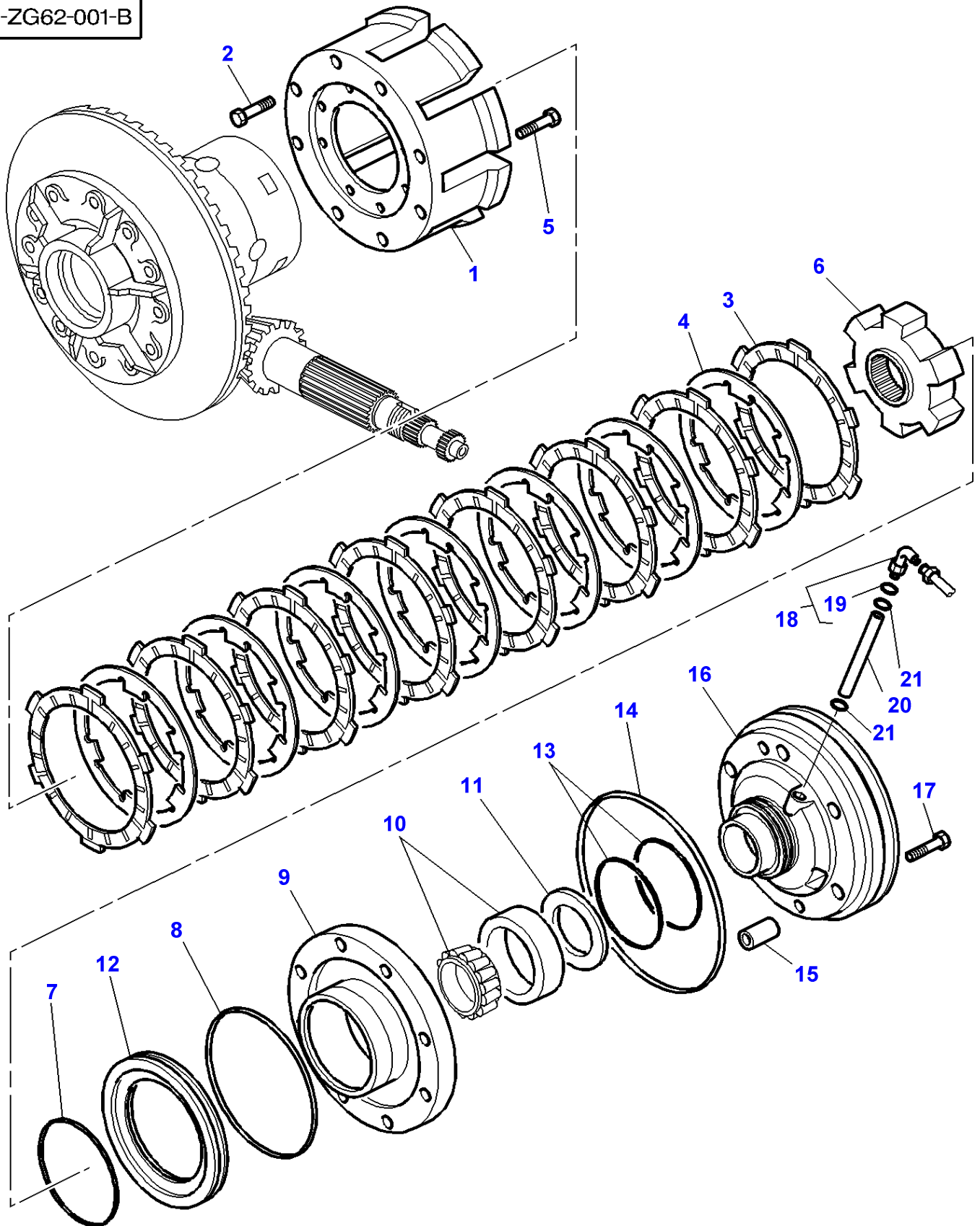
1-ZG21-002-C



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376**

Rear Axle Differential		Lock Mechanism - Hydromechanical		Page 030-0065	
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments	
1	3385713M91	1	Union		
2	831497M1	1	O Ring	(1)	
3	3019899X1	6	Bolt Metric	M12X50	
4	377494X1	2	O Ring		
5	3716571M2	1	Tube		
6	1611277M1	1	Pin	Diameter 16X20	
7	3716331M4	1	Support		
8	152613M1	1	O Ring		
9	3382480M1	1	Piston	Up to Serial or Engine Number H162000 For France only or any text in French only For UK only or any text in English only From Serial or Engine Number H162001 For France only or any text in French only For UK only or any text in English only	
	3792455M1	1	Piston	Not for France Without or not for example : not United Kingdom	
	3792455M1	1	Piston		
10	359118X1	1	O Ring		
11	3715419M1	1	Washer	Up to Serial or Engine Number H162000 For France only or any text in French only For UK only or any text in English only From Serial or Engine Number H162001 For France only or any text in French only For UK only or any text in English only	
	3792454M1	1	Washer	Not for France Without or not for example : not United Kingdom	
	3792454M1	1	Washer		
12	356005X1	1	Clip		
13	3382477M4	1	Coupling	Up to Serial or Engine Number H162000 For France only or any text in French only For UK only or any text in English only From Serial or Engine Number H162001 For France only or any text in French only For UK only or any text in English only	
	3792456M1	1	Coupling	Not for France Without or not for example : not United Kingdom	
	3792456M1	1	Coupling		
14	3382481M2	1	Spring		
15	1686054M2	X	Shim	Thickness 0,48-0,53MM From Serial or Engine Number 11/00	
	521401M2	X	Shim	Thickness 0,61-0,66MM	
	187689M2	X	Shim	Thickness 0,73-0,78MM	
	892173M2	X	Shim	Thickness 0,864-0,914	
	892172M2	X	Shim	Thickness 0,991-1,041	
	892171M2	X	Shim	Thickness 1,118-1,168	
	892170M2	X	Shim	Thickness 1,245-1,295	
	191124M2	X	Shim	Thickness 1,37-1,42MM	
	191125M2	X	Shim	Thickness 1,49-1,54MM	
16	3382377M1	1	Centraliser		
17	1850909M91	1	Bearing Assy		
18	3382476M2	1	Coupling	Up to Serial or Engine Number K065018	
	3794210M1	1	Coupling	From Serial or Engine Number K065019	
19	362782X1	8	Bolt Unc	1/2"-13X105	
20	3794031M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,7MM From Serial or Engine Number 11/00	
21	3716335M1	1	O Ring		

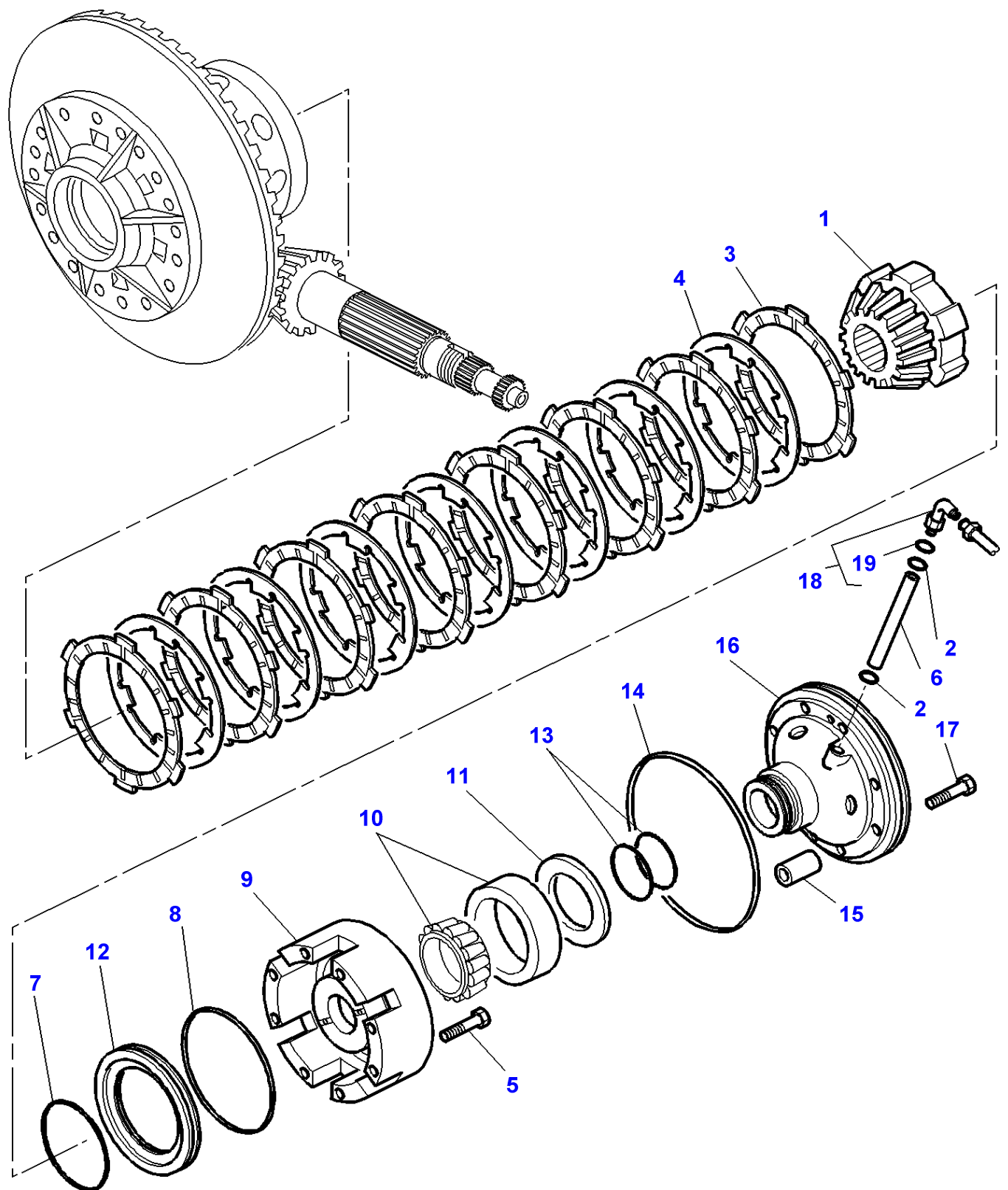
1-ZG62-001-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Rear Axle Differential Lock Mechanism - Multidiscs - 5" Differential****Page 030-0070**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716851M3	1	Case Assy	Diameter 262 MM
2	3009515X1	8	Bolt Metric	M12 X 80
3	3616741M1	8	Disc	
4	3616742M1	7	Counterplate	
5	362782X1	8	Bolt Unc	1/2"-13 X 102
6	3716855M3	1	Hub	
7	70923591	1	O Ring	
8	359008X1	1	O Ring	
9	3716309M13	1	Case Assy	
10	3010726X91	1	Bearing Taper	
11	3716857M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,5 MM
	3716858M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,6 MM
	3791784M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,7 MM
	3716859M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,8 MM
	3716860M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,9 MM
12	3716854M1	1	Piston	
13	3716856M2	2	Segment	
14	3716335M1	1	O Ring	
15	1611277M1	1	Pin	Diameter 16 X 20
16	3716853M14	1	Support	
17	3019899X1	6	Bolt Metric	M12 X 50
18	3385713M91	1	Union	
19	831497M1	1	O Ring	(18)
20	3716571M2	1	Tube	
21	377494X1	2	O Ring	

1-ZG62-003-A



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Rear Axle Differential Lock Mechanism - Multidisks - 7" Differential
Page 030-0075

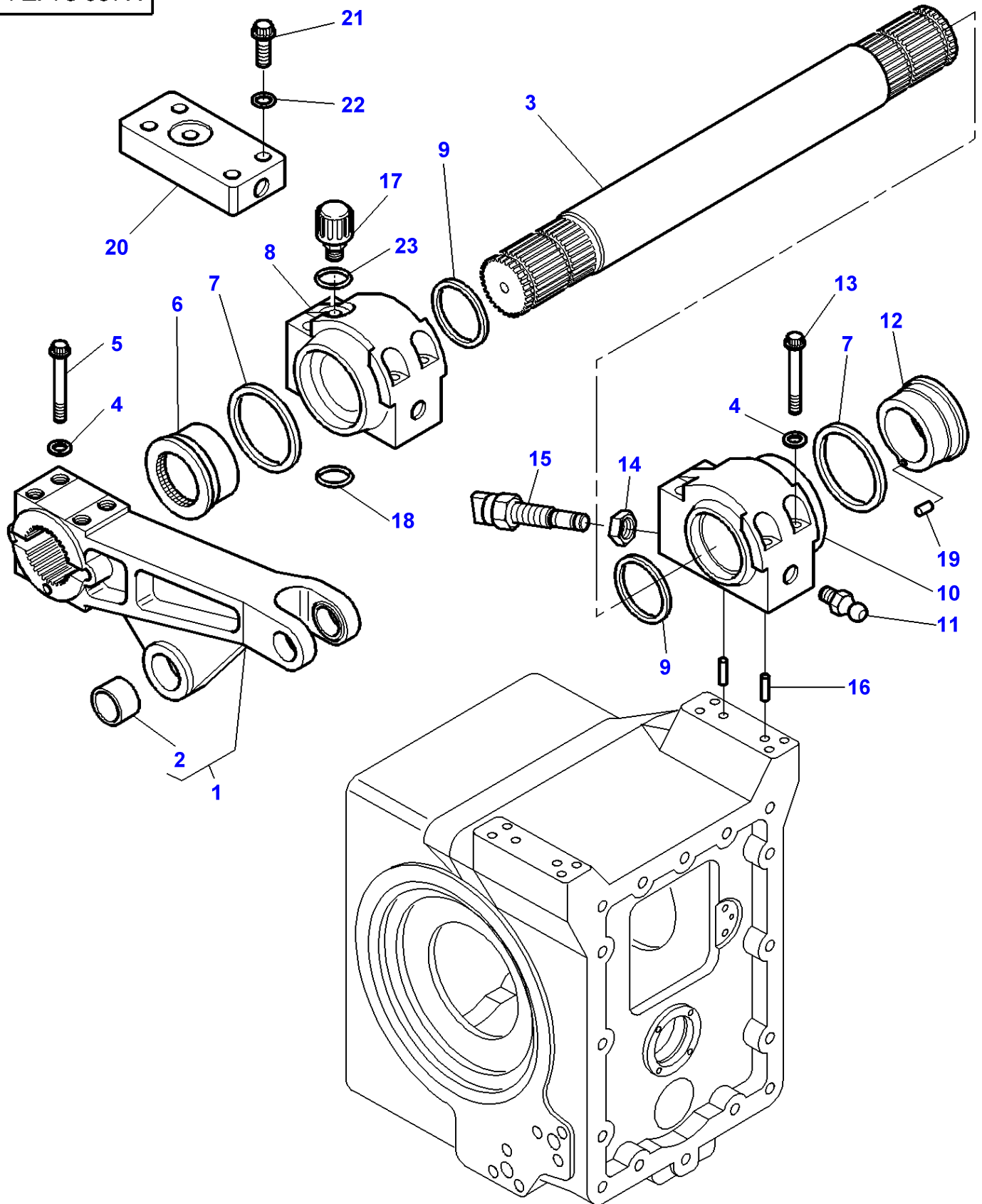
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716474M6	1	Planet	
2	377494X1	2	O Ring	
3	3616741M1	8	Disc	
4	3616742M1	7	Counterplate	
5	3010784X1	8	Screw Metric	M12 X 110
6	3716571M2	1	Tube	
7	70923591	1	O Ring	
8	359008X1	1	O Ring	
9	3716562M12	1	Case Assy	Diameter 256 MM
10	1850909M91	1	Bearing Assy	
11	3716479M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,5 MM
	3716480M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,6 MM
	3791782M1		Chock	Thickness 0,7 MM
	3716486M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,8 MM
	3791783M1		Chock	Thickness 0,9 MM
12	3716467M1	1	Piston	
13	3716580M3	2	Segment	
14	3716335M1	1	O Ring	
15	1611277M1	1	Pin	Diameter 16 X 20
16	3792800M11	1	Support	
17	3019899X1	6	Bolt Metric	M12 X 50
18	3385713M91	1	Union	
19	831497M1	1	O Ring	(18)

Page Title	Page Number
Electronic Lift - Lift Arms	040-0005
Linkage - Lift Cylinders	040-0010
Levelling box	040-0015
Levelling box	040-0020
Linkage - Top Link With Ball End	040-0025
Linkage - Top Link With Hook End	040-0030
Top Link Lock	040-0035
Linkage - Lower Cat 2 And 3	040-0040
Linkage - Lower Cat 2 And 3 - UP TO H119030	040-0045
Linkage - Lower Cat 2 And 3 - FROM H119031	040-0050
Linkage - Swinging Drawbar Support	040-0055
Linkage - Swinging Drawbar Support	040-0060
Linkage - Swinging Drawbar Support	040-0065
Linkage - Swinging Drawbar Support	040-0070
Linkage - Swinging Drawbar Support	040-0075
Hitch	040-0080
Hitch	040-0085
Hitch - HAY LADDER SUPPORT FOR AUTOMATIC HOOK "DROMONE" - From 12-NOV-2001	040-0090
Hitch - Cramer	040-0095
Hitch	040-0100
Hitch - Cramer	040-0105
Linkage - Swinging Drawbar	040-0110
Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - SAE STANDARD	040-0115
Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - ISO STANDARD	040-0120
Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - SAE STANDARD	040-0125
Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - ISO STANDARD	040-0130
Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - With Trailed Implement Control	040-0135
Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - With Trailed Implement Control - Up To K110022	040-0140
Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - With Trailed Implement Control - From K110023	040-0145
Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - With Trailed Implement Control	040-0150
Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - With Trailed Implement Control - Up To K110022	040-0155
Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - With Trailed Implement Control - From K110023	040-0160
Tube Stabilizers	040-0165
Tube Stabilizers	040-0170
Tube Stabilizers	040-0175
Tube Stabilizers	040-0180
Tube Stabilizers	040-0185
Tube Stabilizers	040-0190
Linkage - Shoe Stabilizers - With Sealed Rear Axle Housings	040-0195
Linkage - Shoe Stabilizers - With Composite Reducer	040-0200
Drawbar	040-0205
Automatic Hitch - With Remote Control - Automatic Hook "DROMONE"	040-0210
Autohitch - Dromone - Hydraulic Control - Up To 31-12-2000	040-0215
Autohitch - Dromone - Hydraulic Control - From 01-01-2001	040-0220
Automatic Hitch - With Remote Control - Hitch Support - "DROMONE"	040-0225
Automatic Hitch - With Remote Control	040-0230
Front Linkage 35000N - WITH DANA FRONT AXLE	040-0235
Front Linkage 35000N - WITH DYNASHIFT - WITH DANA FRONT AXLE	040-0240
Front Linkage 35000N - WITH FULL POWERSHIFT - WITH DANA FRONT AXLE	040-0245
Front Linkage 35000N - WITH DYNASHIFT - WITH DANA FRONT AXLE	040-0250
Front Linkage 35000N - WITH FULL POWERSHIFT - WITH DANA FRONT AXLE	040-0255
Front Linkage 35000N - CARRARO FRONT AXLE - UP TO M079019	040-0260
Front Linkage 35000N - CARRARO FRONT AXLE - UP TO M079019	040-0265

Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Linkage****Page 040-0000**

Front Linkage 35000N - CARRARO FRONT AXLE - FROM M079020	040-0270
Front Linkage 35000N - CARRARO FRONT AXLE - FROM M079020	040-0275
Front Linkage 35000N - Hydraulic - With CARRARO Front Axle - Up To L337008	040-0280
Front Linkage 35000N - Hydraulic - With CARRARO Front Axle - From L337009	040-0285
Front Linkage 35000N - ACCUMULATOR - WITH NO SUSPENDED CARRARO FRONT AXLE	040-0290
Front Linkage 35000N - WITH FRONT DUAL CONTROL	040-0295
Front Linkage 35000N - Without Front Dual Control - Lift External Control	040-0300
Front Linkage 50000N - CARRARO FRONT AXLE - DYNASHIFT	040-0305
Front Linkage 50000N - CARRARO FRONT AXLE - DYNASHIFT	040-0310
Front Linkage 50000N - CARRARO FRONT AXLE - FULL POWERSHIFT	040-0315
Front Linkage 50000N - CARRARO FRONT AXLE - FULL POWERSHIFT	040-0320
Front Linkage 50000N - Hydraulic - With CARRARO Front Axle	040-0325
Front Linkage 50000N	040-0330
Front Linkage 50000N - WITH FRONT DUAL CONTROL	040-0335
Front Linkage 50000N - Without Front Dual Control - Lift External Control	040-0340
Front Linkage - HYDRAULIC - Single Acting-WITH ACCUMULATOR-WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE	040-0345
Front Linkage - HYDRAULIC - Two Way-WITH ACCUMULATOR-WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE	040-0350
Front Linkage - HYDRAULIC - Single Acting-WITHOUT ACCUMULATOR-WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE	040-0355
Front Linkage - HYDRAULIC - Two Way-WITHOUT ACCUMULATOR-WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE	040-0360

1-ZP73-001-A

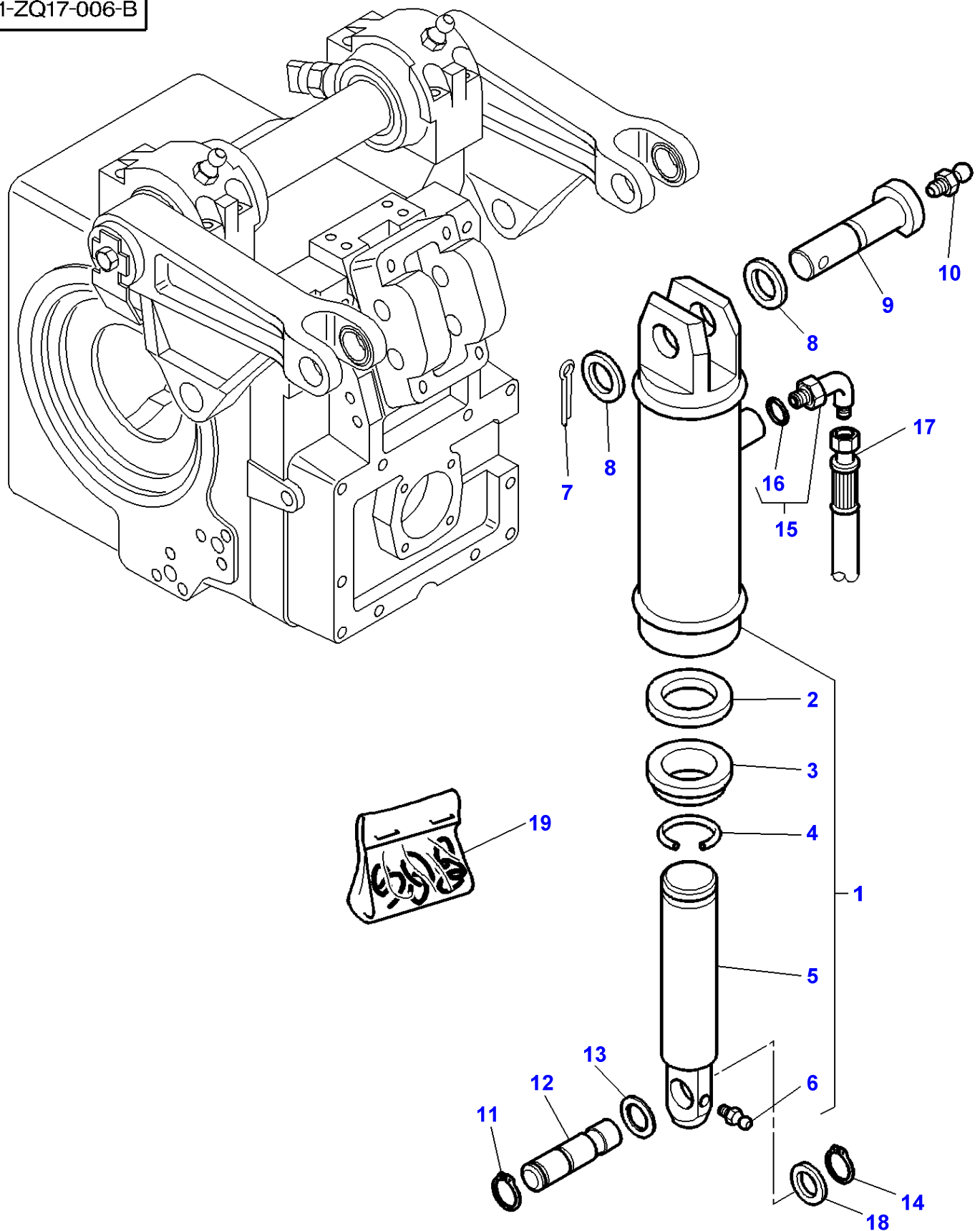


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Electronic Lift - Lift Arms****Page 040-0005**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716511M13	1	Arm	Left Hand
	3716527M13	1	Arm	Right Hand
2	3716510M2	1	Bush	(1)
3	3716538M2	1	Shaft	
4	3010875X1	16	Washer	Diameter 16 MM
5	3019874X1	8	Screw Metric	M16 X 115
6	3716522M2	1	Cam	Left Hand
7	3716689M1	2	Gasket	Diameter 120 MM
8	3716506M14	1	Bearing Carrier	Left Hand
9	3716616M1	2	Gasket	Diameter 85 MM
10	3716521M15	1	Bearing Carrier	Right Hand
11	1441858X1	2	Grease Nipple	
12	3716513M4	1	Cam	Right Hand
13	3010566X1	8	Screw Metric	M16 X 130
14	3385674M1	1	Nut	M24
15	3712728M3	1	Inductive Taker	
16	3385839M2	4	Pin	
17	3716934M1	1	Breather	
18	364105X1	1	O Ring	
19	3019304X1	1	Spirol Pin	
20	3791696M1	1	Bearing Carrier	[A]
21	3009806X1	4	Plough Bolt	[A] M16 X 70
22	3010875X1	4	Washer	[A]
23	3019396X1	1	O Ring	

FOOTNOTE [A] WITHOUT HYDRAULIC LIFT

1-ZQ17-006-B

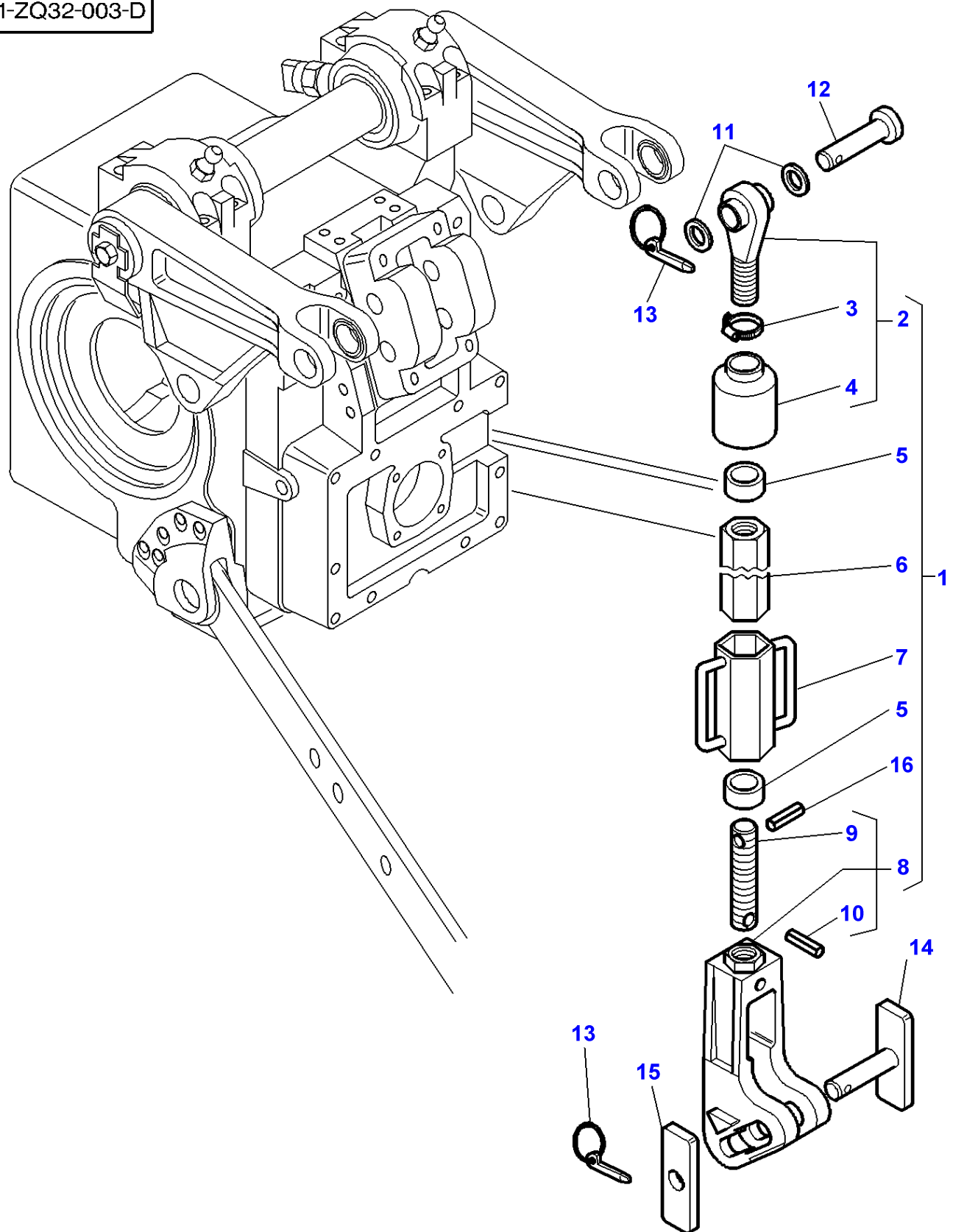


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Linkage - Lift Cylinders****Page 040-0010**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716601M93	2	Lift Cylinder	[C] Up to Serial or Engine Number K113001 Diameter 95MM HYDROPRO
	3795032M1	2	Lift Cylinder	[C] From Serial or Engine Number K113002 Diameter 95MM SERTA
2	3902766M1	1	Gasket	(1) HYDROPRO
		1	Gasket	(1) SERTA Not serviced,order REF. 19
3	3902765M1	1	Wiper	(1) HYDROPRO
		1	Wiper	(1) SERTA Not serviced,order REF. 19
4	3902768M1	1	Ring	(1) HYDROPRO
	3903666M1	1	Ring	(1) SERTA
5	3902767M1	1	Cylinder Rod	(1) HYDROPRO
	3903667M1	1	Cylinder Rod	(1) SERTA
6	1441858X1	2	Grease Nipple	(1) HYDROPRO
	3903664M1	1	Greaser	(1) SERTA
7	1442981X1	2	Pin	
8	3716678M2	4	Washer	[A] Diameter 41 MM Diameter 60 MM Thickness 5,5 MM
	3716680M2	2	Washer	Diameter 41 MM Diameter 60 MM Thickness 10,5 MM
9	3716609M1	2	Clevis Pin	
10	1441858X1	2	Grease Nipple	
11	22608X	2	Circlip	
12	3716627M3	2	Clevis Pin	
13	3716682M2	2	Washer	Diameter 45 MM Diameter 60 MM Thickness 6 MM
	3716676M2	2	Washer	[A] Diameter 45,4 MM Diameter 60 MM Thickness 15,5 MM
14	3010066X1	2	Clip	
15	3019418X91	2	Elbow Nipple	
16	3019398X1	1	O Ring	(15)
17	3716385M1	1	Tube	Left Hand Up to Serial or Engine Number 31/12/2000
	3716383M1	1	Tube	Right Hand Up to Serial or Engine Number 31/12/2001
	3793420M1	1	Tube	Left Hand From Serial or Engine Number 01/01/2001
	3793422M1	1	Tube	Right Hand From Serial or Engine Number 01/01/2001
18	3792060M1	X	Chock	[A] Thickness 0,5MM
	3792061M2	X	Chock	[A] Thickness 1MM
19	3903665M91	1	Kit, Joint	SERTA

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH HEAVY DUTY REAR AXLE HOUSING COMPOSITE REDUCE R**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH REAR AXLE HOUSINGS OUTER GEAR WITH SEALED HOUSING**FOOTNOTE [C]** IDENTIFICATION ON CYLINDER CASING**FOOTNOTE [D]** WITH VERTICAL POSITION DISTRIBUTOR**FOOTNOTE [E]** WITH HORIZONTAL POSITION DISTRIBUTOR

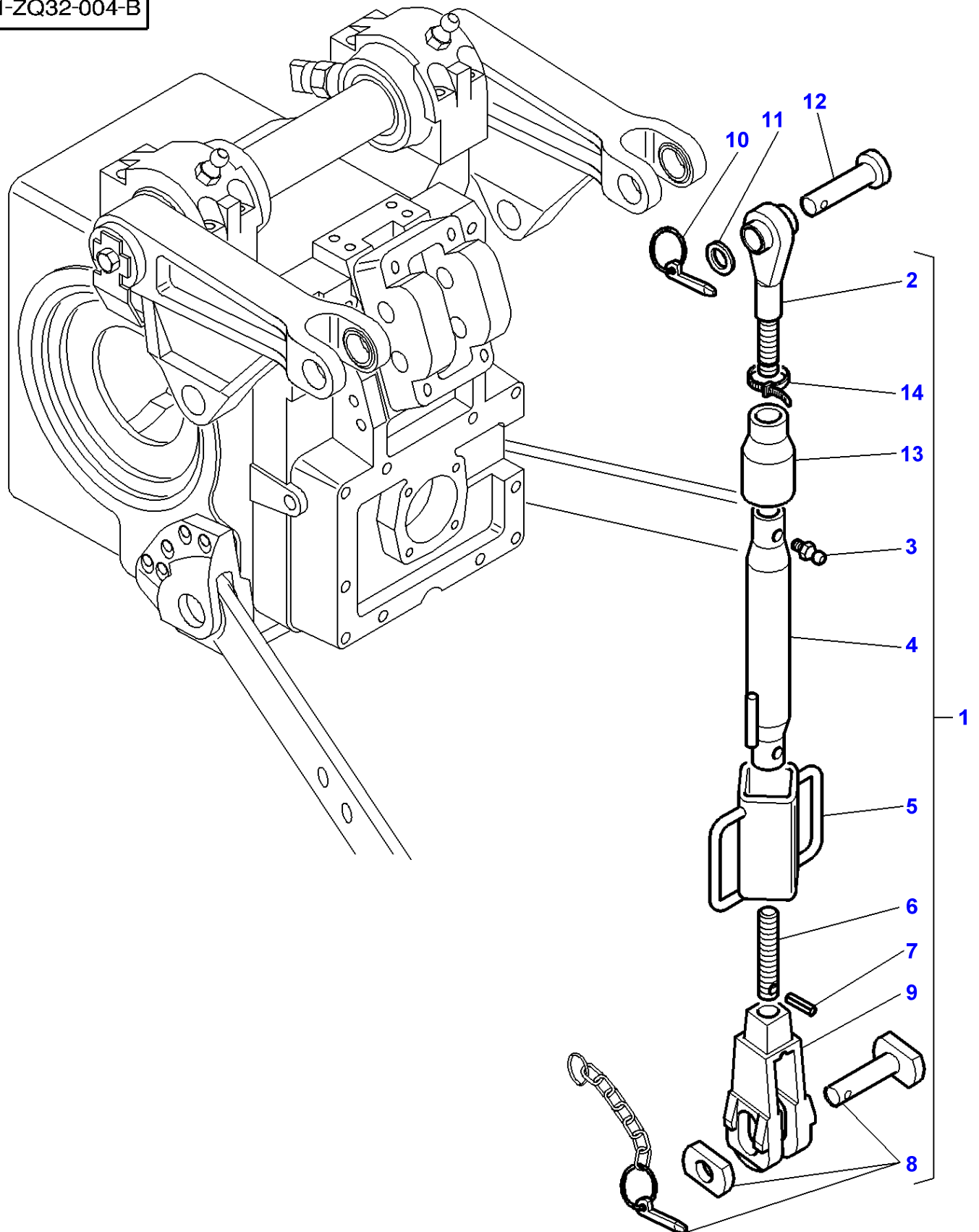
1-ZQ32-003-D



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Levelling box****Page040-0015**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3792628M92	2	Draglink	
2	3792629M91	1	Toggle	(1)
3	338615X1	1	Clamp	(2)
4	3580198M1	1	Helmet	(2)
5	3716978M1	2	Bush	(1)
6	3581997M2	1	Tube	(1)
7	3386457M2	1	Handle	(1)
8	3792637M92	1	Clevis	(1)
9	3716979M1	1	Clevis Pin	(8)
10	3819644M1	1	Spirol Pin	(8)
11	3716148M1	4	Washer	
12	3716661M2	2	Clevis Pin	
13	3387161M2	4	Pin	
14	3792015M91	2	Clevis Pin	
15	3580195M1	2	Tappet Plate	
16	3011358X1	1	Pin	(1) Diameter 5X36MM

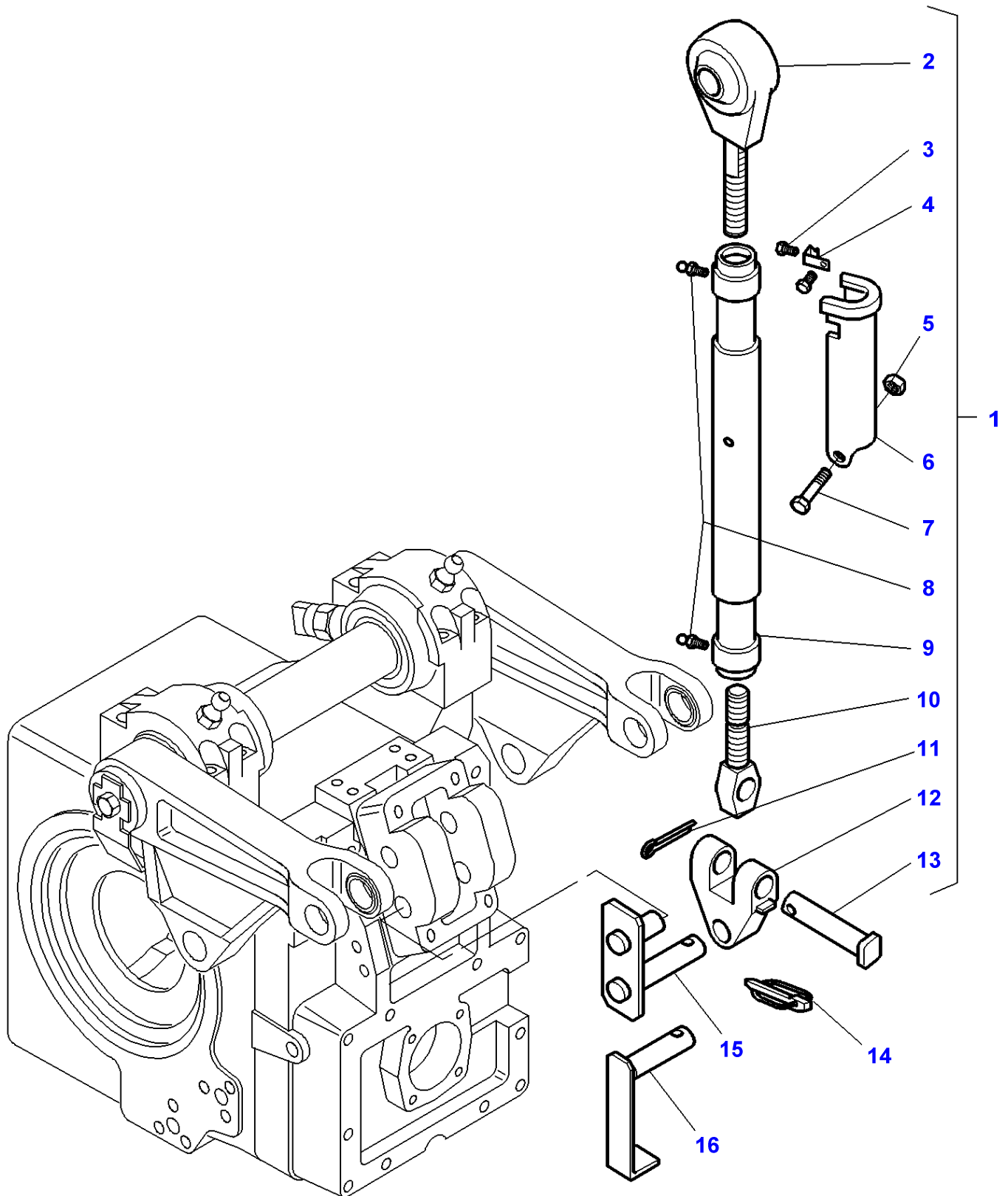
1-ZQ32-004-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Levelling box****Page040-0020**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3792920M1	2	Draglink	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3716615M2
2	3902790M1	1	Toggle	(1)
3		2	Greaser	(1) Not serviced,order REF. 4
4	3902788M1	1	Tube	(1)
5	3902787M2	1	Handle	(1)
6	3902785M1	1	Clevis Pin	(1)
7	3902786M1	1	Pin	(1)
8	3902789M91	1	Parts Pack	(1)
9	3902784M1	1	Clevis	(1)
10	3387161M2	2	Pin	
11	3716148M1	2	Washer	Diameter 29 MM
12	3716661M2	2	Clevis Pin	
13	3903576M1	1	Protector	(1)
14	3903577M1	1	Clamp	(1)

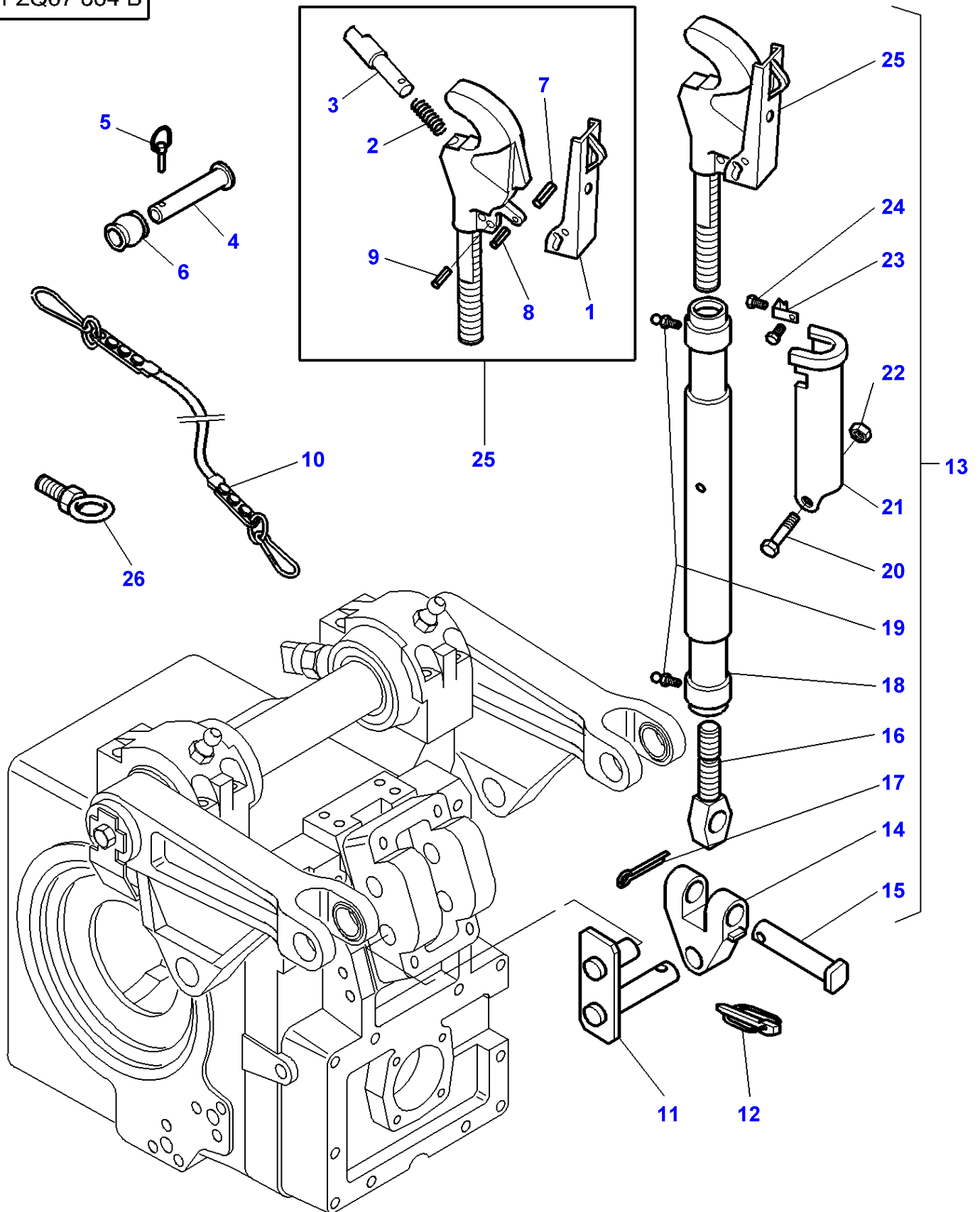
1-ZQ08-004-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Linkage - Top Link With Ball End****Page040-0025**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3791536M92	1	Bar	
2	3791537M1	1	Toggle	(1)
3	3008179X1	2	Screw Metric	(1) M4X10
4	3715691M1	1	Spring	(1)
5	394367X1	1	Locknut	(1)
6	3715828M91	1	Lever	(1)
7	390246X1	1	Bolt	(1) M8X70
8	3715689M1	2	Greaser	(1)
9	3791539M1	1	Tube	(1) Length 420MM
10	3791540M1	1	Draglink	(1)
11	354092X1	1	Pin	(1)
12	3791541M1	1	Clevis	(1)
13	3715690M1	1	Clevis Pin	(1)
14	3387161M2	1	Pin	
15	3716129M3	1	Clevis Pin	
	3716129M3	1	Clevis Pin	Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022 For United States of America
16	3795817M91	1	Clevis Pin	From Serial or Engine Number K029023 For United States of America

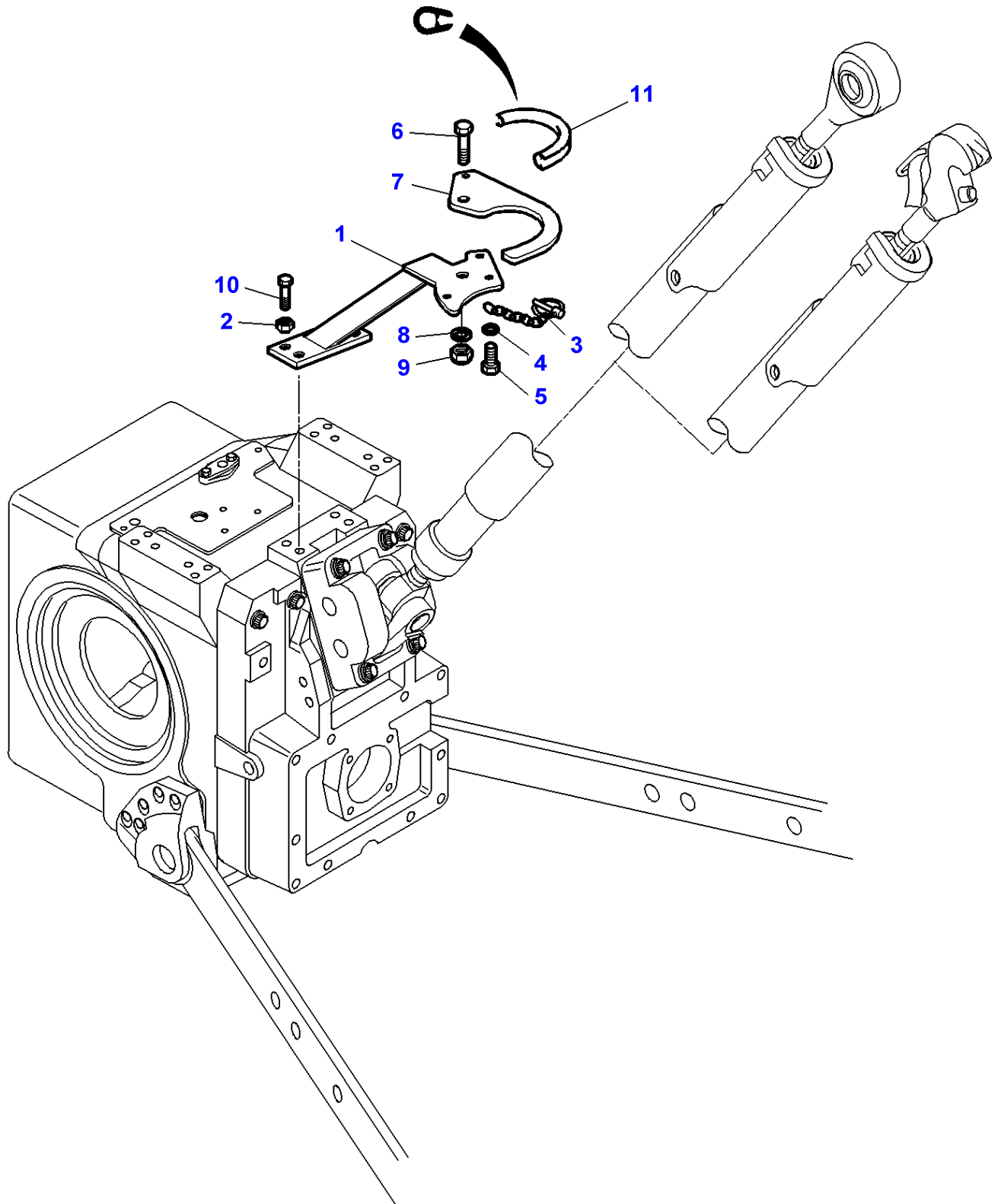
1-ZQ07-004-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Linkage - Top Link With Hook End****Page 040-0030**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3900589M91	1	Lever	(25)
2	3900577M1	1	Spring	(25)
3	3715849M1	1	Clevis Pin	(25)
4	3582043M2	1	Clevis Pin	Diameter 25,40MM Length 124MM
	367073X1	1	Clevis Pin	Diameter 31,75MM Length 130,2MM
5	3387161M2	1	Pin	
6	3042433M1	1	Toggle	CAT 2/3
	3042434M1	1	Toggle	CAT 3
7	3900578M1	1	Pin	(25) 6X20MM
8	390538X1	1	Roll Pin	(25) 5X24MM
9	339080X1	1	Roll Pin	(25) 6X24MM
10	3903995M1	1	Chain	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3619220M1
11	3716129M3	1	Clevis Pin	
12	3387161M2	1	Pin	
13	3791535M92	1	Bar	Length 605/850MM
14	3791541M1	1	Clevis	(13)
15	3715690M1	1	Clevis Pin	(13)
16	3791540M1	1	Draglink	(13)
17	354092X1	1	Pin	(13)
18	3791538M1	1	Tube	(13) Length 370MM
19	3715689M1	2	Greaser	(13)
20	390246X1	1	Bolt	(13)
21	3715685M91	1	Lever	(13)
22	394367X1	1	Locknut	(13)
23	3715691M1	1	Spring	(13)
24	3008179X1	2	Screw Metric	(13)
25	3715681M3	1	Hook	(13) CAT 3
26	3580524M91	1	Ring	Up to Serial or Engine Number K101014

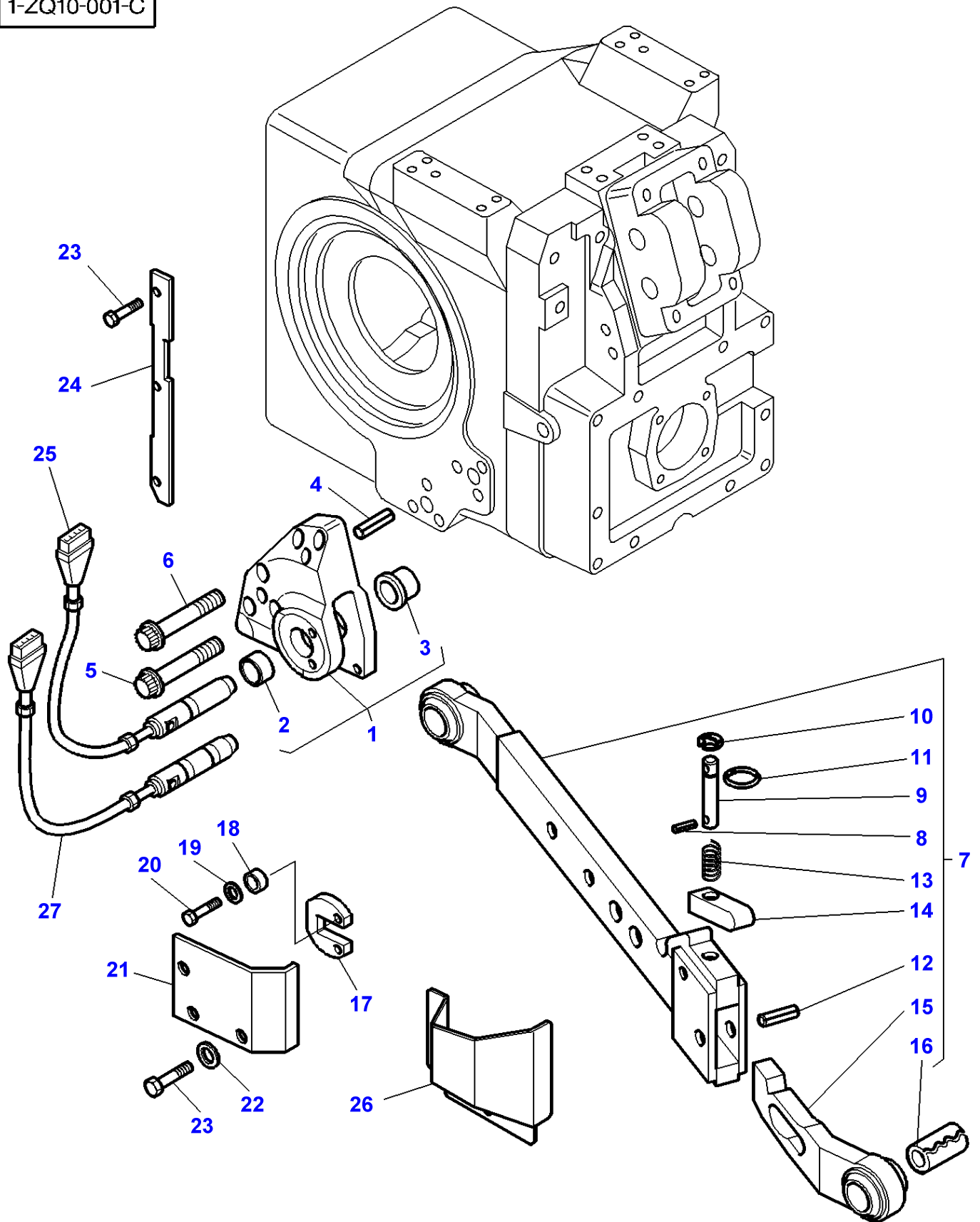
1-ZQ35-001-D



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Top Link Lock****Page040-0035**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3792183M1	1	Support	Up to Serial or Engine Number J027002
	3793433M1	1	Support	From Serial or Engine Number J027003
2	1440330X1	3	Locknut	Up to Serial or Engine Number J027002
3	3712199M91	1	Chain	
4	390971X1	1	Washer	
5	339560X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6X16MM
6	339009X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X35MM
7	3793951M1	1	Latch	
8	390972X1	1	Washer Metric	
9	394367X1	1	Locknut	
10	3009495X1	2	Bolt Metric	From Serial or Engine Number J027003 M10X40
	3009493X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	From Serial or Engine Number J027003 M10X30
11	3615637M1	1	Gasket	Length 200MM

1-ZQ10-001-C

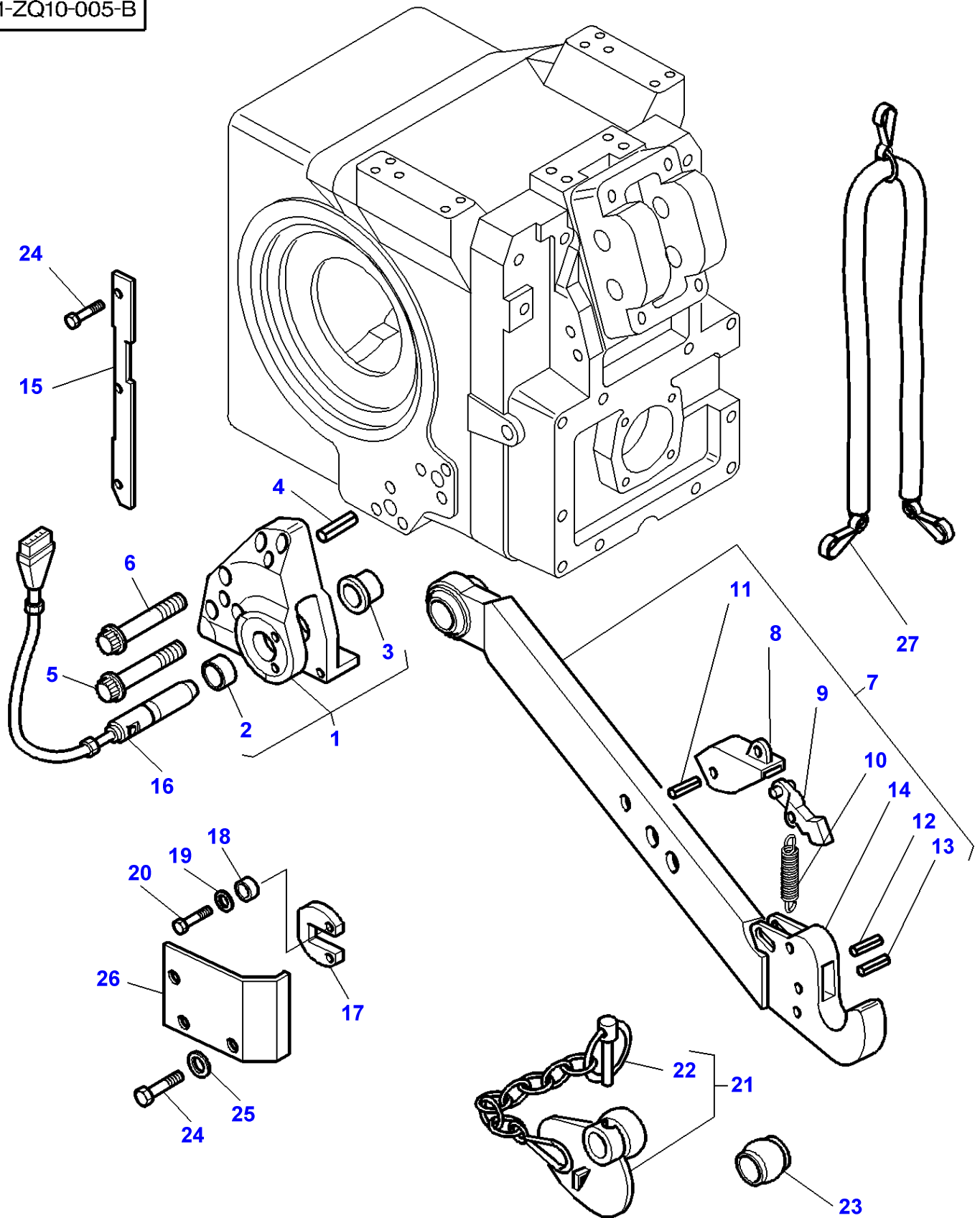


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Linkage - Lower Cat 2 And 3****Page 040-0040**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716998M14	1	Clevis	Right Hand Up to Serial or Engine Number H180022
	3791868M11	1	Clevis	Right Hand From Serial or Engine Number H180023
	3716997M14	1	Clevis	Left Hand Up to Serial or Engine Number H180022
	3791867M11	1	Clevis	Left Hand From Serial or Engine Number H180023
2	3716994M2	2	Bush	(1)
3	3716995M2	2	Bush	(1)
4	3716624M1	4	Centraliser	
5	3010434X1	10	Screw Metric	M20x80
6	3010558X1	2	Screw Metric	M20x120
7	3793226M92	1	Bar	Left Hand Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792052M1
	3793227M92	1	Bar	Right Hand Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792053M1
8	3792592M1	1	Pin	(7) Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3902001M1
9	3792594M1	1	Clevis Pin	(7) Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3902004M1
10	3792590M1	1	Washer	(7) Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3902006M1
11	3792595M1	1	Ring	(7) Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3902791M1
12	3792589M1	1	Pin	(7) Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3902005M1
13	3792591M1	1	Spring	(7) Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3902007M1
14	3792593M2	1	Stop	(7) Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3902002M1
15	3793230M92	1	Stub	(7) Left Hand
	3793231M92	1	Stub	(7) Right Hand
16	3793233M1	1	Bush	(7)
17	3716499M1	2	Plate	
18	3384183M2	4	Bush	
19	385362X1	4	Washer	
20	3001429X1	4	Screw	M10X35
21	3716983M3	1	Protector	Left Hand Up to Serial or Engine Number H181010
	3716984M3	1	Protector	Right Hand Up to Serial or Engine Number H181010
22	390972X1	6	Washer Metric	
23	339124X1	12	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X16
24	3791193M1	2	Cowl	
25	3713764M1	2	Sensing Pin	BOSCH 60KN
26	3791630M1	1	Protector	Left Hand From Serial or Engine Number H181011
	3791631M1	1	Protector	Right Hand From Serial or Engine Number H181011
27	3796399M2	2	Sensing Pin	[A] TEDEA 60KN

FOOTNOTE [A] 2 GROOVE

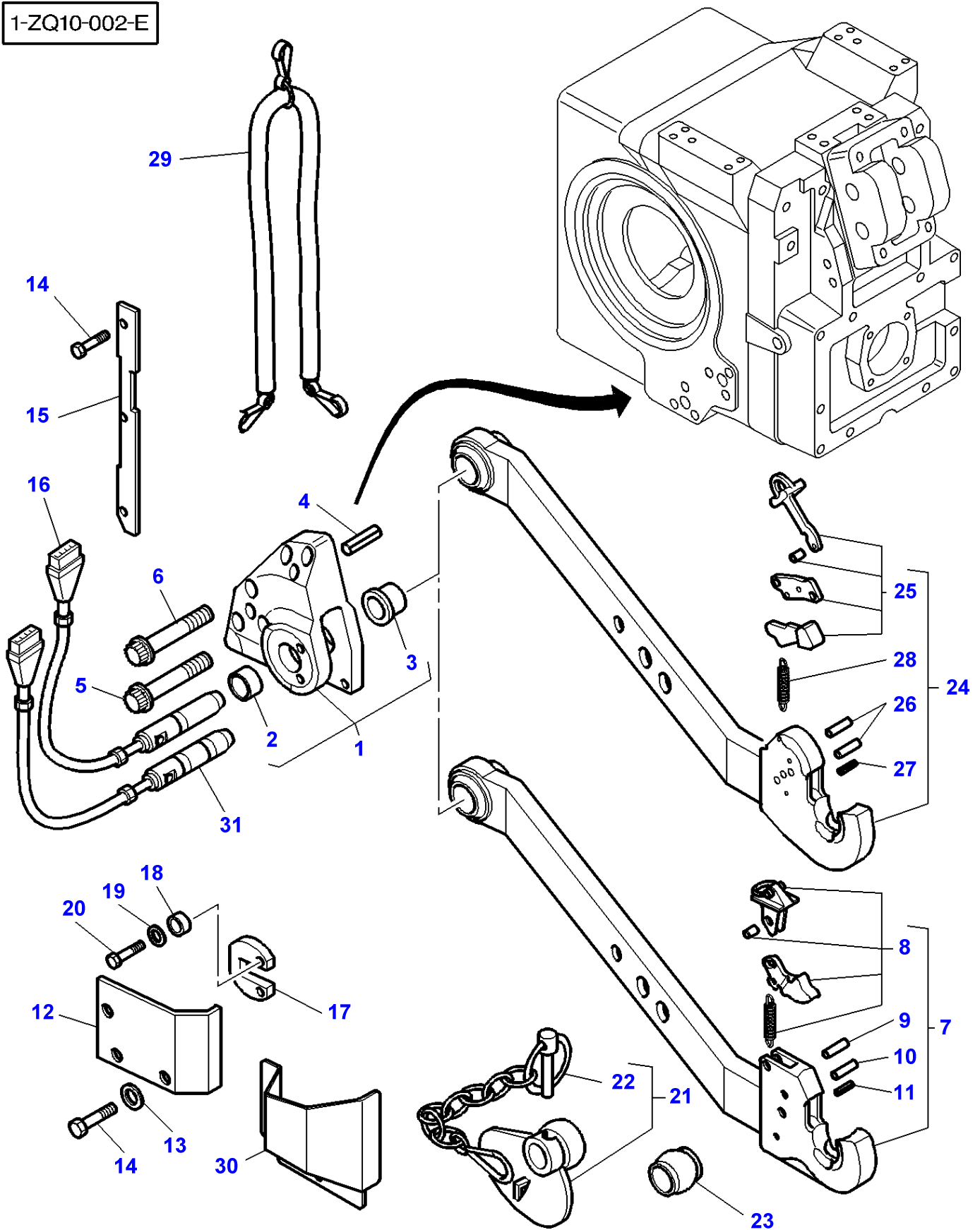
1-ZQ10-005-B



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Linkage - Lower Cat 2 And 3 - UP TO H119030
Page 040-0045

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716998M14	1	Clevis	Right Hand
	3716997M14	1	Clevis	Left Hand
2	3716994M2	1	Bush	(1)
3	3716995M2	1	Bush	(1)
4	3716624M1	4	Centraliser	
5	3010434X1	10	Screw Metric	M20x80
6	3010558X1	2	Screw Metric	M20x120
7	3616298M1	1	Bar	Left Hand
	3616299M1	1	Bar	Right Hand
8	3103830M1	1	Lever	(7)
9	3101932M1	1	Ratchet	(7)
				Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3106461M1
10	3101934M1	1	Spring	(7)
11	339290X1	1	Pin	(7)
12	3008317X1	1	Pin	(7)
13	339783X1	1	Pin	(7)
14		1	Bar	(7)
				Not serviced, order REF. 7
15	3791193M1	2	Cowl	
16	3713764M1	2	Sensing Pin	6T
17	3716499M1	2	Plate	
18	3384183M2	4	Bush	
19	385362X1	4	Washer	
20	3001429X1	4	Screw	M10X35
21	3042427M1	2	Toggle	CAT 2/3
	3042428M1	2	Toggle	CAT 3
22	3102086M91	1	Linch Pin	(21)
23	3042430M1	2	Toggle	CAT 2/3
	3042431M1	2	Toggle	CAT 3
24	339124X1	12	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X16
25	390972X1	6	Washer Metric	
26	3716983M3	1	Protector	Left Hand
	3716984M3	1	Protector	Right Hand
27	3619219M1	1	Chain	Length 3700MM

1-ZQ10-002-E

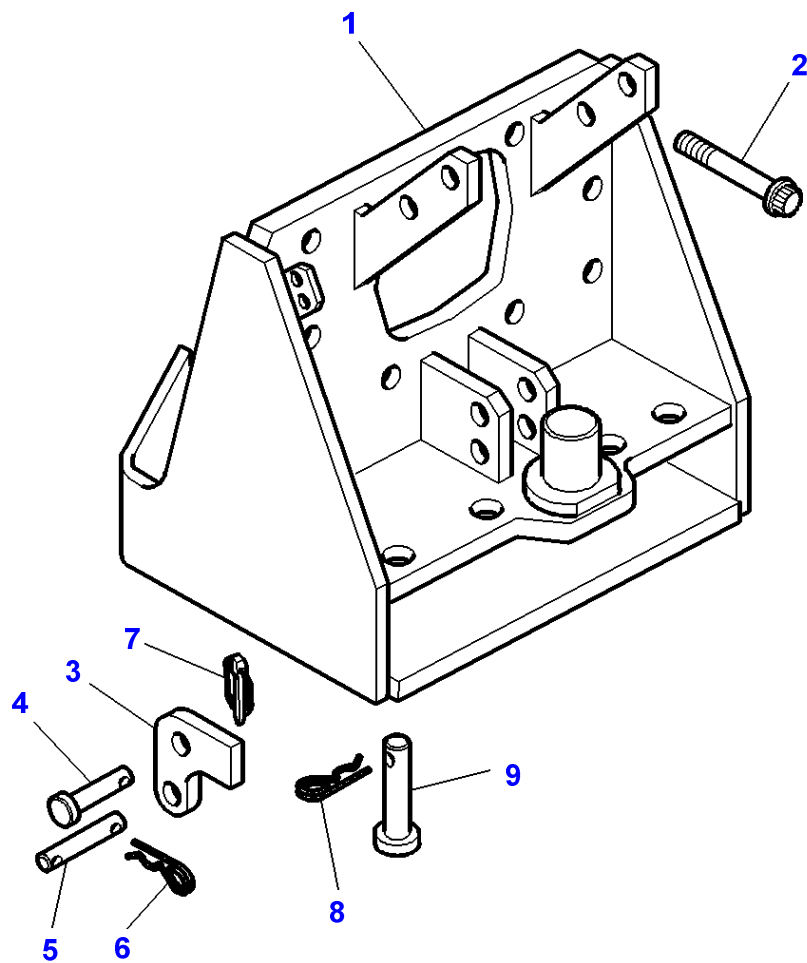


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Linkage - Lower Cat 2 And 3 - FROM H119031****Page 040-0050**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716998M14	1	Clevis	Right Hand Up to Serial or Engine Number H180022
	3791868M11	1	Clevis	Right Hand From Serial or Engine Number H180023
	3716997M14	1	Clevis	Left Hand Up to Serial or Engine Number H180022
	3791867M11	1	Clevis	Left Hand From Serial or Engine Number H180023
2	3716994M2	1	Bush	(1)
3	3716995M2	1	Bush	(1)
4	3716624M1	4	Centraliser	
5	3010434X1	10	Screw Metric	M20x80
6	3010558X1	2	Screw Metric	M20x120
7	3792539M1	1	Bar	[A,C] Left Hand CAT . 3 100X35X981MM
	3792538M1	1	Bar	[A,C] Right Hand CAT . 3 100X35X981MM
8	3903314M91	1	Kit, Repair	(7)
9	3006429X1	1	Pin	(7)
10	3008317X1	1	Pin	(7)
11	339783X1	1	Pin	(7)
12	3716983M3	1	Protector	Left Hand Up to Serial or Engine Number H180022
	3716984M3	1	Protector	Right Hand Up to Serial or Engine Number H180022
13	390972X1	6	Washer Metric	
14	339124X1	12	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X16
15	3791193M1	2	Cowl	
16	3713764M1	2	Sensing Pin	BOSCH 60KN
17	3716499M1	2	Plate	
18	3384183M2	4	Bush	
19	385362X1	4	Washer	
20	3001429X1	4	Screw	M10X35
21	3042427M1	2	Toggle	CAT 2/3
	3042428M1	2	Toggle	CAT 3
22	3102086M91	1	Linch Pin	(21)
23	3042430M1	2	Toggle	CAT 2/3
	3042431M1	2	Toggle	CAT 3
24	3796875M1	1	Bar	[B,C] Left Hand CAT . 3 100X35X981MM
	3796874M1	1	Bar	[B,C] Right Hand CAT . 3 100X35X981MM
25	3903954M91	1	Kit, Lever	(24)
26	3903948M91	1	Kit, Roll Pins	(24)
27	3903955M91	1	Kit, Roll Pins	(24)
28	3903949M1	1	Spring	(24)
29	3619219M1	1	Chain	Length 3700MM
30	3791630M1	1	Protector	Left Hand From Serial or Engine Number H180023
	3791631M1	1	Protector	Right Hand From Serial or Engine Number H180023
31	3796399M2	2	Sensing Pin	[E] TEDEA 60KN
	3796400M2	2	Sensing Pin	[E] TEDEA 90KN

FOOTNOTE [A] WALTERSCHEID**FOOTNOTE [B]** CBM**FOOTNOTE [C]** HEAVY DUTY**FOOTNOTE [D]** SUPER HEAVY DUTY**FOOTNOTE [E]** 2 GROOVE

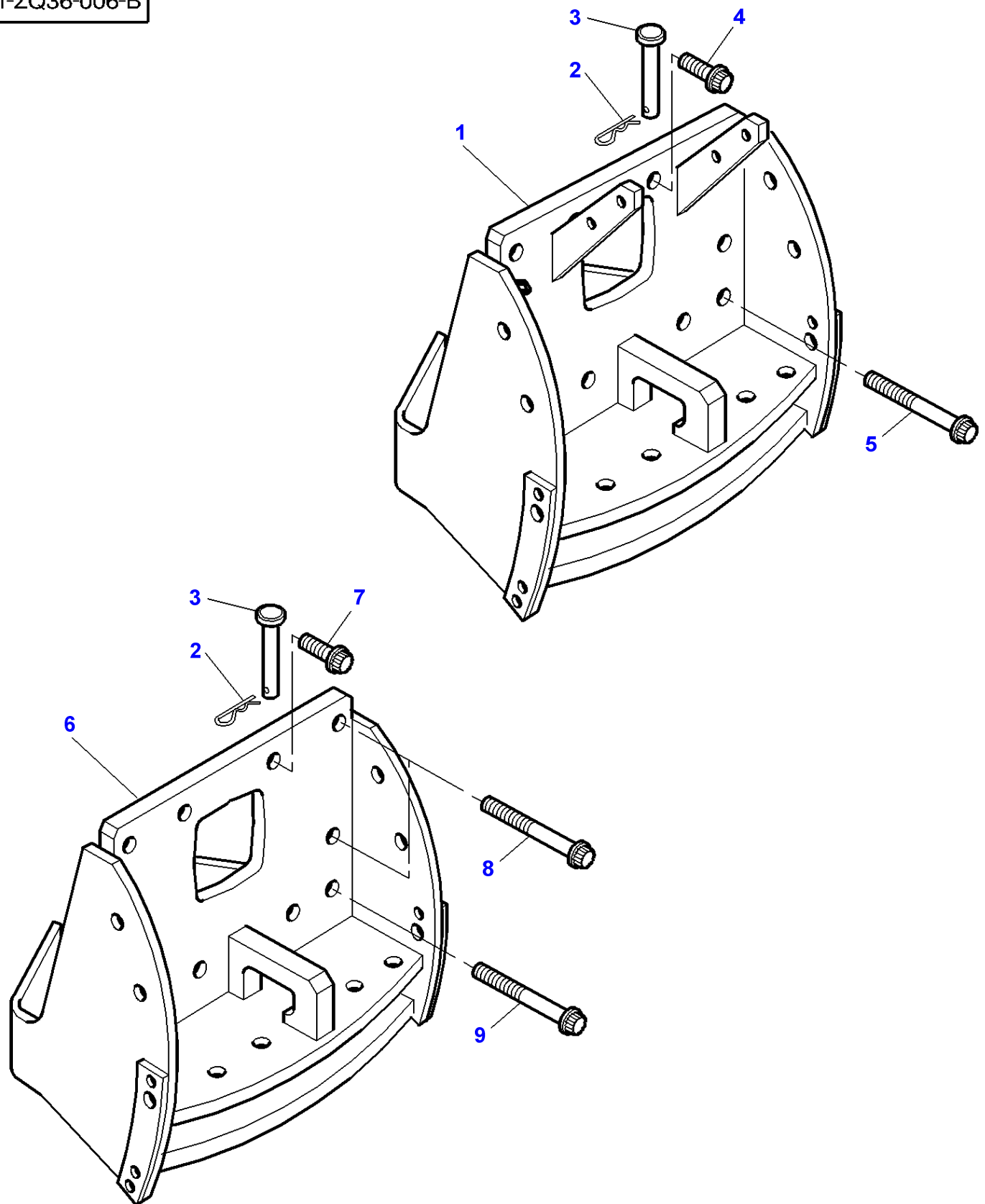
1-ZQ36-004-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Linkage - Swinging Drawbar Support****Page 040-0055**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716948M93	1	Support	
2	3010561X1	2	Screw	M20X50
	3010562X1	8	Screw	M20X230
3	3582213M3	1	Hook	
4	3582216M1	1	Clevis Pin	
5	3582197M1	1	Clevis Pin	
6	391403X1	1	Split Pin	
7	3382824M1	1	Pin	
8	3010932X1	2	Pin	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3010632X1
9	3010631X1	2	Clevis Pin	

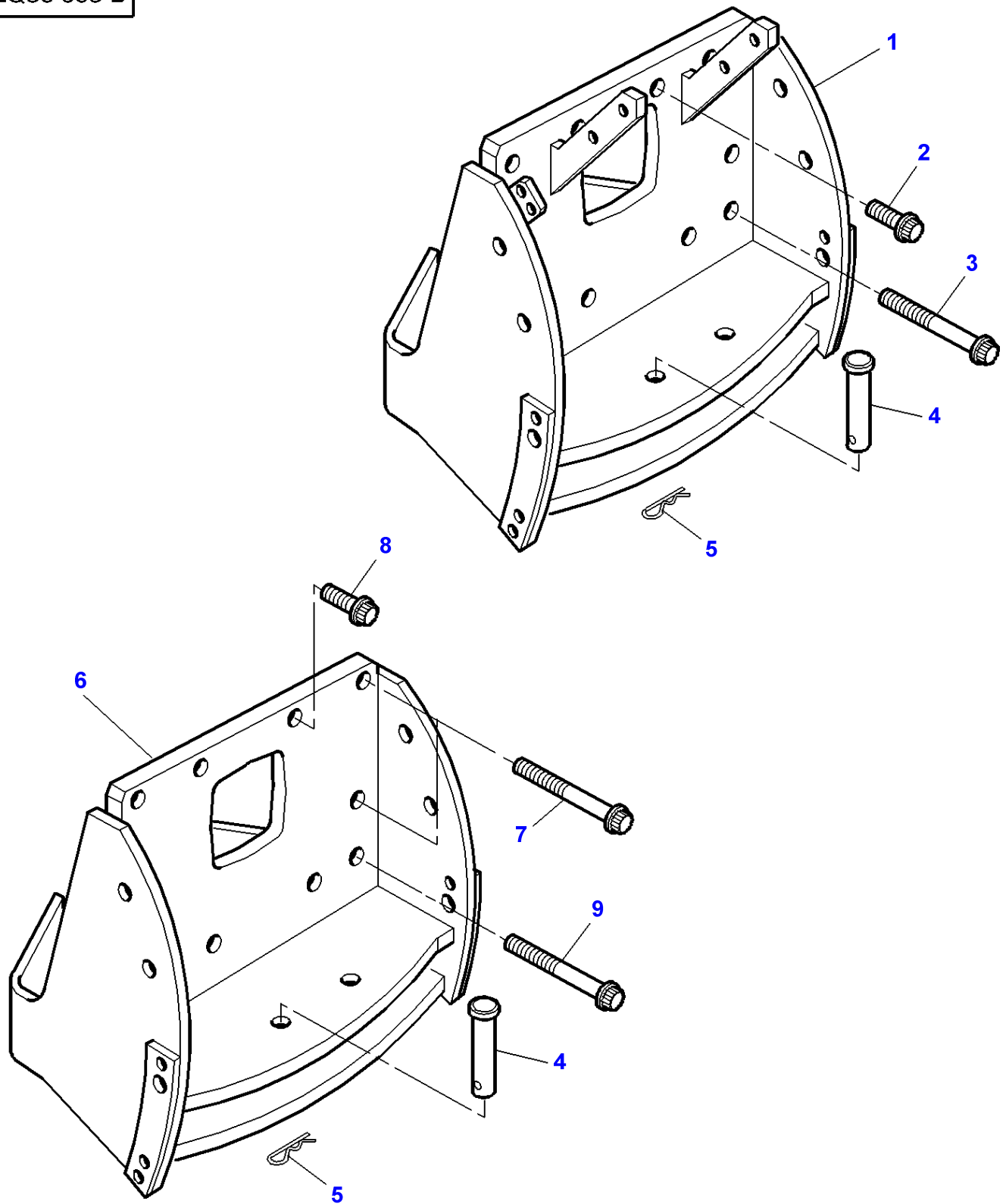
1-ZQ36-006-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Linkage - Swinging Drawbar Support****Page040-0060**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716954M92	1	Support	
	3716954M92	1	Support	Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022 For United States of America
2	3010932X1	2	Pin	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3010632X1
3	3010631X1	2	Clevis Pin	
4	3010561X1	2	Screw	M20X50MM
	3010561X1	2	Screw	Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022 For United States of America
				M20X50MM
5	3010562X1	8	Screw	M20X230MM
	3010562X1	8	Screw	Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022 For United States of America
				M20X230MM
6	3795816M91	1	Support	From Serial or Engine Number K029023 For United States of America
7	3010556X1	2	Screw Metric	From Serial or Engine Number K029023 For United States of America
				M20X70MM
8	3010941X1	4	Screw Metric	From Serial or Engine Number K029023 For United States of America
				M20X250MM
9	3010562X1	4	Screw	From Serial or Engine Number K029023 For United States of America
				M20X230MM

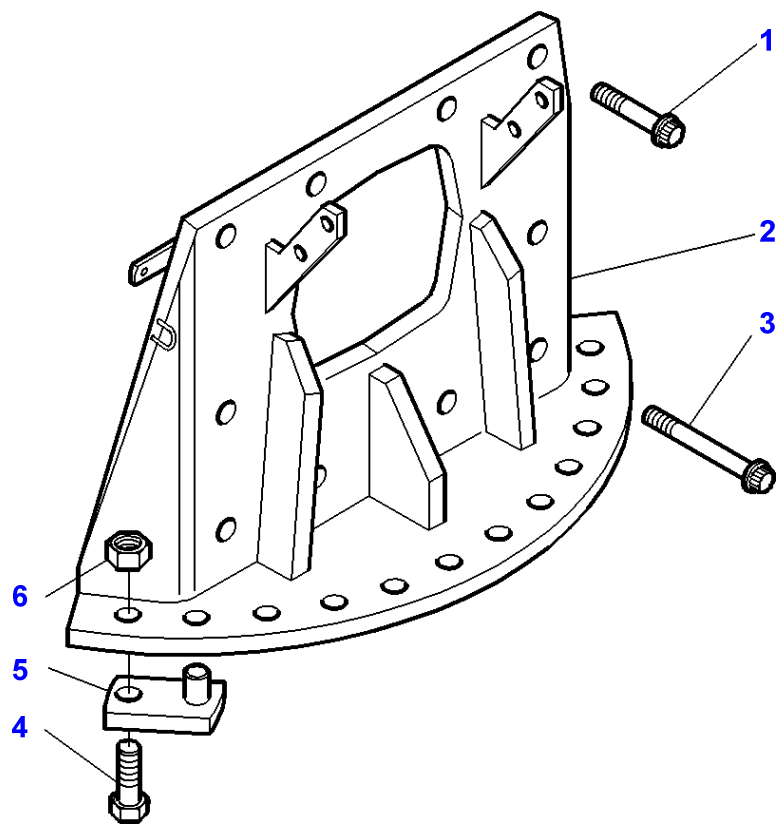
1-ZQ36-005-B



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Linkage - Swinging Drawbar Support
Page 040-0065

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3791475M91	1	Support	
	3791475M91	1	Support	Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022 For United States of America
2	3010561X1	2	Screw	M20X50MM
	3010561X1	2	Screw	Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022 For United States of America
				M20X50MM
3	3010562X1	8	Screw	M20X230MM
	3010562X1	8	Screw	Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022 For United States of America
				M20X230MM
4	3010631X1	2	Clevis Pin	
5	3010932X1	2	Pin	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3010632X1
6	3795815M91	1	Support	From Serial or Engine Number K029023 For United States of America
7	3010941X1	4	Screw Metric	From Serial or Engine Number K029023 For United States of America
				M20X250MM
8	3010556X1	2	Screw Metric	From Serial or Engine Number K029023 For United States of America
				M20X70MM
9	3010562X1	4	Screw	From Serial or Engine Number K029023 For United States of America
				M20X230MM

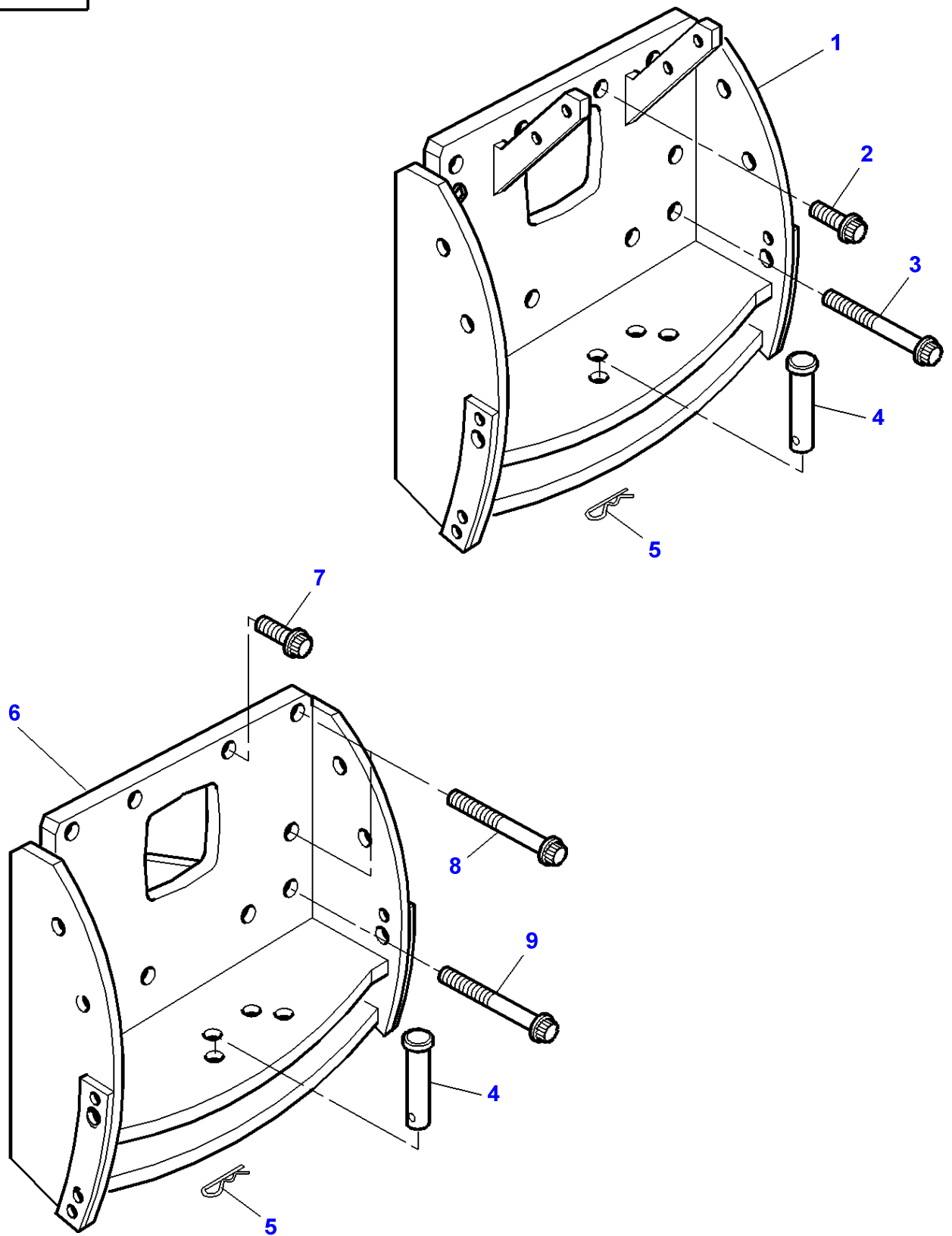
1-ZQ36-007-C



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Linkage - Swinging Drawbar Support****Page040-0070**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3010561X1	2	Screw	M20 X 50
2	3791542M94	1	Support	
	3791514M93	1	Support	For United States of America
3	3010562X1	8	Screw	M20 X 230
4	1442668X1	2	Screw	M20 X 80
5	3791677M92	2	Plate	
6	339035X1	2	Nut Metric	M20

1-ZQ36-010-B

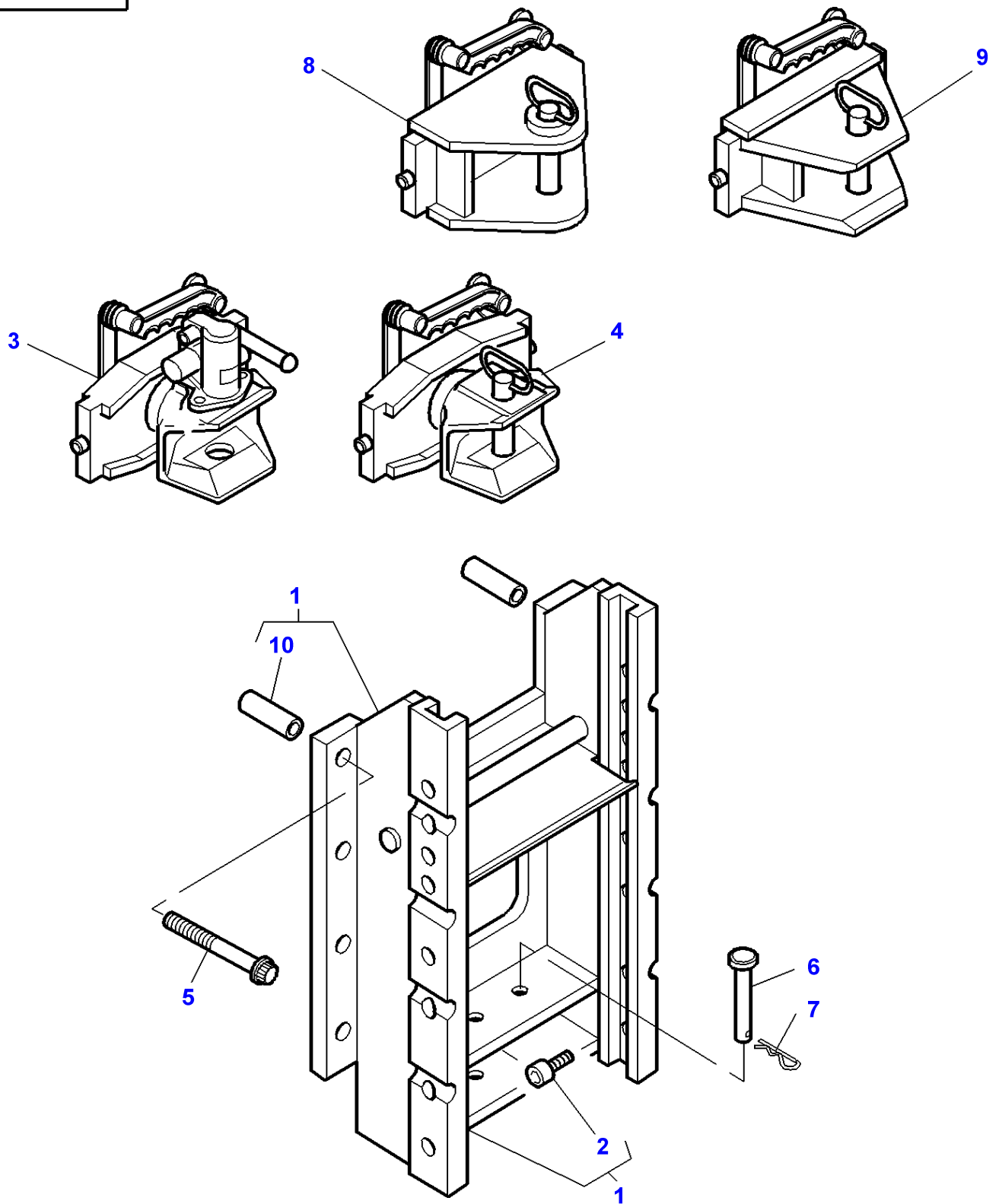


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Linkage - Swinging Drawbar Support****Page 040-0075**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3792408M91	1	Support	[A]
	3792408M91	1	Support	[A] Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022 For United States of America
2	3010561X1	2	Screw	M20 X 50
	3010561X1	2	Screw	Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022 For United States of America M20 X 50
3	3010562X1	8	Screw	M20 X 230
	3010562X1	8	Screw	Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022 For United States of America M20 X 230
4	3010560X1	2	Clevis Pin	
5	365139X1	2	Hair Pin	Up to Serial or Engine Number
6	3795813M91	1	Support	[A] From Serial or Engine Number K029023 For United States of America
7	3010556X1	2	Screw Metric	From Serial or Engine Number K029023 For United States of America M20 X 70
8	3010941X1	4	Screw Metric	From Serial or Engine Number K029023 For United States of America M20 X 250
9	3010562X1	4	Screw	From Serial or Engine Number K029023 For United States of America M20 X 230

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH TRAILED IMPEMENT CONTROL

1-ZQ18-005-C

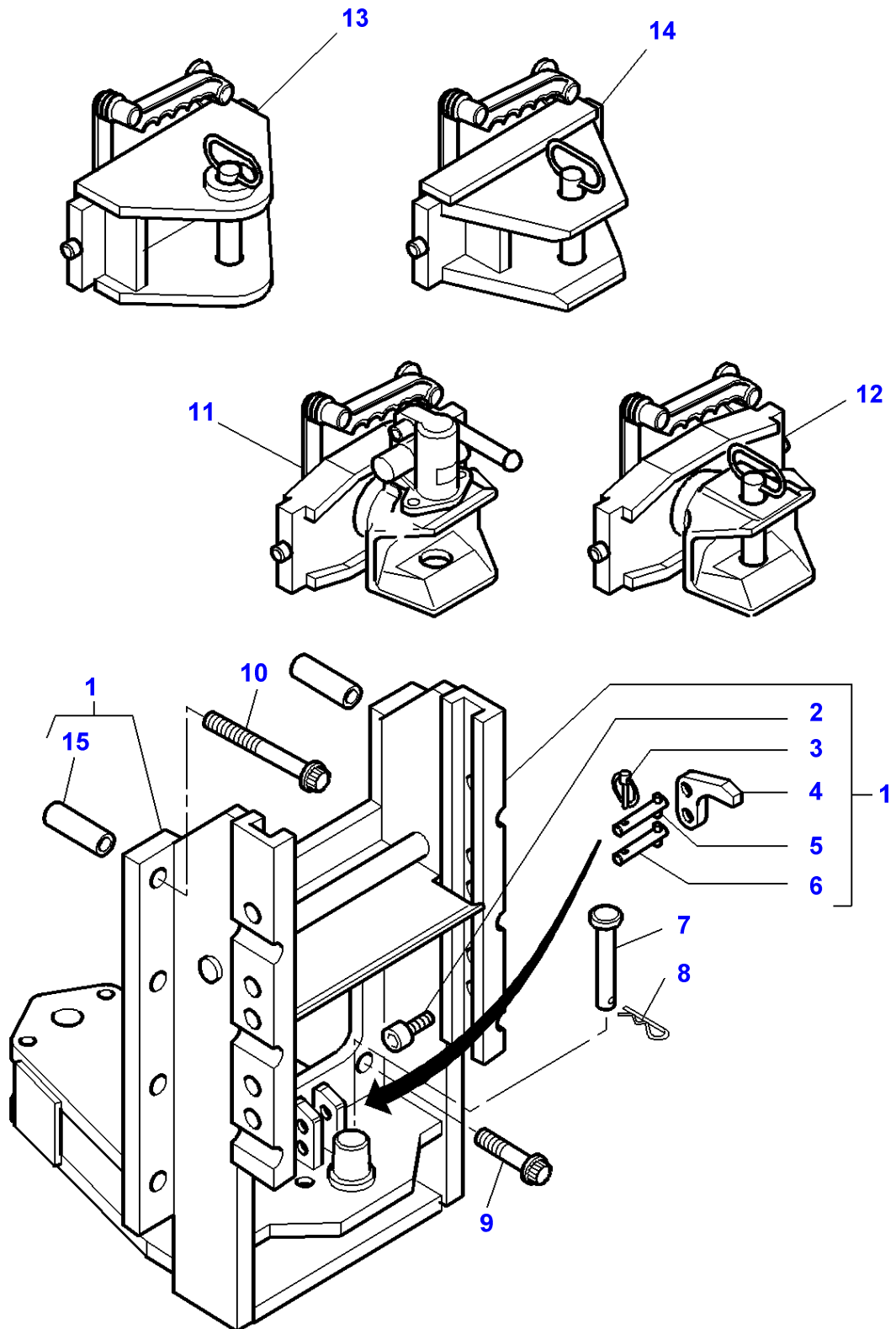


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Hitch****Page 040-0080**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3791483M1	1	Support	
	3792574M1	1	Support	[A]
2	339114X1	1	Screw Metric	(1) M12X25
3	3791484M1	1	Clevis	For Germany only or any text in German only See Page - Reference Number 040-0100
	3792433M1	1	Clevis	For UK only or any text in English only See Page - Reference Number 040-0100
4	3791502M1	1	Clevis	
5	3010562X1	8	Screw	M20X230
	3010777X1	2	Screw Metric	M20X210
6	3010560X1	2	Clevis Pin	
7	3010932X1	2	Pin	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3010632X1
8	3792934M91	1	Clevis	For Italy only or any text in Italian only 20 T See Page - Reference Number 040-0095/5
9	3792932M91	1	Clevis	For Italy only or any text in Italian only 6 T See Page - Reference Number 040-0095/1
10	3902987M1	2	Spacer	(1) Diameter 44,5X140

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH TRAILED IMPEMMENT CONTROL

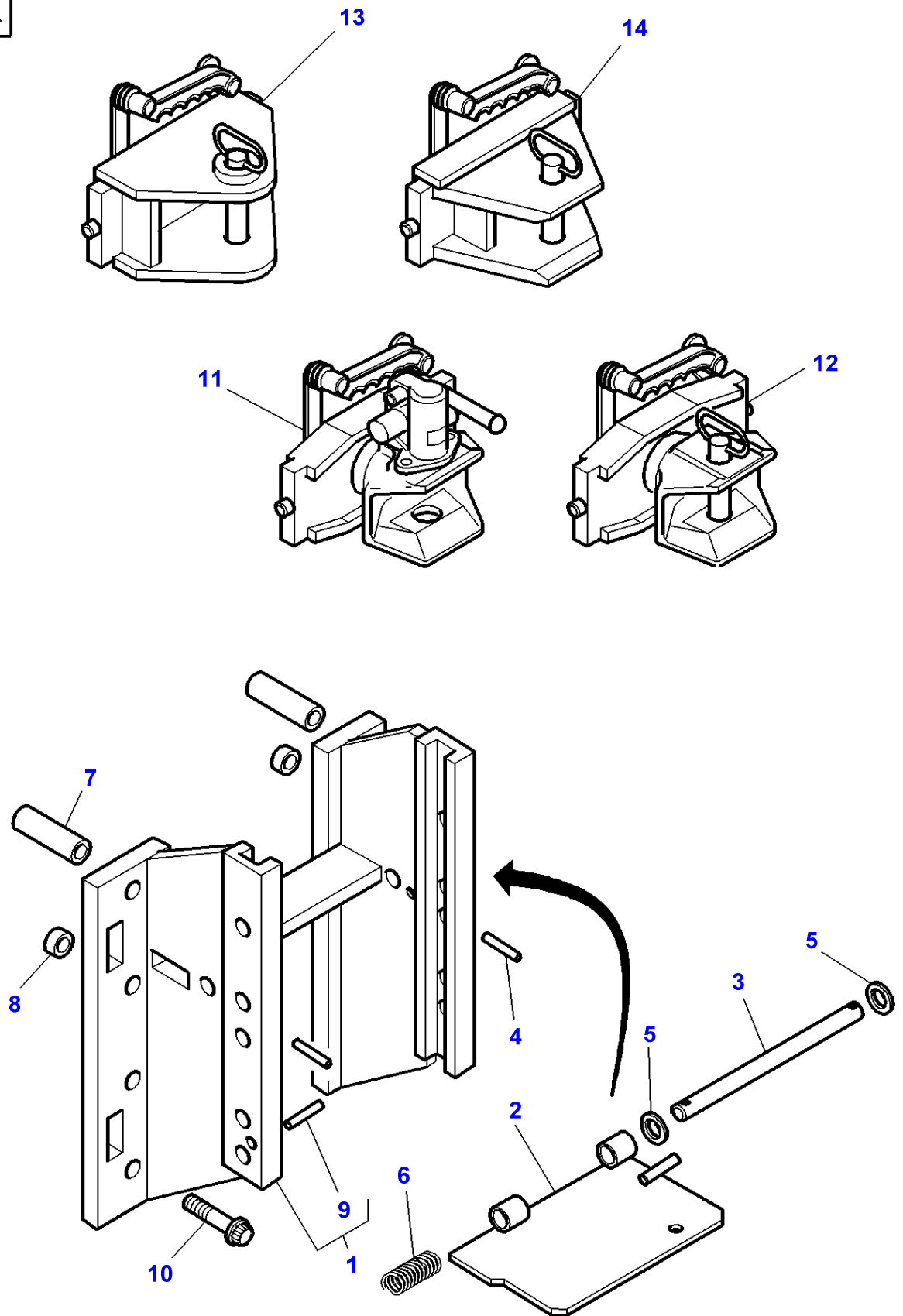
1-ZQ18-006-C



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Hitch****Page 040-0085**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3791835M1	1	Support	
2	339114X1	1	Screw Metric	(1) M12X25
3	3382825M1	1	Pin	(1)
4	3714803M1	1	Hook	(1)
5	3714805M1	1	Clevis Pin	(1)
6	3714804M1	1	Clevis Pin	(1)
7	3010560X1	2	Clevis Pin	
8	3010932X1	2	Pin	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3010632X1
9	3010777X1	2	Screw Metric	M20X210
10	3010562X1	8	Screw	M20X230
11	3791484M1	1	Clevis	For Germany only or any text in German only See Page - Reference Number 040-0100
	3792433M1	1	Clevis	See Page - Reference Number 040-0100
12	3791502M1	1	Clevis	See Page - Reference Number 040-0105
13	3792934M91	1	Clevis	For Italy only or any text in Italian only 20 T See Page - Reference Number 040-0095/5
14	3792932M91	1	Clevis	For Italy only or any text in Italian only 6 T See Page - Reference Number 040-0095/1
15	3902987M1	2	Spacer	(1) Diameter 44,5X140

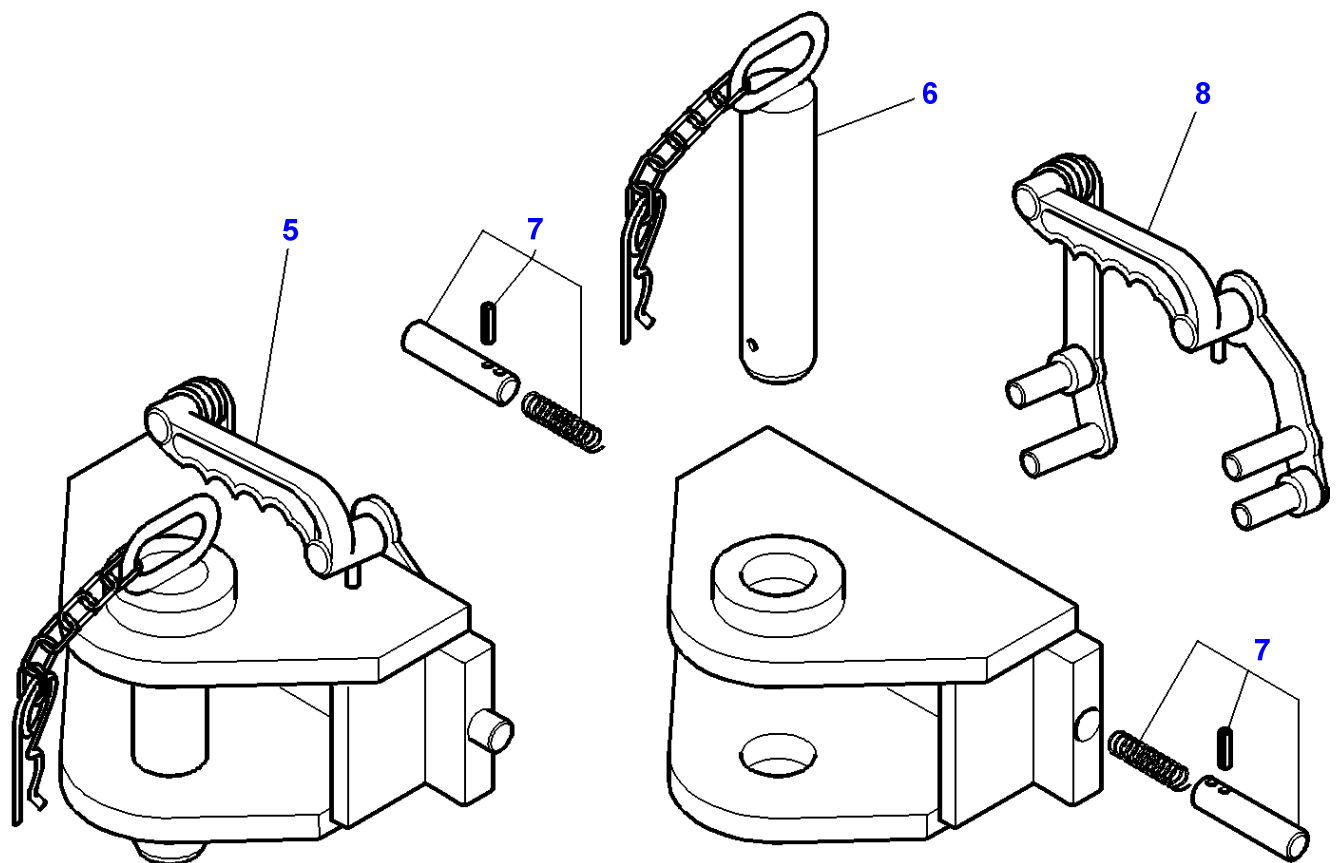
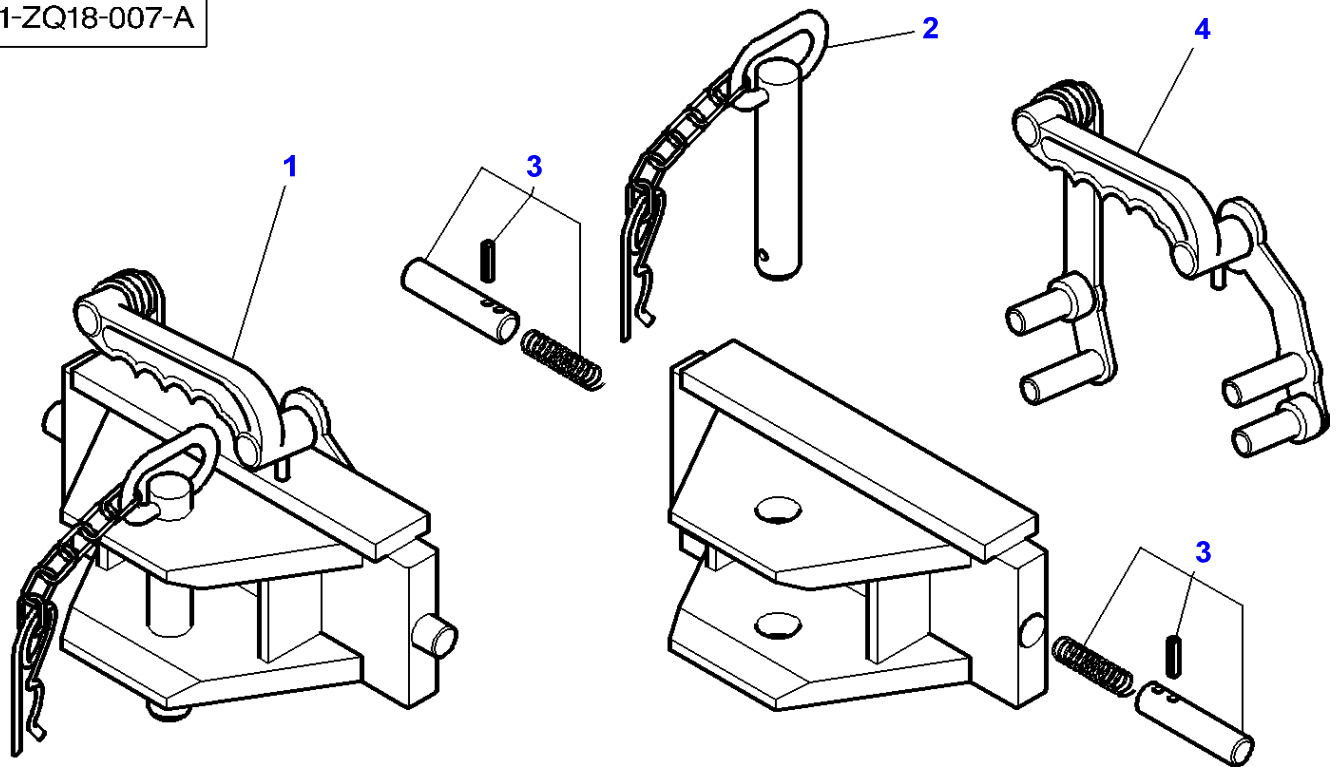
1-ZQ18-009-A



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Hitch - HAY LADDER SUPPORT FOR AUTOMATIC HOOK "DROMONE" - From 12-NOV-2001
Page 040-0090

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3794221M91	1	Support	
2	3794230M91	1	Cowl	
3	3794227M1	1	Clevis Pin	
4	391018X1	2	Pin	Diameter 5X35
5	390975X1	2	Washer Metric	
6	3794614M1	1	Spring	
7	3794663M1	2	Spacer	
8	3794662M1	2	Bush	
9	3794232M1	1	Thruster	(1)
10	3010997X1	8	Screw	M20X240
11	3791484M1	1	Clevis	For Germany only or any text in German only See Page - Reference Number 040-0100
	3792433M1	1	Clevis	See Page - Reference Number 040-0100
12	3791502M1	1	Clevis	See Page - Reference Number 040-0105
13	3792934M91	1	Clevis	For Italy only or any text in Italian only 20 T See Page - Reference Number 040-0095/5
14	3792932M91	1	Clevis	For Italy only or any text in Italian only 6 T See Page - Reference Number 040-0095/1

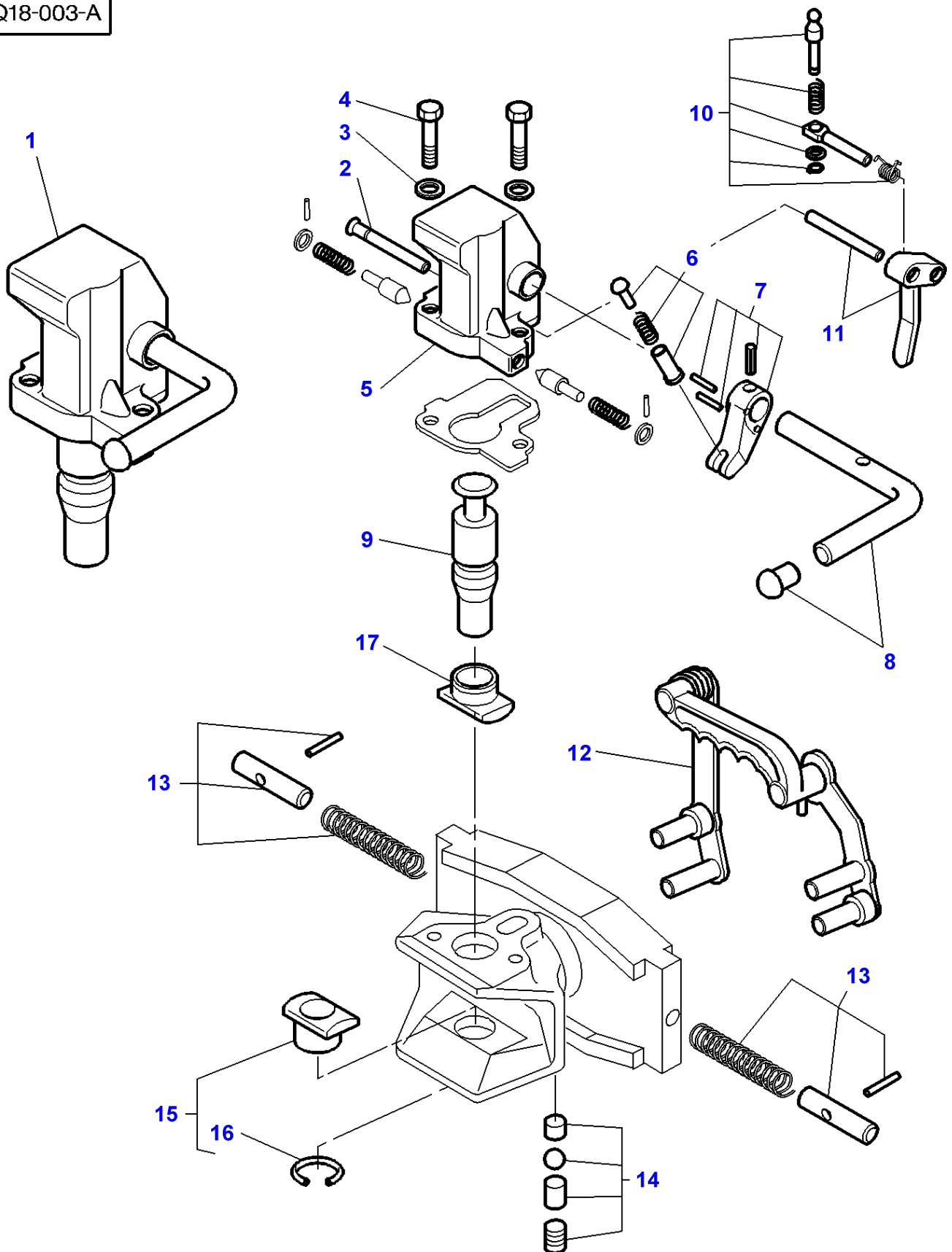
1-ZQ18-007-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Hitch - Cramer****Page 040-0095**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3792932M91	1	Clevis	For Italy only or any text in Italian only 6 T
2	3903398M91	1	Pin	(1) Diameter 28MM
3	3903394M91	1	Kit, Rod	(1)
4	3903431M91	1	Linkage	(1)
5	3792934M91	1	Clevis	For Italy only or any text in Italian only 20 T
6	3903397M91	1	Pin	(5) Diameter 50MM
7	3903394M91	1	Kit, Rod	(5)
8	3107940M92	1	Linkage	(5)

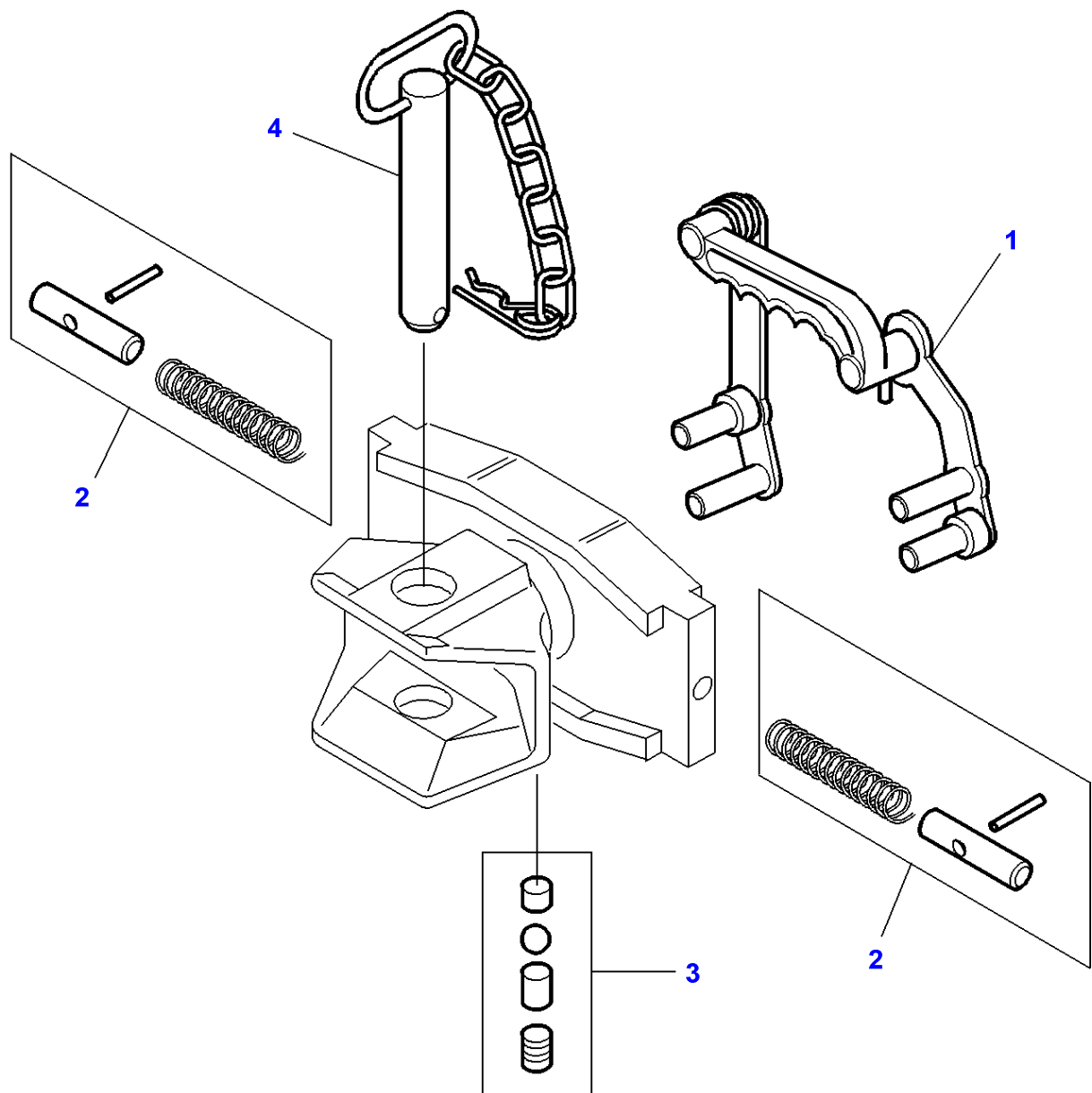
1-ZQ18-003-A



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Page 040-0100
Hitch

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3902974M91	1	Head	For Germany only or any text in German only Diameter 37MM
	3903268M91	1	Head	Diameter 32MM
2	3902982M1	1	Clevis Pin	(1) For Germany only or any text in German only
	3903269M1	1	Clevis Pin	(1)
3	390734X1	2	Washer	(1)
4	339246X1	2	Bolt Metric	(1)
5		1	Head	(1) Not serviced,order REF. NO 1
6	3902979M91	1	Clevis Pin	(1)
7	3902978M91	1	Cam	(1)
8	3902977M91	1	Lever	(1)
9	3902981M91	1	Clevis Pin	(1) For Germany only or any text in German only Diameter 37MM
	3903267M91	1	Clevis Pin	(1) Diameter 32MM
10	3902976M91	1	Clevis Pin	(1)
11	3902975M91	1	Lever	(1)
12	3107940M92	1	Linkage	
13	3107941M91	2	Kit, Rod	For Germany only or any text in German only
	3903394M91	2	Kit, Rod	
14	3105953M91	1	Kit, Brake	
15	3902983M91	1	Sleeve	For Germany only or any text in German only
	3903264M91	1	Sleeve	
16	395520X1	1	Circlip	(15)
17	3902980M91	1	Sleeve	For Germany only or any text in German only
	3903266M91	1	Sleeve	

1-ZQ18-004-A



Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

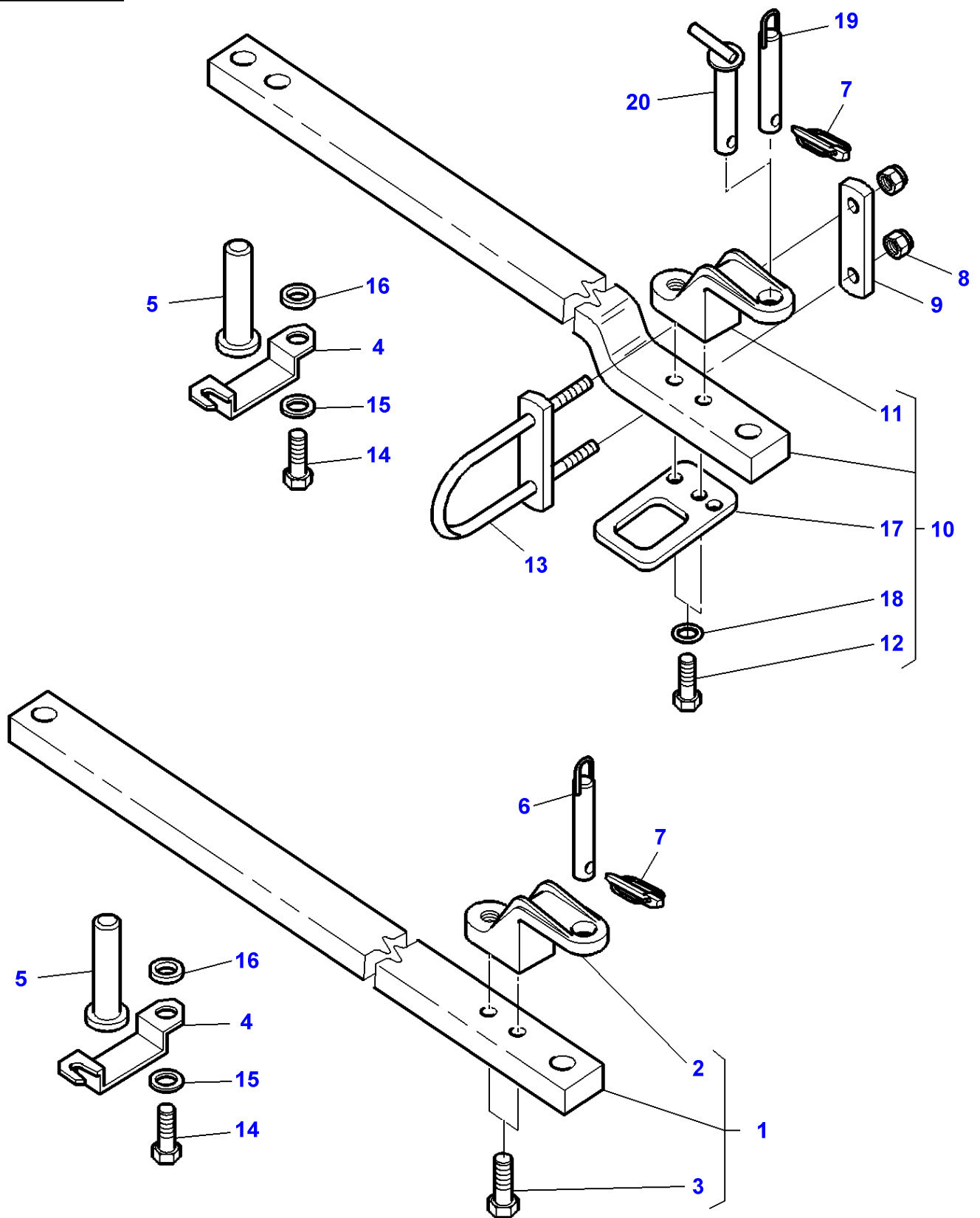
1637376

Hitch - Cramer

Page 040-0105

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	3107940M92	1	Linkage
2	3107941M91	2	Kit, Rod
3	3105953M91	1	Kit, Brake
4	3902984M91	1	Pin Hitch

1-ZQ12-003-B

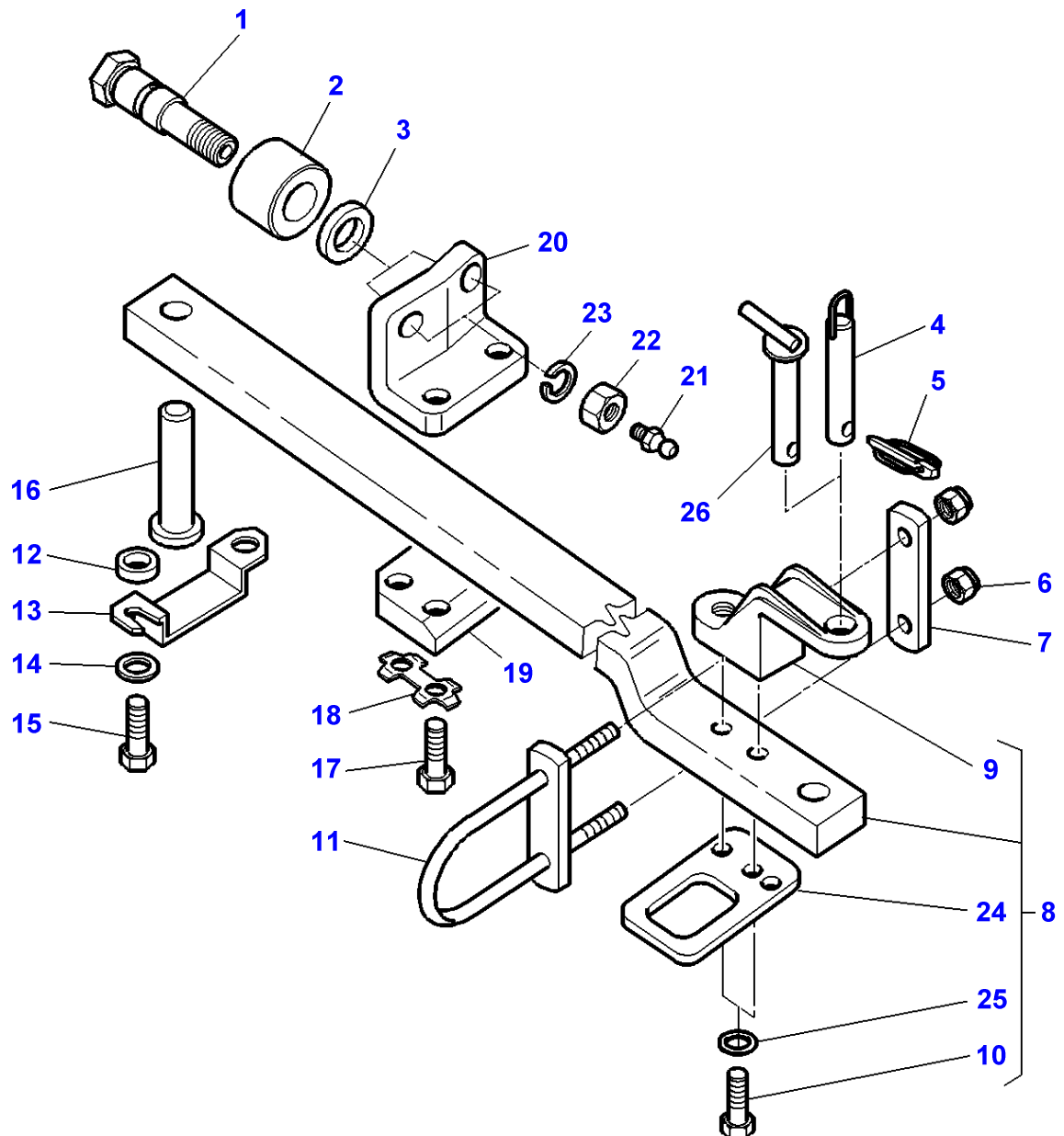


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Linkage - Swinging Drawbar****Page040-0110**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716969M92	1	Bar	ISO
2	3790470M1	1	Clevis	(1)
3	1442668X1	2	Screw	(1) M20X70
4	3790751M91	1	Locking Plate	
	3791831M91	1	Plate	[A]
5	3790750M4	1	Pin Hitch	Length 115MM
	3791833M3	1	Pin Hitch	[A] Length 105MM
6	3790349M92	1	Pin Hitch	Diameter 30X231
7	3382826M1	1	Pin	
8	1442739X1	2	Locknut	Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009 For United States of America
9	3790094M1	1	Counterplate	Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009 For United States of America
10	3716970M92	1	Bar	Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009 SAE
	3793418M91	1	Drawbar	From Serial or Engine Number J133010 SAE
11	3790470M1	1	Clevis	(10) Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009
	3793414M1	1	Clevis	(10) From Serial or Engine Number J133010
12	1442668X1	2	Screw	(10) Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009 M20X70
	3010441X1	1	Screw	(10) From Serial or Engine Number J133010 M20X95
13	3790474M2	1	Shackle	Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009 For United States of America
14	3009492X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M10X25
15	385362X1	2	Washer	
16	3790749M1	1	Bush	
17	3795530M1	1	Shackle	(10) From Serial or Engine Number J133010 For United States of America
18	385365X1	2	Washer	(10) From Serial or Engine Number J133010
19	3790349M92	1	Pin Hitch	Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009 Diameter 30X231MM
20	3793419M3	1	Pin Hitch	From Serial or Engine Number J133010 Diameter 30X184MM

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH CLEVIS QUICK ADJUSTMENT

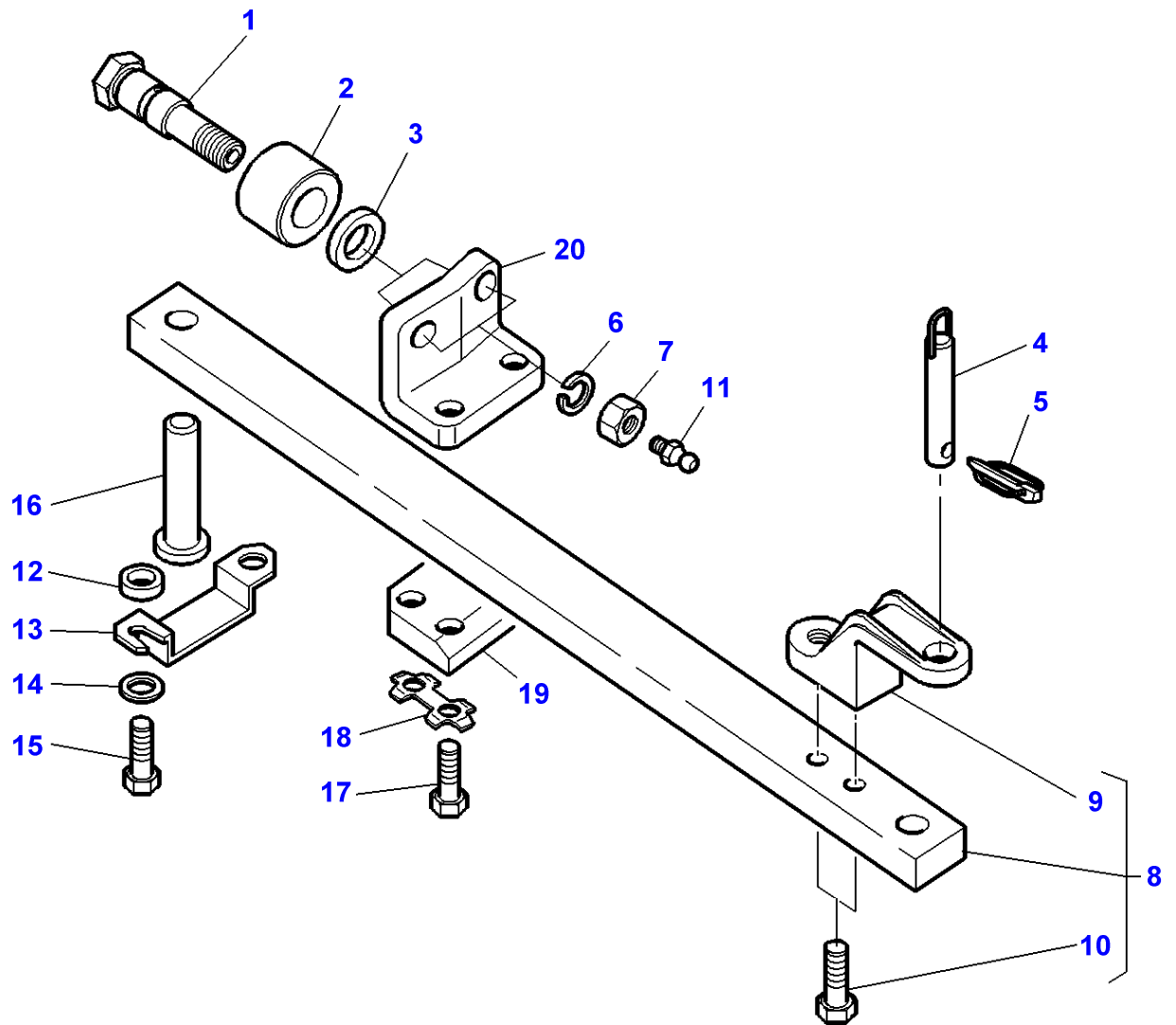
1-ZQ12-004-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - SAE STANDARD****Page 040-0115**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3791469M1	2	Clevis Pin	
2	3581980M1	2	Roll	
3	3791823M1	2	Washer	
4	3790349M92	1	Pin Hitch	Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009 Diameter 30X231
5	3382826M1	1	Pin	
6	1442739X1	2	Locknut	Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009 For United States of America
7	3790094M1	1	Counterplate	Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009 For United States of America
8	3716970M92	1	Bar	Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009
	3793418M91	1	Drawbar	From Serial or Engine Number J133010
9	3790470M1	1	Clevis	(8) Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009
	3793414M1	1	Clevis	(8) From Serial or Engine Number J133010
10	1442668X1	2	Screw	(8) Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009 M20x70
	3010441X1	2	Screw	(8) From Serial or Engine Number J133010 M20X95
11	3790474M2	1	Shackle	Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009 For United States of America
12	3790749M1	1	Bush	
13	3790751M91	1	Locking Plate	
14	385362X1	2	Washer	Diameter M10
15	3009492X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M10x25
16	3790750M4	1	Pin Hitch	
17	3010045X1	4	Screw	M20x90
18	3790457M1	2	Tongue	
19	3791470M1	1	Counterplate	
20	3791474M1	1	Angle	
21	364461X1	2	Grease Nipple	
22	375102X1	2	Nut Unc	
23	353443X1	2	Lock Washer	
24	3795530M1	1	Shackle	(8) From Serial or Engine Number J133010 For United States of America
25	385365X1	2	Washer	(8) From Serial or Engine Number J133010
26	3793419M3	1	Pin Hitch	From Serial or Engine Number J133010 Diameter 30X184

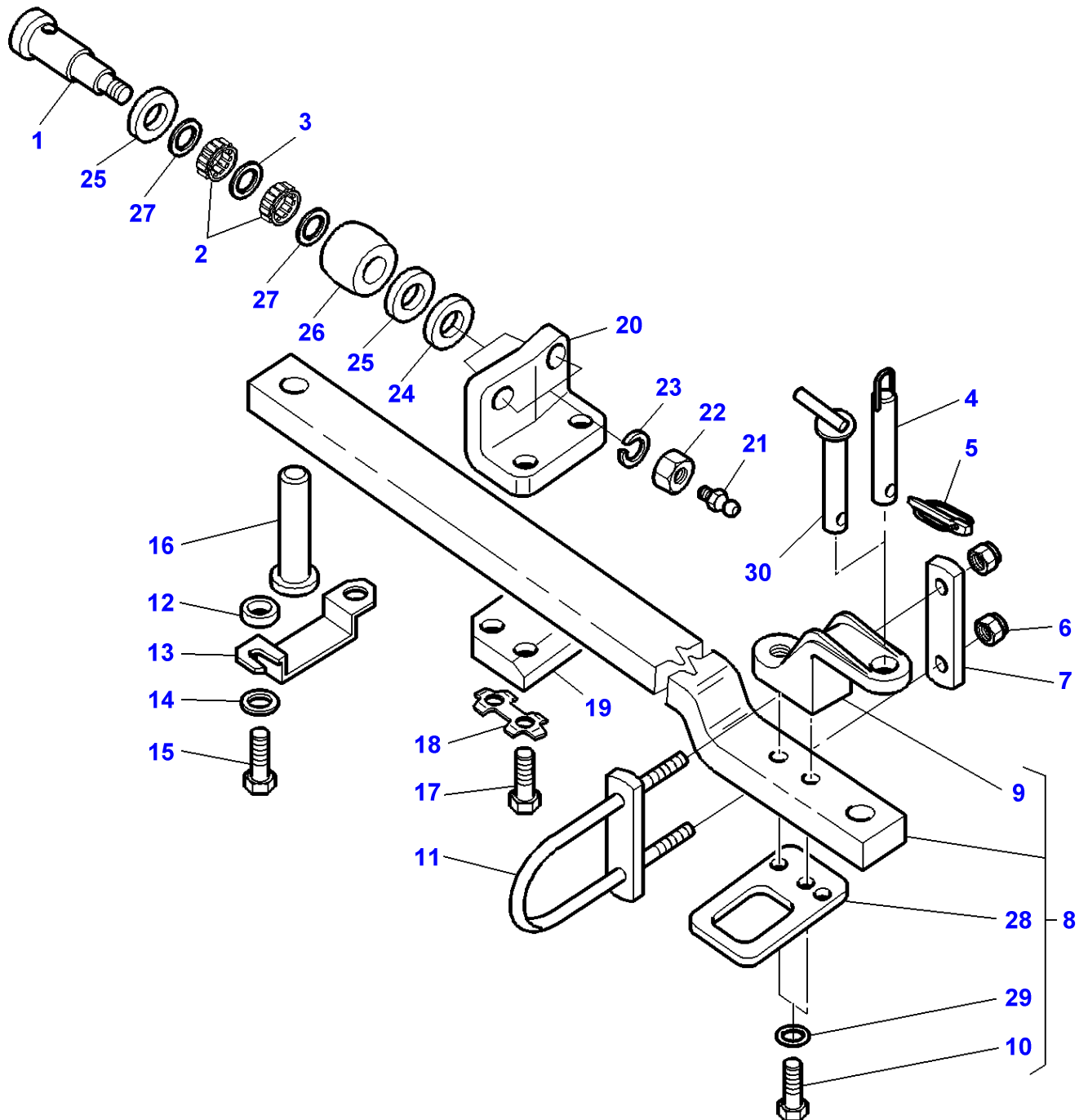
1-ZQ12-014-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - ISO STANDARD****Page 040-0120**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3791469M1	2	Clevis Pin	
2	3581980M1	2	Roll	
3	3791823M1	2	Washer	
4	3790349M92	1	Pin Hitch	Diameter 30X231MM
5	3382826M1	1	Pin	
6	353443X1	2	Lock Washer	
7	375102X1	2	Nut Unc	
8	3716969M92	1	Bar	
9	3790470M1	1	Clevis	(8)
10	1442668X1	2	Screw	(8) M20x70
11	364461X1	2	Grease Nipple	
12	3790749M1	1	Bush	
13	3790751M91	1	Locking Plate	
14	385362X1	2	Washer	Diameter M10
15	3009492X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M10x25
16	3790750M4	1	Pin Hitch	
17	3010045X1	4	Screw	M20x90
18	3790457M1	2	Tongue	
19	3791470M1	1	Counterplate	
20	3791474M1	1	Angle	

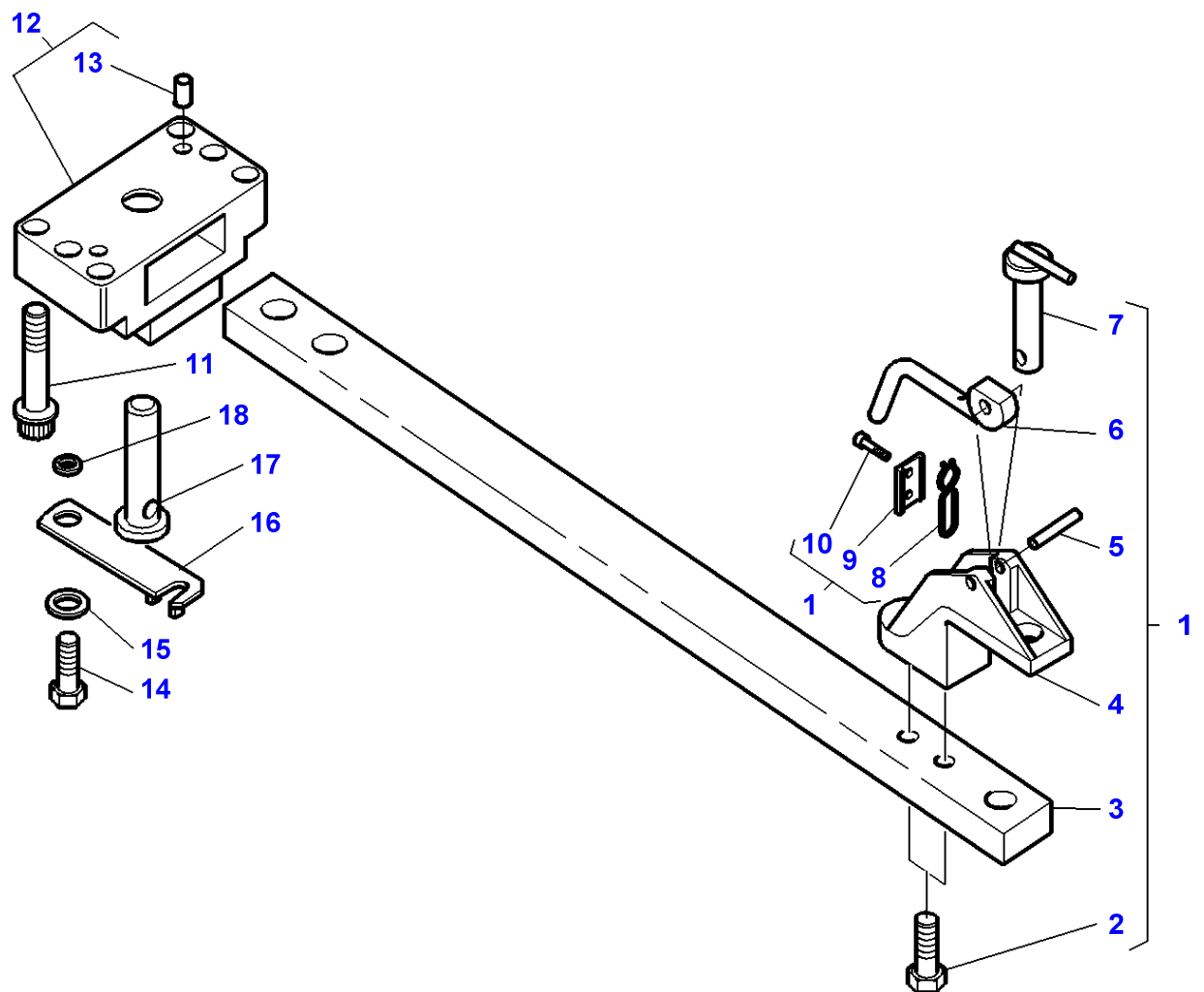
1-ZQ12-005-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - SAE STANDARD****Page 040-0125**

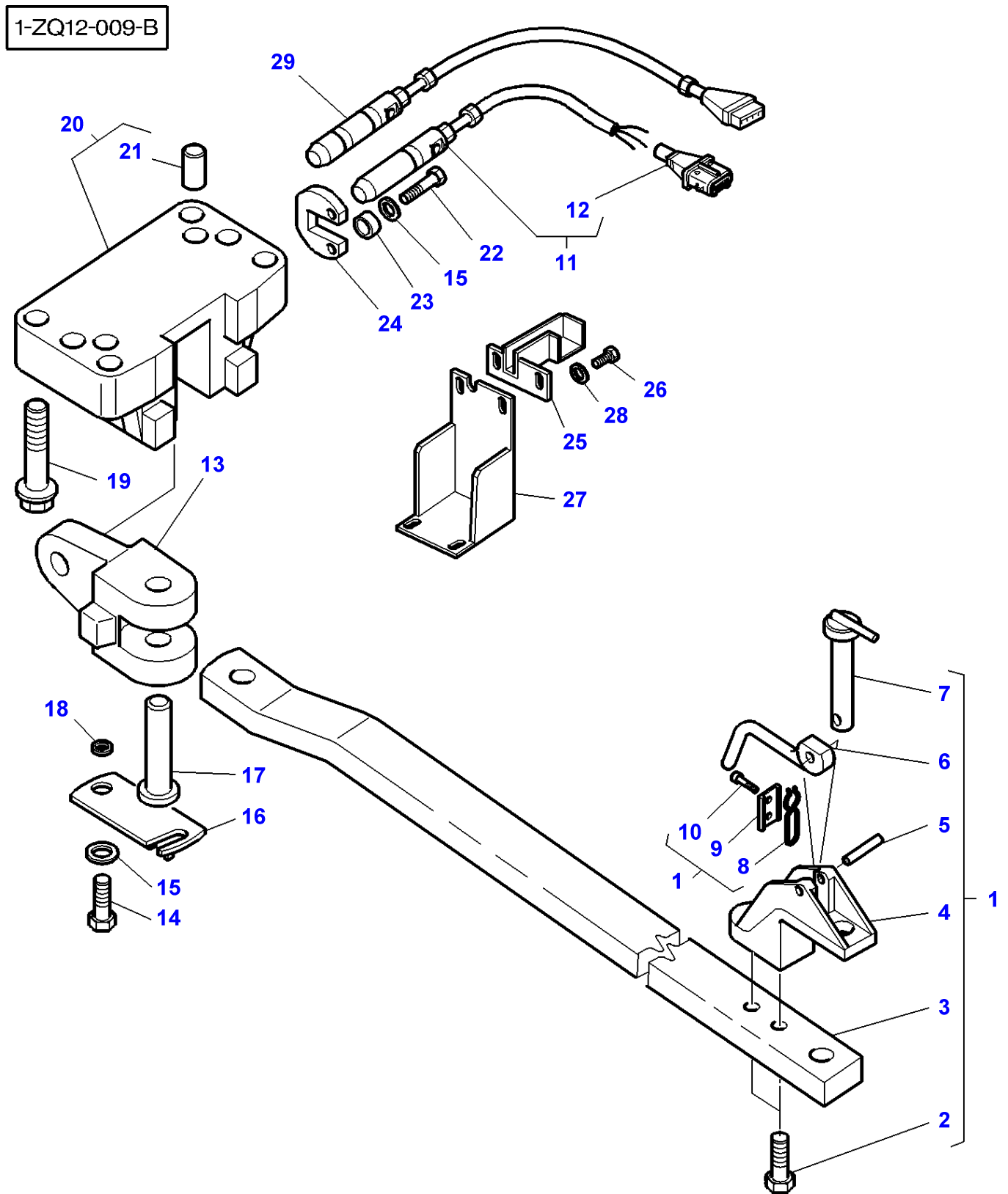
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3791858M1	2	Roll Axle	
2	833083M1	4	Bearing Needle	
3	1618225M1	2	Spacer	
4	3790349M92	1	Pin Hitch	Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009 Diameter 30X231
5	3382826M1	1	Pin	
6	1442739X1	2	Locknut	Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009 For United States of America
7	3790094M1	1	Counterplate	Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009 For United States of America
8	3716970M92	1	Bar	Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009
	3793418M91	1	Drawbar	From Serial or Engine Number J133010
9	3790470M1	1	Clevis	(8) Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009
	3793414M1	1	Clevis	(8) From Serial or Engine Number J133010
10	1442668X1	2	Screw	(8) Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009 M20x70
	3010441X1	2	Screw	(8) From Serial or Engine Number J133010 M20X95
11	3790474M2	1	Shackle	Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009 For United States of America
12	3790749M1	1	Bush	
13	3790751M91	1	Locking Plate	
14	385362X1	2	Washer	Diameter M10
15	3009492X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M10x25
16	3790750M4	1	Pin Hitch	
17	3010045X1	4	Screw	M20x90
18	3790457M1	2	Tongue	
19	3791470M1	1	Counterplate	
20	3791545M1	1	Angle	
21	364461X1	2	Grease Nipple	
22	375102X1	2	Nut Unc	
23	353443X1	2	Lock Washer	
24	3791823M1	2	Washer	
25	1618290M1	4	Washer	
26	1618190M1	2	Roller	
27	831225M1	4	Seal	
28	3795530M1	1	Shackle	(8) From Serial or Engine Number J133010 For United States of America
29	385365X1	2	Washer	(8) From Serial or Engine Number J133010
30	3793419M3	1	Pin Hitch	From Serial or Engine Number J133010 Diameter 30X184

1-ZQ12-002-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - ISO STANDARD****Page 040-0130**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716631M95	1	Bar	
2	1442668X1	2	Screw	(1) M20X80
3		1	Bar	(1) Not serviced, order REF. 1
4	3716619M3	1	Clevis	(1)
5	3010553X1	1	Pin	(1)
6	3791643M1	1	Lever	(1)
7	3716103M2	1	Pin Hitch	(1)
8	3716622M1	1	Thruster	(1)
9	3716621M2	1	Plate	(1)
10	339560X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	(1)
11	3010557X1	6	Screw Metric	M20X100
12	3793161M11	1	Bearing Carrier	
13	3716624M1	2	Centraliser	(12) Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3716623M3
14	3009492X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M10X25
15	385362X1	2	Washer	
16	3716306M91	1	Plate	
17	3716121M3	1	Clevis Pin	
18	3790749M1	1	Bush	

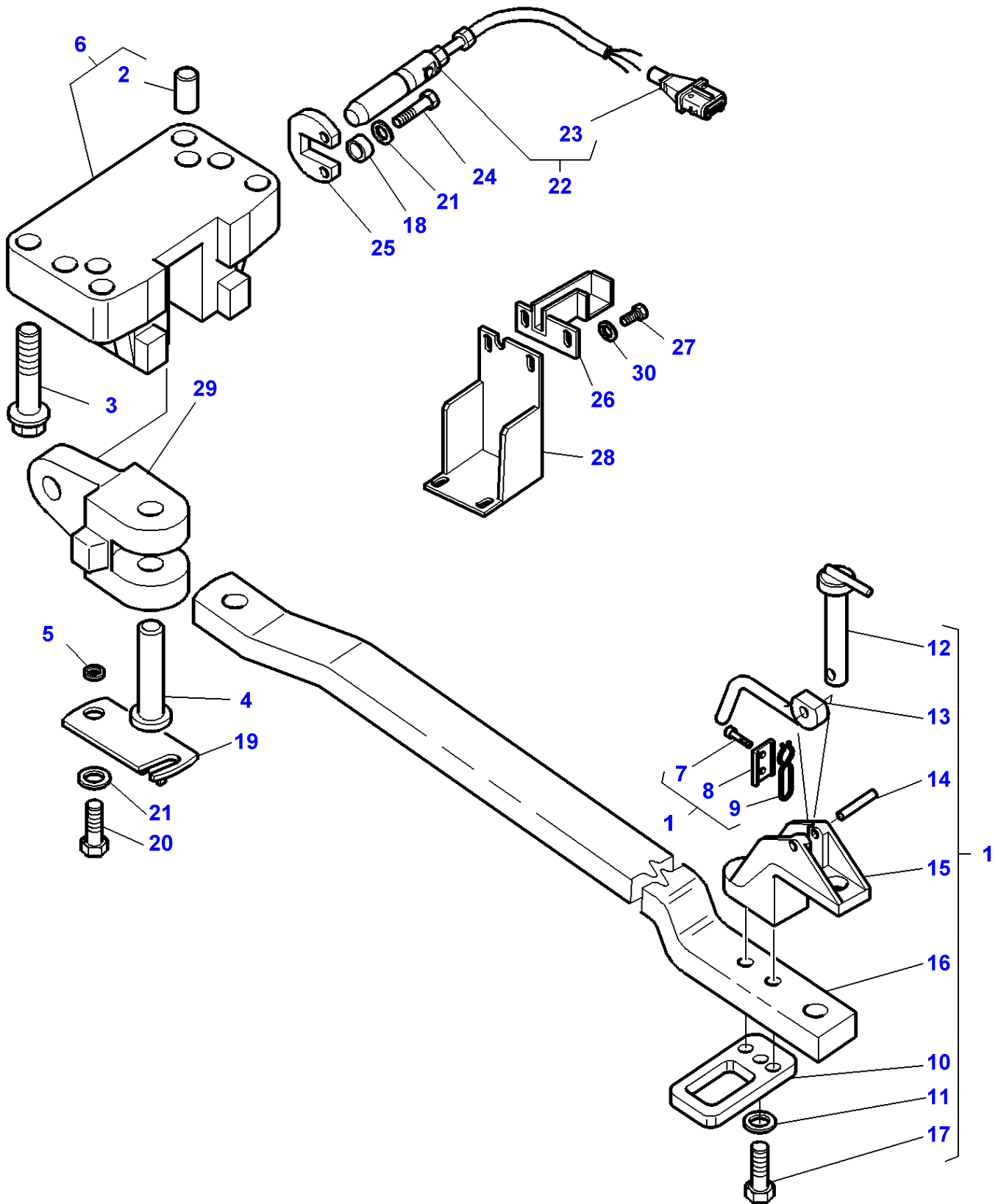


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - With Trailed Implement Control****Page 040-0135**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3792397M93	1	Bar	
2	1442668X1	2	Screw	(1) M20X80
3		1	Bar	(1) Not serviced, order REF.1
4	3716619M3	1	Clevis	(1)
5	3010553X1	1	Pin	(1)
6	3791643M1	1	Lever	(1)
7	3716103M2	1	Pin Hitch	(1)
8	3716622M1	1	Thruster	(1)
9	3716621M2	1	Plate	(1)
10	339560X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	(1)
11	3792432M1	1	Switch, Indirect	BOSCH 150KN
12	3385534M1	1	Connectors	(11)
13	3790933M1	1	Clevis	
14	3009492X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M10X25
15	385362X1	4	Washer	
16	3790936M91	1	Locking Plate	
17	3790937M2	1	Clevis Pin	
18	3790749M1	1	Bush	
19	3010557X1	5	Screw Metric	M20X100
	3010561X1	1	Screw	M20X50
20	3793160M11	1	Bearing Carrier	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3790932M1
21	3716624M1	2	Centraliser	(20)
22	3001429X1	2	Screw	M10X35
23	3384183M1	2	Bush	
24	3716499M1	1	Plate	
25	3792577M2	1	Cowl	
26	339560X1	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6X16
27	3790940M2	1	Cowl	
28	390971X1	4	Washer	
29	3797803M1	1	Sensing Pin	[A] TEDEA 150KN

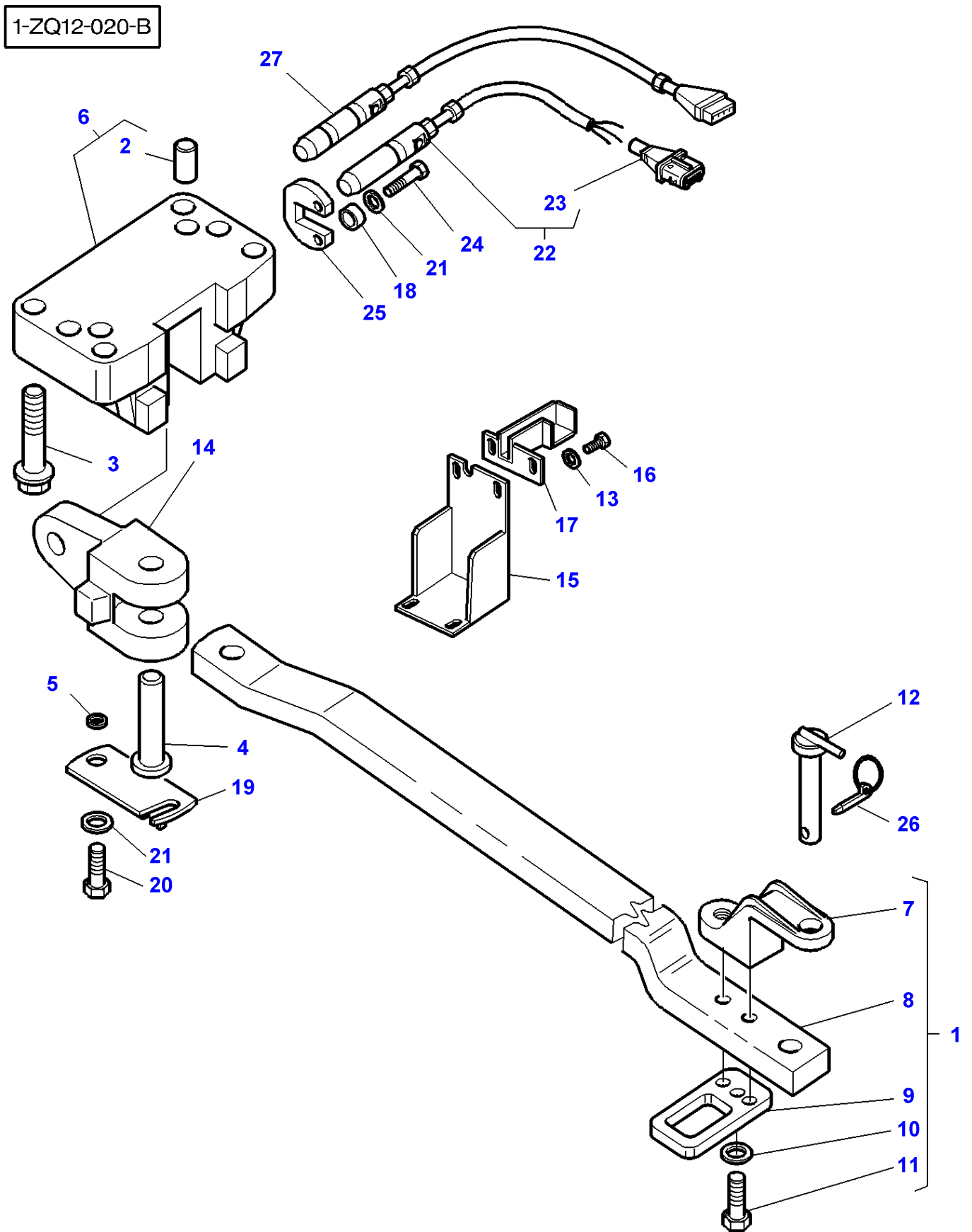
FOOTNOTE [A] 2 GROOVE

1-ZQ12-010-A



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - With Trailed Implement Control - Up To K110022
Page 040-0140

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3792398M92	1	Bar	For United States of America
2	3716624M1	2	Centraliser	(6)
3	3010557X1	5	Screw Metric	M20X100
	3010561X1	1	Screw	M20X50
4	3790937M2	1	Clevis Pin	
5	3790749M1	1	Bush	
6	3793160M11	1	Bearing Carrier	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3790932M1
7	339560X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	(1)
8	3716621M2	1	Plate	(1)
9	3716622M1	1	Thruster	(1)
10	3793421M1	1	Shackle	(1)
11	385365X1	2	Washer	(1)
12	3716103M2	1	Pin Hitch	(1)
13	3791643M1	1	Lever	(1)
14	3010553X1	1	Pin	(1)
15	3716619M3	1	Clevis	(1)
16		1	Bar	(1)
				Not serviced, order REF. NO 1
17	3010945X1	2	Screw	(1)
				M20X105
18	3384183M1	2	Bush	
19	3790936M91	1	Locking Plate	
20	3009492X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M10X25
21	385362X1	2	Washer	
22	3792432M1	1	Switch, Indirect	
23	3385534M1	1	Connectors	(22)
24	3001429X1	2	Screw	M10X35
25	3716499M1	1	Plate	
26	3792577M2	1	Cowl	
27	339560X1	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6X16
28	3790940M2	1	Cowl	
29	3790933M1	1	Clevis	
30	390971X1	4	Washer	

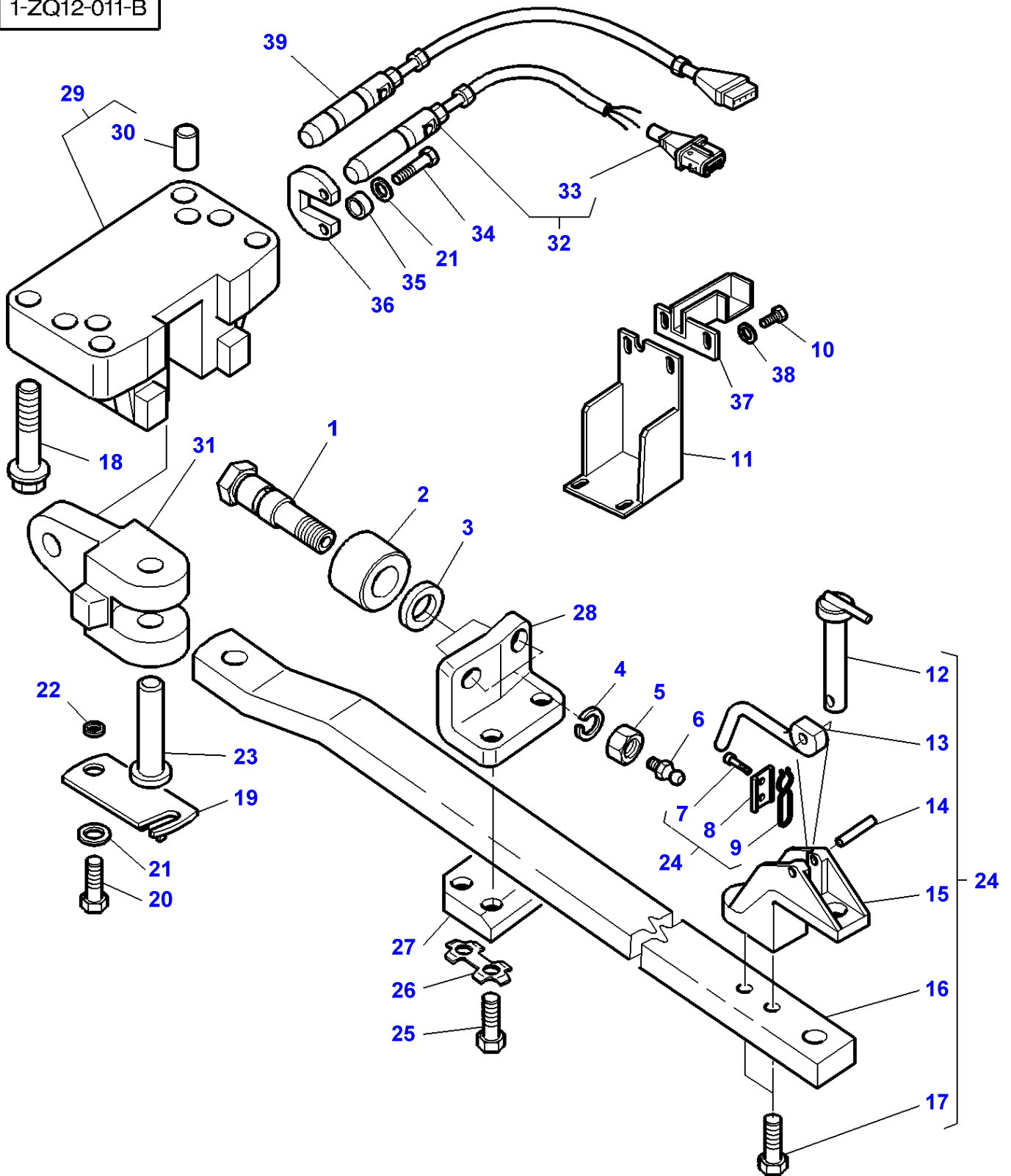


Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - With Trailed Implement Control - From K110023
Page040-0145

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3793668M91	1	Bar	
2	3716624M1	2	Centraliser	(6)
3	3010557X1	5	Screw Metric	M20X100
	3010561X1	1	Screw	M20X50
4	3790937M2	1	Clevis Pin	
5	3790749M1	1	Bush	
6	3793160M11	1	Bearing Carrier	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3790932M1
7	3793664M1	1	Clevis	(1)
8		1	Bar	(1) Not serviced,order REF. NO1
9	3793421M1	1	Shackle	(1)
10	385365X1	2	Washer	(1)
11	3010945X1	2	Screw	(1) M20X105
12	3793419M3	1	Pin Hitch	
13	390971X1	4	Washer	
14	3790933M1	1	Clevis	
15	3790940M2	1	Cowl	
16	339560X1	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6X16
17	3792577M2	1	Cowl	
18	3384183M1	2	Bush	
19	3790936M91	1	Locking Plate	
20	3009492X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M10X25
21	385362X1	4	Washer	
22	3792432M1	1	Switch,Indirect	BOSCH 150KN
23	3385534M1	1	Connectors	(22)
24	3001429X1	2	Screw	M10X35
25	3716499M1	1	Plate	
26	3382826M1	1	Pin	
27	3797803M1	1	Sensing Pin	[A] TEDEA 150KN

FOOTNOTE [A] 2 GROOVE

1-ZQ12-011-B

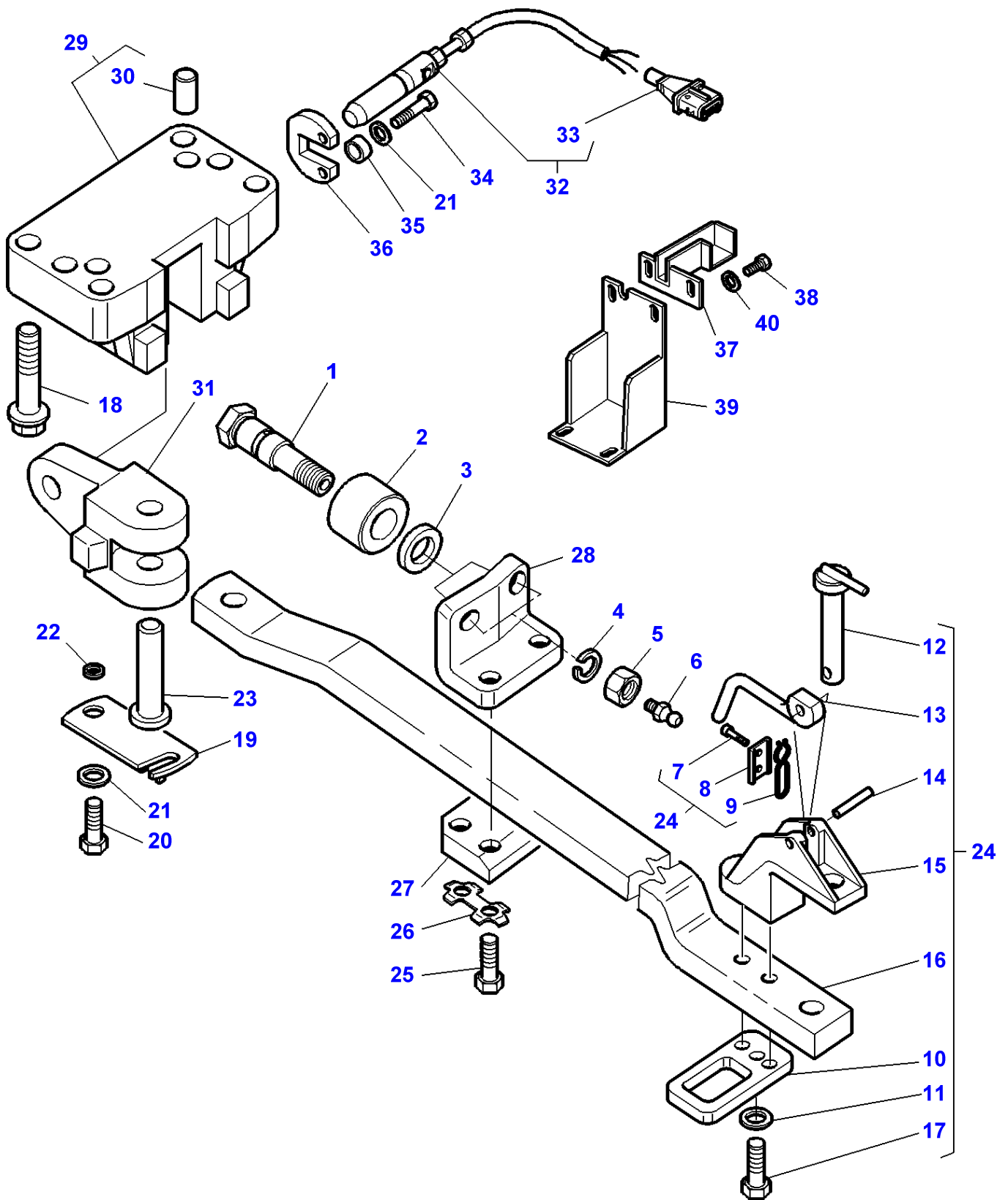


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - With Trailed Implement Control****Page 040-0150**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3791469M1	2	Clevis Pin	
2	3581980M1	2	Roll	
3	3791823M1	2	Washer	
4	353443X1	2	Lock Washer	
5	375102X1	2	Nut Unc	
6	364461X1	2	Grease Nipple	
7	339560X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	(24)
8	3716621M2	1	Plate	(24)
9	3716622M1	1	Thruster	(24)
10	339560X1	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6X16
11	3790940M2	1	Cowl	
12	3716103M2	1	Pin Hitch	(24)
13	3791643M1	1	Lever	(24)
14	3010553X1	1	Pin	(24)
15	3716619M3	1	Clevis	(24)
16		1	Bar	(24)
				Not serviced, order REF. NO 24
17	1442668X1	2	Screw	(24)
				M20X80
18	3010557X1	5	Screw Metric	M20X100
	3010561X1	1	Screw	M20X50
19	3790936M91	1	Locking Plate	
20	3009492X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M10X25
21	385362X1	4	Washer	
22	3790749M1	1	Bush	
23	3790937M2	1	Clevis Pin	
24	3792397M93	1	Bar	
25	391332X1	4	Screw	M20X100
26	3790457M1	2	Tongue	
27	3791470M1	1	Counterplate	
28	3791467M2	1	Angle	
29	3793160M11	1	Bearing Carrier	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3790932M1
30	3716624M1	2	Centraliser	(29)
31	3790933M1	1	Clevis	
32	3792432M1	1	Switch, Indirect	BOSCH 150KN
33	3385534M1	1	Connectors	(32)
34	3001429X1	2	Screw	M10X35
35	3384183M1	2	Bush	
36	3716499M1	1	Plate	
37	3792577M2	1	Cowl	
38	390971X1	4	Washer	
39	3797803M1	1	Sensing Pin	[A] TEDEA 150KN

FOOTNOTE [A] 2 GROOVE

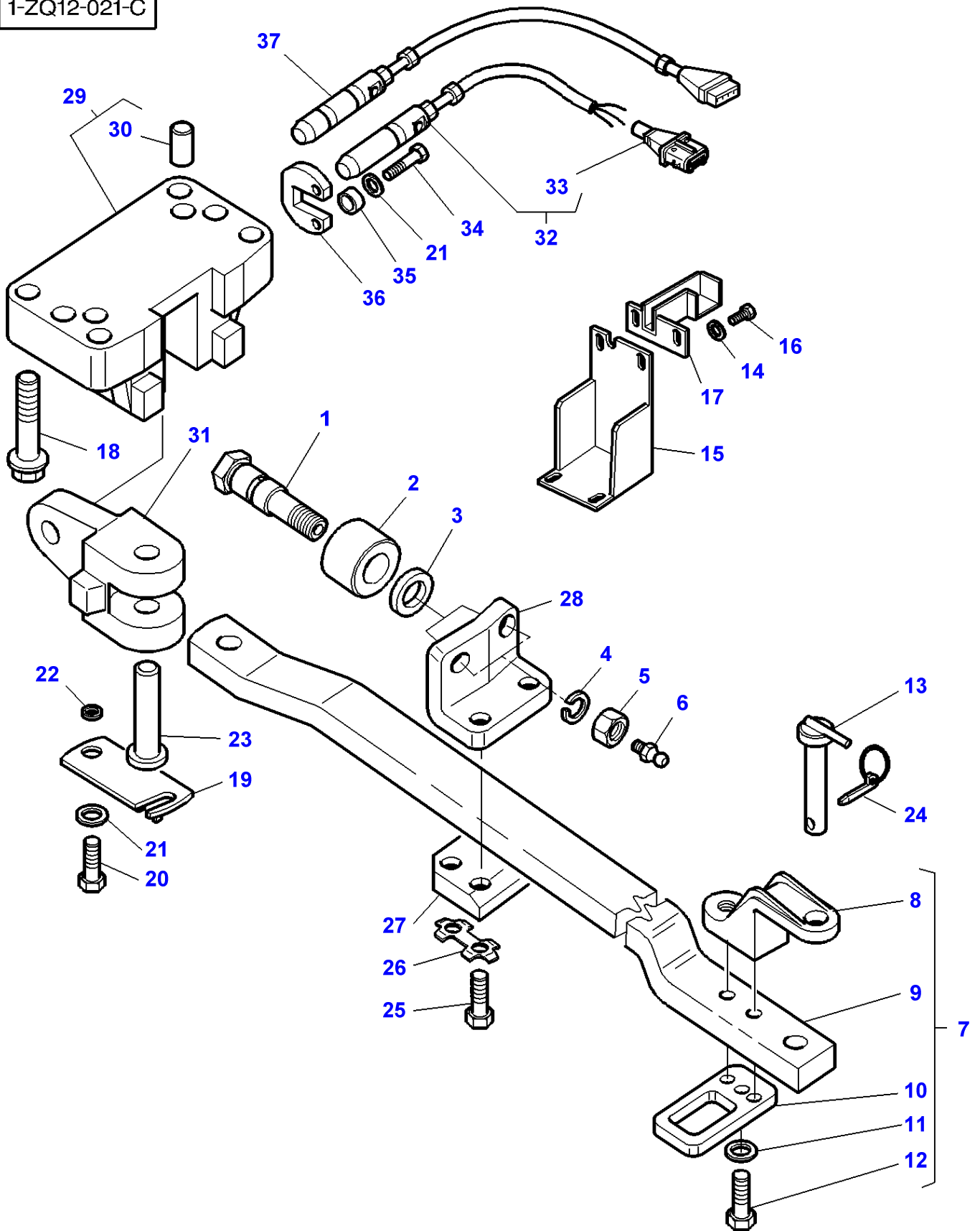
1-ZQ12-012-A



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - With Trailed Implement Control - Up To K110022
Page 040-0155

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3791469M1	2	Clevis Pin	
2	3581980M1	2	Roll	
3	3791823M1	2	Washer	
4	353443X1	2	Lock Washer	
5	375102X1	2	Nut Unc	
6	364461X1	2	Grease Nipple	
7	339560X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	(24)
8	3716621M2	1	Plate	(24)
9	3716622M1	1	Thruster	(24)
10	3793421M1	4	Shackle	(24)
				M6X16
11	385365X1	2	Washer	(24)
12	3716103M2	1	Pin Hitch	(24)
13	3791643M1	1	Lever	(24)
14	3010553X1	1	Pin	(24)
15	3716619M3	1	Clevis	(24)
16		1	Bar	(24)
				Not serviced, order REF. NO 24
17	3010945X1	2	Screw	(24)
				M20X105
18	3010557X1	5	Screw Metric	M20X100
	3010561X1	1	Screw	M20X50
19	3790936M91	1	Locking Plate	
20	3009492X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M10X25
21	385362X1	4	Washer	
22	3790749M1	1	Bush	
23	3790937M2	1	Clevis Pin	
24	3792398M92	1	Bar	For United States of America
25	391332X1	4	Screw	M20X100
26	3790457M1	2	Tongue	
27	3791470M1	1	Counterplate	
28	3791467M2	1	Angle	
29	3793160M11	1	Bearing Carrier	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3790932M1
30	3716624M1	2	Centraliser	(29)
31	3790933M1	1	Clevis	
32	3792432M1	1	Switch, Indirect	
33	3385534M1	1	Connectors	(32)
34	3001429X1	2	Screw	M10X35
35	3384183M1	2	Bush	
36	3716499M1	1	Plate	
37	3792577M2	1	Cowl	
38	339560X1	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6X16
39	3790940M2	1	Cowl	
40	390971X1	4	Washer	

1-ZQ12-021-C

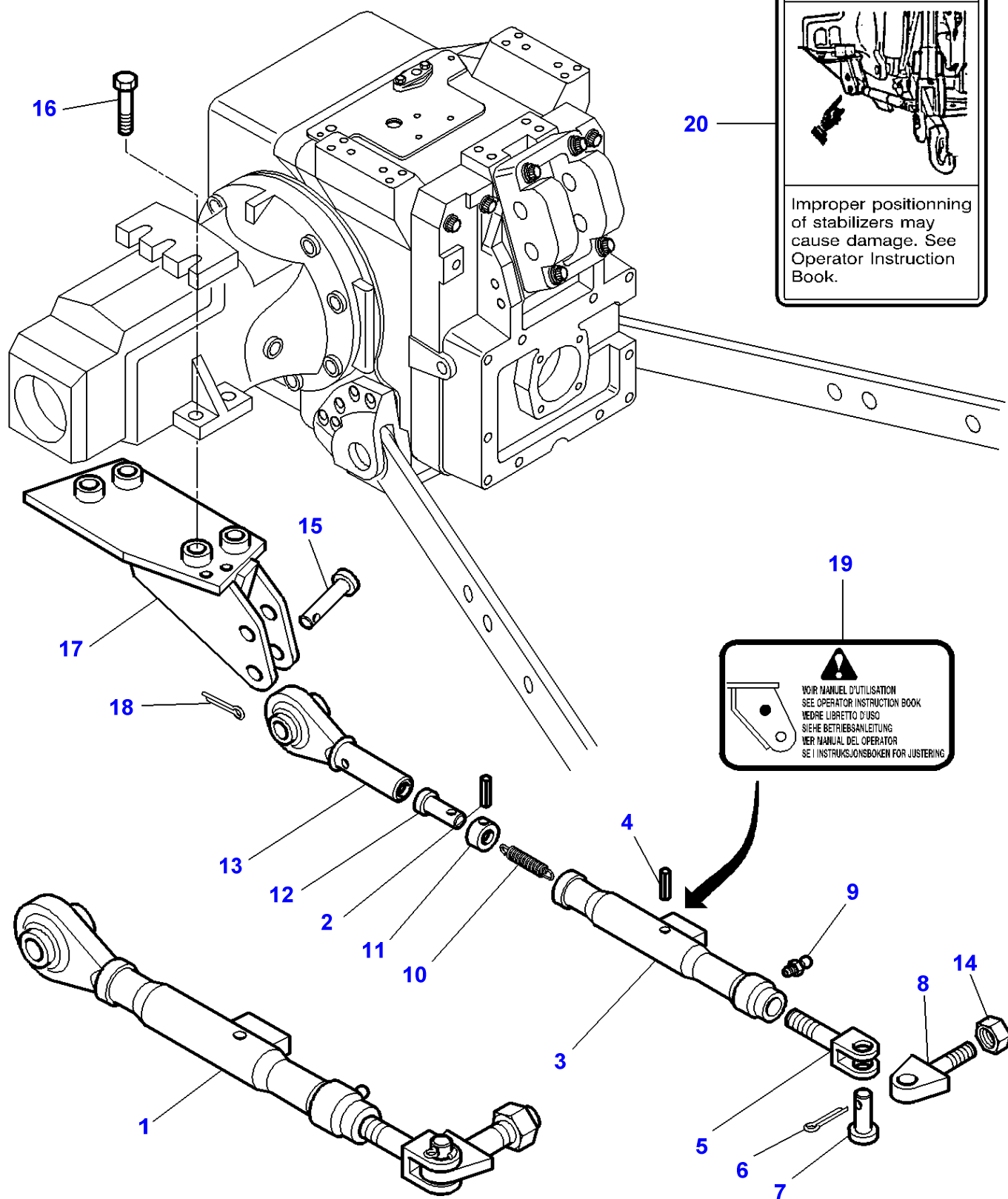


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - With Trailed Implement Control - From K110023****Page 040-0160**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3791469M1	2	Clevis Pin	
2	3581980M1	2	Roll	
3	3791823M1	2	Washer	
4	353443X1	2	Lock Washer	
5	375102X1	2	Nut Unc	
6	364461X1	2	Grease Nipple	
7	3793668M91	1	Bar	For United States of America
8	3793664M1	1	Clevis	(7)
9		1	Bar	(7) Not serviced, order REF. NO7
10	3793421M1	1	Shackle	(7)
11	385365X1	2	Washer	(7)
12	3010945X1	2	Screw	(7) M20X105
13	3793419M3	1	Pin Hitch	
14	390971X1	4	Washer	
15	3790940M2	1	Cowl	
16	339560X1	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6X16
17	3792577M2	1	Cowl	
18	3010557X1	5	Screw Metric	M20X100
	3010561X1	1	Screw	M20X50
19	3790936M91	1	Locking Plate	
20	3009492X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M10X25
21	385362X1	4	Washer	
22	3790749M1	1	Bush	
23	3790937M2	1	Clevis Pin	
24	3382826M1	1	Pin	
25	391332X1	4	Screw	M20X100
26	3790457M1	2	Tongue	
27	3791470M1	1	Counterplate	
28	3791467M2	1	Angle	
29	3793160M11	1	Bearing Carrier	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3790932M1
30	3716624M1	2	Centraliser	(29)
31	3790933M1	1	Clevis	
32	3792432M1	1	Switch, Indirect	BOSCH 150KN
33	3385534M1	1	Connectors	(32)
34	3001429X1	2	Screw	M10X35
35	3384183M1	2	Bush	
36	3716499M1	1	Plate	
37	3797803M1	1	Sensing Pin	[A] TEDEA 150KN

FOOTNOTE [A] 2 GROOVE

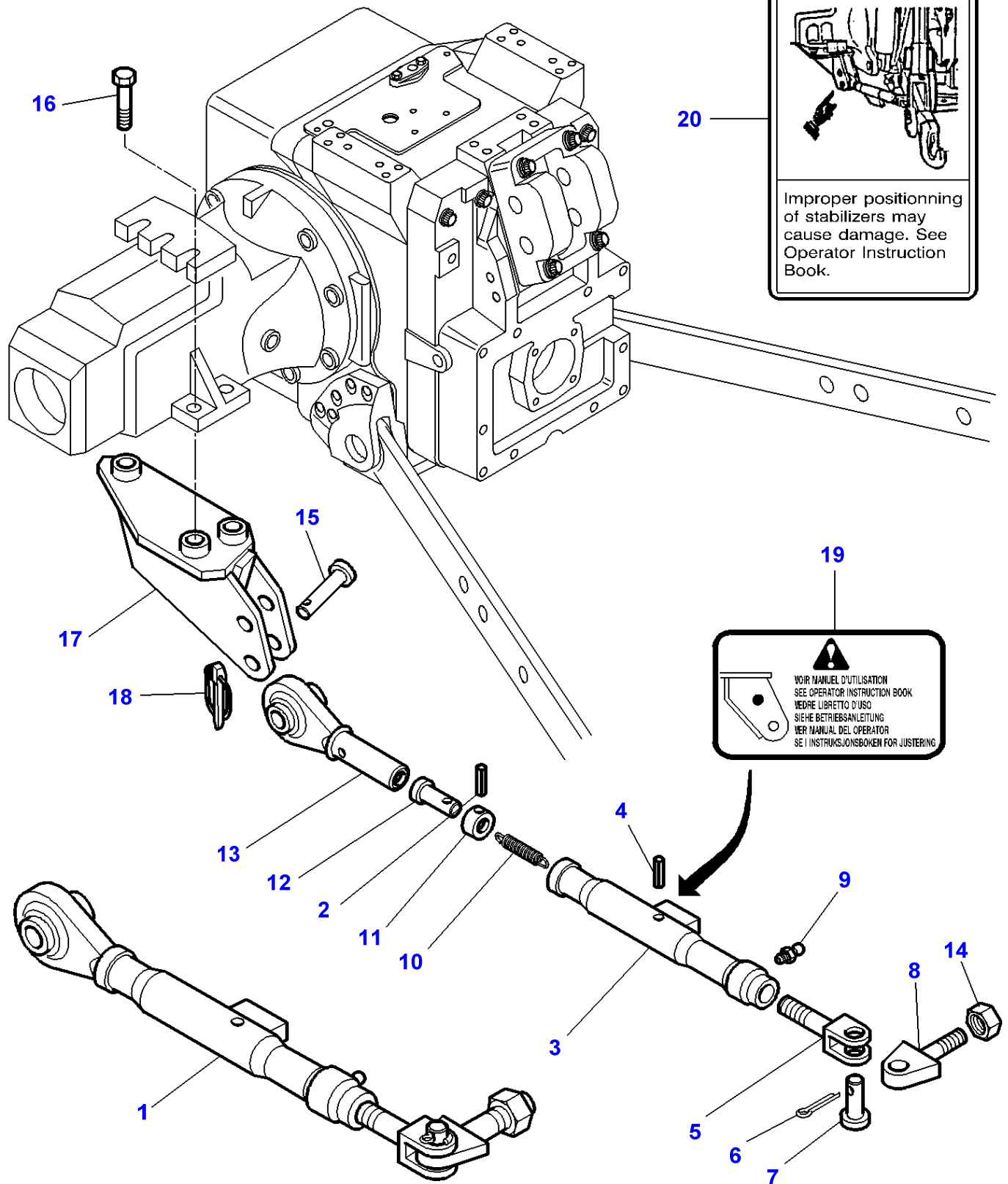
1-ZQ16-005-B



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Page 040-0165
Tube Stabilizers

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3615707M93	2	Stabiliser	Up to Serial or Engine Number J279029
	3794474M91	2	Stabiliser	From Serial or Engine Number J279030
2	391290X1	1	Pin	(1)
3	3615712M2	1	Tube	(1)
	3794472M91	1	Tube	Up to Serial or Engine Number J279029 (1)
				From Serial or Engine Number J279030
4	3819644M1	1	Spirol Pin	(1)
				Diameter 8X50
5	3790004M1	1	Clevis	(1)
6	391371X1	1	Split Pin	(1)
				Diameter 5X40
7	3019228X1	1	Clevis Pin	(1)
8	3790005M1	1	Journal	(1)
				M24
9	339608X1	1	Grease Nipple	(1)
10	3615711M1	1	Spring	(1)
11	3615709M1	1	Sleeve	(1)
12	3615710M1	1	Clevis Pin	(1)
13	3615708M1	1	Toggle	(1)
	3794411M91	1	Toggle	Up to Serial or Engine Number J279029 (1)
				From Serial or Engine Number J279030
14	3001189X1	1	Nut	(1)
15	3615647M1	2	Clevis Pin	
16	3010556X1	8	Screw Metric	M20X70
17	3716773M2	1	Support	Left Hand
	3716774M2	1	Support	Right Hand
18	1442492X1	2	Pin	Diameter 6,3X36MM
19	3617574M3	2	Decal	Not for USA
				Not for Norway
20	3777022M1	2	Decal	For United States of America
				For Norway

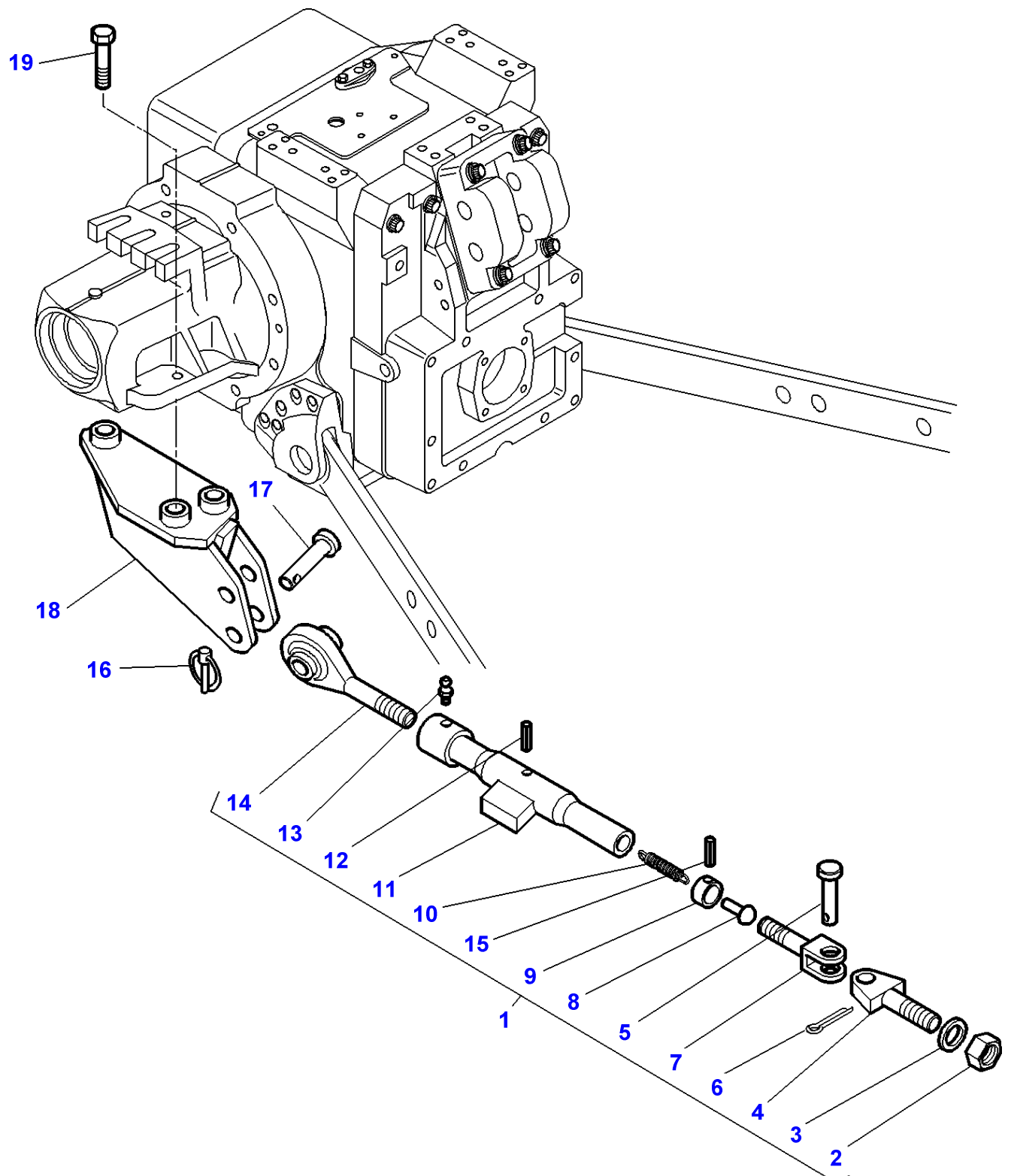
1-ZQ16-004-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Page 040-0170****Tube Stabilizers**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3615707M93	2	Stabiliser	Up to Serial or Engine Number J279029
	3794474M91	2	Stabiliser	From Serial or Engine Number J279030
2	391290X1	1	Pin	(1)
3	3615712M2	1	Tube	(1)
				Up to Serial or Engine Number J279029
	3794472M91	1	Tube	(1)
				From Serial or Engine Number J279030
4	3819644M1	1	Spirol Pin	(1)
				Diameter 8X50
5	3790004M1	1	Clevis	(1)
6	391371X1	1	Split Pin	(1)
				Diameter 5X40
7	3019228X1	1	Clevis Pin	(1)
8	3790005M1	1	Journal	(1)
				M24
9	339608X1	1	Grease Nipple	(1)
10	3615711M1	1	Spring	(1)
11	3615709M1	1	Sleeve	(1)
12	3615710M1	1	Clevis Pin	(1)
13	3615708M1	1	Toggle	(1)
				Up to Serial or Engine Number J279029
	3794411M91	1	Toggle	(1)
				From Serial or Engine Number J279030
14	3001189X1	1	Nut	(1)
15	3582043M2	2	Clevis Pin	
16	3010556X1	2	Screw Metric	M20X70
	3010562X1	4	Screw	M20X230
17	3716126M1	1	Support	Left Hand
	3716127M1	1	Support	Right Hand
18	3792034M1	2	Pin	
19	3617574M3	2	Decal	Not for USA
				Not for Norway
20	3777022M1	2	Decal	For United States of America
				For Norway

1-ZQ16-008-A

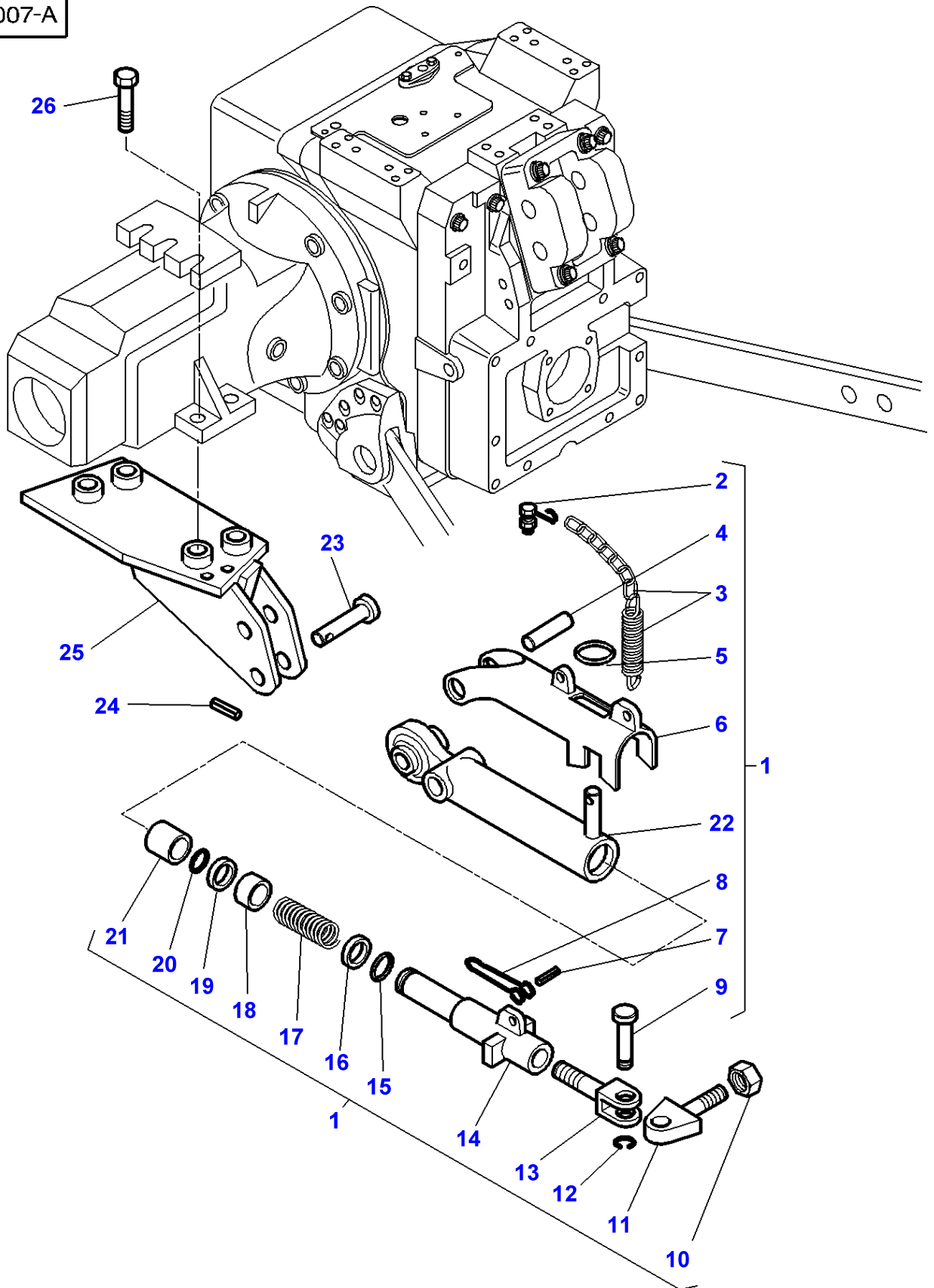


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Tube Stabilizers****Page040-0175**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716775M1	2	Stabiliser	[A] M27
2	3902877M1	1	Nut	(1)
3	3902879M1	1	Washer	(1)
4	3902875M1	1	Journal	(1) M27
5	3902876M1	1	Clevis Pin	(1)
6	354068X1	1	Pin	(1)
7	3902872M1	1	Clevis	(1)
8	3902873M1	1	Clevis Pin	(1)
9	3902874M1	1	Bush	(1)
10	3902871M1	1	Spring	(1)
11	3902870M1	1	Tube	(1)
12	390383X1	1	Pin	(1)
13	3900862M1	1	Greaser	(1)
14	3902878M1	1	Toggle	(1)
15	339304X1	1	Pin	(1)
16	3792034M1	2	Pin	
17	3582043M2	2	Clevis Pin	
18	3716126M1	1	Support	Left Hand
	3716127M1	1	Support	Right Hand
19	3010556X1	2	Screw Metric	M20X70
	3010562X1	4	Screw	M20X230

FOOTNOTE [A] HEAVY DUTY LINKS

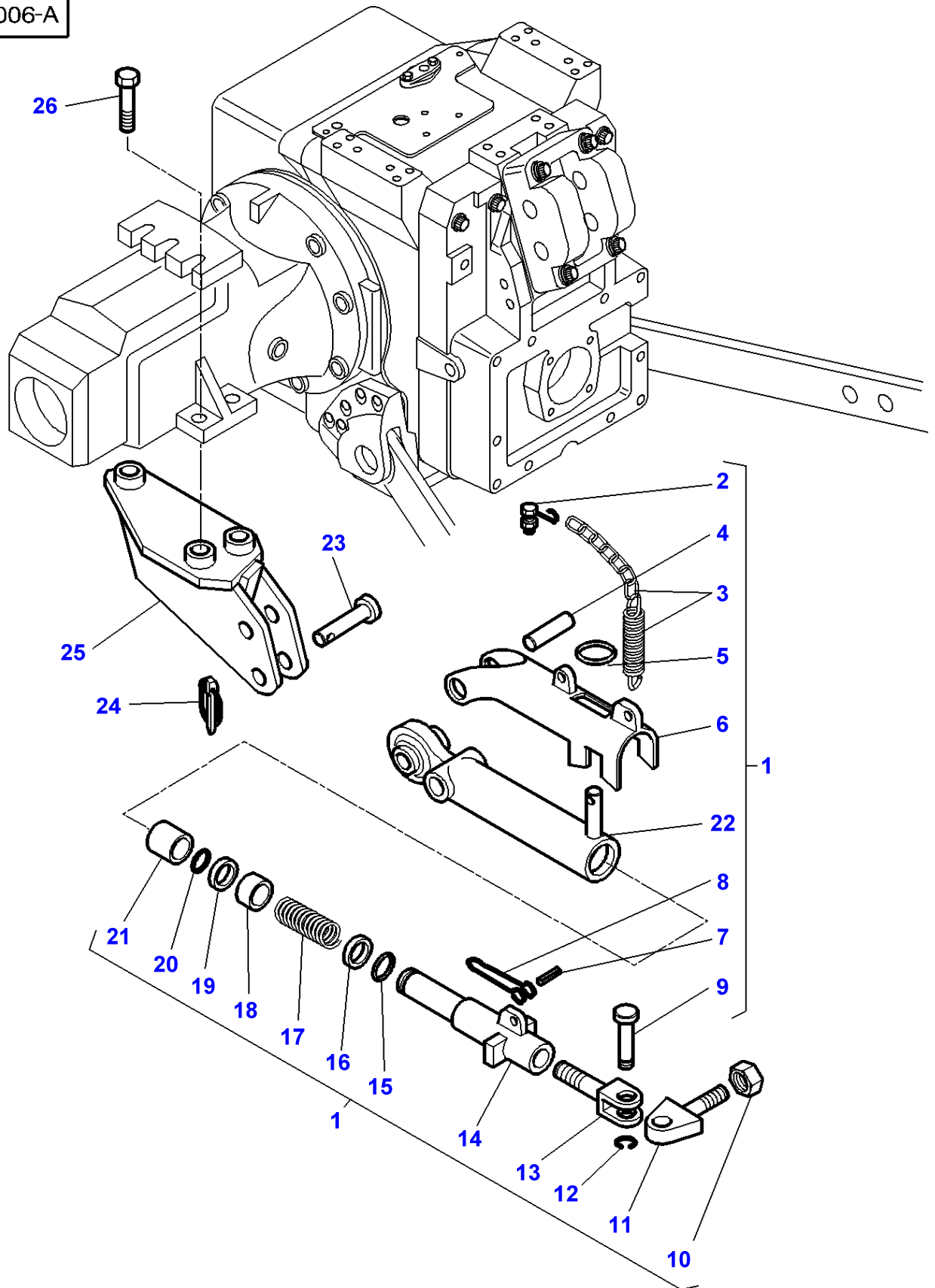
1-ZQ16-007-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Tube Stabilizers****Page040-0180**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3791642M1	2	Stabiliser	M24
2	3902906M1	1	Retainer	(1)
3	3903191M91	1	Chain	(1)
4	3902891M1	1	Pin	(1)
5	3902890M1	1	Ring	(1)
6	3902889M1	1	Latch	(1)
7	3000046X1	1	Pin	(1)
8	3902899M1	1	Handle	(1)
9	3902901M1	1	Screw	(1)
10	3903193M1	1	Nut	(1)
11	3903192M1	1	Stub	(1)
				M24
12	3902902M1	1	Clip	(1)
13	3902900M1	1	Clevis	(1)
14	3902898M1	1	Tube	(1)
15	3902897M1	1	Clip	(1)
16	3902894M1	1	Bush	(1)
17	3902896M1	1	Spring	(1)
18	3903190M1	1	Bush	(1)
				42X48X39,5
19	3902894M1	1	Bush	(1)
20	3902893M1	1	Clip	(1)
21	3902892M1	1	Bush	(1)
				42X48X47,5
22	3902888M1	1	Toggle	(1)
23	3615647M1	2	Clevis Pin	
24	1442492X1	2	Pin	
25	3716773M2	1	Support	Left Hand
	3716774M2	1	Support	Right Hand
26	3010556X1	8	Screw Metric	M20X70

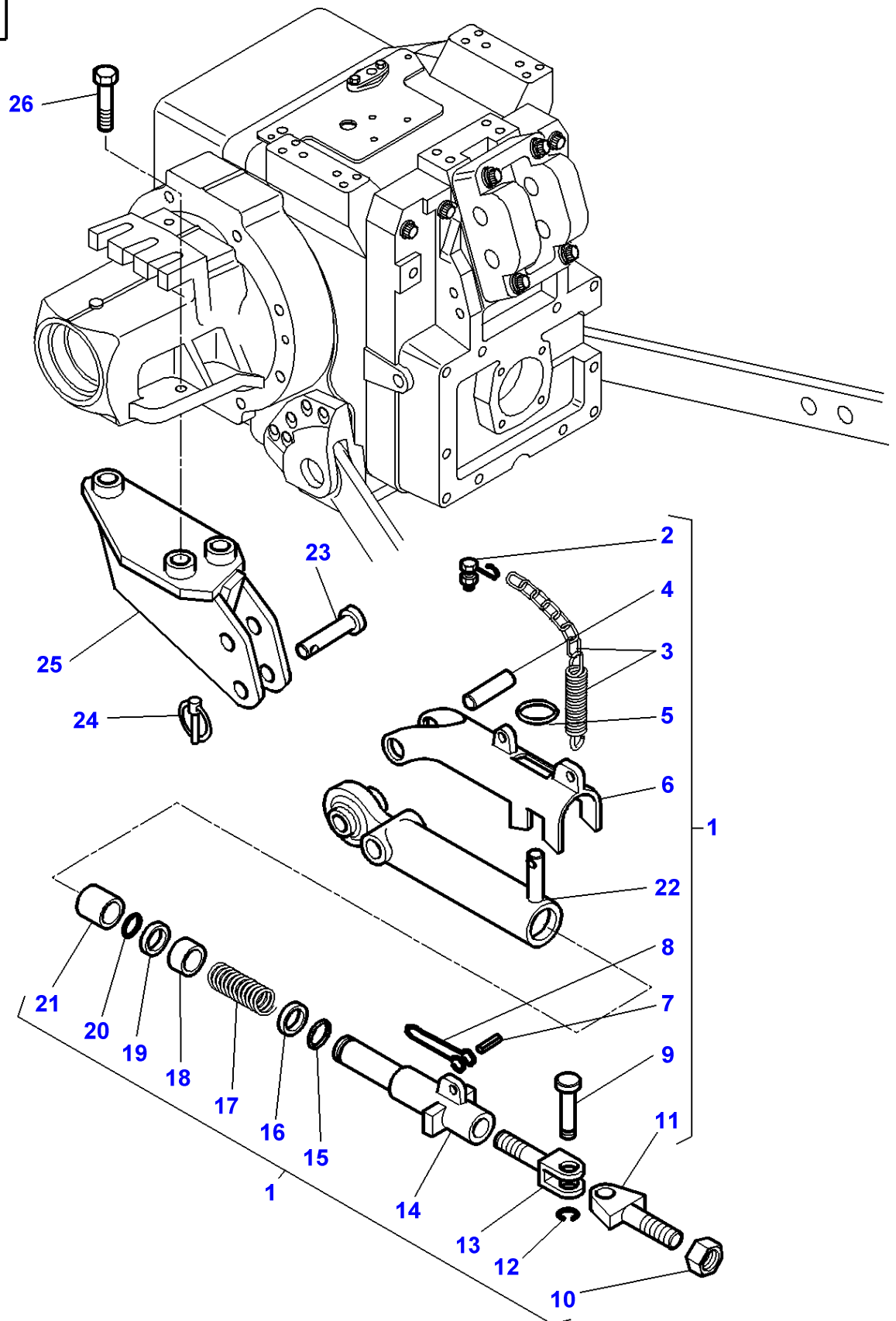
1-ZQ16-006-A



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Tube Stabilizers
Page040-0185

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3791642M1	2	Stabiliser	M24
2	3902906M1	1	Retainer	(1)
3	3903191M91	1	Chain	(1)
4	3902891M1	1	Pin	(1)
5	3902890M1	1	Ring	(1)
6	3902889M1	1	Latch	(1)
7	3000046X1	1	Pin	(1)
8	3902899M1	1	Handle	(1)
9	3902901M1	1	Screw	(1)
10	3903193M1	1	Nut	(1)
11	3903192M1	1	Stub	(1)
				M24
12	3902902M1	1	Clip	(1)
				M24
13	3902900M1	1	Clevis	(1)
14	3902898M1	1	Tube	(1)
15	3902897M1	1	Clip	(1)
16	3902894M1	1	Bush	(1)
17	3902896M1	1	Spring	(1)
18	3903190M1	1	Bush	(1)
				42X48X39,5
19	3902894M1	1	Bush	(1)
20	3902893M1	1	Clip	(1)
21	3902892M1	1	Bush	(1)
				42X48X47,5
22	3902888M1	1	Toggle	(1)
23	3582043M2	2	Clevis Pin	
24	3792034M1	2	Pin	
25	3716126M1	1	Support	Left Hand
	3716127M1	1	Support	Right Hand
26	3010556X1	2	Screw Metric	M20X70
	3010562X1	4	Screw	M20X230

1-ZQ16-009-A

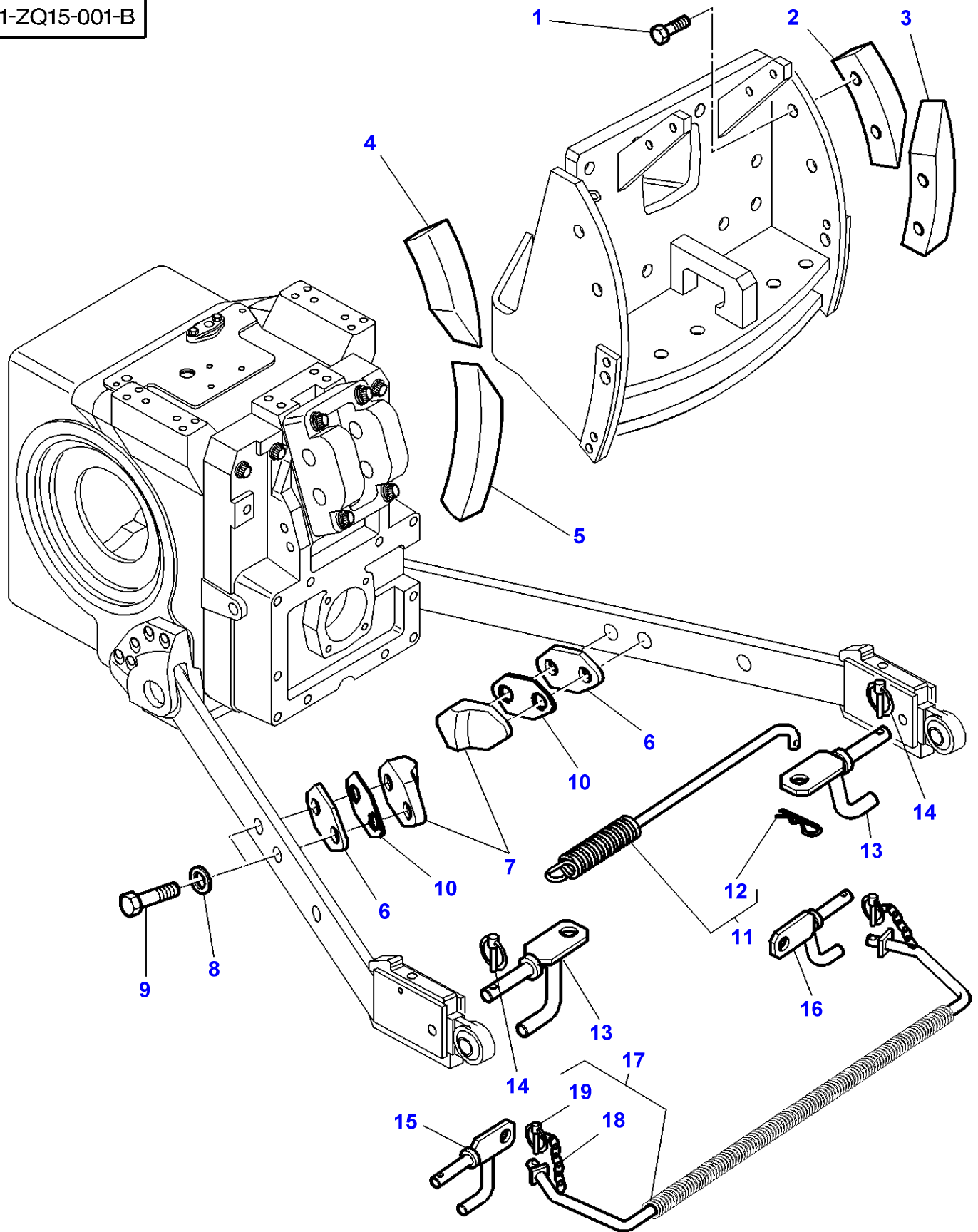


Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Page 040-0190
Tube Stabilizers

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716608M1	2	Stabiliser	[A] M27
2	3902906M1	1	Retainer	(1)
3	3902905M91	1	Parts Pack	(1)
4	3902891M1	1	Pin	(1)
5	3902890M1	1	Ring	(1)
6	3902889M1	1	Latch	(1)
7	3000046X1	1	Pin	(1)
8	3902899M1	1	Handle	(1)
9	3902901M1	1	Screw	(1)
10	3902904M1	1	Nut	(1)
11	3902903M1	1	Journal	(1) M27
12	3902902M1	1	Clip	(1)
13	3902900M1	1	Clevis	(1)
14	3902898M1	1	Tube	(1)
15	3902897M1	1	Clip	(1)
16	3902894M1	1	Bush	(1)
17	3902896M1	1	Spring	(1)
18	3902895M1	1	Bush	(1)
19	3902894M1	1	Bush	(1)
20	3902893M1	1	Clip	(1)
21	3902892M1	1	Bush	(1)
22	3902888M1	1	Toggle	(1)
23	3582043M2	2	Clevis Pin	
24	3792034M1	2	Pin	
25	3716126M1	1	Support	Left Hand
	3716127M1	1	Support	Right Hand
26	3010556X1	2	Screw Metric	M20X70
	3010562X1	4	Screw	M20X230

FOOTNOTE [A] HEAVY DUTY LINKS

1-ZQ15-001-B

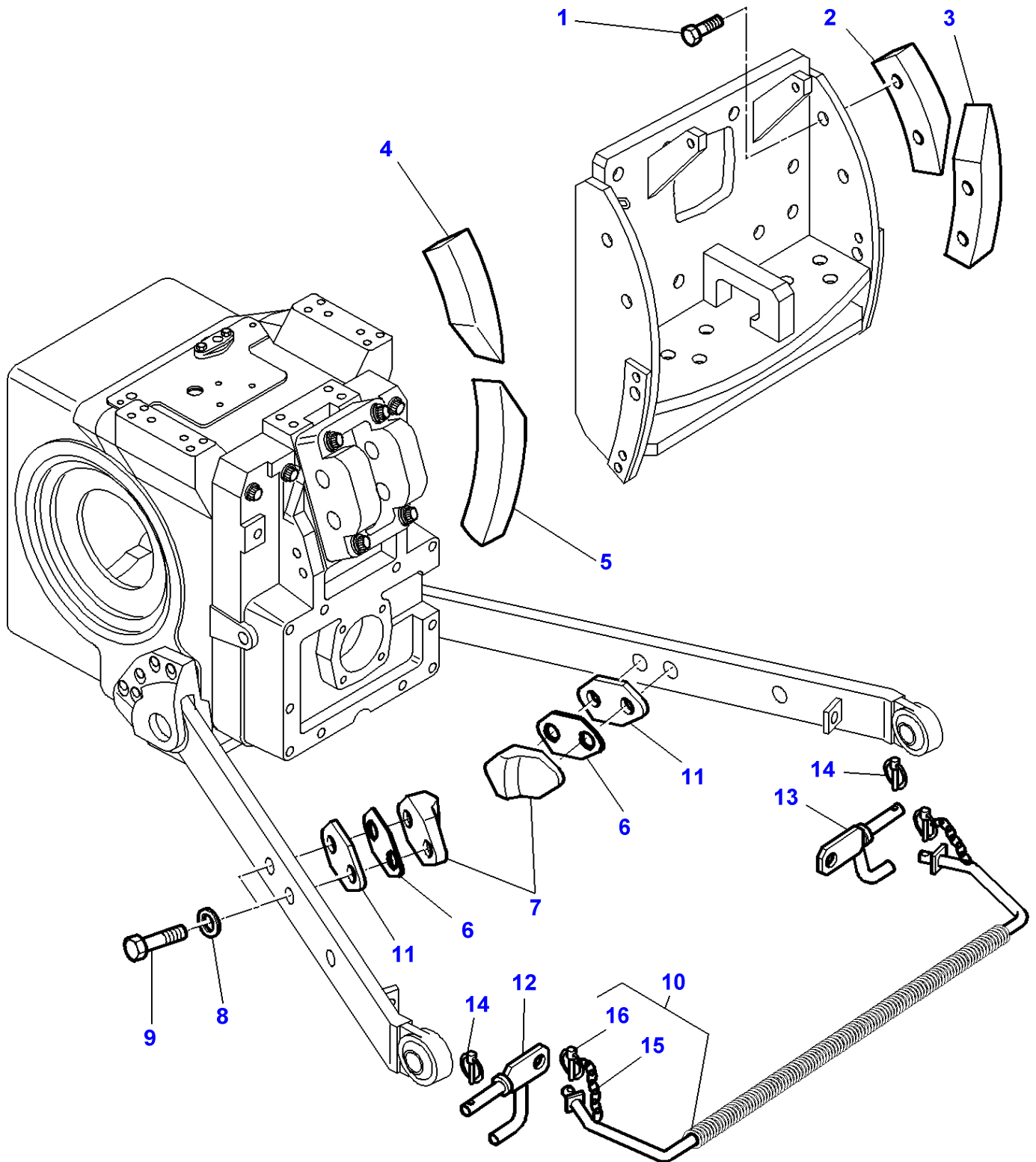


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Linkage - Shoe Stabilizers - With Sealed Rear Axle Housings****Page 040-0195**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	391120X1	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	M16X45MM
2	3716138M1	1	Shoe	
3	3716141M1	1	Shoe	
4	3716137M1	1	Shoe	
5	3716140M1	1	Shoe	
6	3716144M1	2	Chock	Thickness 4MM
7	3716143M1	2	Stop	
8	3019575X1	4	Washer Metric	
9	339881X1	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	M16X60MM
10	3386369M1	2	Chock	Thickness 1,2MM
11	3617118M1	1	Spring	
12	1633899M1	1	Pin	(11)
13	3791602M1	2	Spring Carrier	
14	3382824M1	2	Pin	
15	3797646M1	1	Support	[A] Left Hand
16	3797673M1	1	Support	[A] Right Hand
17	3792237M1	1	Spring	[A]
18	3105772M1	2	Ring	(17)
19	3105774M1	2	Pin	(17)

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH TRAILED IMPEMMENT CONTROL

1-ZQ15-003-C

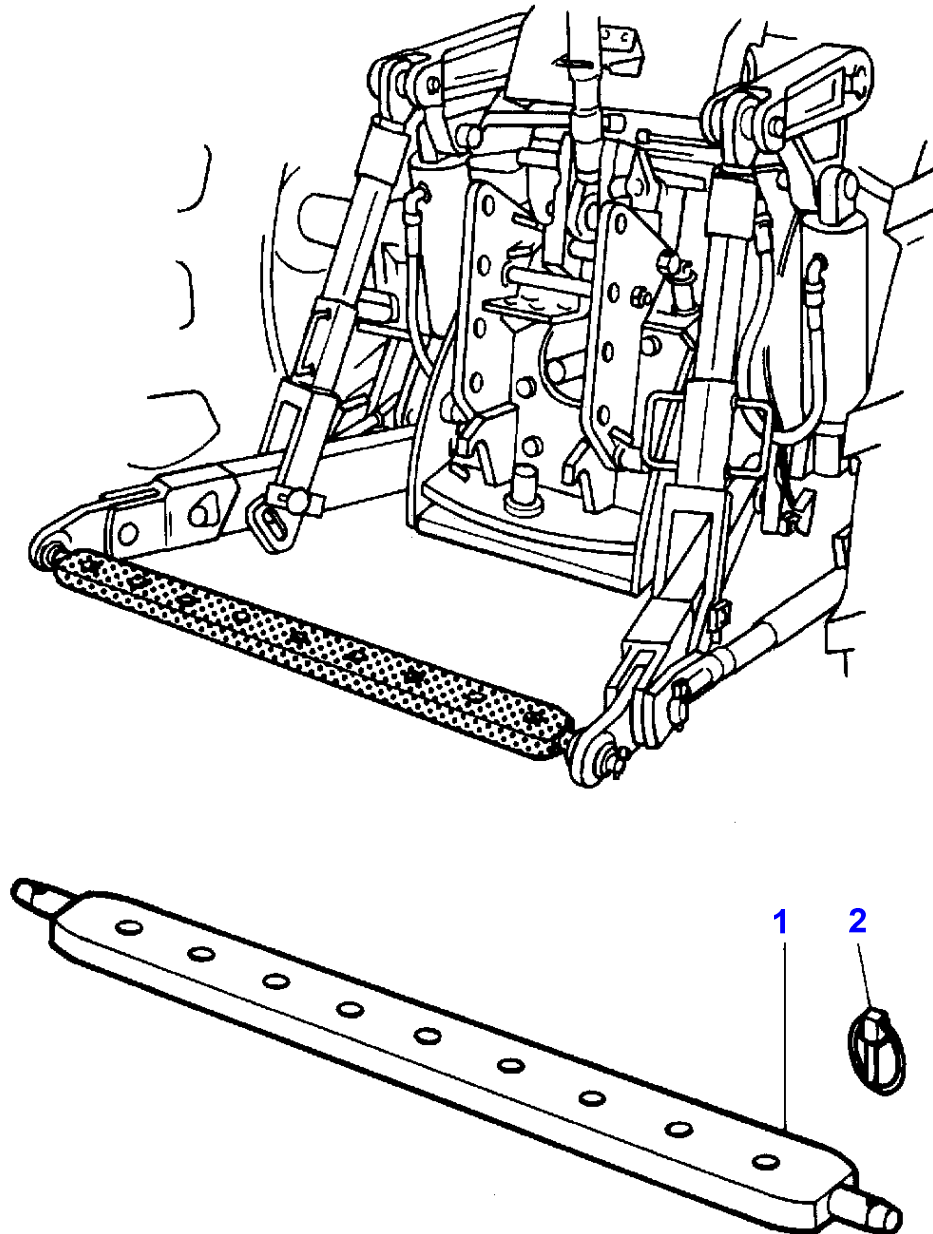


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Linkage - Shoe Stabilizers - With Composite Reducer****Page 040-0200**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	391120X1	8	Hex. Sock. Screw	M16X45MM
2	3716138M1	1	Shoe	
3	3716141M1	1	Shoe	
4	3716137M1	1	Shoe	
5	3716140M1	1	Shoe	
6	3386369M1	4	Chock	Thickness 1,2MM
7	3716143M1	2	Stop	
8	3019575X1	4	Washer Metric	
9	339881X1	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	M16X60MM
10	3792237M1	1	Spring	
11	3716144M1	2	Chock	
12	3797646M1	1	Support	[A] Left Hand
13	3797673M1	1	Support	[A] Right Hand
14	3382824M1	2	Pin	[A]
15	3105772M1	2	Ring	(10)
16	3105774M1	2	Pin	(10)

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH TRAILED IMPELEMENT CONTROL

1-ZQ14-001-A



Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

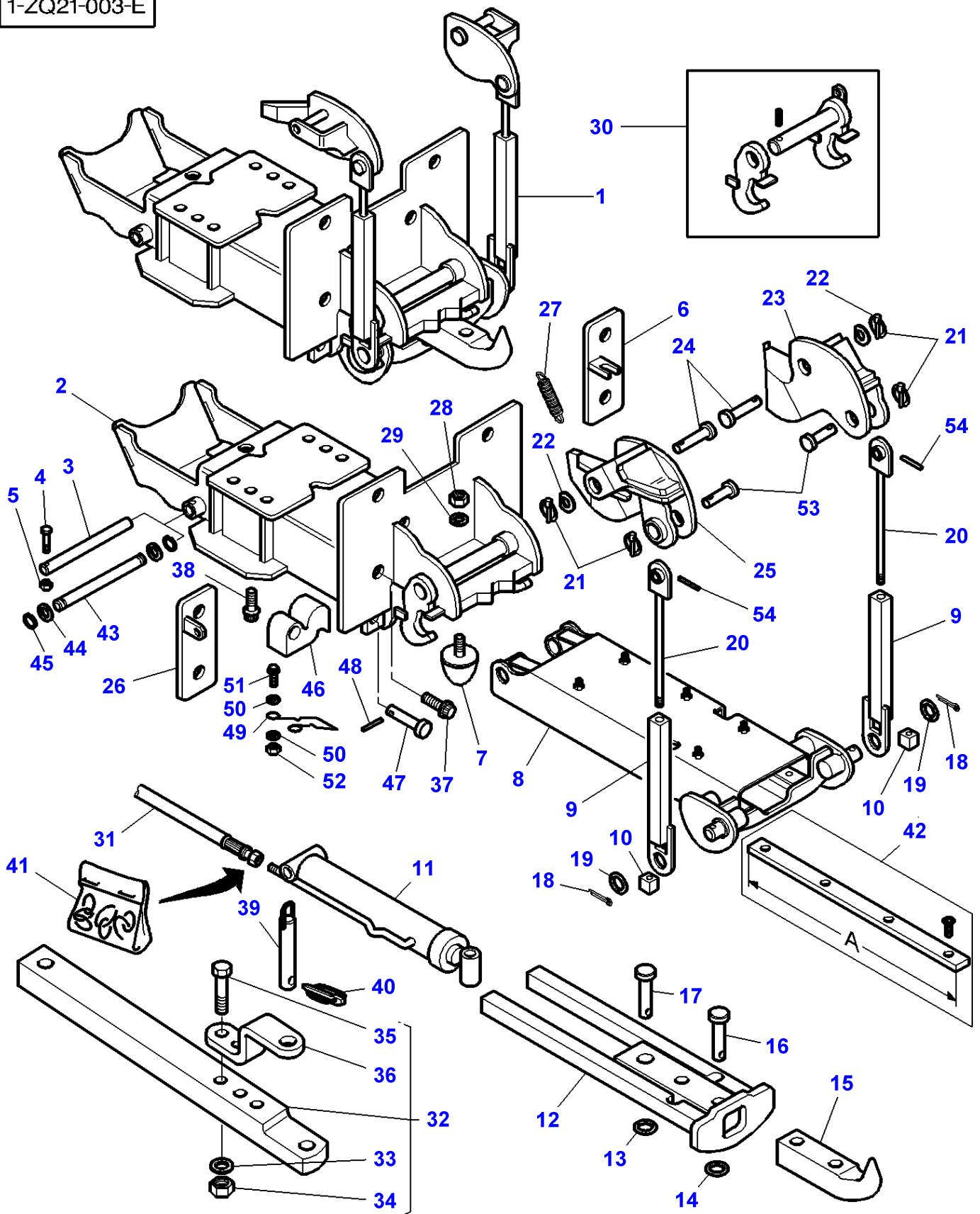
1637376

Drawbar

Page 040-0205

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3387153M1	1	Bar	CAT 2
2	3581687M1	2	Pin	

1-ZQ21-003-E



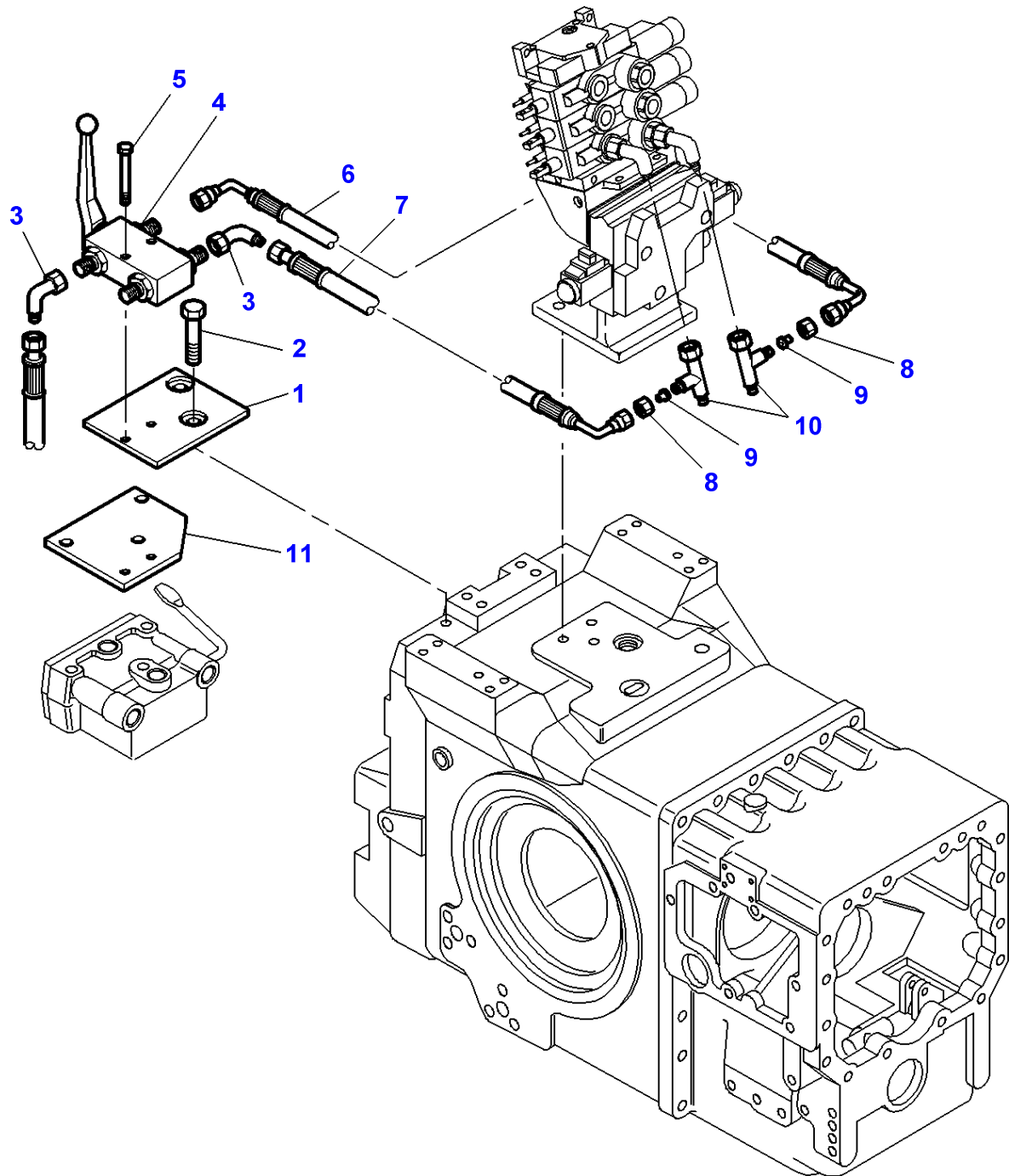
Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Automatic Hitch - With Remote Control - Automatic Hook "DROMONE"****Page 040-0210**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3792667M95	1	Hook	
2		1	Frame	(1) Not serviced, order REF N0 1
3	3010904X1	1	Bolt	(1) Up to Serial or Engine Number K260013
4	3792645M1	1	Clevis Pin	(1) Up to Serial or Engine Number K260013
5	1441461X1	1	Locknut	(1) Up to Serial or Engine Number K260013
6	3792663M91	1	Support	(1)
7	3907051M91	1	Buffer	(1) Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792083M1
8	3792646M91	1	Housing	(1) Up to Serial or Engine Number K260013
	3907081M91	1	Housing	(1) From Serial or Engine Number K260014 Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3794178M91
9	3792658M92	2	Slider Bearing	(1)
10	3792081M1	2	Nut	(1)
11	3907046M91	1	Ram	(1) Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792647M1
12	3907080M1	1	Pedestal	(1) Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792648M91
13	352438X1	1	Circlip	(1)
14	392758X1	1	Ring	(1)
15	3907048M91	1	Hook	(1) Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792649M1
16	3907049M91	1	Clevis Pin	(1) Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792650M1
17	3907047M91	1	Clevis Pin	(1) Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792660M1
18	390721X1	2	Pin	(1)
19	3019558X1	2	Washer	(1)
20	3792654M91	2	Stem	(1)
21	3792091M1	4	Pin	(1) Up to Serial or Engine Number K260013
	3792091M1	2	Pin	(1) From Serial or Engine Number K260014
22	3792664M1	2	Washer	(1)
23	3792653M91	1	Extension	(1) Up to Serial or Engine Number K260013 Right Hand
	3795786M91	1	Extension	(1) From Serial or Engine Number K260014 Right Hand
24	3792651M1	2	Clevis Pin	(1)
25	3792652M91	1	Extension	(1) Up to Serial or Engine Number K260013 Left Hand
	3795780M91	1	Extension	(1) From Serial or Engine Number K260014 Left Hand
26	3792665M91	1	Support	(1) Up to Serial or Engine Number K260013
	3795847M91	1	Support	(1) From Serial or Engine Number K260014
27	3792666M1	1	Spring	(1) Up to Serial or Engine Number K260013 Diameter 25MM
	3795807M1	1	Spring	(1) From Serial or Engine Number K260014 Diameter 23,6MM
28	1440329X1	1	Locknut	(1)
29	390734X1	1	Washer	(1)
30	3792834M91	1	Latch	(1) Up to Serial or Engine Number M272052
	3798335M91	1	Latch	(1) From Serial or Engine Number M272053
31	3792727M1	2	Hydr Hose	
32	3792662M91	1	Bar	
33	1441664X1	2	Washer Metric	(32)
34	339034X1	2	Nut	(32)

Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Automatic Hitch - With Remote Control - Automatic Hook "DROMONE"****Page 040-0210**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
35	339616X1	2	Bolt Metric	(32) M16X120
36	3907058M91	1	Clevis	(32) Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792786M1
37	3010562X1	6	Screw	M20X230
37	3010777X1	2	Screw Metric	M20X210
38	3010561X1	6	Screw	M20X50
39	3790349M92	1	Pin Hitch	
40	3382826M1	1	Pin	
41	3903497M91	1	Kit, Joint	
42	3903572M91	2	Parts Pack	(8) Length A=600MM
42	3903573M91	2	Parts Pack	(8) Length A=250MM
42	3903571M91	2	Parts Pack	(8) Length A=148MM
43	3907093M91	1	Clevis Pin	(1) From Serial or Engine Number K260014 Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3793999M1
44	3794000M1	2	Thrust Washer	(1) From Serial or Engine Number K260014
45	3795752M1	2	Ring	(1)
46	3907044M91	2	Latch	(1) Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3795809M1
47	3794020M1	2	Clevis Pin	(1)
48	391018X1	2	Pin	(1) Diameter 5X36MM
49	3793389M1	2	Spring	(1)
50	390972X1	8	Washer Metric	(1)
51	339009X1	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	(1) M8X35
52	394367X1	4	Locknut	(1)
53	3795808M1	2	Clevis Pin	(1) From Serial or Engine Number K260014
54	339414X1	2	Pin	(1) From Serial or Engine Number K260014 Diameter 6X60MM

1-ZQ22-001-A

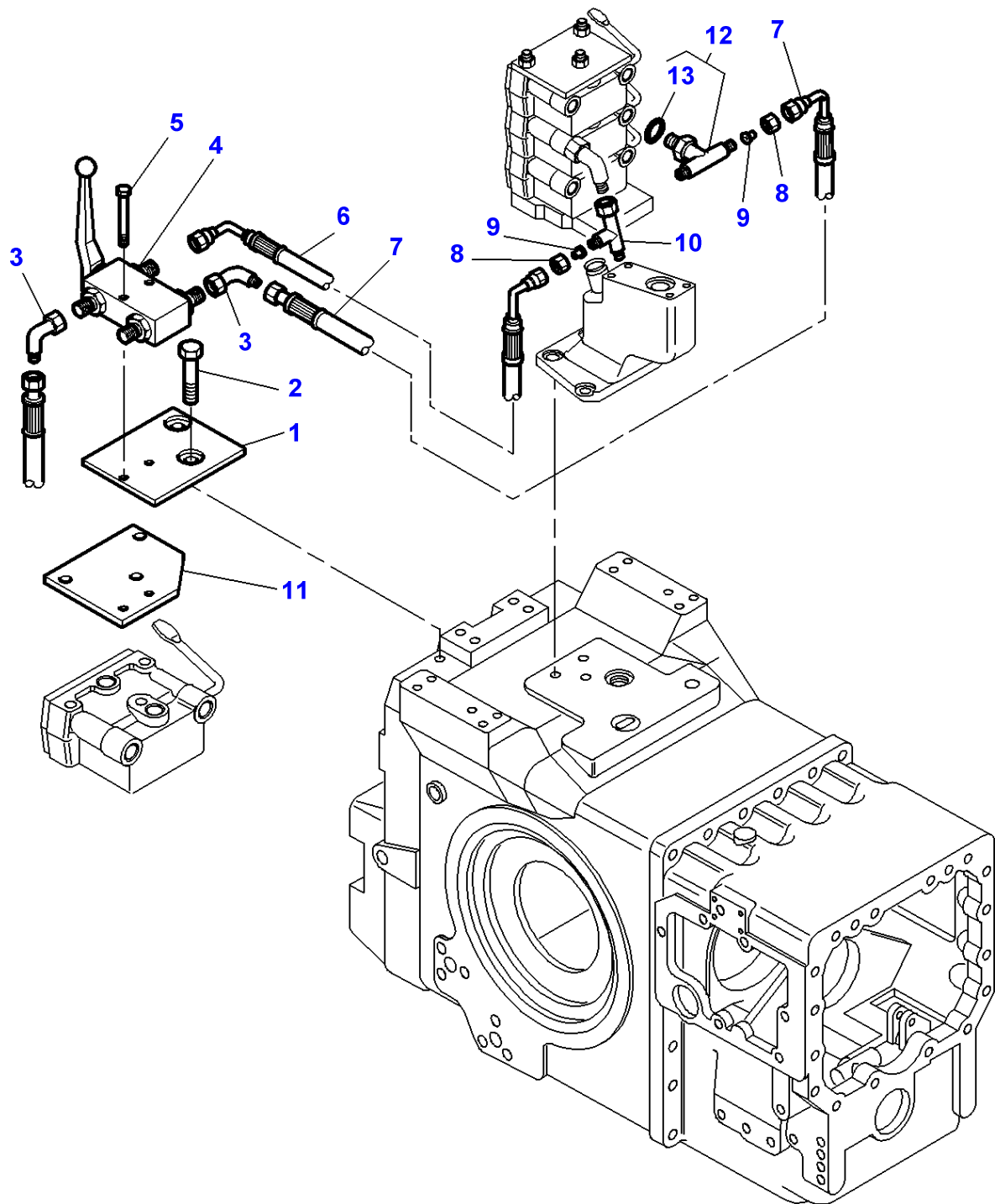


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Autohitch - Dromone - Hydraulic Control - Up To 31-12-2000****Page 040-0215**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3792872M1	1	Plate	[B]
2	339123X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	[B] M8X20
3	1442508X91	3	Union	
4	3792875M92	1	Vane	
5	339229X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6X40
6	3792777M2	1	Hydr Hose	Length 760MM
7	3792776M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 570MM
8	22576X	2	Union Nut	
9	356629X1	2	Reducer	
10	364704X1	2	Teepiece	
11	3792787M1	1	Plate	[A]

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH 4 DISTRIBUTORS**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH 3 DISTRIBUTORS

1-ZQ22-002-A

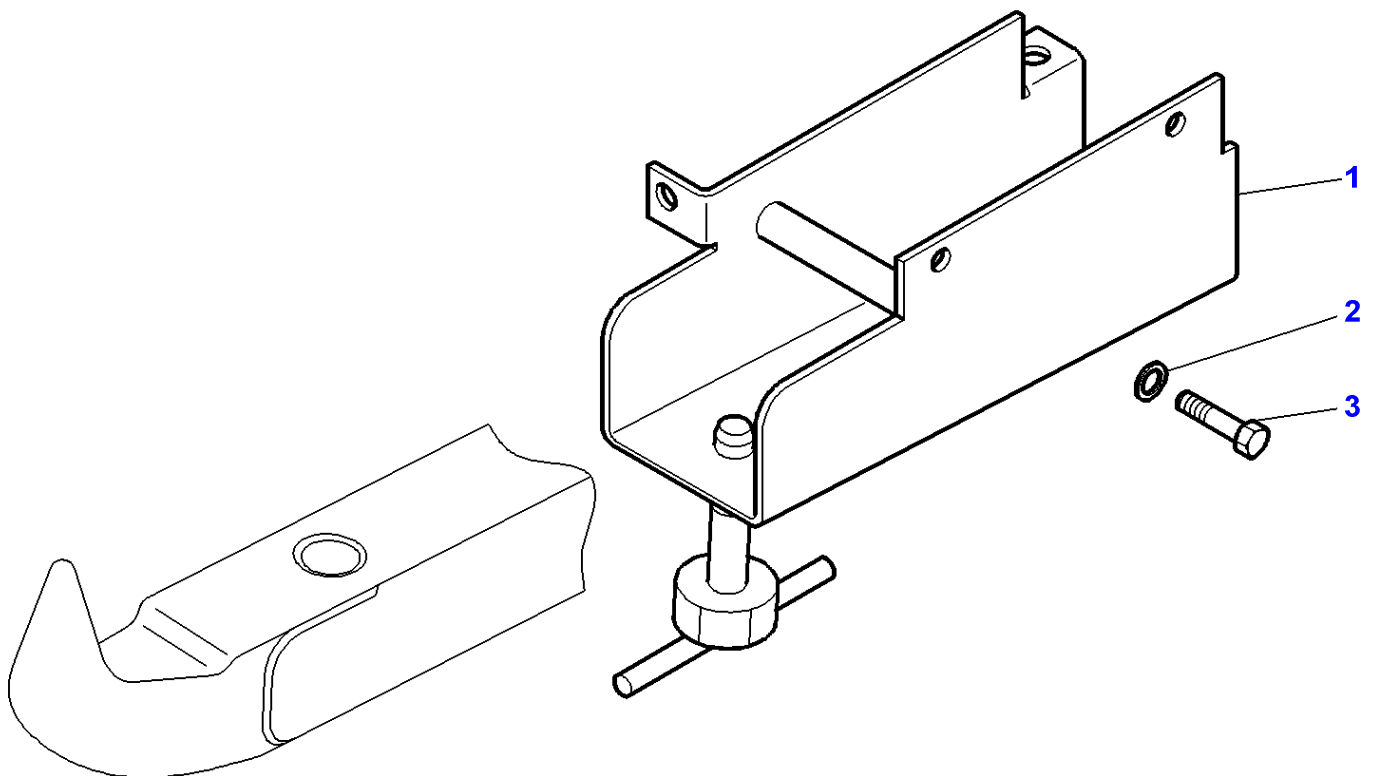


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Autohitch - Dromone - Hydraulic Control - From 01-01-2001****Page 040-0220**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3792872M1	1	Plate	[B]
2	339123X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	[B] M8X20
3	1442508X91	3	Union	
4	3792875M92	1	Vane	
5	339229X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6X40
6	3793949M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 550MM
7	3793948M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 1175MM
8	22576X	2	Union Nut	
9	356629X1	2	Reducer	
10	364704X1	1	Teepiece	
11	3792787M1	1	Plate	[A]
12	3019613X91	1	Union	
13	3019398X1	1	O Ring	(12)

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH 4 DISTRIBUTORS**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH 2/3 DISTRIBUTORS

1-ZQ21-004-B



Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

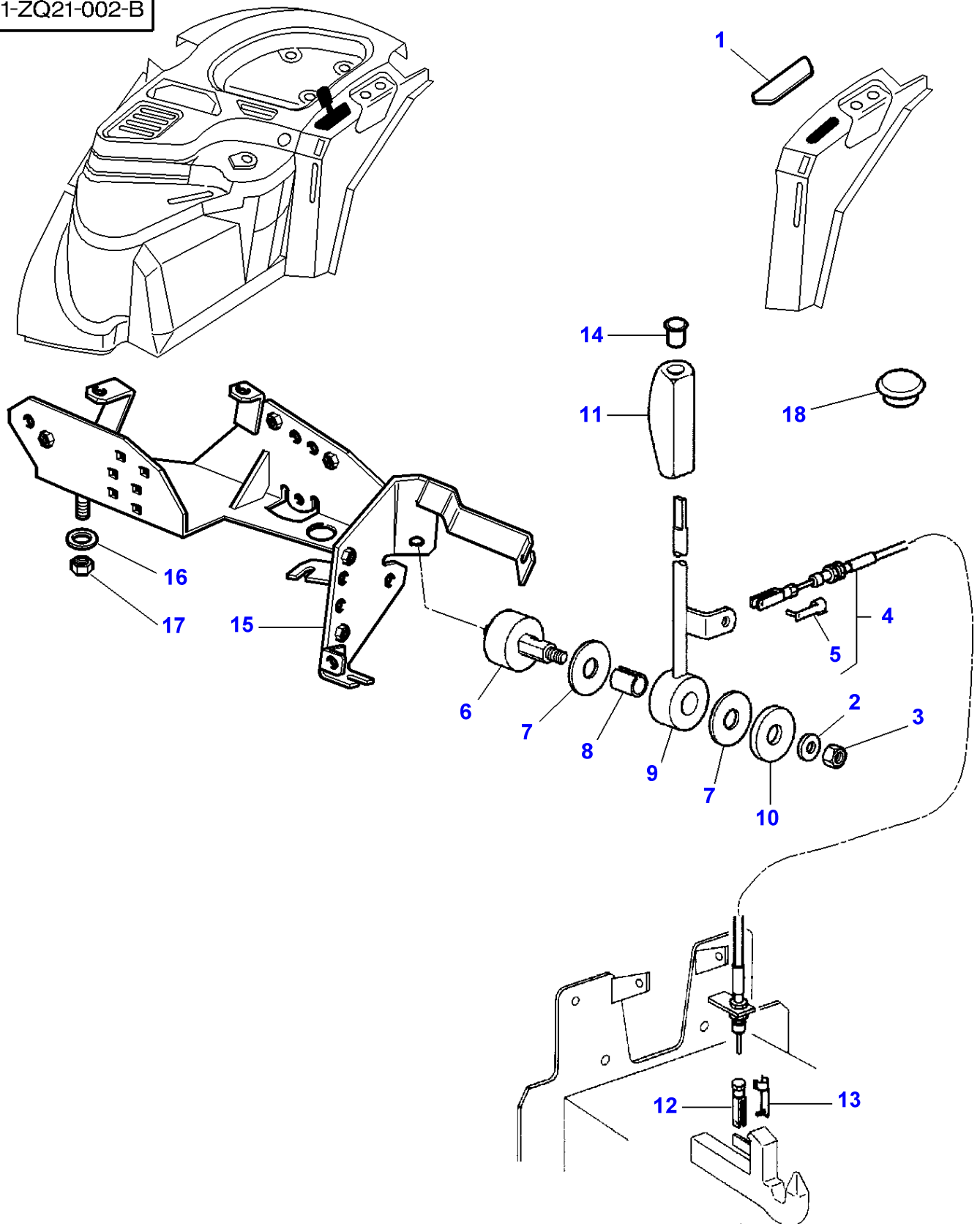
1637376

Automatic Hitch - With Remote Control - Hitch Support - "DROMONE"

Page 040-0225

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3783267M93	1	Support	
2	390972X1	4	Washer Metric	
3	339123X1	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X20

1-ZQ21-002-B

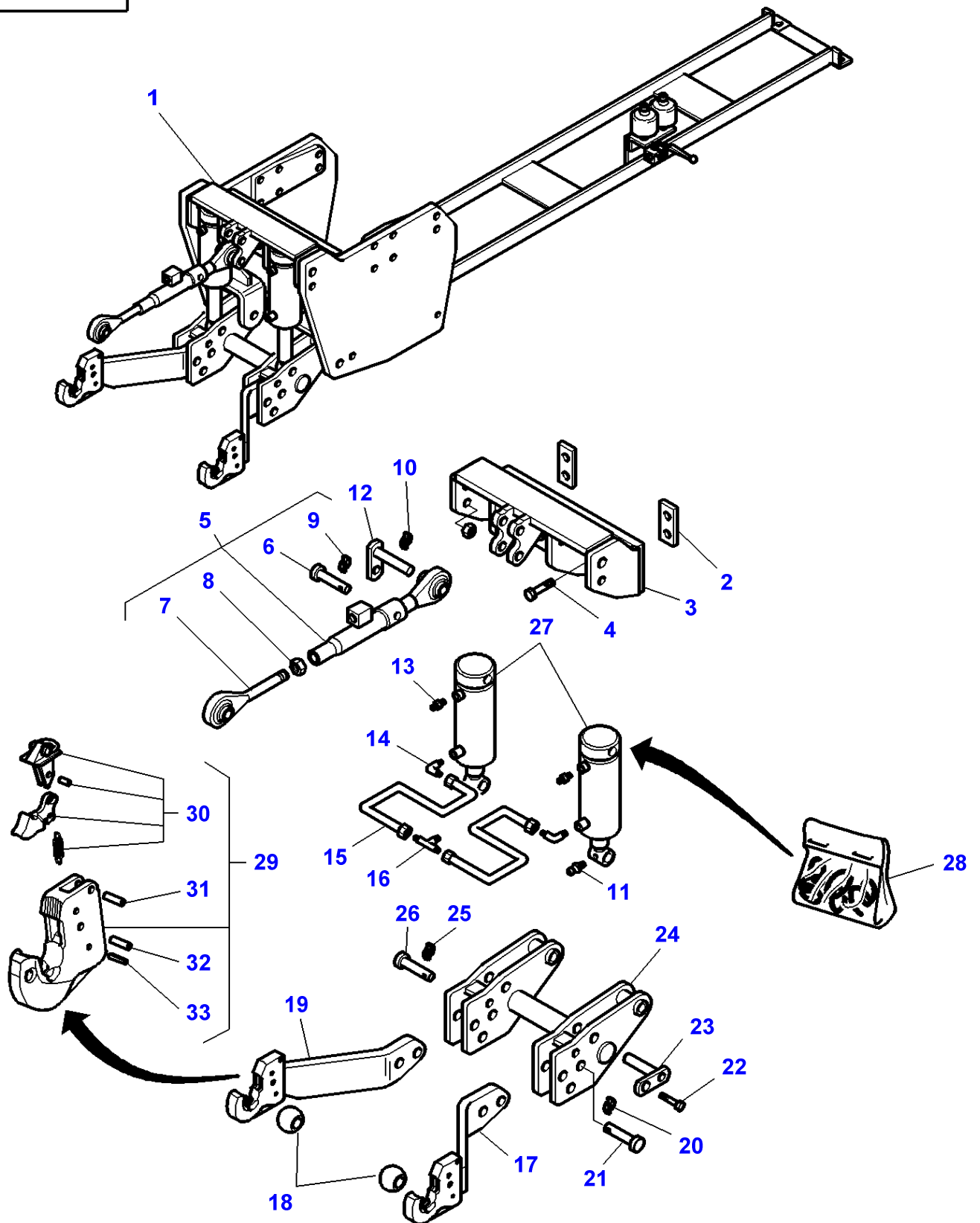


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Automatic Hitch - With Remote Control****Page 040-0230**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3712984M1	1	Plate	[A]
2	390972X1	1	Washer Metric	
3	1441461X1	1	Locknut	
4	3715975M3	1	Hook Cable	
5	3600190M1	1	Clevis Pin	(4) Length 28MM
	3600191M1	1	Clevis Pin	(4) Length 40MM
6	3712276M1	1	Clevis Pin	
7	3386514M1	2	Friction Disc	
8	3386515M1	1	Bearing	
9	3712280M1	1	Lever	
10	3387447M1	1	Washer	
11	3715495M1	1	Handle	
12	392463X1	1	Clevis	
13	3713042M1	1	Clevis Pin	
14	3715496M1	1	Muff	
15	3778480M93	1	Support	
16	385361X1	4	Washer	
17	1441461X1	4	Locknut	
18	3713587M1	1	Plug	[A] Diameter 22MM

FOOTNOTE [A] WITHOUT AUTOMATIC HITCH

1-ZQ37-008-C

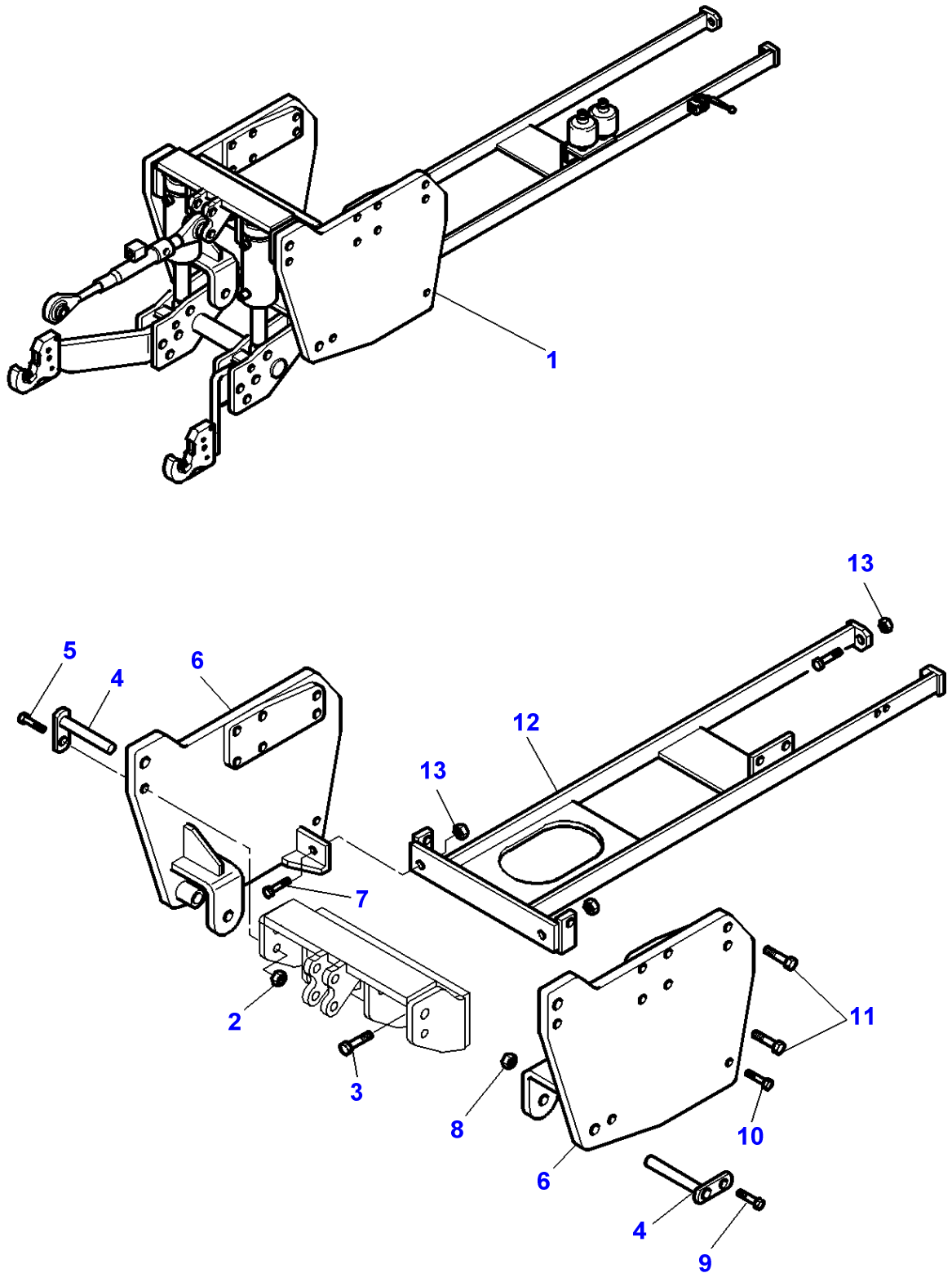


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage 35000N - WITH DANA FRONT AXLE****Page 040-0235**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3783051M92	1	Hitch	[A]
	3783053M92	1	Hitch	[B]
2	3782990M1	2	Chock	(1)
3	3782989M1	1	Support	(1)
4	391329X1	4	Screw	(1) M20X70
5	3782689M1	1	Bar	(1)
6	3782690M1	1	Clevis Pin	(5)
7	3900885M1	1	Toggle	(5)
8	3900887M1	1	Nut	(5)
9	3782691M1	1	Clip	(5)
10	3782684M1	1	Clip	(1)
11	3900862M1	6	Greaser	(1)
12	3782680M1	1	Clevis Pin	(1)
13	3784859M1	2	Breather	(1)
14	3900868M1	2	Elbow	(1)
15	3783011M1	2	Tube	(1)
16	3902227M1	1	Teepiece	(1)
17	3783840M1	1	Arm	(1) Left Hand
18	3782685M1	2	Toggle	(1) CAT 3
	3782686M1	2	Toggle	(1) CAT 2/3
19	3783839M1	1	Arm	(1) Right Hand
20	3782691M1	1	Clip	(1)
21	3782682M1	2	Clevis Pin	(1)
22	3009505X1	2	Screw Metric	(1) M12X25
23	3782679M1	2	Clevis Pin	(1)
24	3782675M2	1	Support	(1)
25	3010460X1	2	Pin	(1)
26	3782678M1	2	Clevis Pin	(1)
27	3782688M1	2	Ram	(1)
28	3903317M91	1	Kit, Joint	
29		1	Hook	CAT 3/2 Not serviced, order REF NO 17/19
30	3903314M91	1	Kit, Repair	(29)
31	3006429X1	1	Pin	(29) Diameter 10X36MM
32	3008317X1	1	Pin	(29) Diameter 13X36MM
33	339783X1	1	Pin	(29) Diameter 6X32MM

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH FULL POWERSHIFT**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH DYNASHIFT

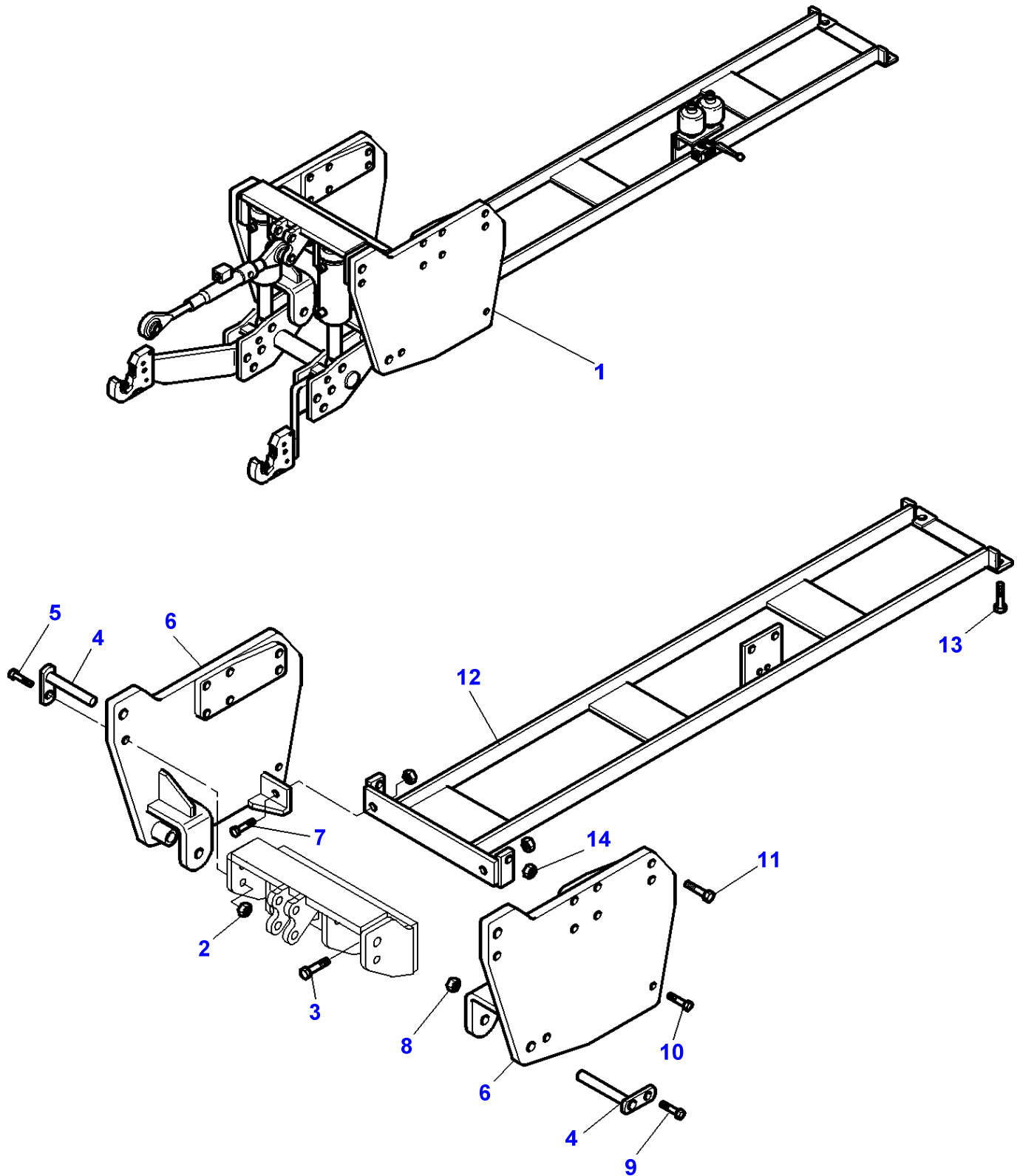
1-ZQ37-010-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage 35000N - WITH DYNASHIFT - WITH DANA FRONT AXLE****Page 040-0240**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3783053M92	1	Hitch	
2	3009747X1	2	Nut	(1)
3	391329X1	4	Screw	(1) M20X70
4	3782681M1	4	Clevis Pin	(1)
5	1442668X1	2	Screw	(1) M20X80
6	3782991M1	1	Runner	(1)
7	339881X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	(1) M16X60
8	3009747X1	2	Nut	(1)
9	3001968X1	2	Screw	(1) M20X60
10	339881X1	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	(1) M16X60
11	391332X1	12	Screw	(1) M20X110
12	3782994M1	1	Reinforcement	(1)
13	339034X1	6	Nut	(1)

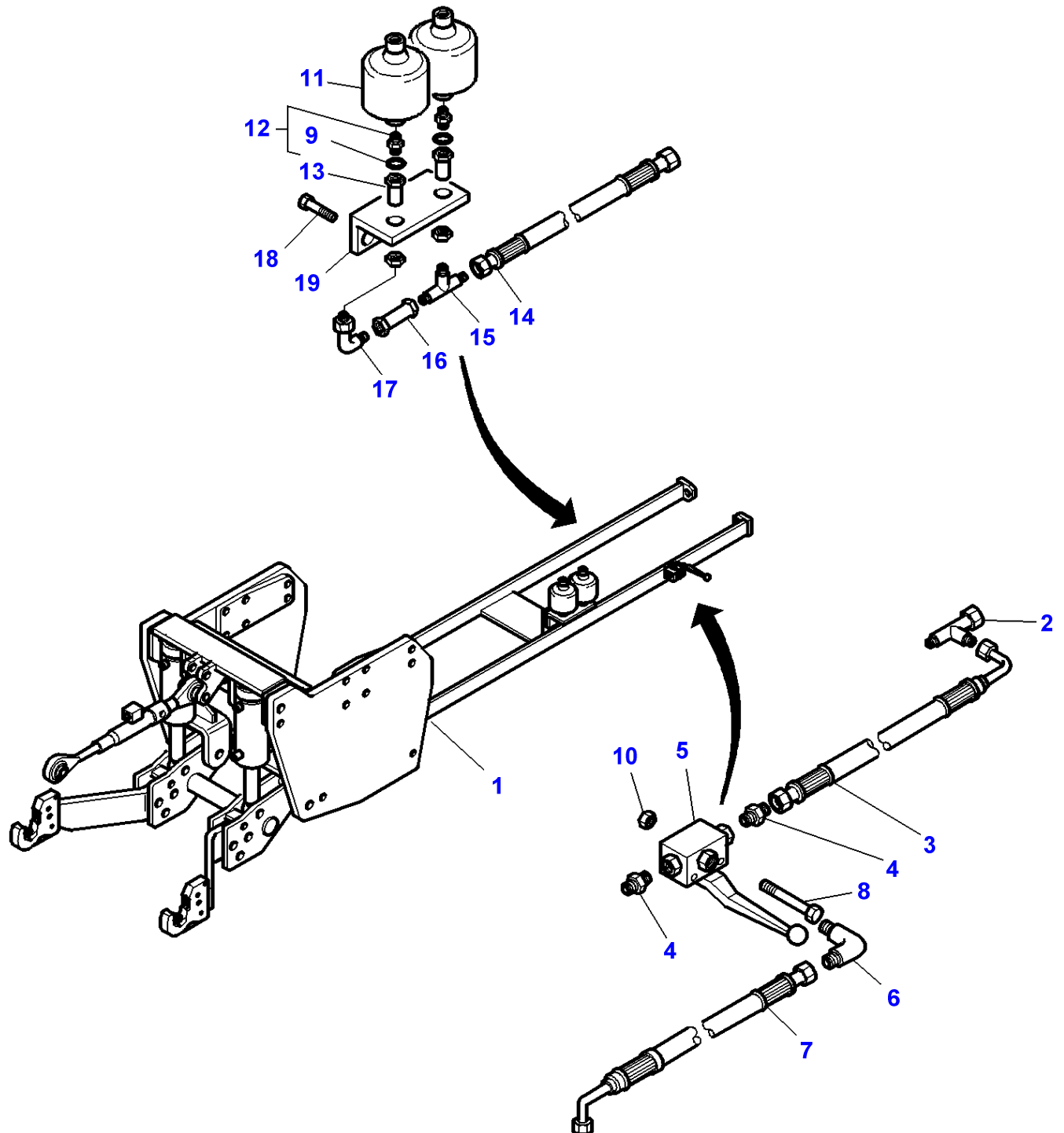
1-ZQ37-009-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage 35000N - WITH FULL POWERSHIFT - WITH DANA FRONT AXLE****Page 040-0245**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3783051M92	1	Hitch	
2	3009747X1	2	Nut	(1)
3	391329X1	4	Screw	(1) M20X70
4	3782681M1	4	Clevis Pin	(1)
5	1442668X1	2	Screw	(1) M20X80
6	3782991M1	1	Runner	(1)
7	339881X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	(1) M16X60
8	3009747X1	2	Nut	(1)
9	3001968X1	2	Screw	(1) M20X60
10	339881X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	(1) M16X60
11	391332X1	12	Screw	(1) M20X110
12	3782995M1	1	Reinforcement	(1)
13	3010921X1	4	Screw	(1) M16X50
14	339034X1	4	Nut	(1)

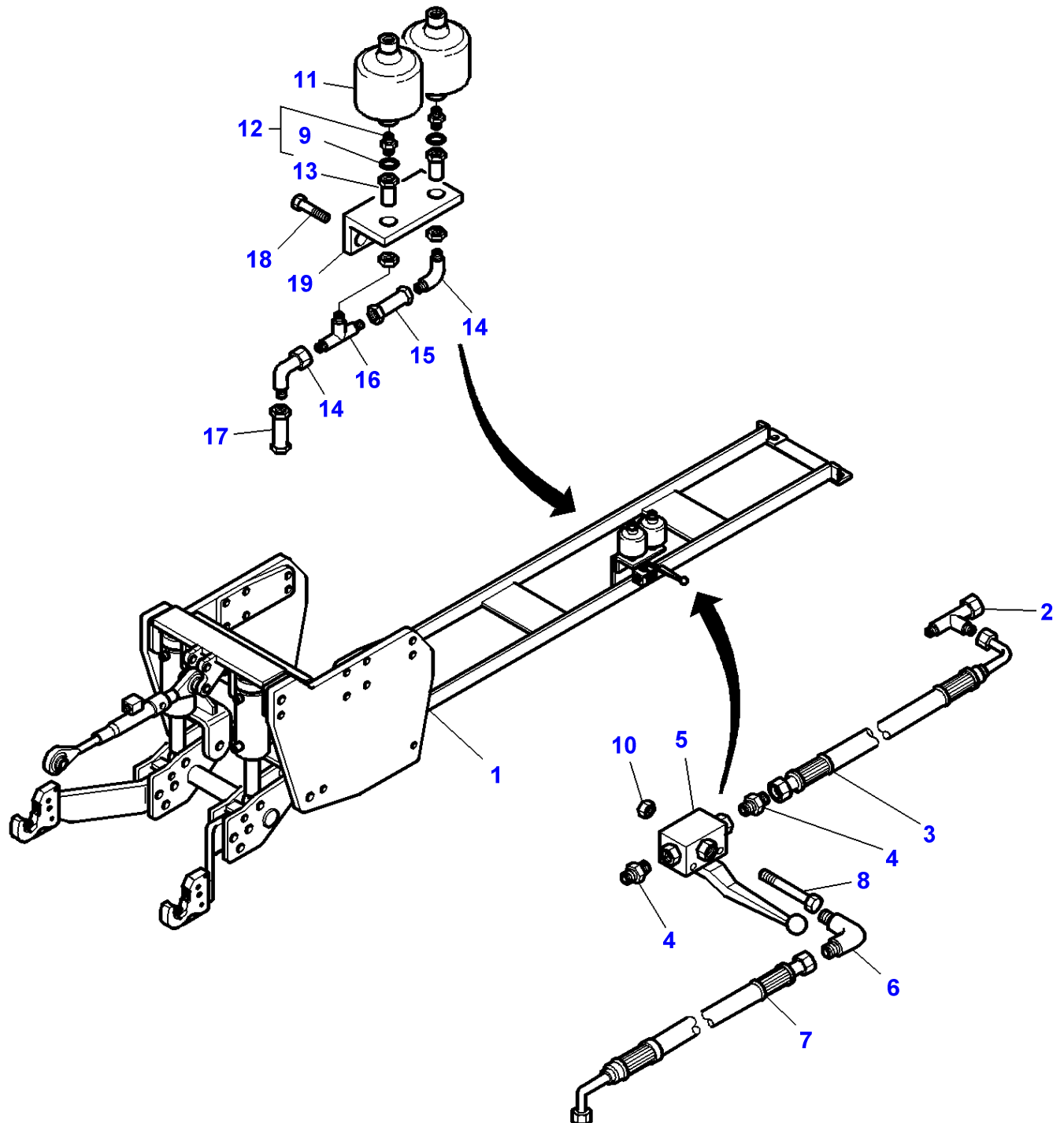
1-ZQ37-011-B



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Front Linkage 3500N - WITH DYNASHIFT - WITH DANA FRONT AXLE
Page 040-0250

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3783053M92	1	Hitch	
2	3782998M1	1	Teepiece	(1)
3	3782997M1	1	Hydr Hose	(1) Length 3200MM
4	3900869M1	2	Union	(1)
5	3900873M1	1	Vane	(1)
6	3900868M1	1	Elbow	(1)
7	3783856M2	1	Hydr Hose	(1) Length 2700MM
8	3900874M1	2	Bolt	(1) M5X60
9	3900865M1	1	Gasket	(12)
10	3005823X1	2	Nut	(1) M5
11	3900877M1	2	Accumulator	(1) Up to Serial or Engine Number 50 Bars
	3900877M1	1	Accumulator	(1) From Serial or Engine Number 50 Bars
	3784036M1	1	Accumulator	(1) From Serial or Engine Number 26 Bars
12	3900878M1	2	Union	(1)
13	3900880M1	2	Union	(1)
14	3782999M1	1	Hydr Hose	(1) Length 250MM
15	3900914M1	1	Teepiece	(1)
16	3900882M1	1	Tube	(1)
17	3900883M1	1	Elbow	(1)
18	3010922X1	2	Screw	(1) M14X30
19	3902225M1	1	Support	(1)

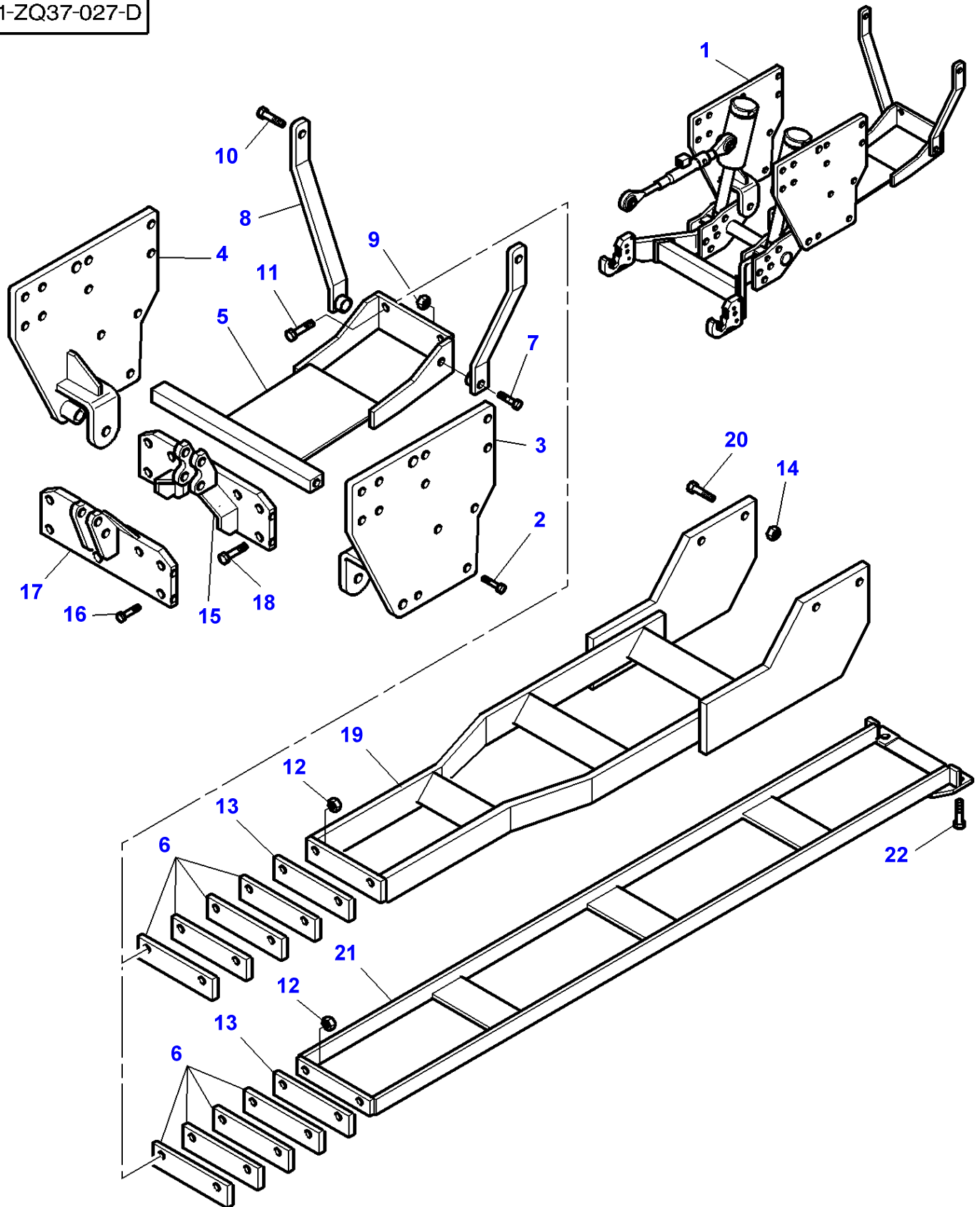
1-ZQ37-012-B



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Front Linkage 35000N - WITH FULL POWERSHIFT - WITH DANA FRONT AXLE
Page 040-0255

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3783051M92	1	Hitch	
2	3782998M1	1	Teepiece	(1)
3	3782997M1	1	Hydr Hose	(1) Length 3200MM
4	3900869M1	2	Union	(1)
5	3900873M1	1	Vane	(1)
6	3900868M1	1	Elbow	(1)
7	3783856M2	1	Hydr Hose	(1) Length 2700MM
8	3010924X1	2	Screw	(1) M5X50
9	3900865M1	1	Gasket	(12)
10	3005823X1	2	Nut	(1) M5
11	3900877M1	2	Accumulator	(1) Up to Serial or Engine Number J032003 50 Bars
	3900877M1	1	Accumulator	(1) From Serial or Engine Number J032004 50 Bars
	3784036M1	1	Accumulator	(1) From Serial or Engine Number J032004 26 Bars
12	3900878M1	2	Union	(1)
13	3900880M1	2	Union	(1)
14	3900883M1	2	Elbow	(1)
15	3900882M1	2	Tube	(1)
16	3900914M1	2	Teepiece	(1)
17	3783000M1	1	Tube	(1)
18	3010922X1	2	Screw	(1) M14X30
19	3902225M1	1	Support	(1)

1-ZQ37-027-D

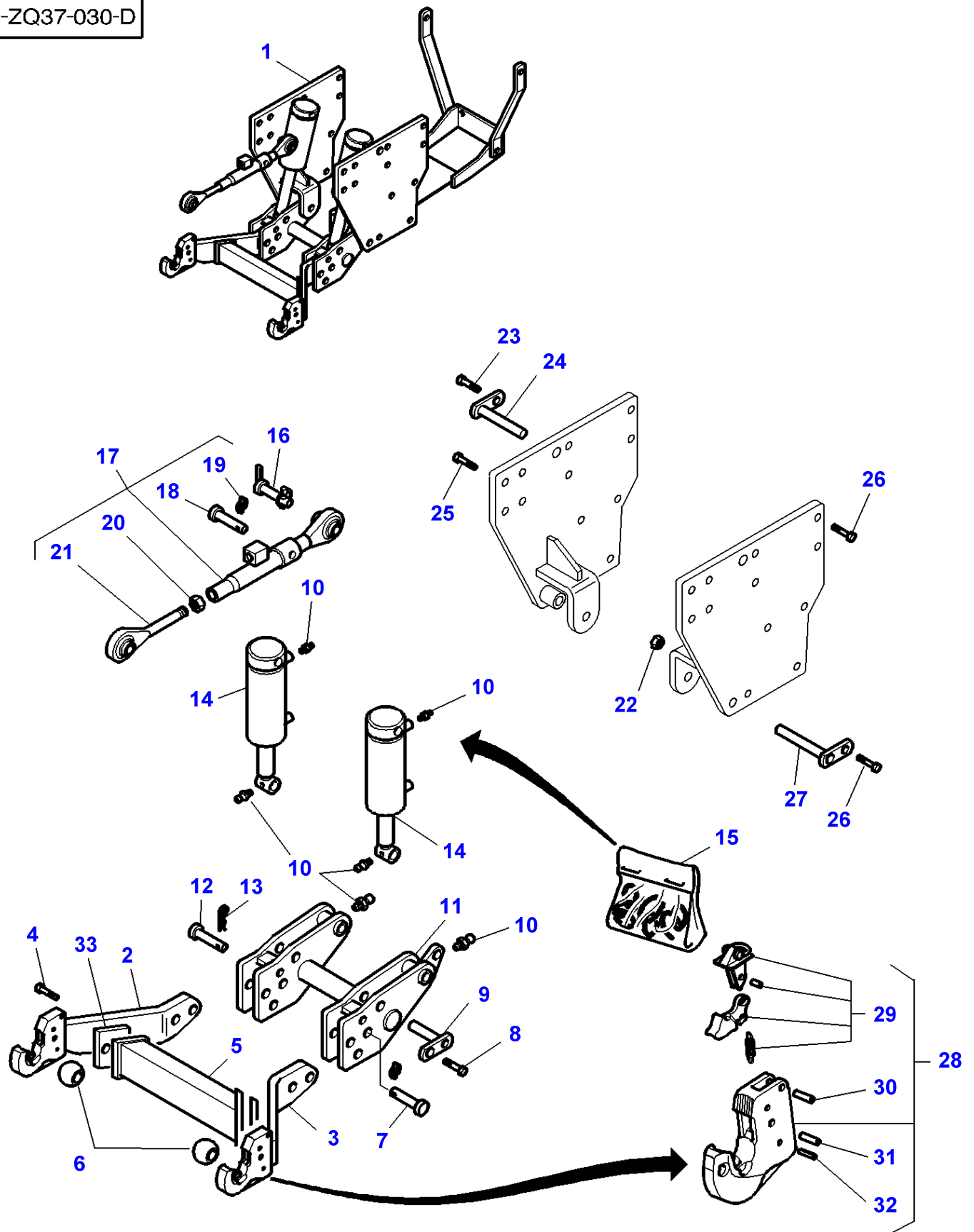


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage 35000N - CARRARO FRONT AXLE - UP TO M079019****Page 040-0260**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3785134M95	1	Hitch	
2	3015535X1	2	Screw	(1) M20 X 60 Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3785148M1
3	3785172M2	1	Runner	(1) Left Hand
4	3785171M2	1	Runner	(1) Right Hand
5	3786747M2	1	Transverse	(1)
6	3786109M1	1	Chock	(1) Thickness 3MM
7	391891X1	2	Bolt Metric	(1) M20 X 90
8	3786108M1	2	Stirrup	(1)
9	339035X1	2	Nut Metric	(1) M20
10	391329X1	2	Screw	(1) M20 X 70
11	3010164X1	2	Screw Metric	(1) M18 X 80
12	392335X1	2	Nut	(1) M18
13	3787759M1	1	Chock	(1) Thickness 8MM
14	339035X1	4	Nut Metric	[B] M20
15	3785142M1	1	Support	
16	3010047X1	6	Screw	[A] M20 X 60
17	3787507M1	1	Support	[A]
18	3384129M1	6	Screw	M20 X 55
	3010047X1	6	Screw	M20 X 60
19	3786750M1	1	Transverse	[B]
20	391329X1	4	Screw	[B] M20 X 70
21	3786751M1	1	Transverse	[C]
22	3009703X1	4	Screw	[C] M16 X 60

FOOTNOTE [A] WITHOUT FRONT PTO**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH DYNASHIFT**FOOTNOTE [C]** WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

1-ZQ37-030-D

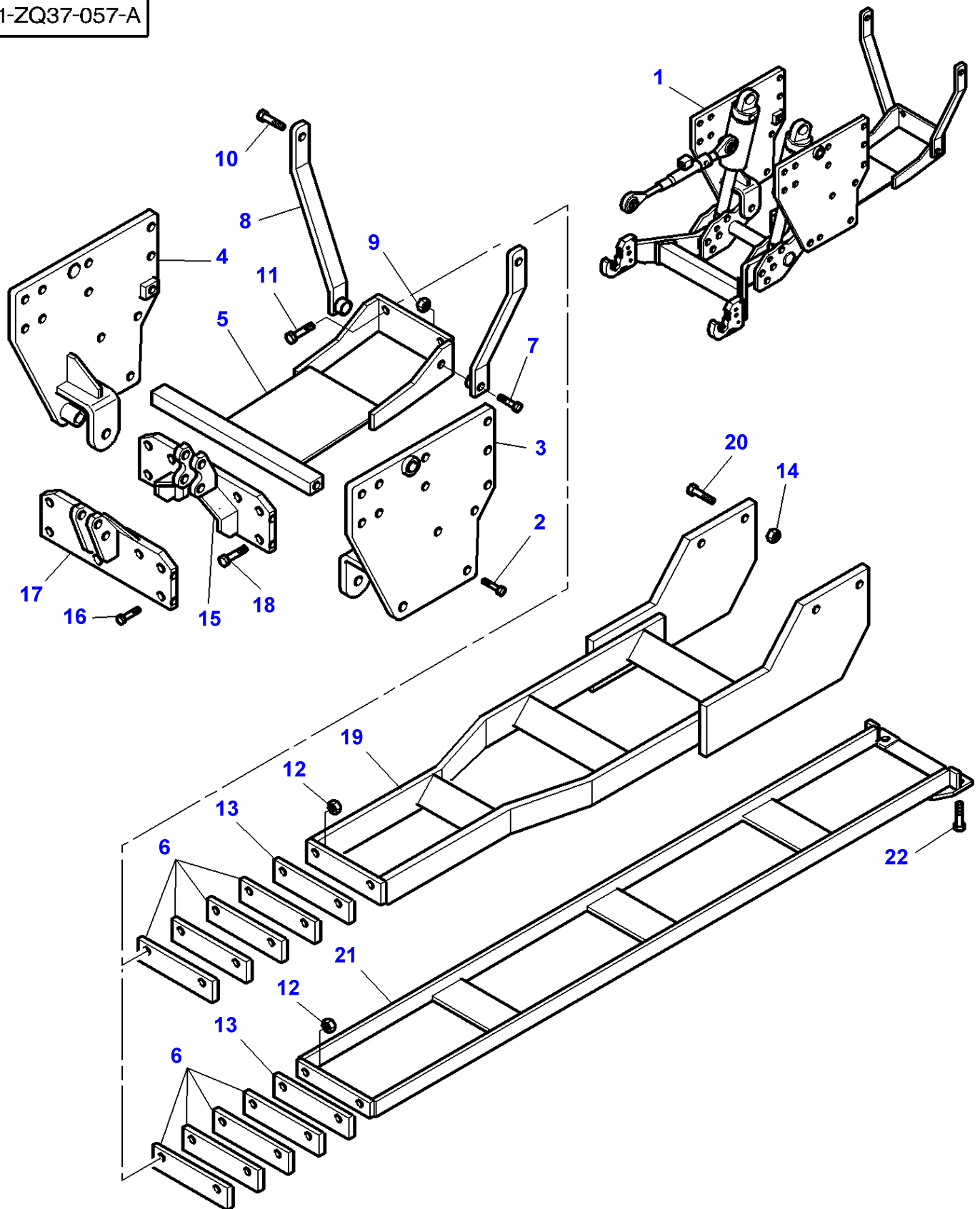


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage 35000N - CARRARO FRONT AXLE - UP TO M079019****Page 040-0265**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3785134M95	1	Hitch	
2	3785144M2	1	Arm	(1) Right Hand
3	3785145M2	1	Arm	(1) Left Hand
4	1441590X1	4	Bolt Metric	(1)
5	3786746M1	1	Transverse	(1)
6	3782686M1	2	Toggle	(1) CAT 2/3
	3782685M1	2	Toggle	(1) CAT 3
7	3782682M1	2	Clevis Pin	(1)
8	3009505X1	2	Screw Metric	(1) M12 X 25
9	3782679M1	2	Clevis Pin	(1)
10	3900862M1	6	Greaser	(1) M6
11	3785143M2	1	Support	(1)
12	3782678M1	2	Clevis Pin	(1)
13	3010460X1	2	Pin	(1) Diameter 3X50
14	3782688M1	2	Ram	(1)
15	3903317M91	1	Kit, Joint	
16	3782512M1	1	Clevis Pin	(1)
17	3782689M1	1	Bar	(1)
18	3782690M1	1	Clevis Pin	(17)
19	3782691M1	1	Clip	(17) Diameter 6
20	3900887M1	1	Nut	(17) M30
21	3900885M1	1	Toggle	(17)
22	339035X1	2	Nut Metric	(1) M20
23	391329X1	2	Screw	(1) M20 X 70
24	3785150M1	2	Clevis Pin	(1)
25	391890X1	4	Screw	(1) M18 X 60
26	3015535X1	12	Screw	(1) M20 X 60 Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3785148M1
27	3782681M1	2	Clevis Pin	(1)
28		1	Hook	Not serviced, order REF. 2-3
29	3903314M91	1	Kit, Repair	(28)
30	3006429X1	1	Pin	(28) Diameter 10X36MM
31	3008317X1	1	Pin	(28) Diameter 13X36MM
32	339783X1	1	Pin	(28) Diameter 6X32MM
33	4271509M1	2	Chock	Thickness 1,5MM

FOOTNOTE [A] WITHOUT FRONT PTO

1-ZQ37-057-A

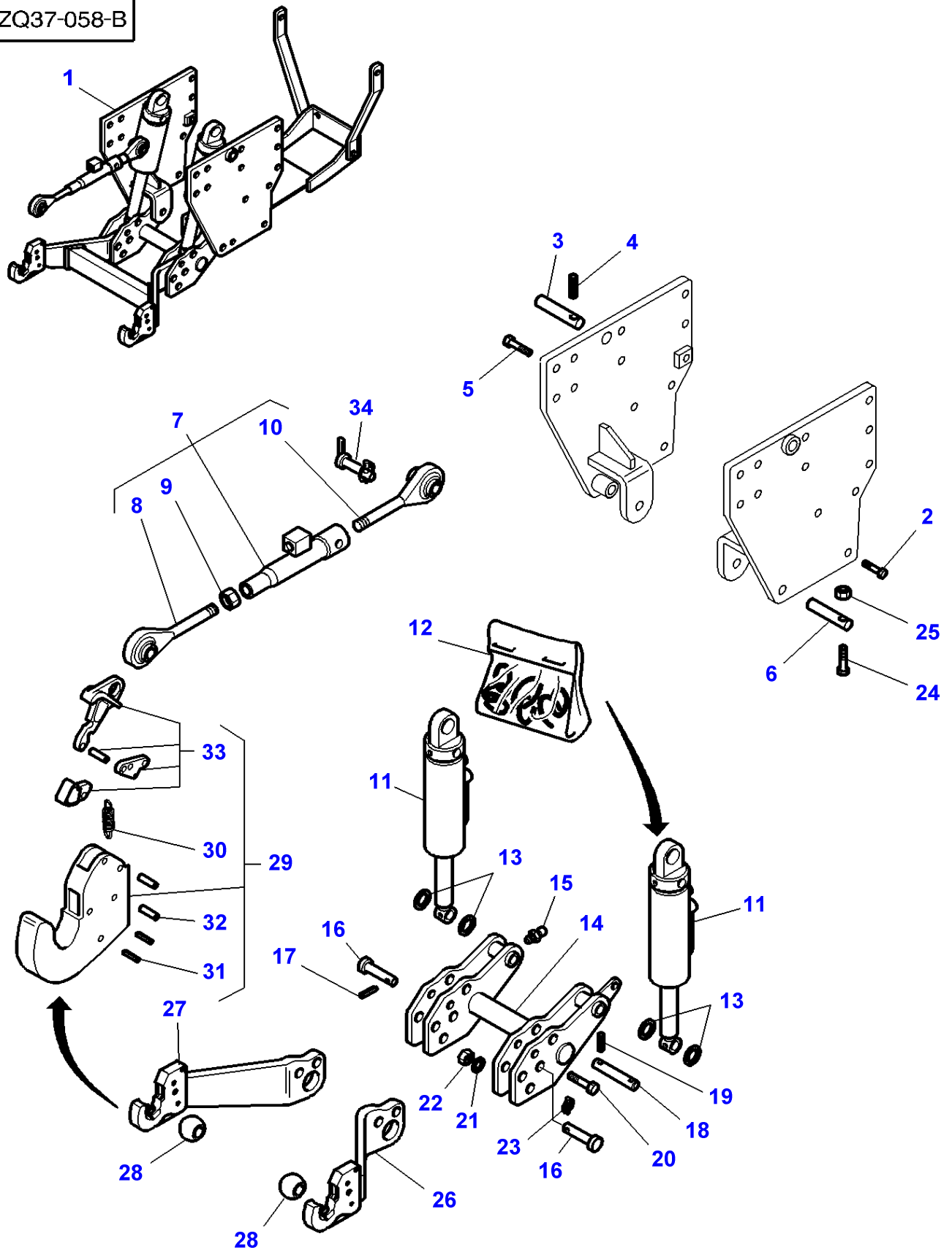


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage 35000N - CARRARO FRONT AXLE - FROM M079020****Page 040-0270**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3789044M92	1	Hitch	[D]
2	3015535X1	2	Screw	(1) M20 X 60
3	3789046M1	1	Runner	(1) Left Hand
4	3789047M1	1	Runner	(1) Right Hand
5	3786747M2	1	Transverse	(1)
6	3786109M1	4	Chock	(1) Thickness 3MM
7	391891X1	2	Bolt Metric	(1) M20 X 90
8	3786108M1	2	Stirrup	(1)
9	339035X1	2	Nut Metric	(1) M20
10	391329X1	2	Screw	(1) M20 X 70
11	3010164X1	2	Screw Metric	(1) M18 X 80
12	392335X1	2	Nut	(1) M18
13	3787759M1	1	Chock	(1) Thickness 8MM
14	339035X1	4	Nut Metric	[B] M20
15	3785142M1	1	Support	
16	3010047X1	6	Screw	[A] M20 X 60
17	3787507M1	1	Support	[A]
18	3384129M1	6	Screw	M20 X 55
	3010047X1	6	Screw	M20 X 60
19	3786750M1	1	Transverse	[B]
20	391329X1	4	Screw	[B] M20 X 70
21	3786751M1	1	Transverse	[C]
22	3009703X1	4	Screw	[C] M16 X 60

FOOTNOTE [A] WITHOUT FRONT PTO**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH DYNASHIFT**FOOTNOTE [C]** WITH FULL POWERSHIFT**FOOTNOTE [D]** RAM WITH TOGGLE

1-ZQ37-058-B

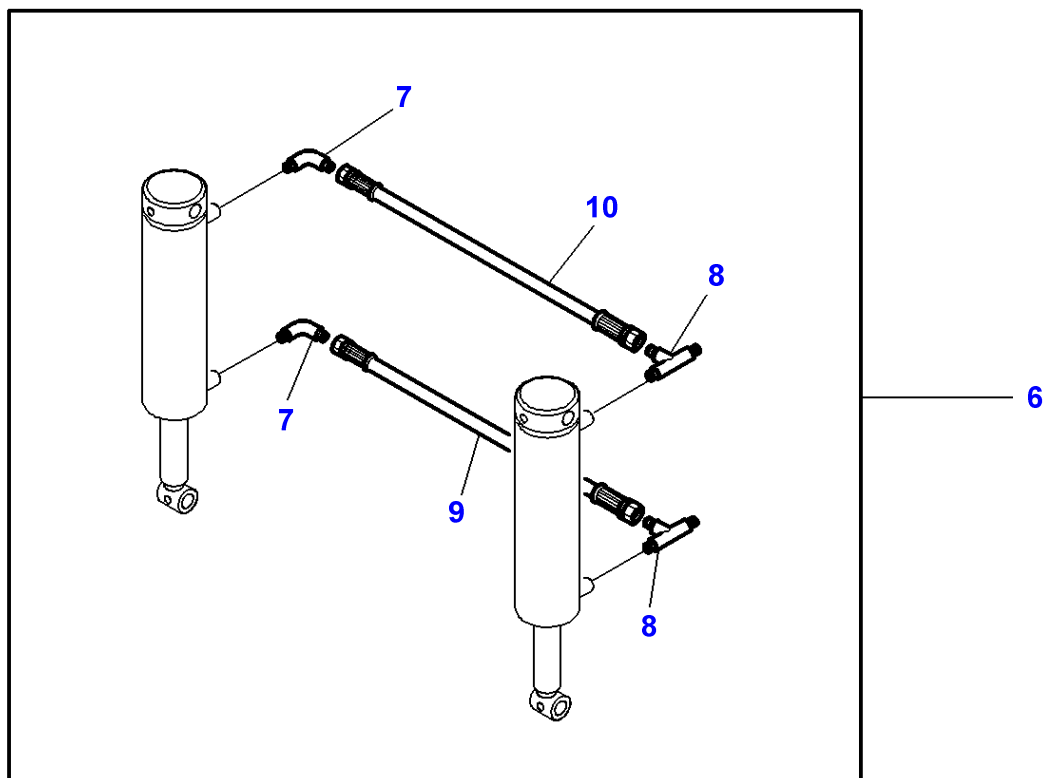
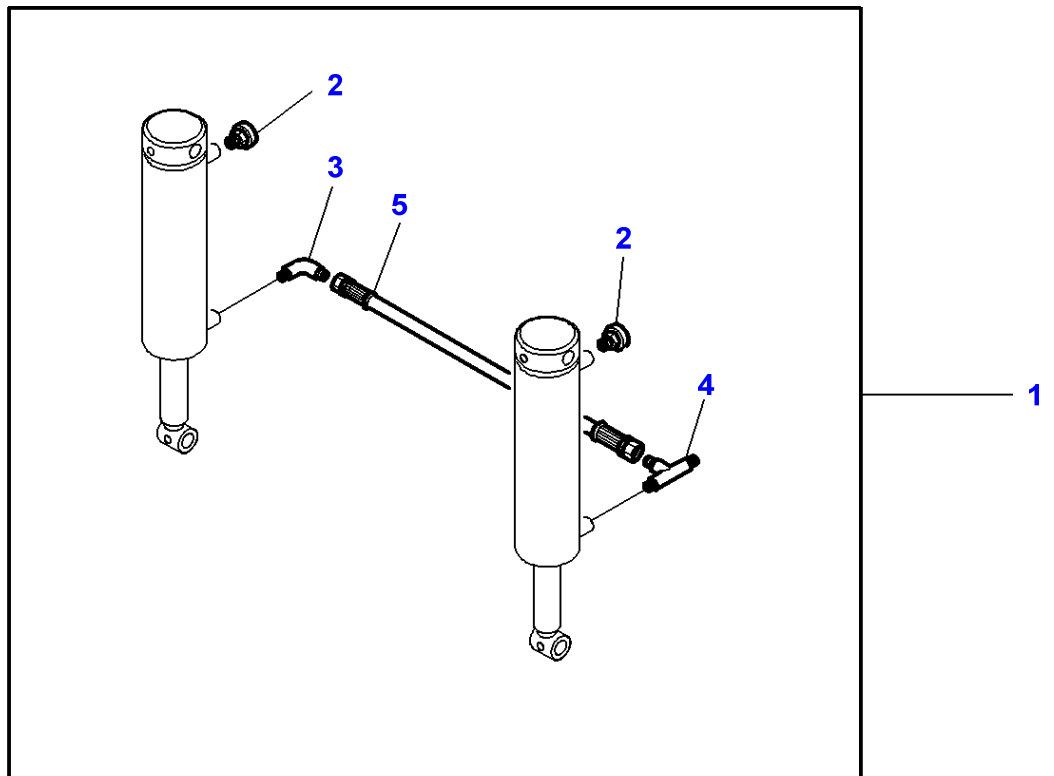


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage 35000N - CARRARO FRONT AXLE - FROM M079020****Page 040-0275**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3789044M92	1	Hitch	[A]
2	3015535X1	6	Screw	(1) M20X60
3	3789048M1	2	Clevis Pin	(1)
4	3788607M1	2	Pin	(1) Diameter 8MM
5	391890X1	4	Screw	(1) M18X60
6	3789049M1	2	Clevis Pin	(1)
7	3788609M1	1	Bar	(1)
8	3900885M1	1	Toggle	(7)
9	3900887M1	1	Nut	(7)
10	3903895M1	1	Toggle	(7)
11	4270295M1	2	Ram	(1)
12	3903317M91	1	Kit, Joint	
13	3788604M1	4	Washer	(1) Diameter 50-36 X 4
14	3788592M1	1	Support	(1)
15	3900862M1	2	Greaser	(1)
16	3788596M1	4	Clevis Pin	(1)
17	3788608M1	2	Pin	(1)
18	3788597M1	2	Clevis Pin	(1)
19	3788607M1	2	Pin	(1) Diameter 8MM
20	3788599M1	2	Clevis Pin	(1)
21	1443512X1	2	Washer	(1) Diameter 24MM
22	3788603M1	2	Locknut	(1) M24 X 2
23	3788605M1	2	Clip	(1)
24	1441764X1	2	Screw Metric	(1) M8X60
25	1441461X1	2	Locknut	(1) M8
26	3788601M1	1	Arm	(1) Left Hand
27	3788600M1	1	Arm	(1) Right Hand
28	3782685M1	2	Toggle	(1) CAT. 3
	3782686M1	2	Toggle	(1) CAT. 3/2
29		1	Hook	CAT 3/2 Not serviced,order REF NO 26/27
30	3903949M1	1	Spring	(29)
31	3903947M91	1	Kit, Roll Pins	(29)
32	3903948M91	1	Kit, Roll Pins	(29)
33	3903946M91	1	Kit, Lever	(29)
34	3782512M1	1	Clevis Pin	

FOOTNOTE [A] RAM WITH TOGGLE

1-ZQ37-035-A

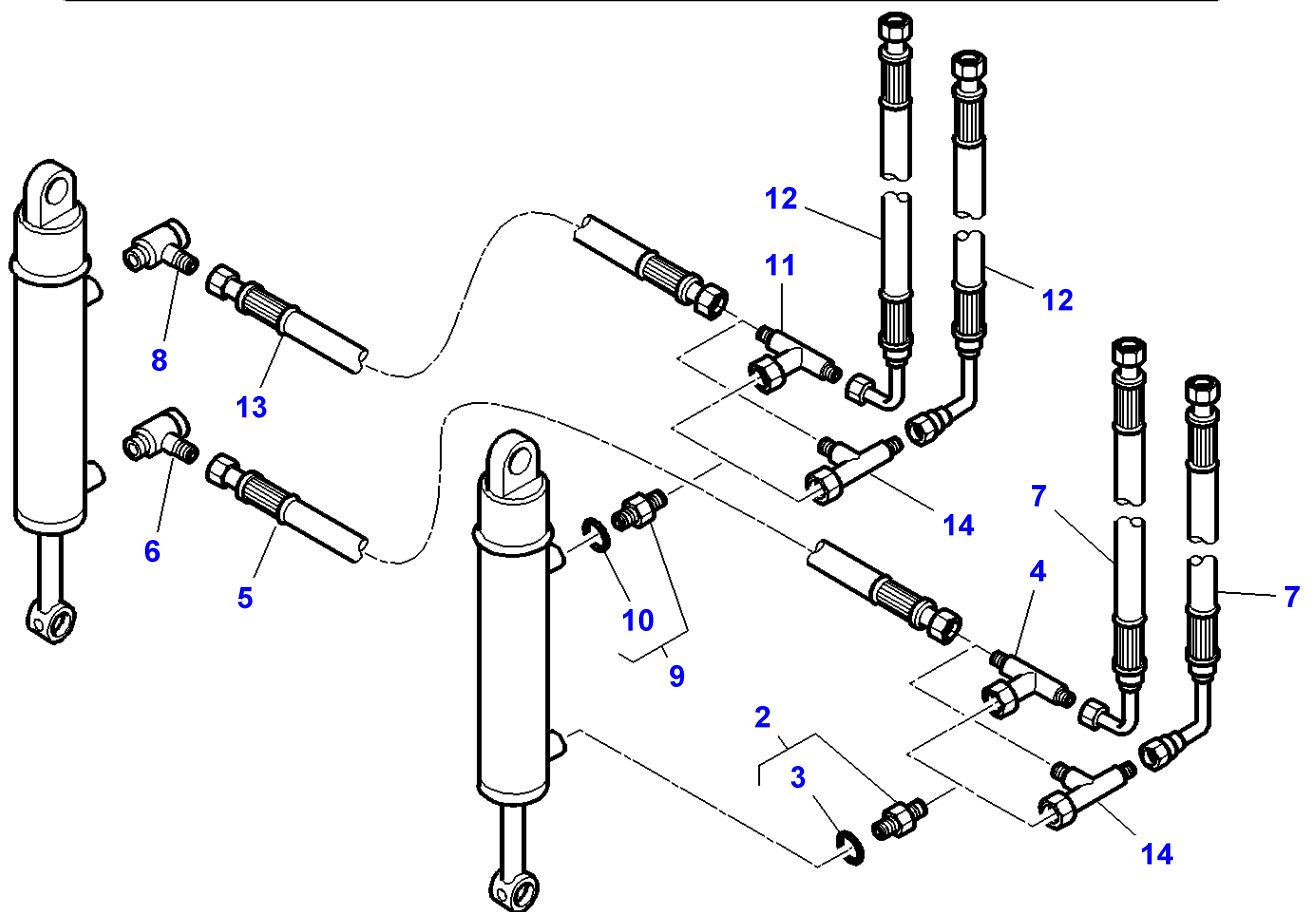
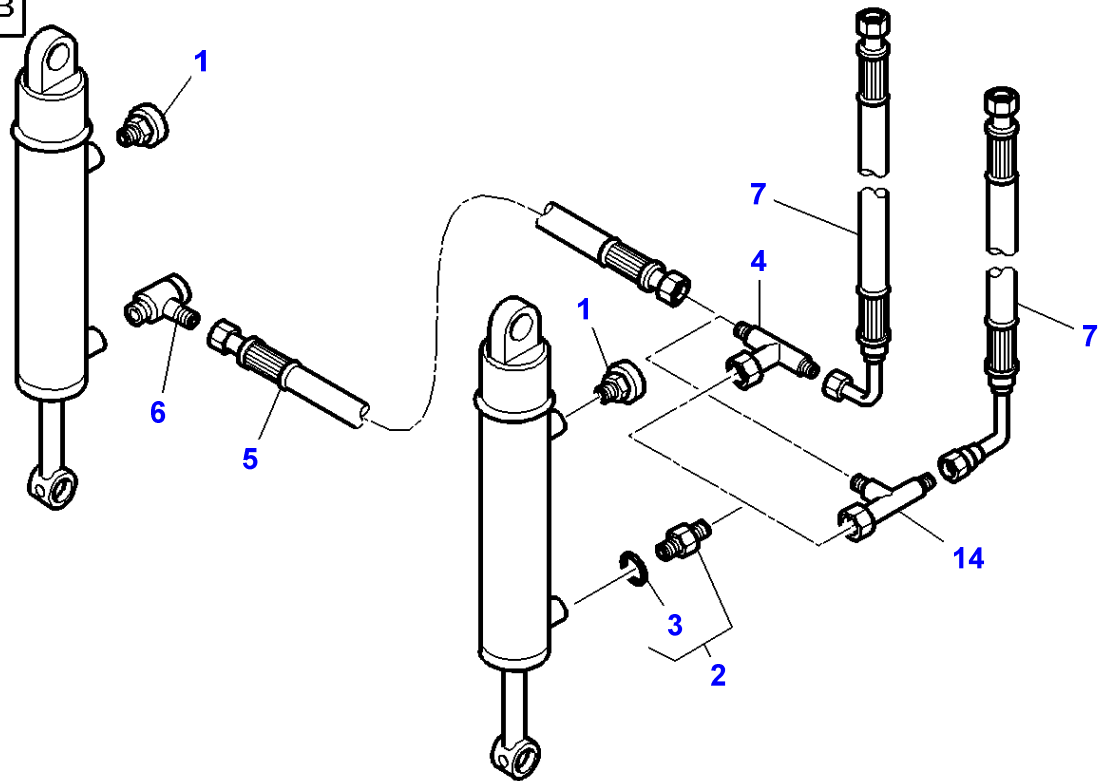


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage 35000N - Hydraulic - With CARRARO Front Axle - Up To L337008****Page040-0280**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3787764M91	1	Kit,Hose Fitting	[A]
2	3784859M1	2	Breather	(1)
3	3783164M1	1	Elbow	(1)
4	3785149M1	1	Teepiece	(1)
5	3785151M1	1	Hydr Hose	(1) Length 310MM
6	3787765M91	1	Kit,Hose Fitting	[B]
7	3783164M1	2	Elbow	(6)
8	3785149M1	2	Teepiece	(6)
9	3785151M1	1	Hydr Hose	(6) Length 310MM
10	3787771M1	1	Hydr Hose	(6) Length 500MM

FOOTNOTE [A] KIT SINGLE ACTING**FOOTNOTE [B]** KIT DUAL ACTING

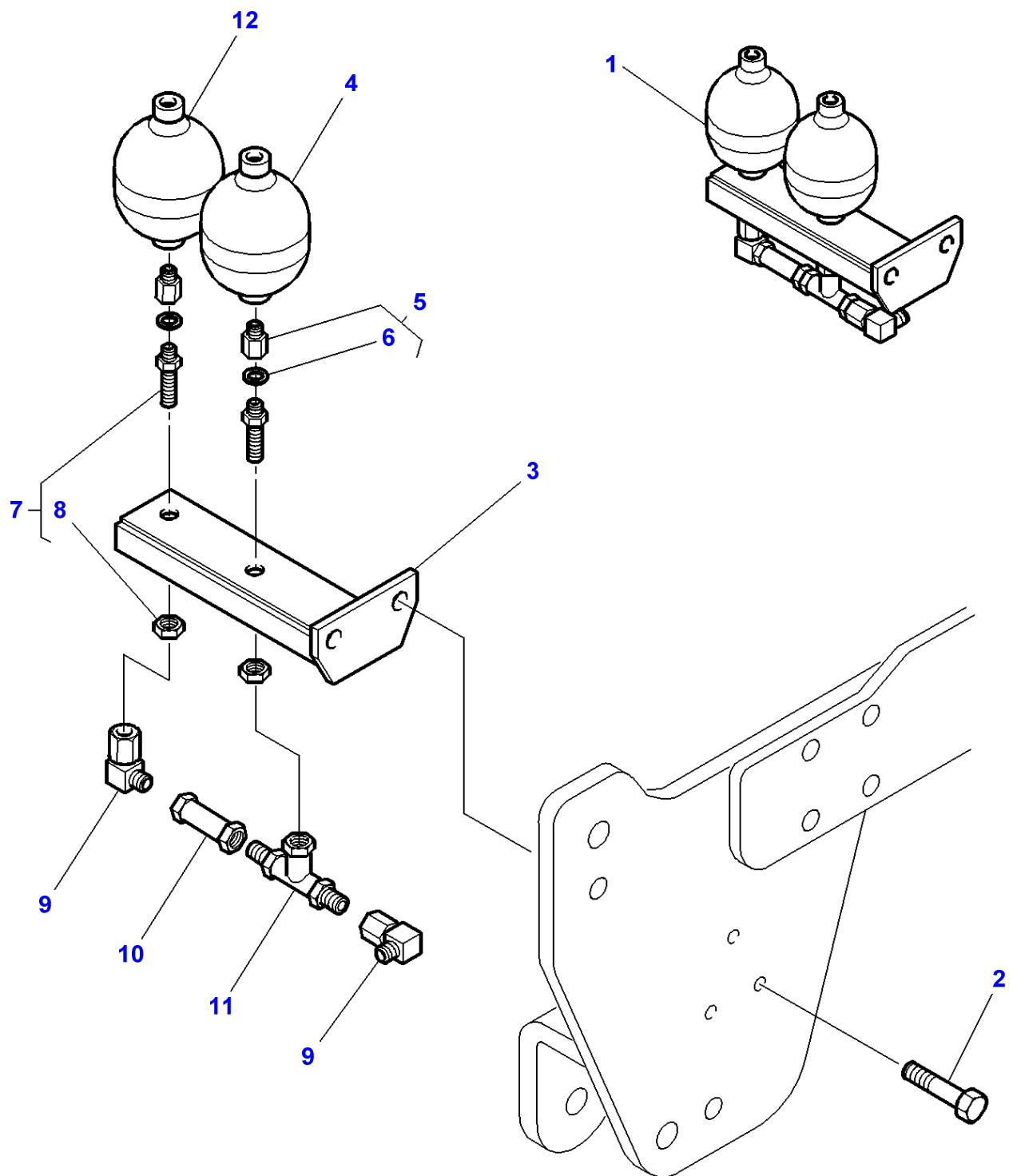
1-ZQ37-056-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage 35000N - Hydraulic - With CARRARO Front Axle - From L337009****Page 040-0285**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3784859M1	2	Breather	
2	3011223X91	1	Union	
3	338923X1	1	Gasket	(2)
4	3011092X1	2	Union	Up to Serial or Engine Number M050024
5	4271469M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 520MM
6	4271463M1	1	Union	
7	4271519M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 450MM
8	4271463M1	1	Union	
9	3011223X91	1	Union	
10	338923X1	1	Gasket	(9)
11	3011092X91	1	Union	Up to Serial or Engine Number M050024
12	4271519M1	1	Hydr Hose	
13	4271470M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 430MM
14	3011289X91	3	Teepiece	From Serial or Engine Number M050025

1-ZQ37-026-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage 35000N - ACCUMULATOR - WITH NO SUSPENDED CARRARO FRONT AXLE****Page 040-0290**

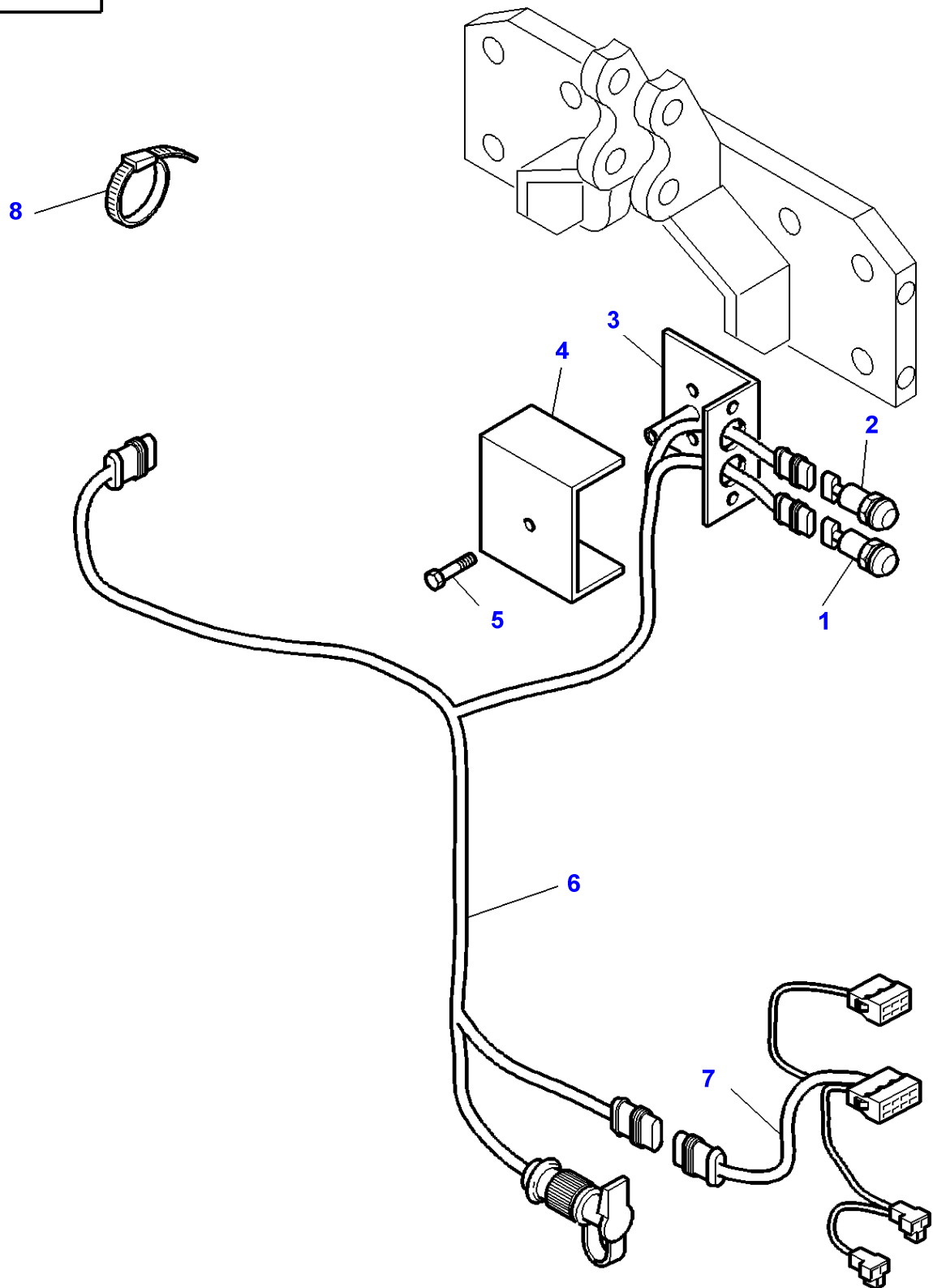
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3784883M92	1	Kit, Accumulator	
2	3009495X1	2	Bolt Metric	(1) M12 X 40
3	3784885M2	1	Support	(1)
4	3784036M1	1	Accumulator	(1) 26 Bars
5	3900878M1	2	Union	(1) 12-18X1,5
6	3900865M1	1	Gasket	(5)
7	3900880M1	2	Union	(1) M18X1,5
8		1	Nut	(7) Not serviced,order REF 7
9	3900883M1	2	Elbow	(1)
10	3900882M1	1	Tube	(1)
11	3900914M1	1	Teepiece	(1)
12	3900877M1	1	Accumulator	(1) 50 Bars

Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage 35000N - WITH FRONT DUAL CONTROL****Page 040-0295**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3784361M1	1	Transducer	
2	3786081M1	1	Support	
3	3786080M2	1	Rod Link	Length 86MM
4	3778648M1	2	Stub	M8
5	3786083M1	1	Stem	Diameter M8X230MM
6	3714137M1	1	Switch, Indirect	[A]
7	3714138M1	1	Switch, Indirect	[B]
8	3786188M1	1	Support	
9	3786187M1	1	Cover	
10	3011202X1	4	Nut	M8
11	1442171X1	2	Screw	M4X10
12	339102X1	2	Washer	
13	3011203X1	1	Screw	M4X10
14	3786263M1	1	Harness	
15	3786264M2	1	Harness	
16	3619622M1	10	Cable Tie	
17	339011X1	2	Bolt Metric	M8X45
18	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
19	339169X1	2	Nut	
20	391074X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6X12

FOOTNOTE [A] UP**FOOTNOTE [B]** DOWN

1-ZQ37-049-A



Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

1637376

Front Linkage 35000N - Without Front Dual Control - Lift External Control

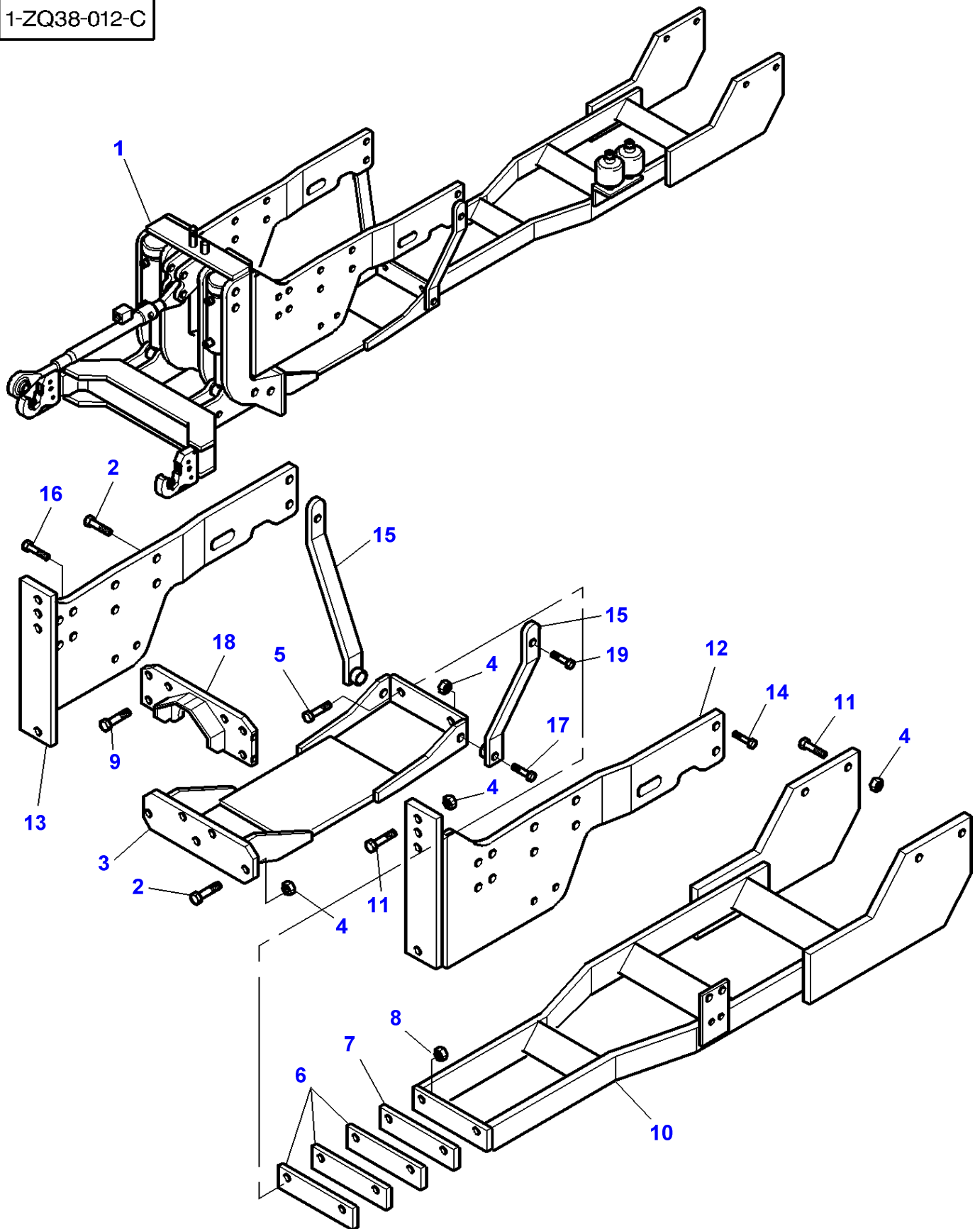
Page 040-0300

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3714137M1	1	Switch, Indirect	[A]
2	3714138M1	1	Switch, Indirect	[B]
3	3786188M1	1	Support	
4	3786187M1	1	Cover	
5	391074X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6X12
6	3786263M1	1	Harness	
7	3786264M2	1	Harness	
8	3619622M1	X	Cable Tie	

FOOTNOTE [A] UP

FOOTNOTE [B] DOWN

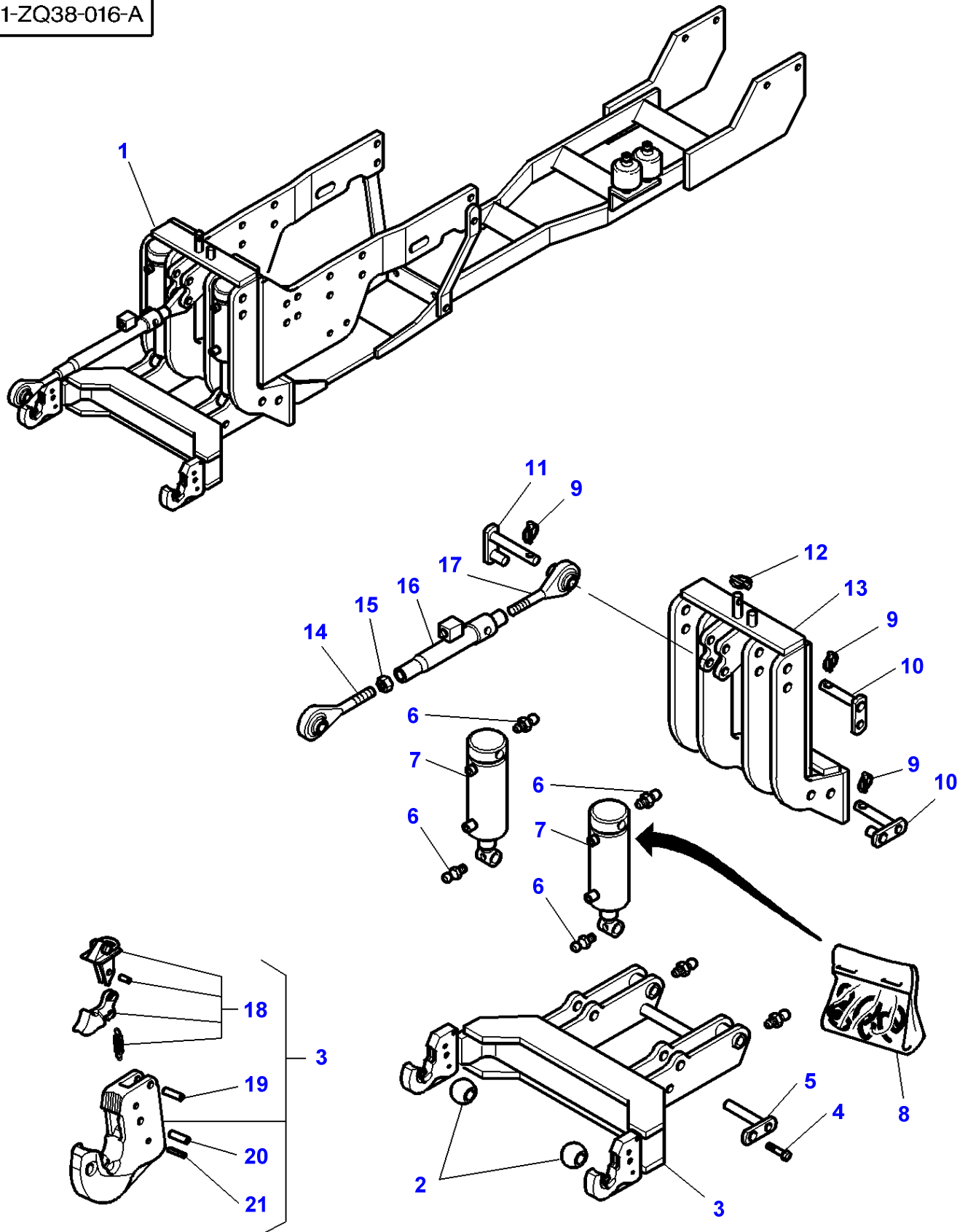
1-ZQ38-012-C



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Front Linkage 50000N - CARRARO FRONT AXLE - DYNASHIFT
Page 040-0305

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3787784M13	1	Hitch	
2	3010047X1	17	Screw	(1) M20 X 60
3	3786107M2	1	Transverse	(1) Up to Serial or Engine Number L030018
	3788201M1	1	Transverse	(1) From Serial or Engine Number L030019
4	3788201M1	1	Transverse	(1)
	339035X1	19	Nut Metric	(1) M20
5	3010164X1	2	Screw Metric	(1) M18 X 80
6	3786109M1	4	Chock	(1) Thickness 3MM
7	3787759M1	1	Chock	(1) Thickness 8MM
8	392338X1	2	Nut	(1) M18
9	1441598X1	6	Bolt Metric	(1) M20 X 55
10	3786110M2	1	Transverse	(1)
11	391329X1	12	Screw	(1) M20 X 70
12	3787383M1	1	Runner	(1) Left Hand
13	3787384M2	1	Runner	(1) Right Hand
14	3010045X1	4	Screw	(1) M20 X 90
15	3786108M1	2	Stirrup	(1)
16	391890X1	4	Screw	(1) M18 X 60
17	391891X1	2	Bolt Metric	(1) M20 X 90
18	3786106M1	1	Support	(1)
19	3010569X1	2	Screw	(1) M20 X 80

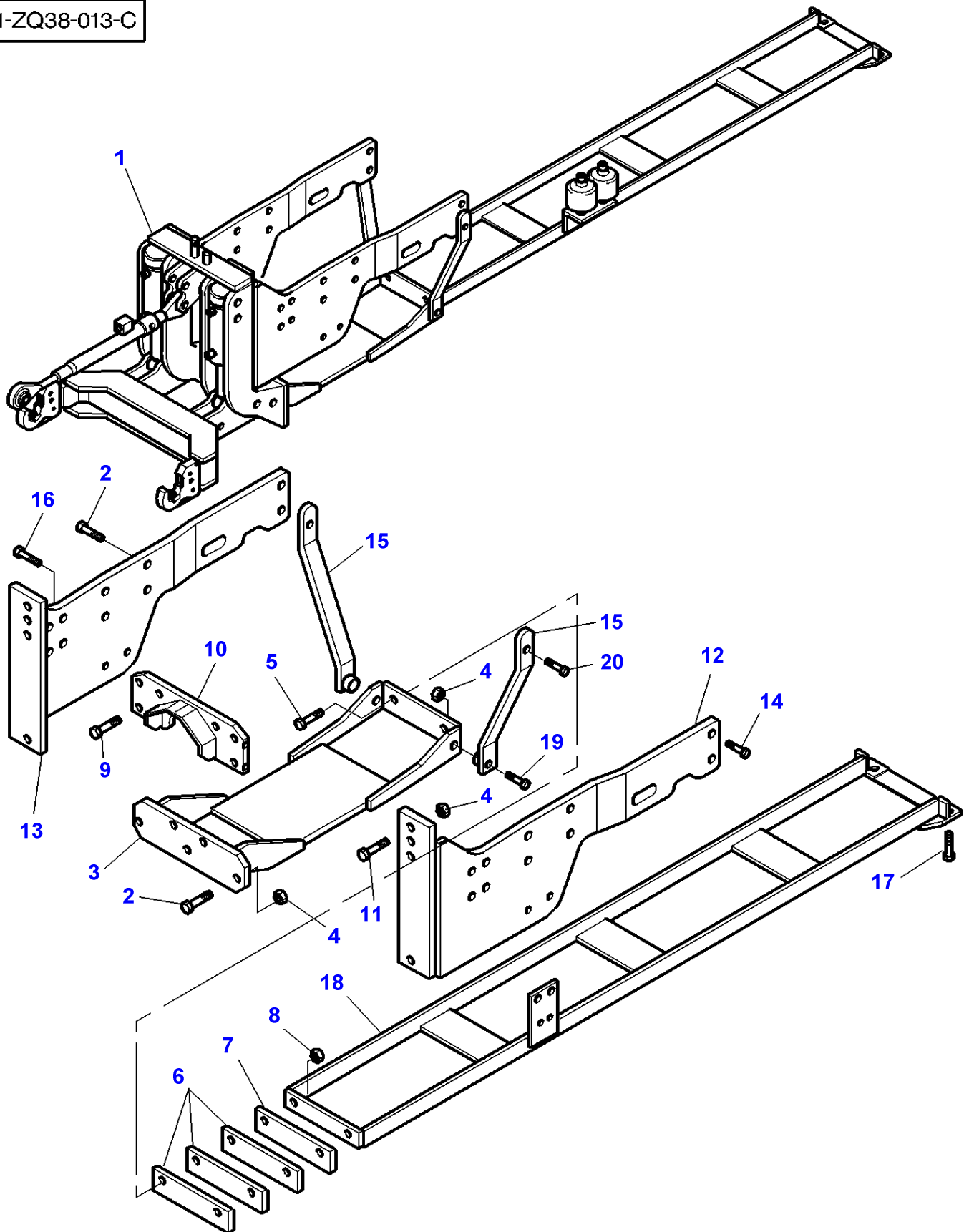
1-ZQ38-016-A



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Front Linkage 50000N - CARRARO FRONT AXLE - DYNASHIFT
Page 040-0310

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3787784M13	1	Hitch	
2	3782686M1	2	Toggle	(1) CAT 2-3
	3782685M1	2	Toggle	(1) CAT 3
3	3783021M2	1	Arm	(1)
4	3010923X1	2	Screw	(1) M12 X 20
5	3783023M1	2	Clevis Pin	(1)
6	3900862M1	6	Greaser	(1) M6 X 100
7	3783421M1	2	Ram	(1)
8	3903317M91	1	Kit, Joint	
9	3782684M1	5	Clip	(1)
10	3783022M1	4	Clevis Pin	(1)
11	3783024M1	1	Support	(1)
12	3782691M1	1	Clip	(1)
13	3783420M1	1	Frame	(1)
14	3783029M1	1	Toggle	(1)
15	3010927X1	1	Nut	(1) M36
16	3783027M1	1	Body	(1)
17	3783030M1	1	Toggle	(1)
18	3903314M91	1	Kit, Repair	(3)
19	3006429X1	1	Pin	(3) Diameter 10X36MM
20	3008317X1	1	Pin	(3) Diameter 13X36MM
21	339783X1	1	Pin	(3) Diameter 6X32MM

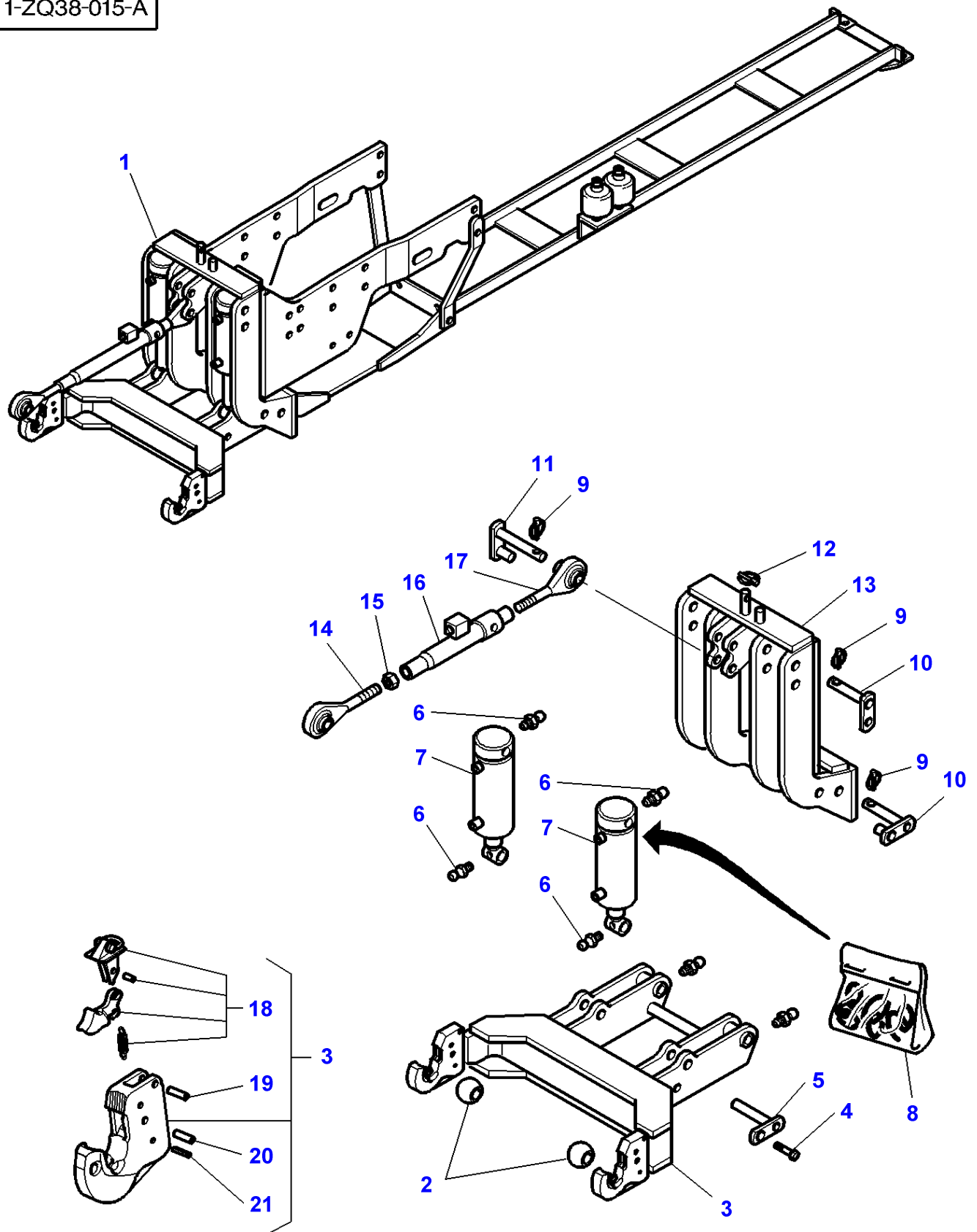
1-ZQ38-013-C



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Front Linkage 50000N - CARRARO FRONT AXLE - FULL POWERSHIFT
Page040-0315

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3787785M13	1	Hitch	
2	3010047X1	17	Screw	(1) M20 X 60
3	3786107M2	1	Transverse	(1) Up to Serial or Engine Number L030018
	3788201M1	1	Transverse	(1) From Serial or Engine Number L030019
4	339035X1	15	Nut Metric	(1) M20
5	3010164X1	2	Screw Metric	(1) M18 X 80
6	3786109M1	4	Chock	(1) Thickness 3MM
7	3787759M1	1	Chock	(1) Thickness 8MM
8	392338X1	2	Nut	(1) M18
9	1441598X1	6	Bolt Metric	(1) M20 X 55
10	3786106M1	1	Support	(1)
11	391329X1	8	Screw	(1) M20 X 70
12	3787383M1	1	Runner	(1) Left Hand
13	3787384M2	1	Runner	(1) Right Hand
14	3010045X1	4	Screw	(1) M20 X 90
15	3786108M1	2	Stirrup	(1)
16	391890X1	4	Screw	(1) M18 X 60
17	3010921X1	4	Screw	(1) M16 X 50
18	3786111M2	1	Transverse	(1)
19	391891X1	2	Bolt Metric	(1) M20 X 90
20	3010569X1	2	Screw	(1) M20 X 80

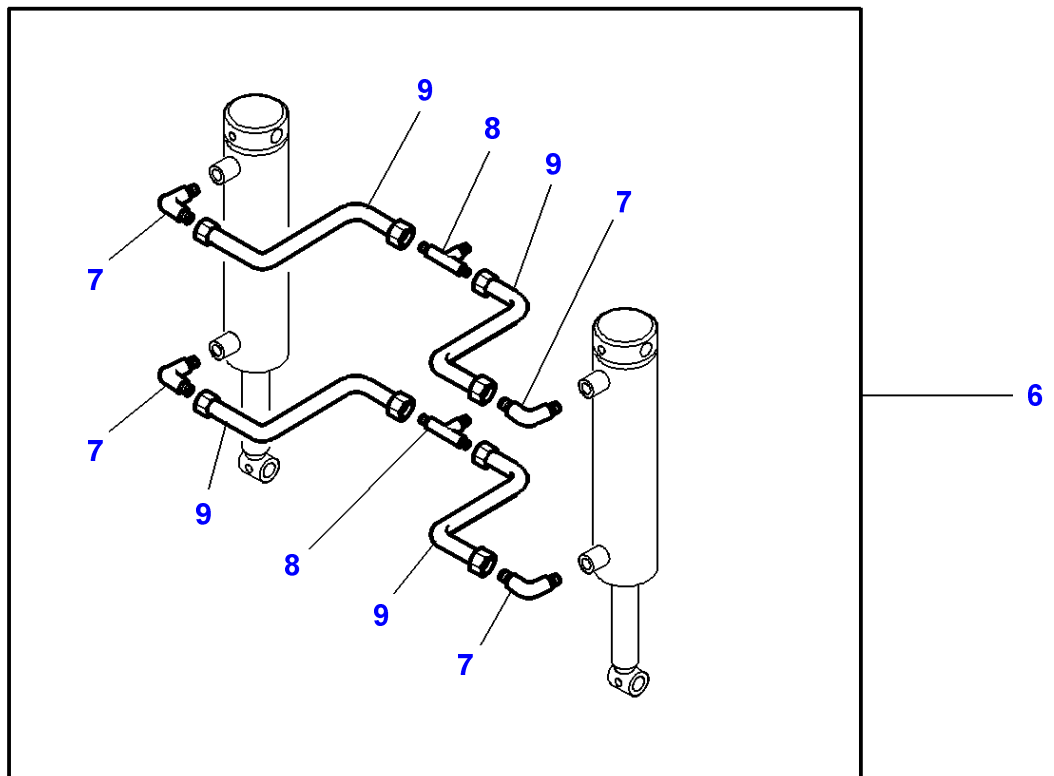
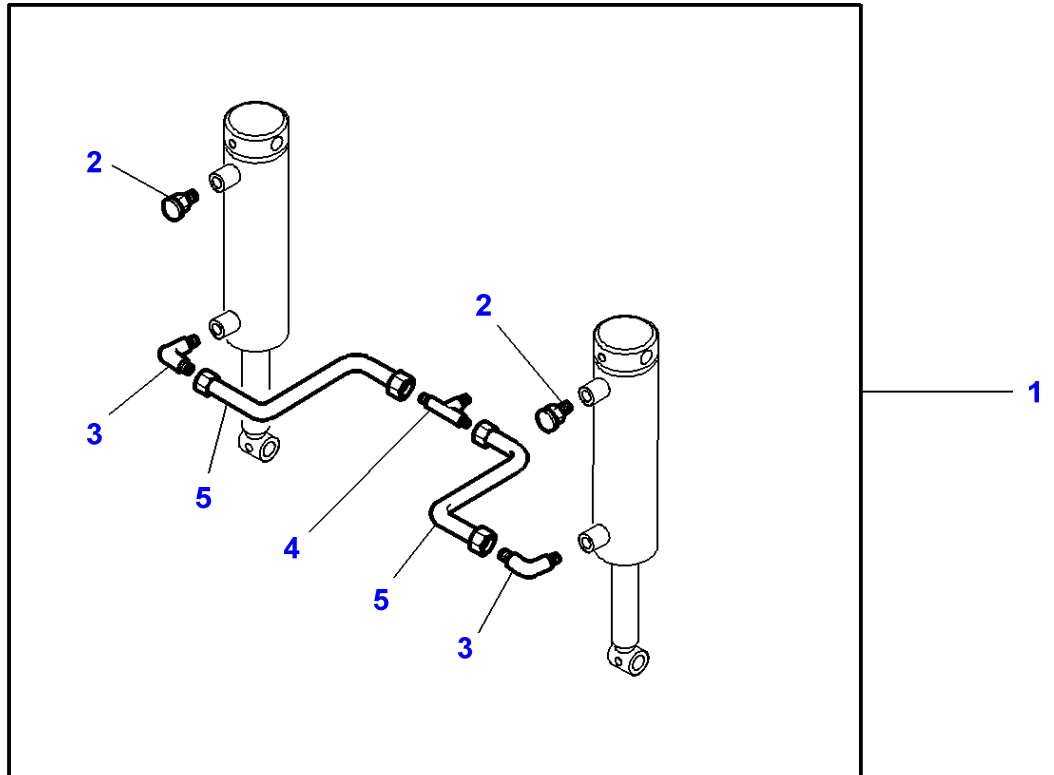
1-ZQ38-015-A



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Front Linkage 50000N - CARRARO FRONT AXLE - FULL POWERSHIFT
Page 040-0320

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3787785M13	1	Hitch	
2	3782686M1	2	Toggle	(1) CAT 2-3
	3782685M1	2	Toggle	(1) CAT 3
3	3783021M2	1	Arm	(1)
4	3010923X1	2	Screw	(1) M12 X 20
5	3783023M1	2	Clevis Pin	(1)
6	3900862M1	6	Greaser	(1) M6 X 100
7	3783421M1	2	Ram	(1)
8	3903317M91	1	Kit, Joint	
9	3782684M1	5	Clip	(1)
10	3783022M1	4	Clevis Pin	(1)
11	3783024M1	1	Support	(1)
12	3782691M1	1	Clip	(1)
13	3783420M1	1	Frame	(1)
14	3783029M1	1	Toggle	(1)
15	3010927X1	1	Nut	(1) M36
16	3783027M1	1	Body	(1)
17	3783030M1	1	Toggle	(1)
18	3903314M91	1	Kit, Repair	(3)
19	3006429X1	1	Pin	(3) Diameter 10X36MM
20	3008317X1	1	Pin	(3) Diameter 13X36MM
21	339783X1	1	Pin	(3) Diameter 6X32MM

1-ZQ38-018-A

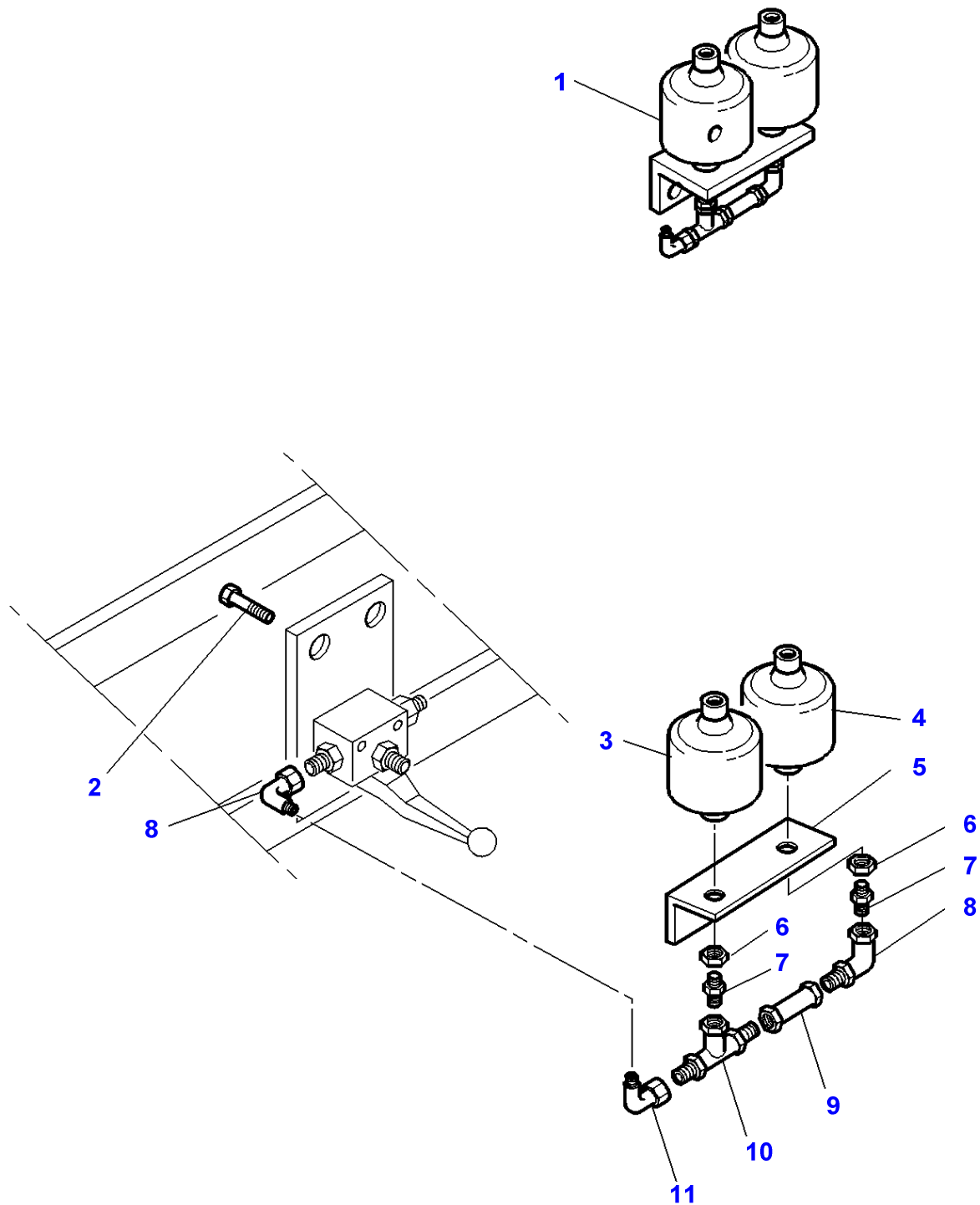


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage 50000N - Hydraulic - With CARRARO Front Axle****Page040-0325**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3787766M91	1	Kit,Hose Fitting	[A]
2	3784859M1	2	Breather	(1)
3	3783164M1	2	Elbow	(1)
4	3902227M1	1	Teepiece	(1)
5	3783025M1	1	Tube	(1)
6	3787767M91	1	Kit,Hose Fitting	[B]
7	3783164M1	4	Elbow	(6)
8	3902227M1	2	Teepiece	(6)
9	3783025M1	4	Tube	(6)

FOOTNOTE [A] KIT SINGLE ACTING**FOOTNOTE [B]** KIT DUAL ACTING

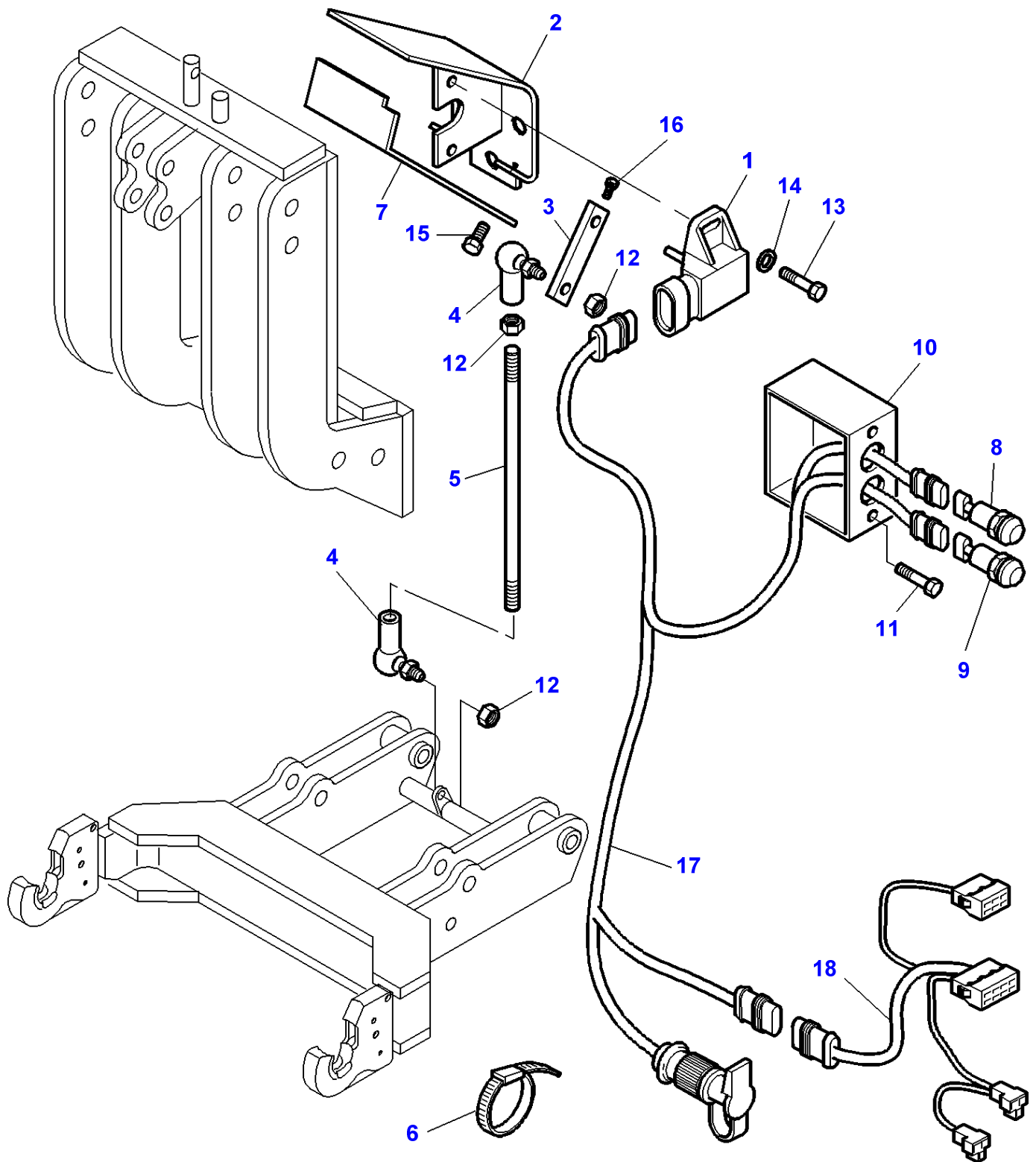
1-ZQ38-014-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage 50000N****Page 040-0330**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3787768M91	1	Kit, Accumulator	
2	3010922X1	2	Screw	(1) M14 X 30
3	3783641M2	1	Accumulator	(1) 26 BAR
4	3783640M1	1	Accumulator	(1) 80 BAR
5	3783854M1	1	Support	(1)
6	3384126M1	2	Nut	(1) M33 Thickness 10MM
7	3783642M1	2	Union	(1)
8	3900883M1	2	Elbow	(1)
9	3783643M1	1	Tube	(1)
10	3900914M1	1	Teepiece	(1)
11	3783855M1	1	Tube	(1)

1-ZQ38-017-B



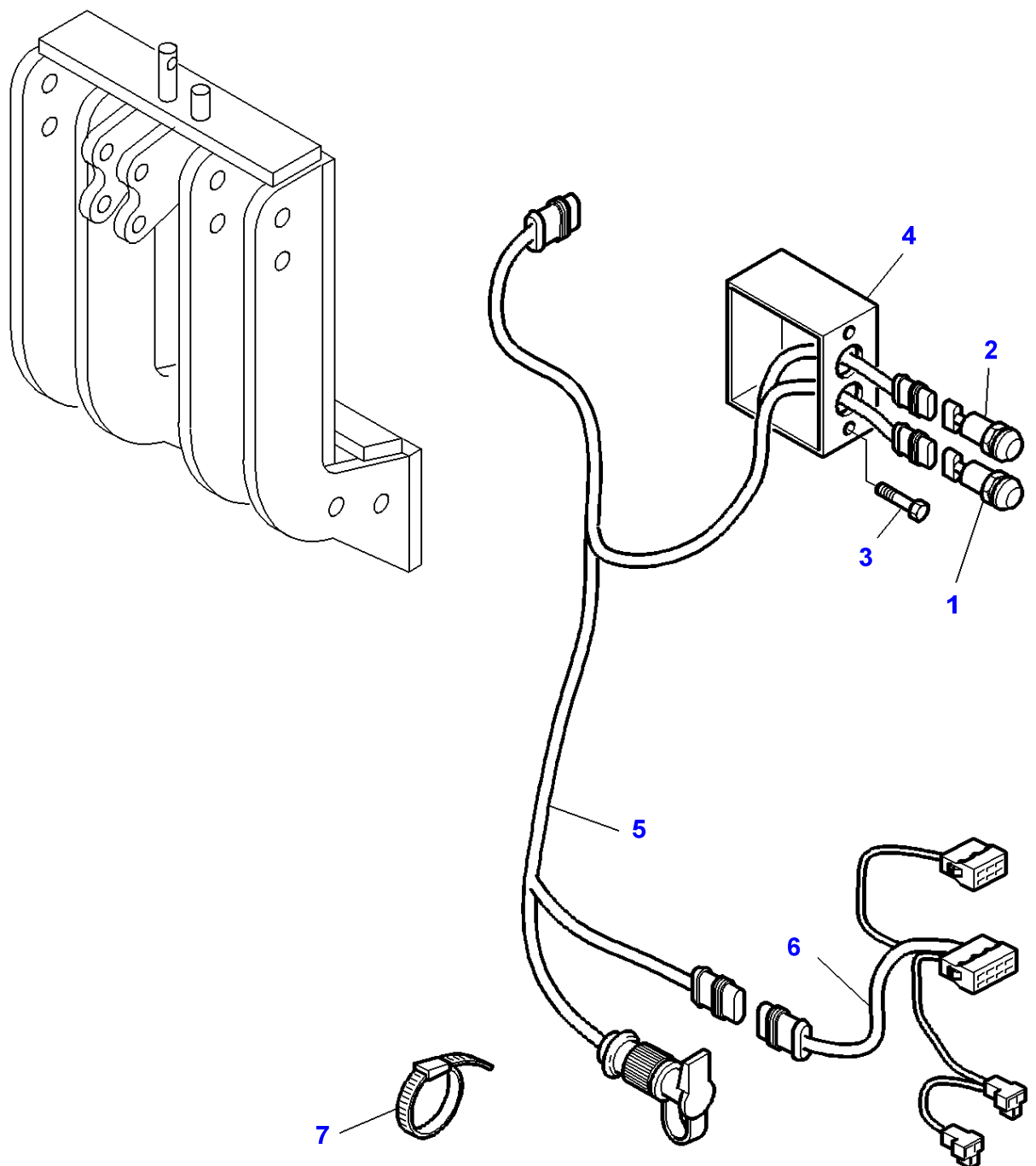
Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage 50000N - WITH FRONT DUAL CONTROL****Page 040-0335**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3784361M1	1	Transducer	
2	3786132M1	1	Support	
3	3786098M2	1	Rod Link	Length 56MM
4	3782780M1	2	Stub	M6
5	3786131M1	1	Stem	Length 38MM
6	3619622M1	10	Cable Tie	
7	3786133M2	1	Cowl	
8	3714137M1	1	Switch,Indirect	[A]
9	3714138M1	1	Switch,Indirect	[B]
10	3786186M2	1	Support	
11	339009X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X35
12	3011202X1	3	Nut	
13	1442171X1	2	Screw	M4X10
14	339102X1	2	Washer	
15	3009491X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M10X20
16	3011203X1	1	Screw	M4X10
17	3786263M1	1	Harness	
18	3786264M2	1	Harness	Length 2150MM

FOOTNOTE [A] UP

FOOTNOTE [B] DOWN

1-ZQ38-023-A



Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

1637376

Front Linkage 50000N - Without Front Dual Control - Lift External Control

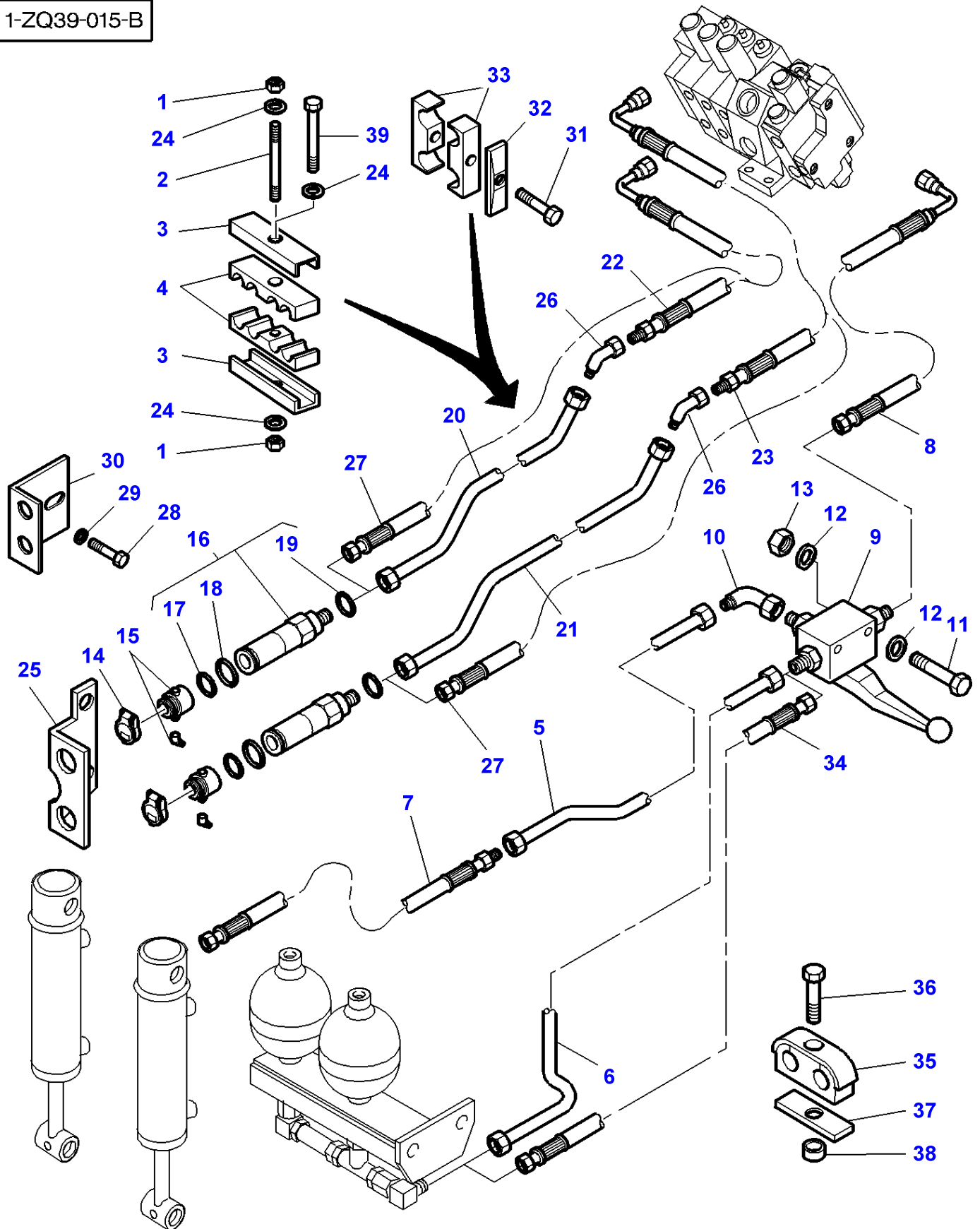
Page 040-0340

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3714137M1	1	Switch, Indirect	[A]
2	3714138M1	1	Switch, Indirect	[B]
3	339009X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X35
4	3786186M2	1	Support	
5	3786263M1	1	Harness	
6	3786264M2	1	Harness	
7	3619622M1	X	Cable Tie	

FOOTNOTE [A] UP

FOOTNOTE [B] DOWN

1-ZQ39-015-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage - HYDRAULIC - Single Acting-WITH ACCUMULATOR-WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE****Page040-0345**

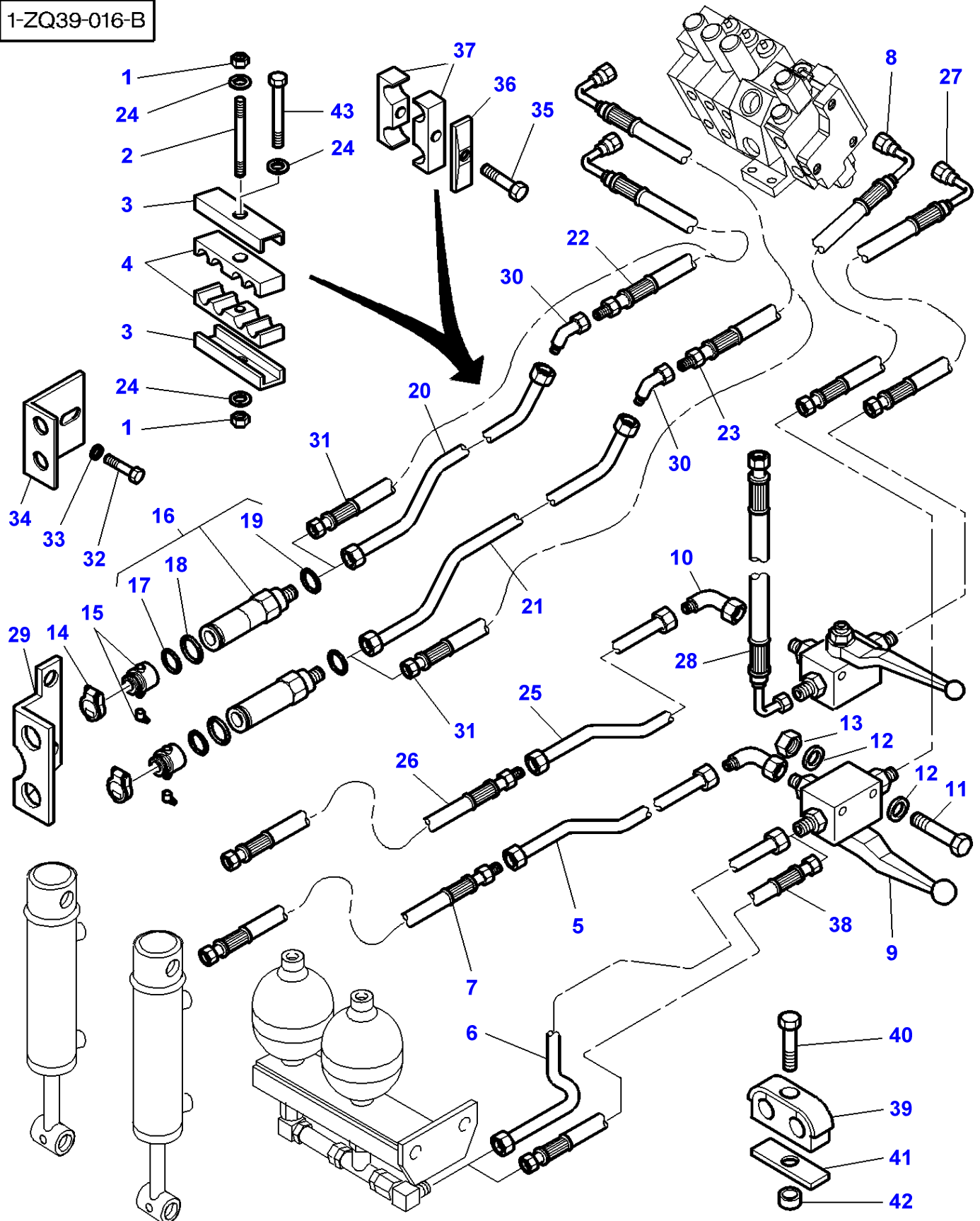
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	1441500X1	4	Locknut	
2	3019058X1	4	Stud	M6X35
3	3784260M1	2	Plate	
4	3784258M1	2	Bridle	Diameter 12MM
	3784259M1	2	Bridle	Diameter 16MM
5	3784295M1	1	Tube	Length 1250MM
6	3784297M1	1	Tube	[C,E] Length 1319MM
7	3784412M1	1	Hydr Hose	[E] Length 420MM
	3784412M1	1	Hydr Hose	[C] Length 420MM
	4271519M1	1	Hydr Hose	Up to Serial or Engine Number L337008 [C] From Serial or Engine Number L337009 Length 450MM
	3787883M1	1	Hydr Hose	[D] Diameter 1000MM Length 3000MM
8	3785125M1	1	Hydr Hose	
9	3784417M2	1	Vane	
10	338739X1	1	Union	
11	3010920X1	2	Screw	M5X70
12	390469X1	4	Washer Metric	
13	1441494X1	2	Nut Metric	
14	3784927M1	2	Helmet	[B]
15	3785253M91	2	Breather	Up to Serial or Engine Number 06-2001
16	3794608M1	2	Female Coupler	
17	3903512M2	1	Snapping	(16) Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3903512M1
18	368374X1	1	O Ring	(16)
19	3903520M1	1	Gasket	(16)
20	3784285M2	1	Tube	[A,C] Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004 Length 1773MM
	3787697M2	1	Tube	[A,C] From Serial or Engine Number K243005 Length 1840MM
	3787697M2	1	Tube	[A,E] Length 1840MM
21	3784286M2	1	Tube	[A,C] Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004 Length 1803MM
	3787698M3	1	Tube	[A,C] From Serial or Engine Number K243005 Length 1840MM
	3787698M3	1	Tube	[A,E] Length 1840MM
22	3785119M1	1	Hydr Hose	[A,C,E] Length 2800MM
23	3785120M1	1	Hydr Hose	[A,C,E] Length 3250MM
24	390971X1	4	Washer	
25	3788071M1	1	Support	[C] Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004
	3787688M1	1	Bracket	[C] From Serial or Engine Number K243005
	3787688M1	1	Bracket	[E]
26	373784X1	2	Elbow	[C] Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004
27	3787710M1	2	Hydr Hose	[D] Length 5500MM
28	339123X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8 X 20
29	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
30	3787707M3	1	Support	[D]
31	339011X1	1	Bolt Metric	M8 X 45
32	3780683M1	1	Plate	[D]
33	3780682M1	2	Bridle	[D]
34	3787882M1	1	Hydr Hose	[D] Length 450MM
35	3781907M1	1	Bridle	[E] From Serial or Engine Number L079023

Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage - HYDRAULIC - Single Acting-WITH ACCUMULATOR-WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE****Page 040-0345**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
36	339891X1	1	Screw	From Serial or Engine Number L079023 M8X80
37	3788417M2	1	Plate	From Serial or Engine Number L079023
38	3714943M1	1	Spacer	From Serial or Engine Number L079023 Diameter 9-20X28
39	339096X1	2	Bolt Metric	M6 X 35

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH HYDRAULIC COUPLING**FOOTNOTE [B]** RED**FOOTNOTE [C]** WITH FRONT LINKAGE 35000N**FOOTNOTE [D]** WITH FRONT LINKAGE 50000N - SUSPENDED FRONT AXLE SUSPENDED**FOOTNOTE [E]** WITH FRONT LINKAGE 50000N - FIXED FRONT AXLE

1-ZQ39-016-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage - HYDRAULIC - Two Way-WITH ACCUMULATOR-WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE****Page 040-0350**

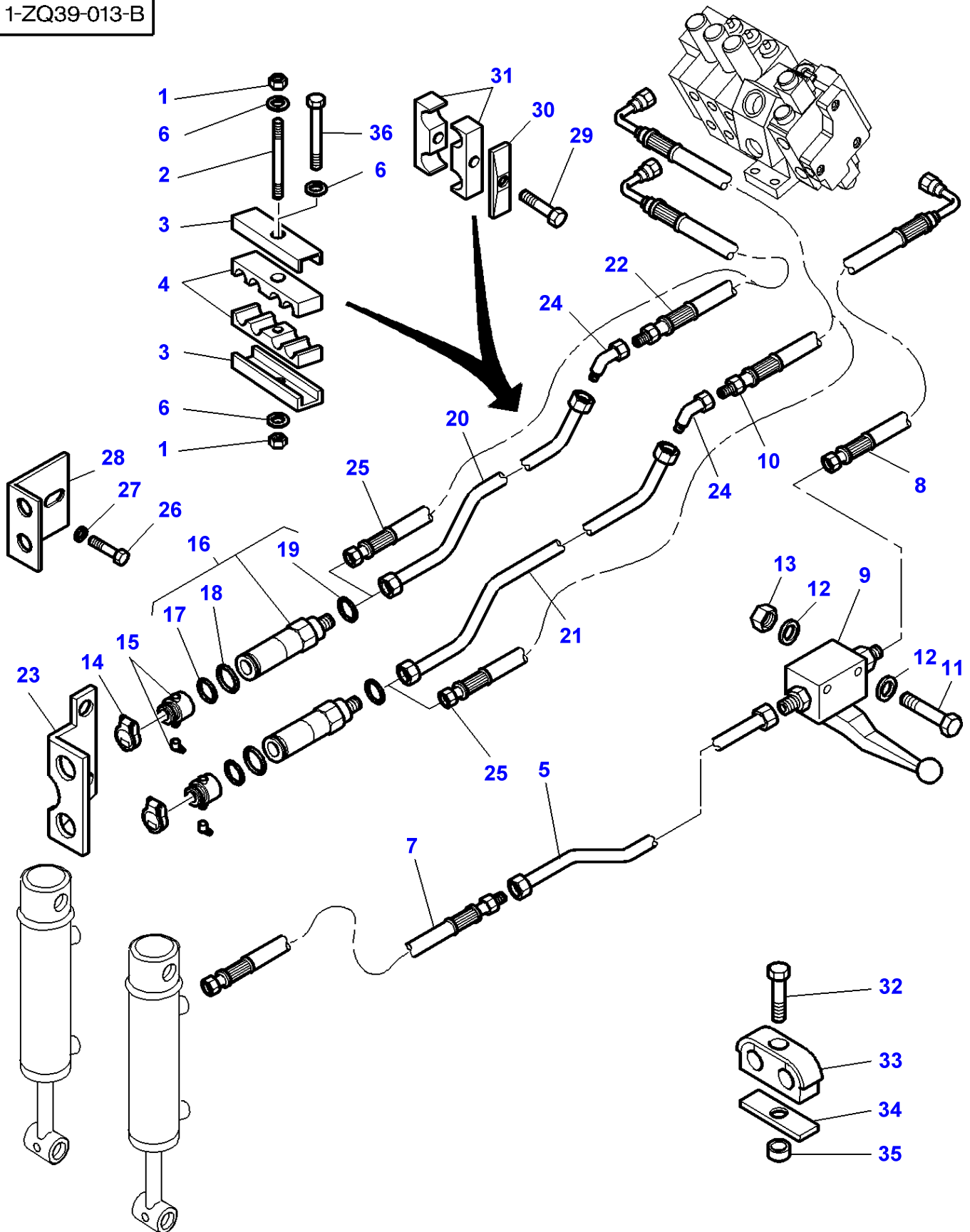
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	1441500X1	4	Locknut	
2	3019058X1	4	Stud	M6X35
3	3784260M1	2	Plate	
4	3784258M1	2	Bridle	Diameter 12MM
	3784259M1	2	Bridle	Diameter 16MM
5	3784295M1	1	Tube	Length 1250MM
6	3784297M1	1	Tube	[C,E] Length 1319MM
7	3784412M1	1	Hydr Hose	[E] Length 420MM
	3784412M1	1	Hydr Hose	[C] Length 420MM Up to Serial or Engine Number L337008
	4271519M1	1	Hydr Hose	[C] From Serial or Engine Number L337009 Length 450MM
	3787883M1	1	Hydr Hose	[D] Length 1000MM Length 3000MM
8	3785125M1	1	Hydr Hose	
9	3784417M2	2	Vane	
10	338739X1	2	Union	
11	3010920X1	4	Screw	M5X70
12	390469X1	8	Washer Metric	
13	1441494X1	4	Nut Metric	
14	3784927M1	2	Helmet	[B]
15	3785253M91	2	Breather	Up to Serial or Engine Number 06-2001
16	3794608M1	2	Female Coupler	
17	3903512M2	1	Snapping	(16) Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3903512M1
18	368374X1	1	O Ring	(16)
19	3903520M1	1	Gasket	(16)
20	3784285M2	1	Tube	[A,C] Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004 Length 1773MM
	3787697M2	1	Tube	[A,C] From Serial or Engine Number K243005 Length 1840MM
	3787697M2	1	Tube	[A,E] Length 1840MM
21	3784286M2	1	Tube	[A,C] Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004 Length 1803MM
	3787698M3	1	Tube	[A,C] From Serial or Engine Number K243005 Length 1840MM
	3787698M3	1	Tube	[A,E] Length 1840MM
22	3785119M1	1	Hydr Hose	[A,C,E] Length 2800MM
23	3785120M1	1	Hydr Hose	[A,C,E] Length 3250MM
24	390971X1	4	Washer	
25	3784296M1	1	Tube	Length 1256MM
26	3784418M1	1	Hydr Hose	[E] Length 640MM
	3784418M1	1	Hydr Hose	[C] Length 640MM Up to Serial or Engine Number L337008
	4271519M1	1	Hydr Hose	[C] From Serial or Engine Number L337009 Length 450MM
	3787883M1	1	Hydr Hose	[D] Length 1000MM Length 3400MM
27	3784688M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 2500MM
28	3784298M1	1	Hydr Hose	
29	3788071M1	1	Support	[C] Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004
	3787688M1	1	Bracket	[C] From Serial or Engine Number K243005
	3787688M1	1	Bracket	[E]
30	373784X1	2	Elbow	[C] Up to Serial or Engine Number K243005

Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage - HYDRAULIC - Two Way-WITH ACCUMULATOR-WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE****Page 040-0350**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
31	3787710M1	2	Hydr Hose	[D] Length 5500MM
32	339123X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8 X 20
33	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
34	3787707M3	1	Support	[D]
35	339011X1	1	Bolt Metric	
36	3780683M1	1	Plate	[D]
37	3780682M1	2	Bridle	[D]
38	3787882M1	1	Hydr Hose	[D] Length 450MM
39	3781907M1	1	Bridle	[E] From Serial or Engine Number L079023
40	339891X1	1	Screw	From Serial or Engine Number L079023 M8X80
41	3788417M2	1	Plate	From Serial or Engine Number L079023
42	3714943M1	1	Spacer	From Serial or Engine Number L079023 Diameter 9-20X28
43	339096X1	2	Bolt Metric	M6 X 35

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH HYDRAULIC COUPLING**FOOTNOTE [B]** RED**FOOTNOTE [C]** WITH FRONT LINKAGE 35000N**FOOTNOTE [D]** WITH FRONT LINKAGE 50000N - SUSPENDED FRONT AXLE SUSPENDED**FOOTNOTE [E]** WITH FRONT LINKAGE 50000N - FIXED FRONT AXLE

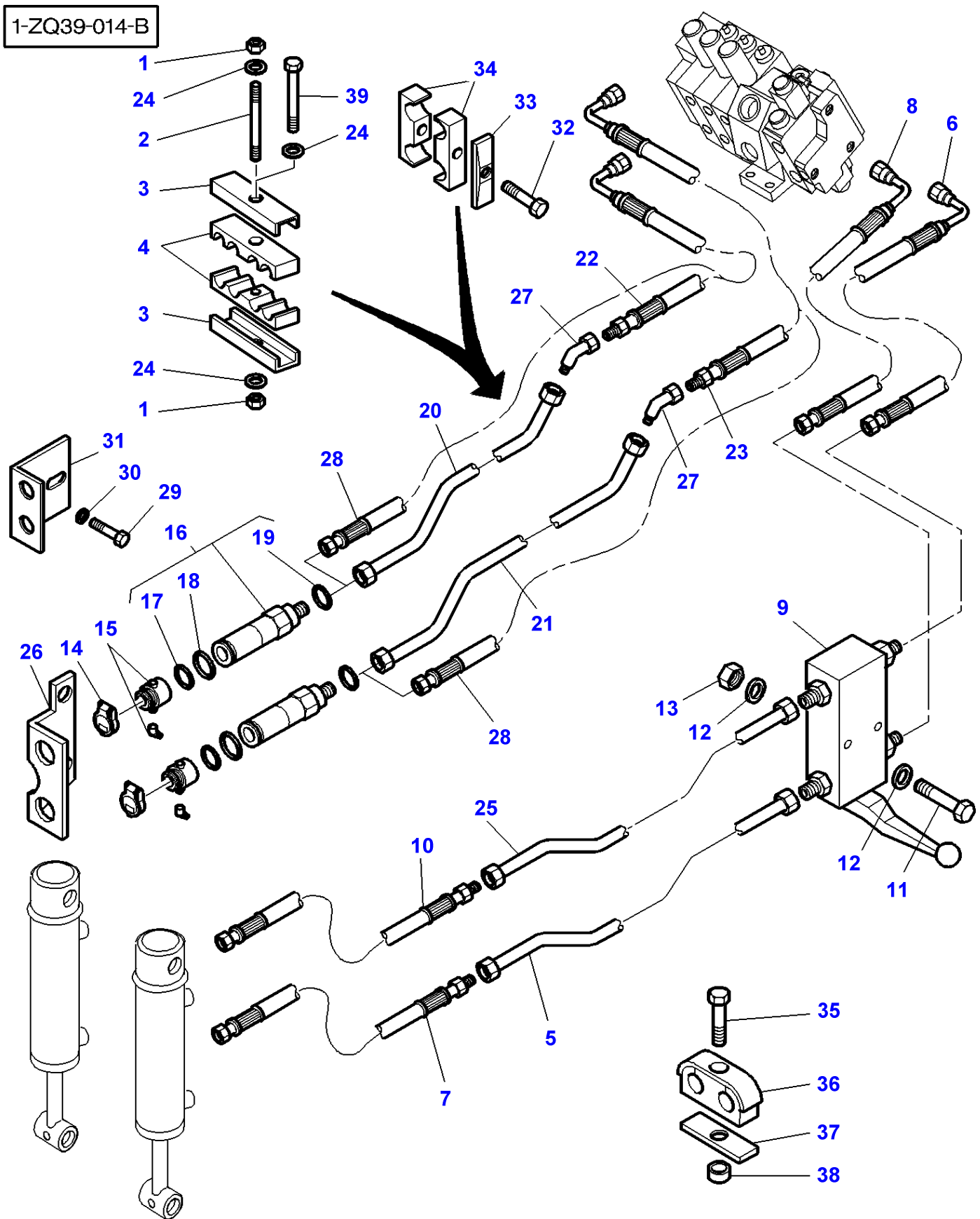
1-ZQ39-013-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage - HYDRAULIC - Single Acting-WITHOUT ACCUMULATOR-WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE****Page 040-0355**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	1441500X1	4	Locknut	
2	3019058X1	4	Stud	M6X35
3	3784260M1	2	Plate	
4	3784258M1	2	Bridle	Diameter 12MM
	3784259M1	2	Bridle	Diameter 16MM
5	3784293M1	1	Tube	Length 1236MM
6	390971X1	4	Washer	
7	3784412M1	1	Hydr Hose	[C] Length 420MM Up to Serial or Engine Number L337008
	4271519M1	1	Hydr Hose	[C] From Serial or Engine Number L337009 Length 450MM
	3787883M1	1	Hydr Hose	[D] Length 1000MM Length 3000MM
8	3785125M1	1	Hydr Hose	
9	3784416M1	1	Vane	
10	3785120M1	1	Hydr Hose	[A,C] Length 3250MM
11	3010920X1	2	Screw	M5X70
12	390469X1	4	Washer Metric	
13	1441494X1	2	Nut Metric	
14	3784927M1	2	Helmet	[B]
15	3785253M91	2	Breather	Up to Serial or Engine Number 06-2001
16	3794608M1	2	Female Coupler	
17	3903512M2	1	Snapring	(16) Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3903512M1
18	368374X1	1	O Ring	(16)
19	3903520M1	1	Gasket	(16)
20	3784285M2	1	Tube	[A,C] Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004 Length 1773MM
	3787697M2	1	Tube	[A,C] From Serial or Engine Number K243005 Length 1840MM
21	3784286M2	1	Tube	[A,C] Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004 Length 1803MM
	3787698M3	1	Tube	[A,C] From Serial or Engine Number K243005 Length 1840MM
22	3785119M1	1	Hydr Hose	[A,C] Length 2800MM
23	3788071M1	1	Support	[C] Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004
	3787688M1	1	Bracket	[C] From Serial or Engine Number K243005
24	373784X1	2	Elbow	[C] Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004
25	3787710M1	2	Hydr Hose	[D] Length 5500MM
26	339123X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8 X 20
27	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
28	3787707M3	1	Support	[D]
29	339011X1	1	Bolt Metric	
30	3780683M1	1	Plate	[D]
31	3780682M1	2	Bridle	[D]
32	339891X1	1	Screw	From Serial or Engine Number L079023 M8X80
33	3781907M1	1	Bridle	From Serial or Engine Number L079023
34	3788417M2	1	Plate	From Serial or Engine Number L079023
35	3714943M1	1	Spacer	From Serial or Engine Number L079023 Diameter 9-20X28
36	339096X1	2	Bolt Metric	M6 X 35

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH HYDRAULIC COUPLING**FOOTNOTE [B]** RED**FOOTNOTE [C]** WITH FRONT LINKAGE 35000N**FOOTNOTE [D]** WITH FRONT LINKAGE 50000N



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage - HYDRAULIC - Two Way-WITHOUT ACCUMULATOR-WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE****Page 040-0360**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	1441500X1	4	Locknut	
2	3019058X1	4	Stud	M6X35
3	3784260M1	2	Plate	
4	3784258M1	2	Bridle	Diameter 12MM
	3784259M1	2	Bridle	Diameter 16MM
5	3784293M1	1	Tube	Length 1236MM
6	3784688M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 3400MM
7	3784412M1	1	Hydr Hose	[C] Length 420MM Up to Serial or Engine Number L337008
	4271519M1	1	Hydr Hose	[C] From Serial or Engine Number L337009 Length 450MM
	3787883M1	1	Hydr Hose	[D] Length 1000MM
8	3785125M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 3000MM
9	3792875M92	1	Vane	
10	3784418M1	1	Hydr Hose	[C] Length 640MM Up to Serial or Engine Number L337008
	4271519M1	1	Hydr Hose	[C] From Serial or Engine Number L337009 Length 450MM
	3787883M1	1	Hydr Hose	[D] Length 1000MM
11	3010920X1	2	Screw	M5X70
12	390469X1	4	Washer Metric	
13	1441494X1	2	Nut Metric	
14	3784927M1	2	Helmet	[B]
15	3785253M91	2	Breather	Up to Serial or Engine Number 06-2001
16	3794608M1	2	Female Coupler	
17	3903512M2	1	Snapping	(16) Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3903512M1
18	368374X1	1	O Ring	(16)
19	3903520M1	1	Gasket	(16)
20	3784285M2	1	Tube	[A,C] Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004 Length 1773MM
	3787697M2	1	Tube	[A,C] From Serial or Engine Number K243005 1840MM
21	3784286M2	1	Tube	[A,C] Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004 Length 1803MM
	3787698M3	1	Tube	[A,C] From Serial or Engine Number K243005 1840MM
22	3785119M1	1	Hydr Hose	[A,C] Length 2800MM
23	3785120M1	1	Hydr Hose	[A,C] Length 3250MM
24	390971X1	4	Washer	
25	3784294M1	1	Tube	Length 1236MM
26	3788071M1	1	Support	[C] Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004
	3787688M1	1	Bracket	[C] From Serial or Engine Number K243005
27	373784X1	2	Elbow	[C] Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004
28	3787710M1	2	Hydr Hose	[D] Length 5500MM
29	339123X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8 X 20
30	390972X1	2	Washer Metric	
31	3787707M3	1	Support	[D]
32	339011X1	1	Bolt Metric	M8 X 45
33	3780683M1	1	Plate	[D]
34	3780682M1	2	Bridle	[D]
35	339891X1	1	Screw	From Serial or Engine Number L079023 M8X80
36	3781907M1	1	Bridle	From Serial or Engine Number L079023
37	3788417M2	1	Plate	From Serial or Engine Number L079023

Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

1637376

Front Linkage - HYDRAULIC - Two Way-WITHOUT ACCUMULATOR-WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE

Page 040-0360

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
38	3714943M1	1	Spacer	From Serial or Engine Number L079023 Diameter 9-20X28
39	339096X1	2	Bolt Metric	M6 X 35

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH HYDRAULIC COUPLING

FOOTNOTE [B] RED

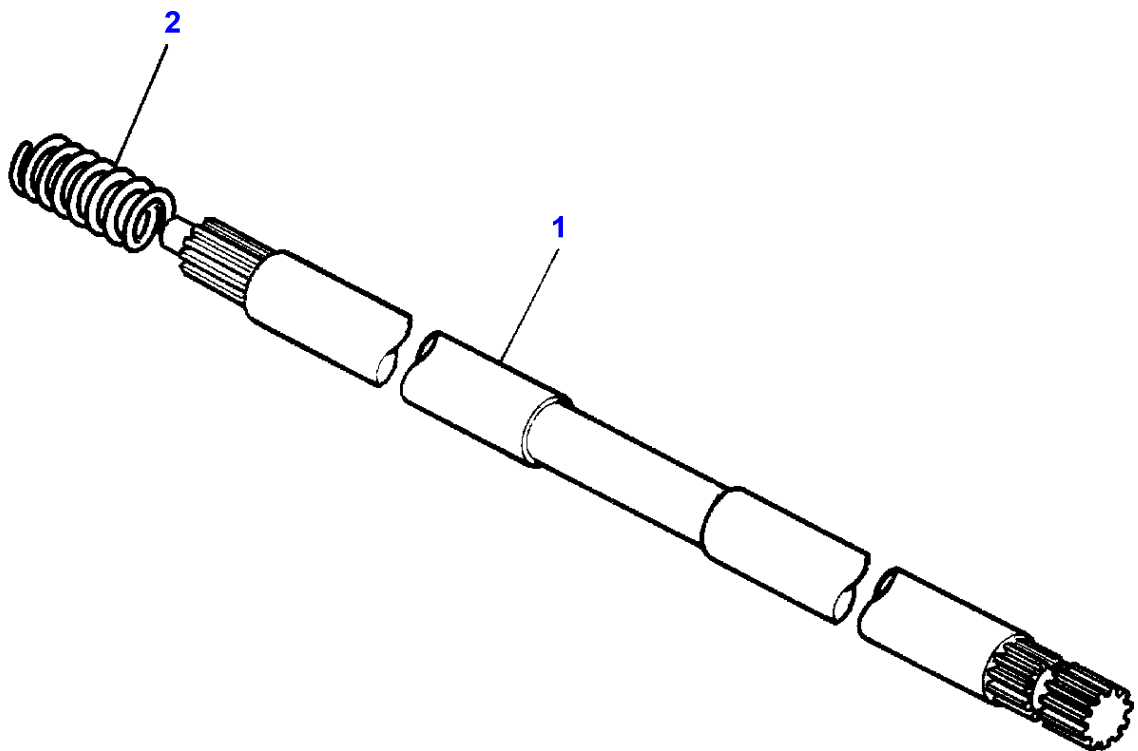
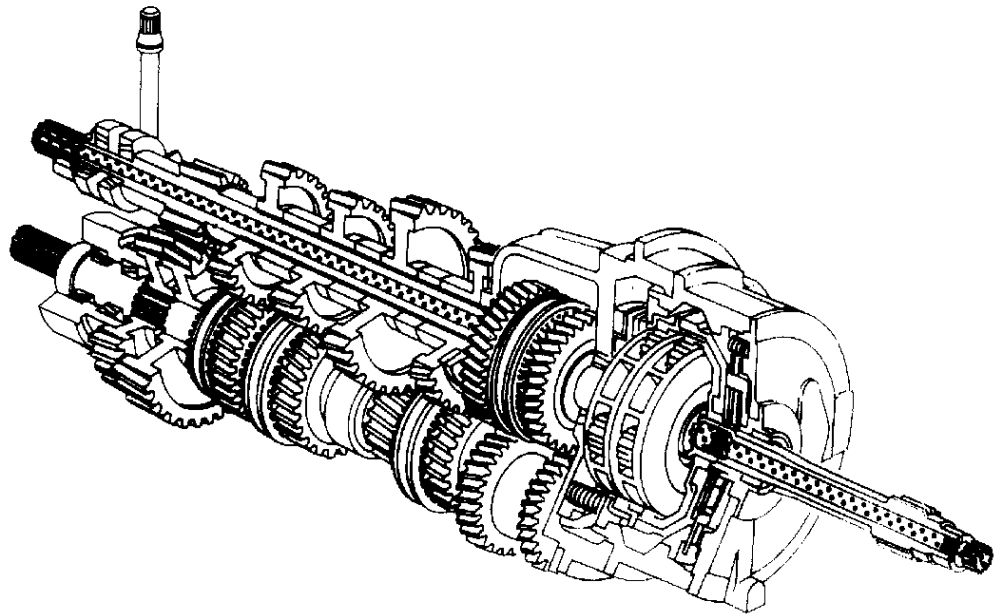
FOOTNOTE [C] WITH FRONT LINKAGE 35000N

FOOTNOTE [D] WITH FRONT LINKAGE 50000N

Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Pto-Drive Mechanism****Page050-0000**

Page Title	Page Number
Pto Shaft - 8 Speed Transmission - Dynashift	050-0005
Pto Shaft - With Full Powershift	050-0010
Pto Shaft - Dynashift	050-0015
Independant Power Take Off Clutch - 6 Discs	050-0020
Independant Power Take Off Drive Mechanism - Two Speed - Brakes	050-0025
Independant Power Take Off Clutch	050-0030
Pto Shaft	050-0035
Pto Shaft - Throttle Control Right Side - Up To ...	050-0040
Pto Shaft - Throttle Control Left Side - From ...	050-0045
Pto Shaft - Cable Control	050-0050
Pto-Coupling Drive Mechanism - P.T.O Control 540/1000 TR/MN	050-0055
Pto-Proportional Drive Mechanism - Cable Control	050-0060
Pto Shaft	050-0065
Pto Shaft	050-0070
Pto Shaft - Cowl - From K029023 - United States only	050-0075
Front Pto - Housing - Reverse Drive Front Pto - Up To 07-01-2001	050-0080
Front Pto - Housing - Clockwise Drive Front Pto - Up To 07-01-2001	050-0085
Front Pto - Drive - Up To 07-01-2001	050-0090
Front Pto - IPTO Clutch - Up To 07-01-2001	050-0095
Front Pto - Drive - Up To 07-01-2001	050-0100
Front Pto - Drive - Up To 07-01-2001	050-0105
Front Pto - Drive - Up To 07-01-2001	050-0110
Front Pto - Lines - Reverse Drive Front Pto - Up To 07-01-2001	050-0115
Front Pto - Lines - Clockwise Drive Front Pto - Up To 07-01-2001	050-0120
Front Pto - Harness - Up To 07-01-2001	050-0125
Front Pto - Housing - Clock Wise Drive Front Pto - From 08-01-2001	050-0130
Front Pto - Housing - Counterclockwise Drive Front Pto - From 08-01-2001	050-0135
Front Pto - Drive - From 08-01-2001	050-0140
Front Pto - IPTO Clutch - From 08-01-2001	050-0145
Front Pto - Lines - From 08-01-2001	050-0150

1-ZX18-009-A



Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

1637376

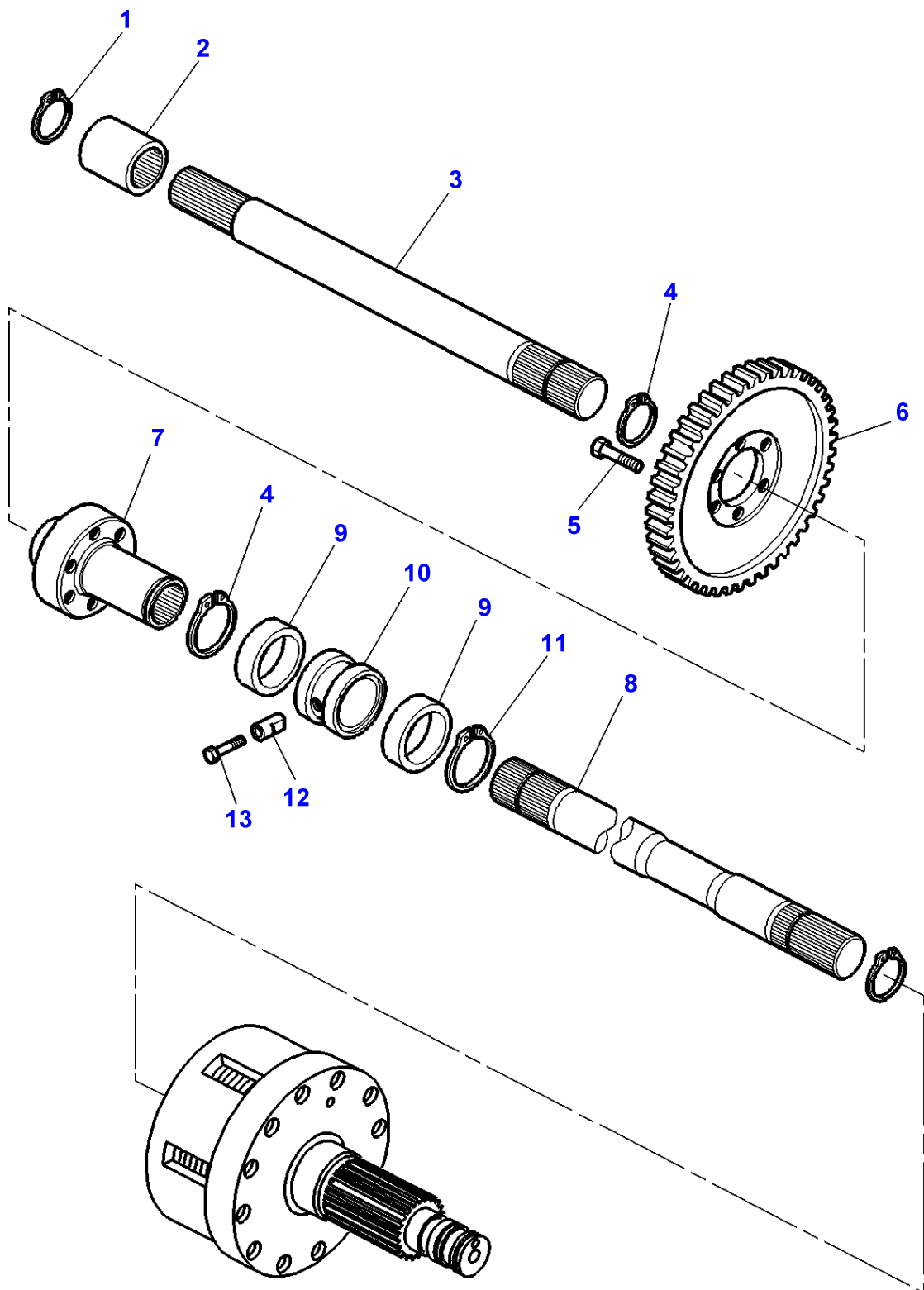
Pto Shaft - 8 Speed Transmission - Dynashift

Page 050-0005

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716339M2	1	Shaft	
	3793584M1	1	Shaft	[A]
2	3716340M2	1	Spring	

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH POWER SHUTTLE

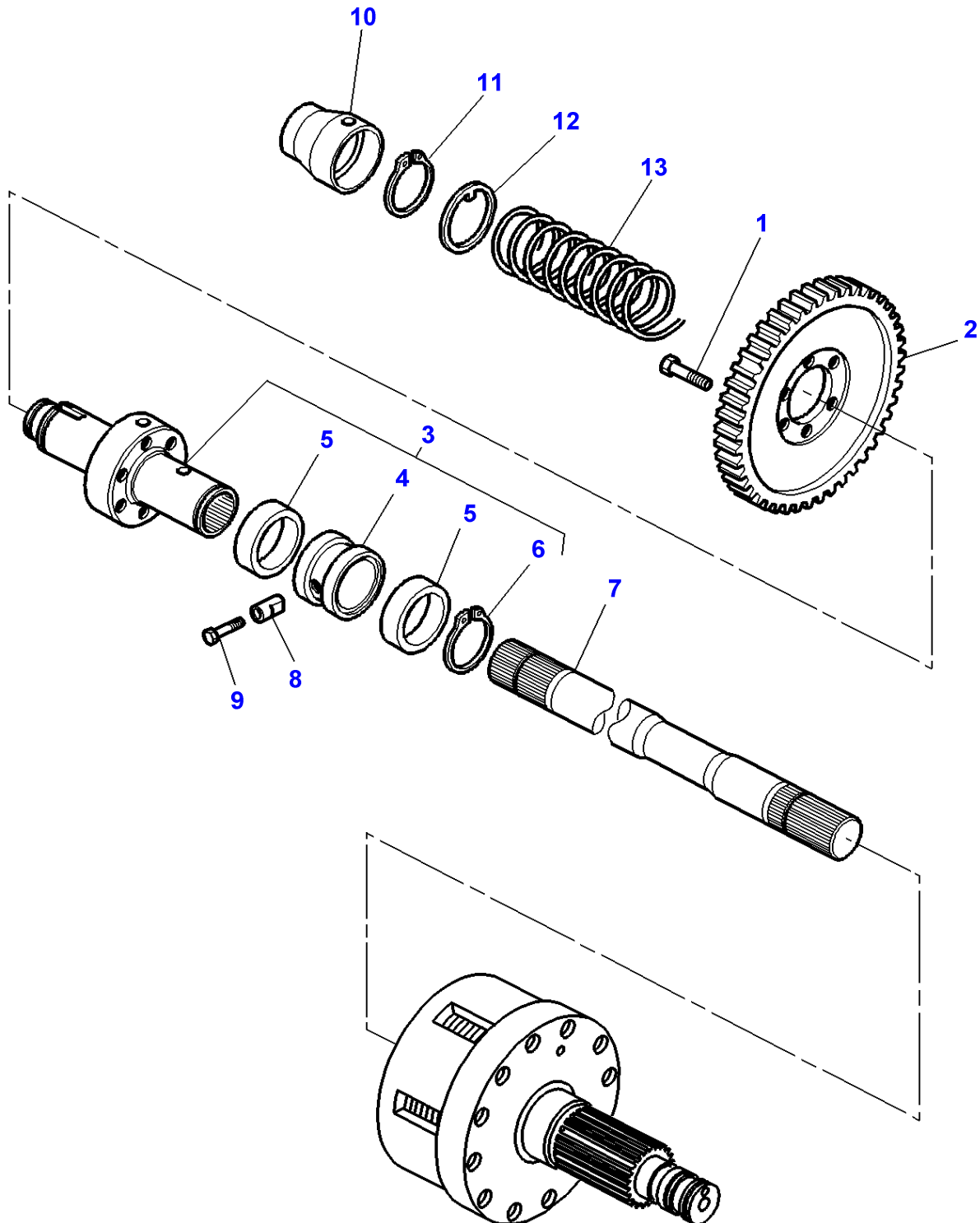
1-ZX18-003-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Pto Shaft - With Full Powershift****Page050-0010**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3019268X1	1	Circlip	
2	3716460M1	1	Sleeve	
3	3716418M1	1	Shaft	
4	339469X1	2	Circlip	
5	3010969X1	6	Screw Metric	M10X20
6	3716420M1	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 87
7	3716489M1	1	Hub	
8	3716421M2	1	Shaft	
9	3003277X1	2	Bear. 6010	
10	3716564M2	1	Bush	
11	391129X1	1	Circlip	
12	3716807M1	1	Pin	
13	3019642X1	1	Plug	M16

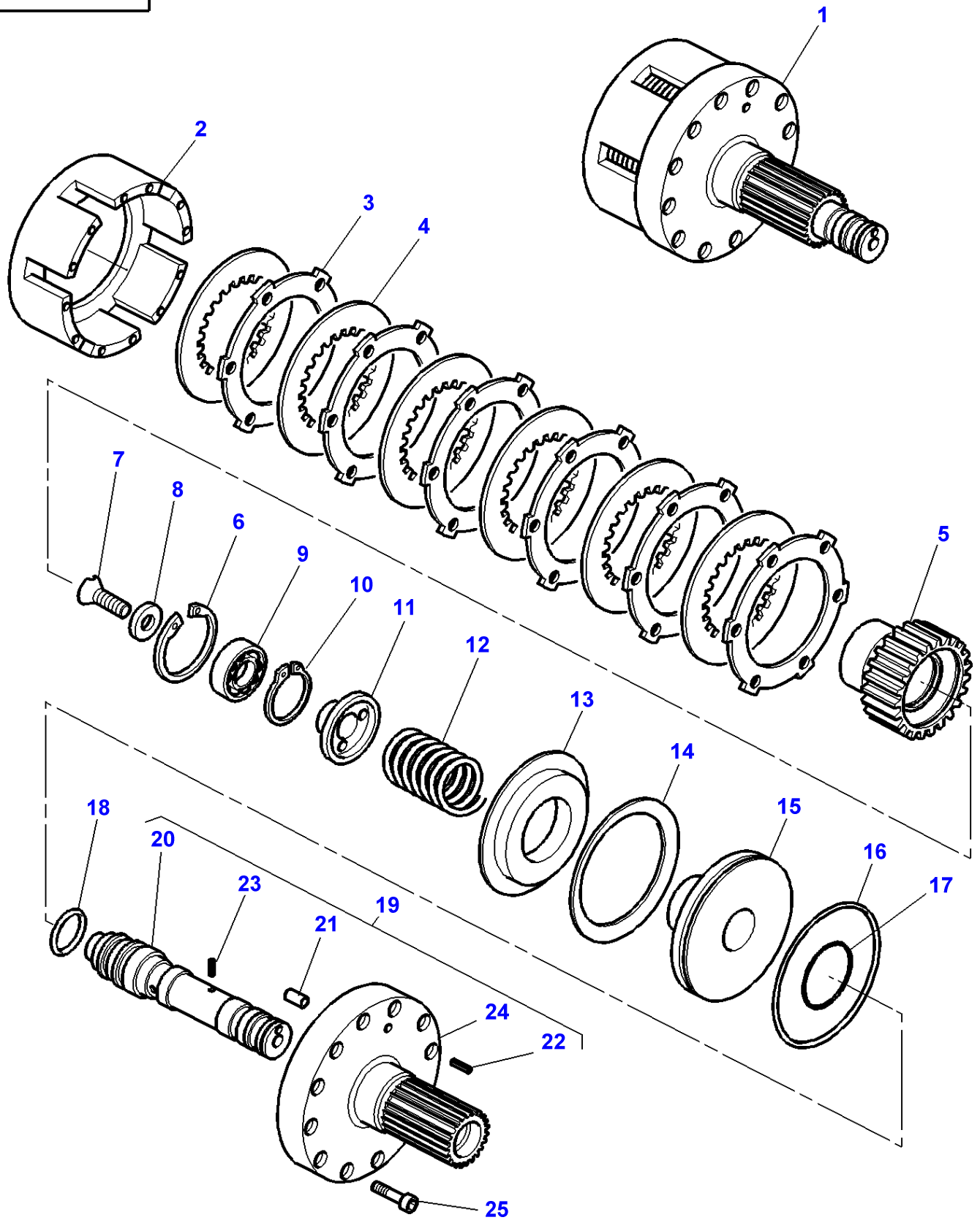
1-ZX18-002-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Pto Shaft - Dynashift****Page050-0015**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3010969X1	6	Screw Metric	M10X20
2	3716420M1	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 87
3	3791963M11	1	Hub	
4	3791929M1	1	Bush	(3)
5	3003277X1	2	Bear. 6010	(3)
6	391129X1	1	Circlip	(3)
7	3790868M1	1	Shaft	
8	3716807M1	1	Pin	
9	3019642X1	1	Plug	M16
10	3791925M1	1	Spacer	
11	1442697X1	1	Circlip	
12	3791928M1	1	Washer	
13	3791926M1	1	Spring	

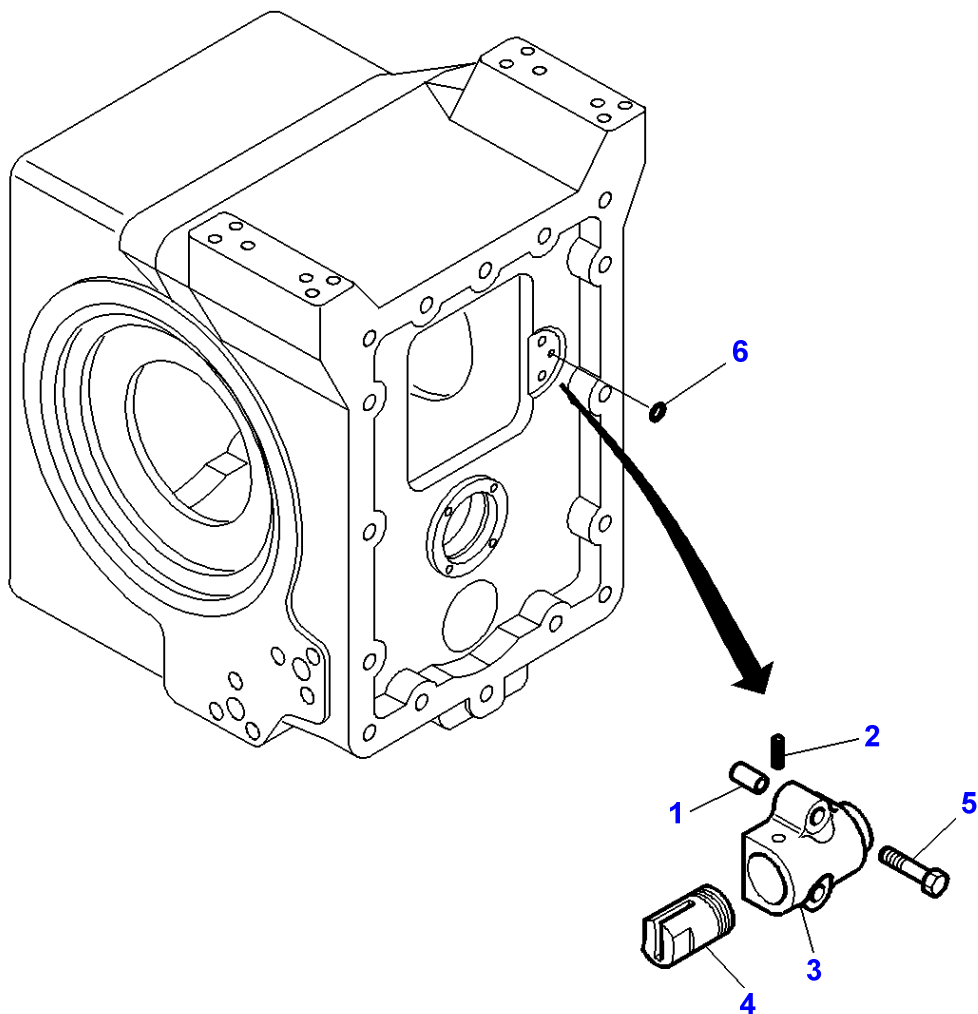
1-ZG23-004-A



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Independent Power Take Off Clutch - 6 Discs
Page 050-0020

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716924M15	1	Clutch	
2	3716922M1	1	Cover	(1)
3	3387347M1	6	Disc	(1)
4	3387346M1	6	Counterplate	(1)
5	3716033M1	1	Hub	(1)
6	3716080M1	1	Ring	(1)
7	3009450X1	1	Screw	(1) M10X20
8	3389211M1	1	Washer	(1)
9	3010767X1	1	Bear. 6004	(1)
10	391061X1	1	Circlip	(1)
11	3716034M1	1	Stop	(1)
12	3582893M1	1	Spring	(1)
13	3387198M1	1	Support	(1)
14	3619148M1	1	Cup Spring	(1)
15	3387193M1	1	Piston	(1)
16	3582933M1	1	O Ring	(1)
17	3582934M1	1	Gasket	(1)
18	367156X1	1	O Ring	Diameter 29,74X3,53MM (1) Diameter 26,64X2,62MM
19	3716061M12	1	Support	(1)
20	3716030M1	1	Clevis Pin	(19)
21	3009351X1	1	Screw	(19) M6x8
22	1872134M92	1	Valve Check	(19)
23	3006442X1	1	Pin	(19) Diameter 2 MM Length 12 MM
24		1	Hub Carrier	(19) Not serviced,order REF 19
25	3011311X1	12	Screw	(1) M8X50

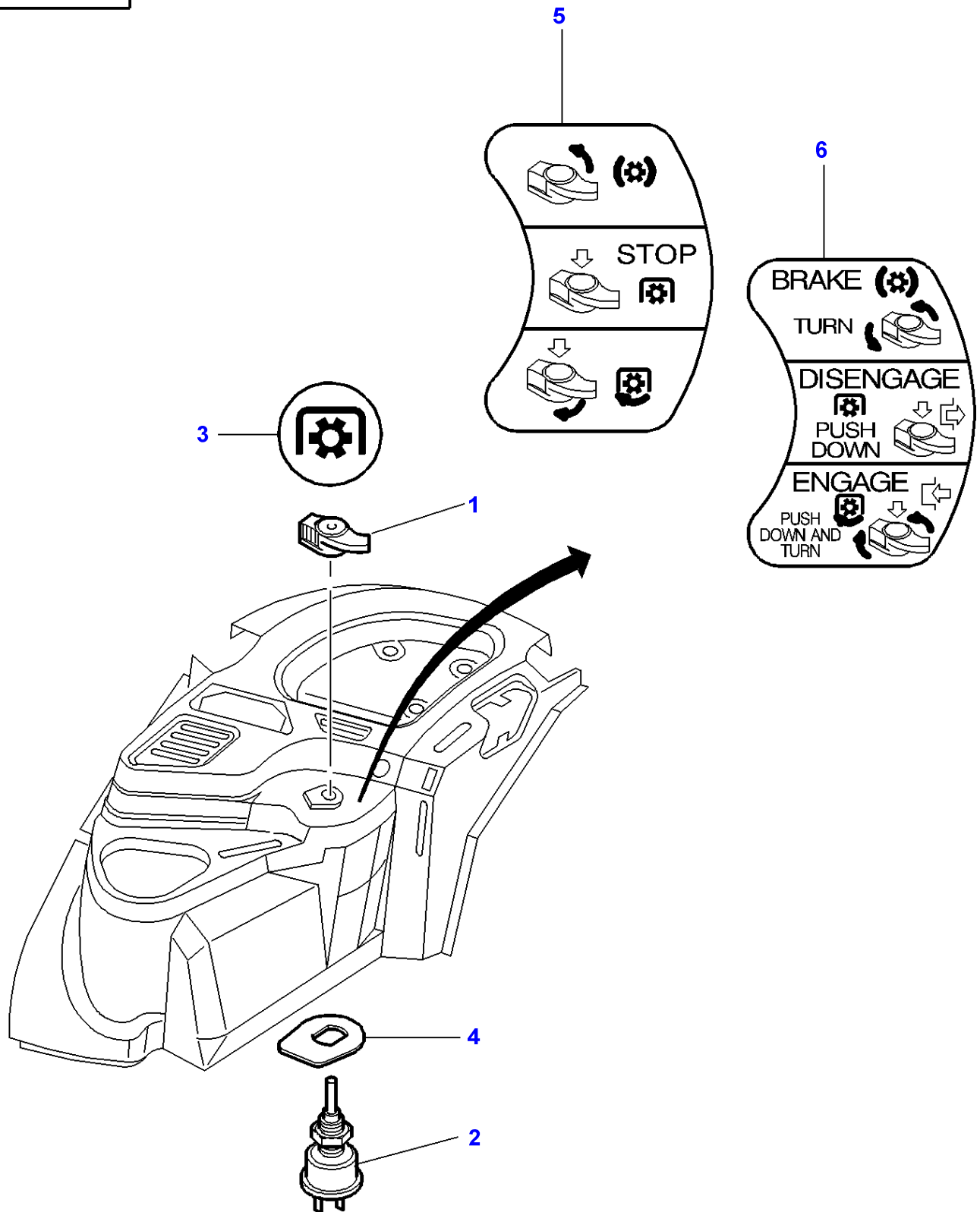
1-ZG24-001-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Independent Power Take Off Drive Mechanism - Two Speed - Brakes****Page050-0025**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3000052X1	2	Sleeve	
2	1440961X1	1	Pin	Diameter 4 MM Length 10 MM
3	3716181M1	1	Case Assy	Up to Serial or Engine Number J062012
	3793768M1	1	Case Assy	From Serial or Engine Number J062013
4	3716180M2	1	Piston	
5	3004715X1	2	Screw	M8X60
6	1440011X1	1	O Ring	

1-ZG23-003-A



Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

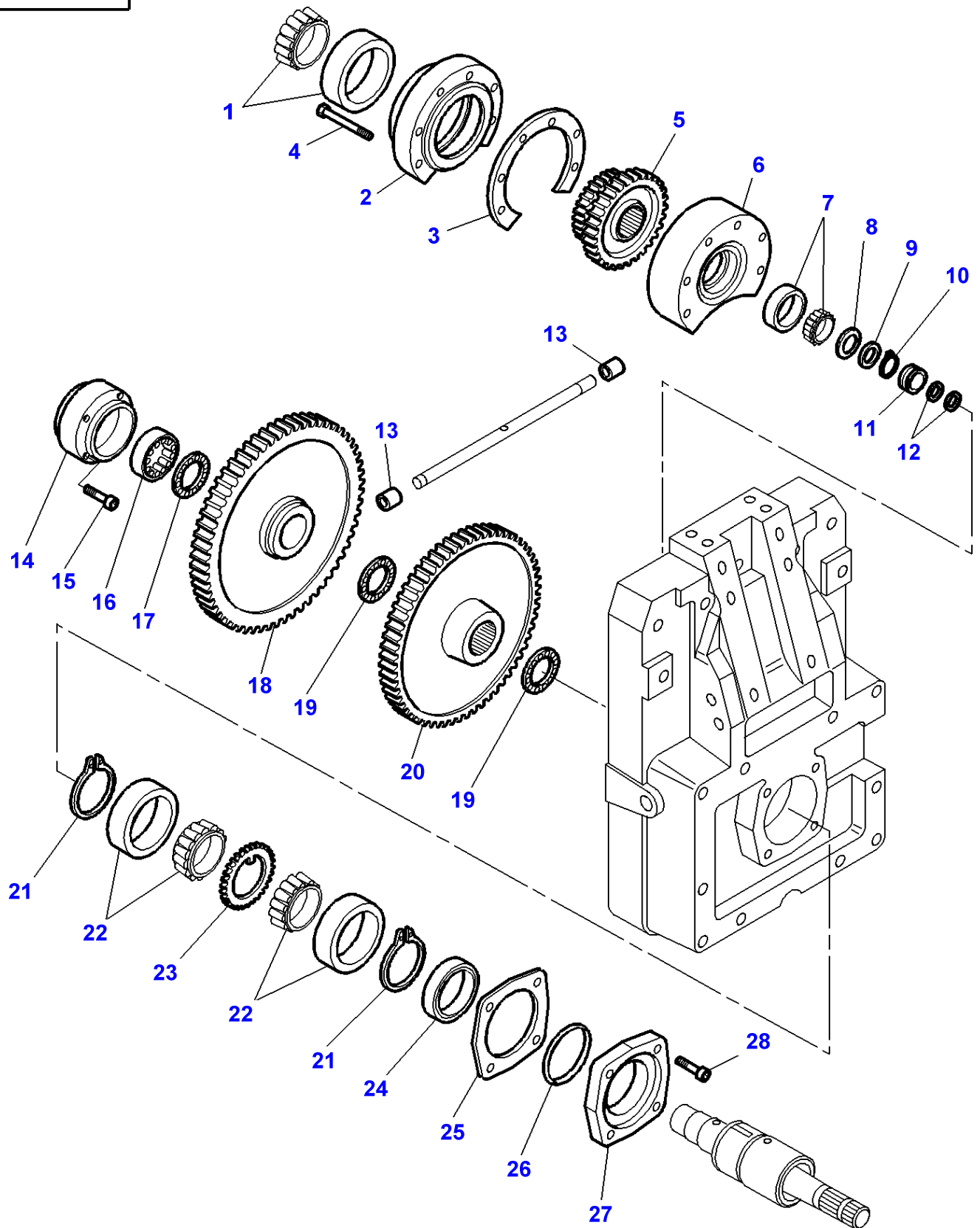
1637376

Independent Power Take Off Clutch

Page 050-0030

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3778562M2	1	Button	
2	3619445M2	1	Switch, Indirect	
3	3781792M1	1	Decal	
4	3781924M1	1	Plate	
5	3782569M1	1	Decal	
6	3781649M2	1	Decal	For United States of America

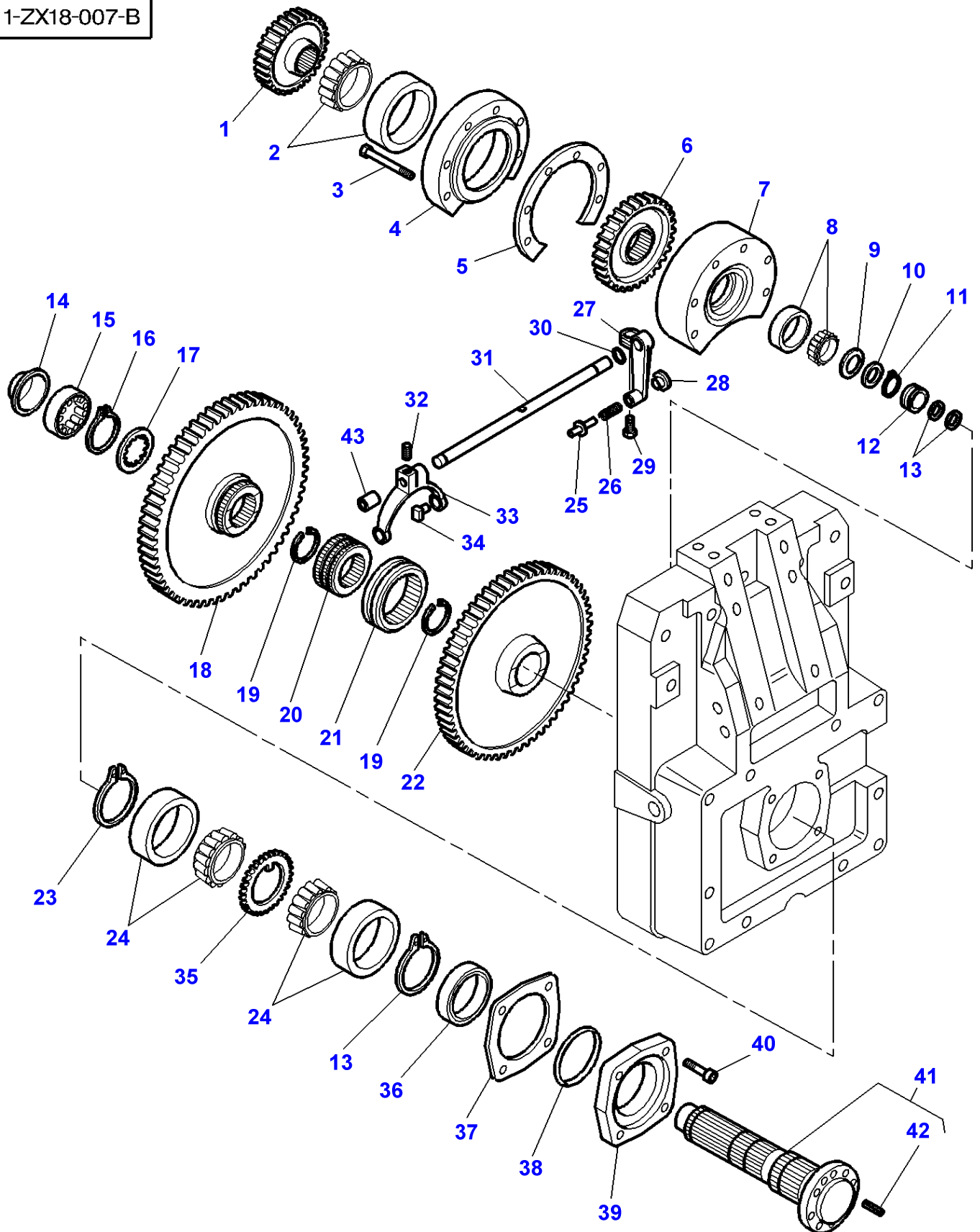
1-ZX18-006-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Pto Shaft****Page050-0035**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3010034X91	1	Bearing Assy	
2	3716001M2	1	Bearing Carrier	
3	3716037M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,1 MM
	3795175M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,15MM
	3716038M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,4 MM
4	339488X1	6	Bolt Metric	M10x85
5	3716004M2	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 29/44 540/1000 RPM
	3716079M3	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 37/44 750/1000 RPM
6	3716003M2	1	Case Assy	
7	3009853X1	1	Bearing Taper	
8	3716007M1	1	Washer	
9	3716028M1	1	Washer	
10	3010624X1	1	Ring	
11	3382868M1	1	Bush	
12	3382874M1	2	Segment	
13	390979X1	2	Plug	Diameter 20MM
14	3716023M2	1	Bearing Carrier	
15	3009286X1	4	Screw	M8x35
16	1612707M1	1	Bearing Assy	
17	1610244M1	1	Washer	
18	3387509M92	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 107 540 RPM
	3712002M12	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 99 750 RPM
19	1610243M2	2	Washer	
20	3052440M92	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 92 1000 RPM
21	3010554X1	2	Circlip	
22	968634M91	2	Bearing Assy	
23	3716014M2	1	Spacer	
24	3716017M1	1	Gasket	
25	3716053M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,1 MM
	3716054M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,4 MM
26	152623M1	1	O Ring	
27	3716022M2	1	Hub	
28	3009292X1	4	Screw	M10x25

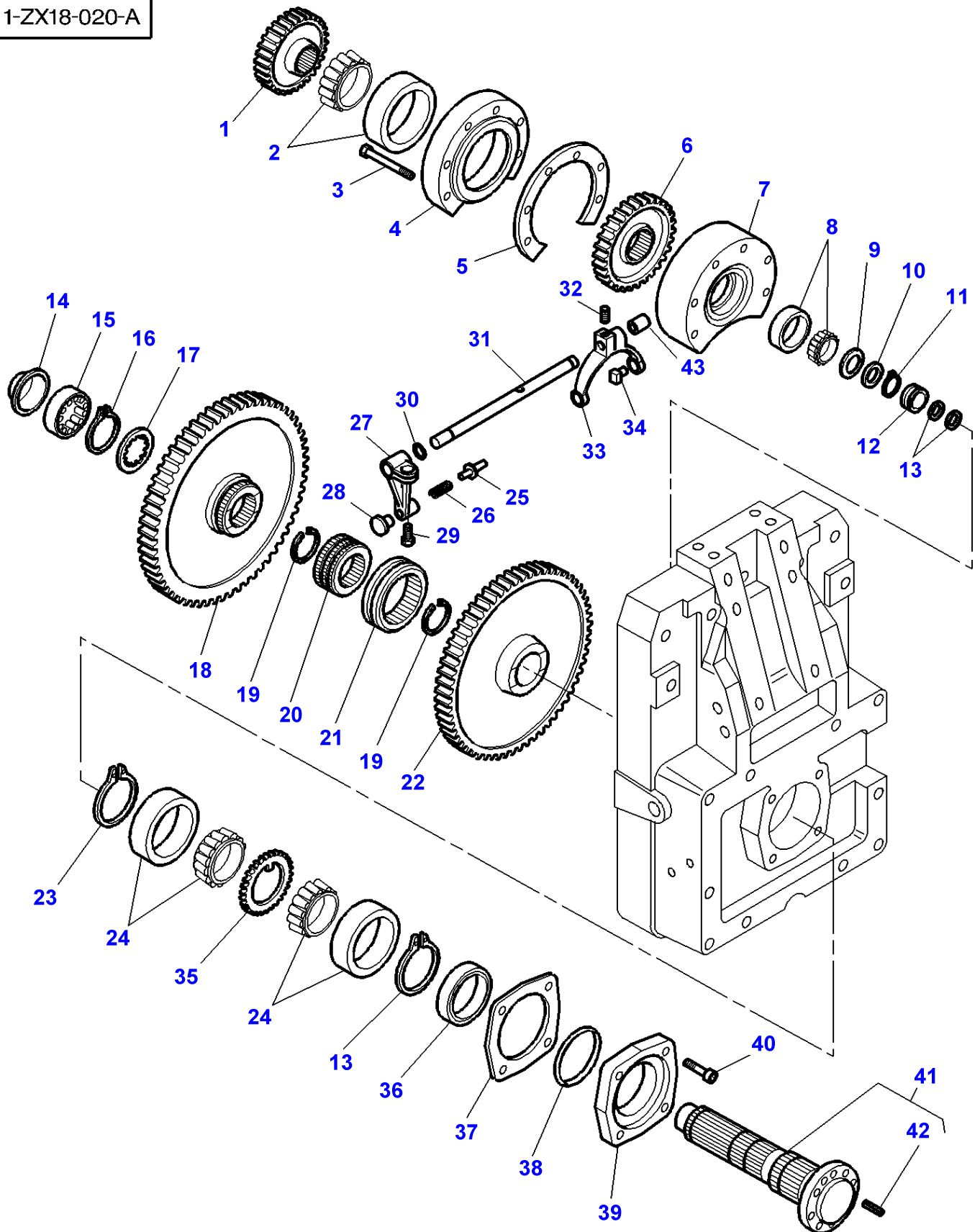
1-ZX18-007-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376**

Pto Shaft - Throttle Control Right Side - Up To ...					Page050-0040
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments	
1	3716288M1	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 29 540 RPM	
	3716005M1	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 37 750 RPM	
2	968634M91	1	Bearing Assy		
3	339488X1	6	Bolt Metric	M10x85	
4	3716002M2	1	Bearing Carrier		
5	3716037M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,1 MM	
	3795175M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,15MM	
	3716038M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,4 MM	
6	3716006M1	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 44 1000 RPM	
7	3716003M2	1	Case Assy		
8	3009853X1	1	Bearing Taper		
9	3716007M1	1	Washer		
10	3716028M1	1	Washer		
11	3010624X1	1	Ring		
12	3382868M1	1	Bush		
13	3382874M1	2	Segment		
14	3716024M1	1	Deflector		
15	1612707M1	1	Bearing Assy		
16	391129X1	1	Circlip		
17	3716027M2	1	Washer		
18	3716290M12	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 107 540 RPM	
	3716009M13	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 99 750 RPM	
19	3010555X1	2	Ring		
20	3716025M2	1	Hub		
21	3382069M3	1	Slider Bearing		
22	3716012M12	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 92 1000 RPM	
23	3010554X1	2	Circlip		
24	968634M91	2	Bearing Assy		
25	3383009M1	1	Clevis Pin		
26	1426515M1	1	Spring		
27	3581440M1	1	Lever		
28	973052M1	1	Knob		
29	1440350X1	1	Screw Metric	M6	
30	195868M1	1	O Ring		
31	3792291M1	1	Stem		
32	3382979M1	1	Screw Special	M8x20	
33	3382971M1	1	Fork		
34	3382972M2	2	Skate		
35	3716014M2	1	Spacer		
36	3716017M1	1	Gasket		
37	3716053M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,1 MM	
	3716054M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,4 MM	
38	152623M1	1	O Ring		
39	3716022M2	1	Hub		
40	3009292X1	4	Screw	M10x25	
41	3716057M13	1	Shaft		
42	3006290X1	1	Centraliser	(41) Diameter 10 MM Length 30 MM Diameter 20MM	
43	390979X1	1	Plug		

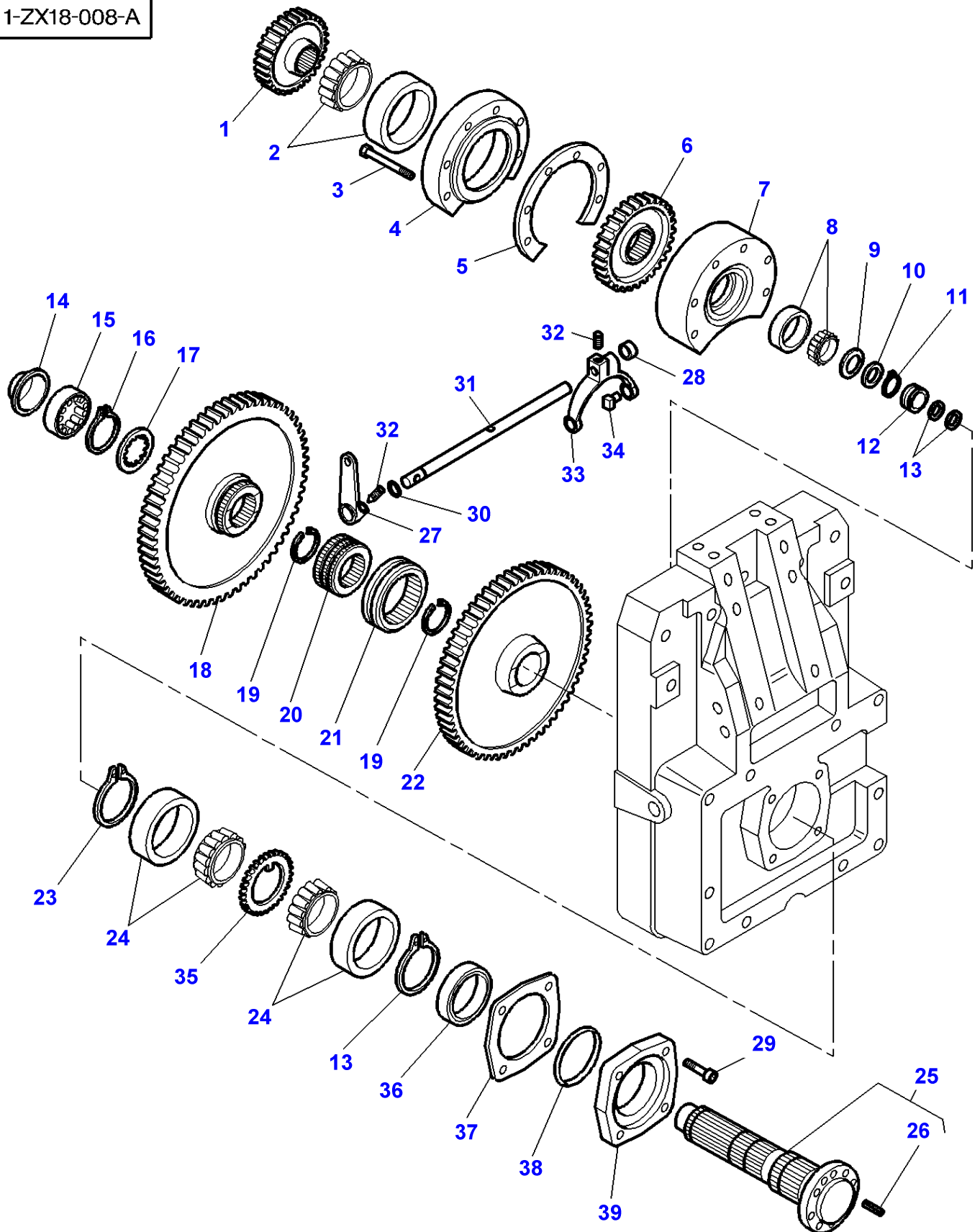
1-ZX18-020-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Page 050-0045**

Pto Shaft - Throttle Control			Left Side - From ...		
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments	
1	3716288M1	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 29 540 RPM	
	3716005M1	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 37 750 RPM	
2	968634M91	1	Bearing Assy		
3	339488X1	6	Bolt Metric	M10x85	
4	3716002M2	1	Bearing Carrier		
5	3716037M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,1 MM	
	3795175M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,15MM	
	3716038M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,4 MM	
6	3716006M1	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 44 1000 RPM	
7	3716003M2	1	Case Assy		
8	3009853X1	1	Bearing Taper		
9	3716007M1	1	Washer		
10	3716028M1	1	Washer		
11	3010624X1	1	Ring		
12	3382868M1	1	Bush		
13	3382874M1	2	Segment		
14	3716024M1	1	Deflector		
15	1612707M1	1	Bearing Assy		
16	391129X1	1	Circlip		
17	3716027M2	1	Washer		
18	3716290M12	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 107 540 RPM	
	3716009M13	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 99 750 RPM	
19	3010555X1	2	Ring		
20	3716025M2	1	Hub		
21	3382069M3	1	Slider Bearing		
22	3716012M12	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 92 1000 RPM	
23	3010554X1	2	Circlip		
24	968634M91	2	Bearing Assy		
25	3383009M1	1	Clevis Pin		
26	1426515M1	1	Spring		
27	3581440M1	1	Lever		
28	973052M1	1	Knob		
29	1440350X1	1	Screw Metric	M6	
30	195868M1	1	O Ring		
31	3791859M1	1	Stem		
32	3382979M1	1	Screw Special	M8x20	
33	3382971M1	1	Fork		
34	3382972M2	2	Skate		
35	3716014M2	1	Spacer		
36	3716017M1	1	Gasket		
37	3716053M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,1 MM	
	3716054M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,4 MM	
38	152623M1	1	O Ring		
39	3716022M2	1	Hub		
40	3009292X1	4	Screw	M10x25	
41	3716057M13	1	Shaft		
42	3006290X1	1	Centraliser	(41) Diameter 10 MM Length 30 MM Diameter 20MM	
43	390979X1	1	Plug		

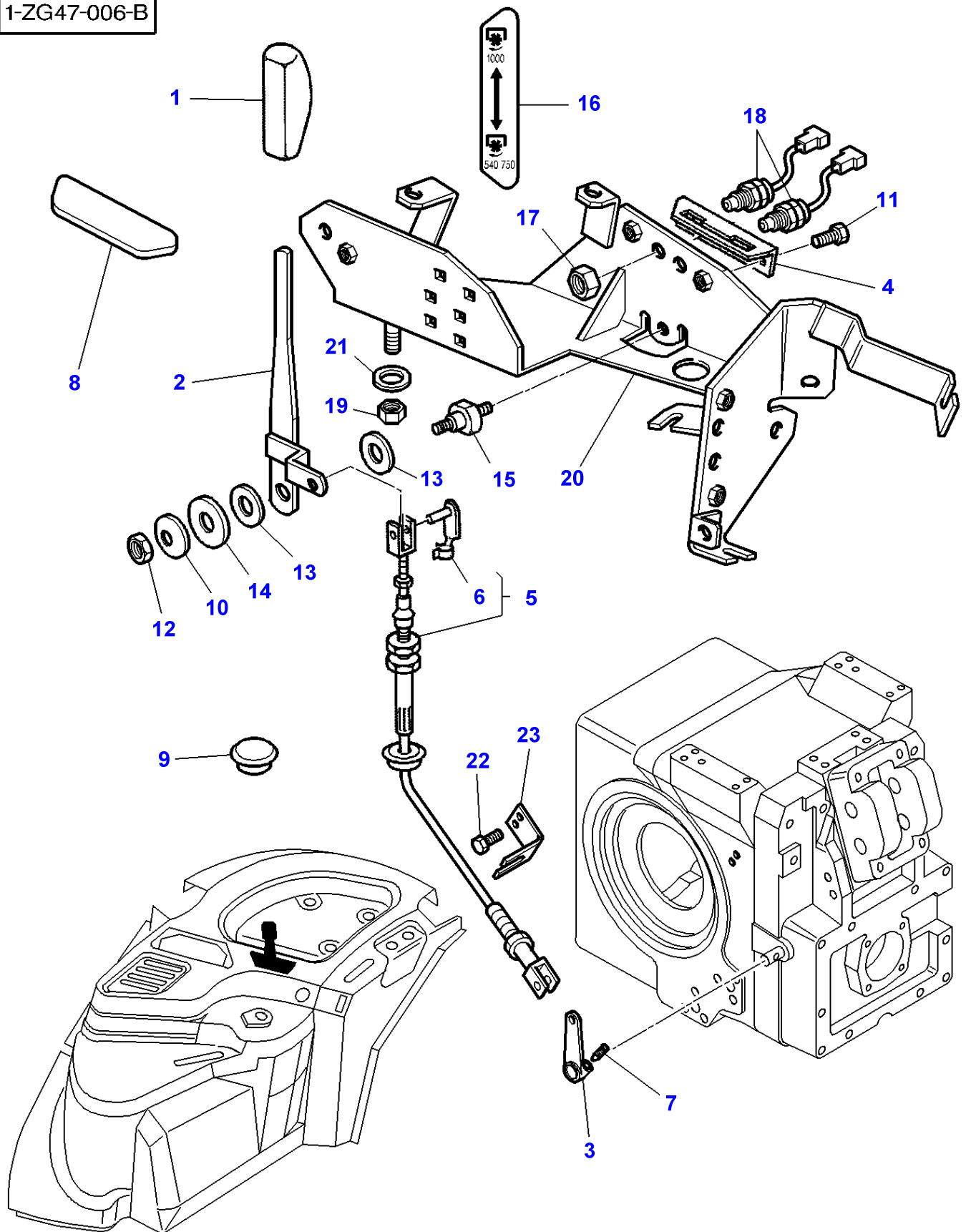
1-ZX18-008-A



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Page 050-0050
Pto Shaft - Cable Control

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716288M1	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 29 540 RPM
	3716005M1	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 37 750 RPM
2	968634M91	1	Bearing Assy	
3	339488X1	6	Bolt Metric	M10x85
4	3716002M2	1	Bearing Carrier	
5	3716037M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,1 MM
	3795175M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,15MM
	3716038M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,4 MM
6	3716006M1	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 44 1000 RPM
7	3716003M2	1	Case Assy	
8	3009853X1	1	Bearing Taper	
9	3716007M1	1	Washer	
10	3716028M1	1	Washer	
11	3010624X1	1	Ring	
12	3382868M1	1	Bush	
13	3382874M1	2	Segment	
14	3716024M1	1	Deflector	
15	1612707M1	1	Bearing Assy	
16	391129X1	1	Circlip	
17	3716027M2	1	Washer	
18	3716290M12	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 107 540 RPM
	3716009M13	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 99 750 RPM
19	3010555X1	2	Ring	
20	3716025M2	1	Hub	
21	3382069M3	1	Slider Bearing	
22	3716012M12	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 92 1000 RPM
23	3010554X1	2	Circlip	
24	968634M91	2	Bearing Assy	
25	3716057M13	1	Shaft	
26	3006290X1	1	Centraliser	(25) Diameter 10 MM Length 30 MM
27	3389580M2	1	Lever	
28	390979X1	1	Plug	Diameter 20MM
29	3009292X1	4	Screw	M10x25
30	195868M1	1	O Ring	
31	3791859M1	1	Stem	
32	3382979M1	2	Screw Special	M8x20
33	3382971M1	1	Fork	
34	3382972M2	2	Skate	
35	3716014M2	1	Spacer	
36	3716017M1	1	Gasket	
37	3716053M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,1 MM
	3716054M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,4 MM
38	152623M1	1	O Ring	
39	3716022M2	1	Hub	

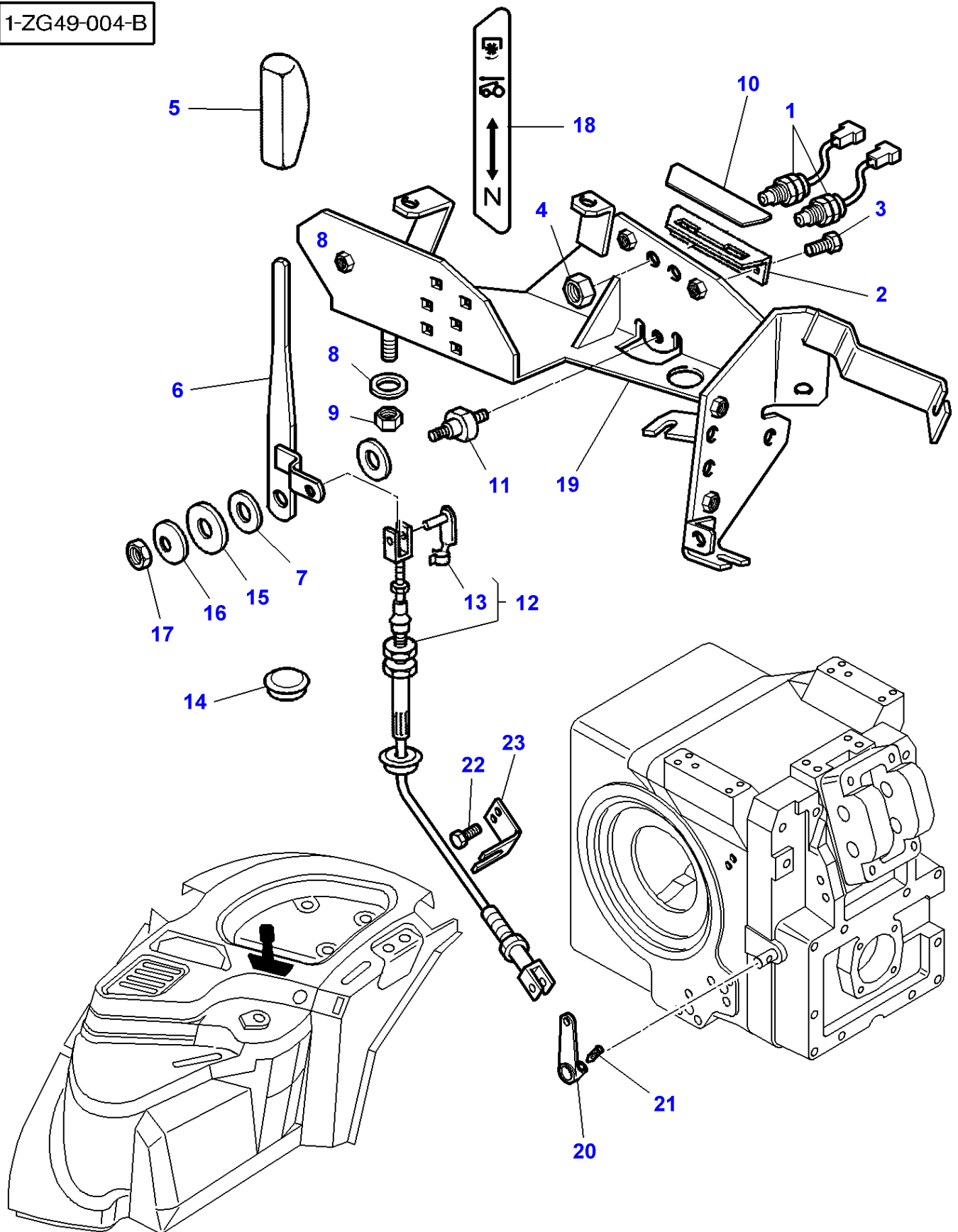
1-ZG47-006-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Pto-Coupling Drive Mechanism - P.T.O Control 540/1000 TR/MN****Page050-0055**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3712976M2	1	Handle	
2	3712282M3	1	Lever	
3	3389580M2	1	Lever	M16X50
4	3715489M3	1	Grille	
5	3715483M1	1	Cable	
6	3600190M1	1	Clevis Pin	(5) Length 28MM
	3600191M1	1	Clevis Pin	(5) Length 40MM
7	3382979M1	1	Screw Special	
8	3712984M1	X	Plate	
9	3715587M1	1	Decal	Diameter 22MM
10	3386192M1	1	Washer	
11	339228X1	2	Screw Metric	M8X12
12	1441461X1	2	Locknut	
13	3386166M1	2	Washer	
14	1442174X1	1	Washer	
15	3712277M1	1	Clevis Pin	
16	3715185M2	1	Decal	
17	339070X1	2	Nut	
18	3780581M2	2	Switch,Indirect	
19	1441461X1	4	Locknut	
20	3778480M93	1	Support	
21	385361X1	4	Washer	
22	391989X1	2	Screw Metric	M8X20
23	3791860M1	1	Thruster	

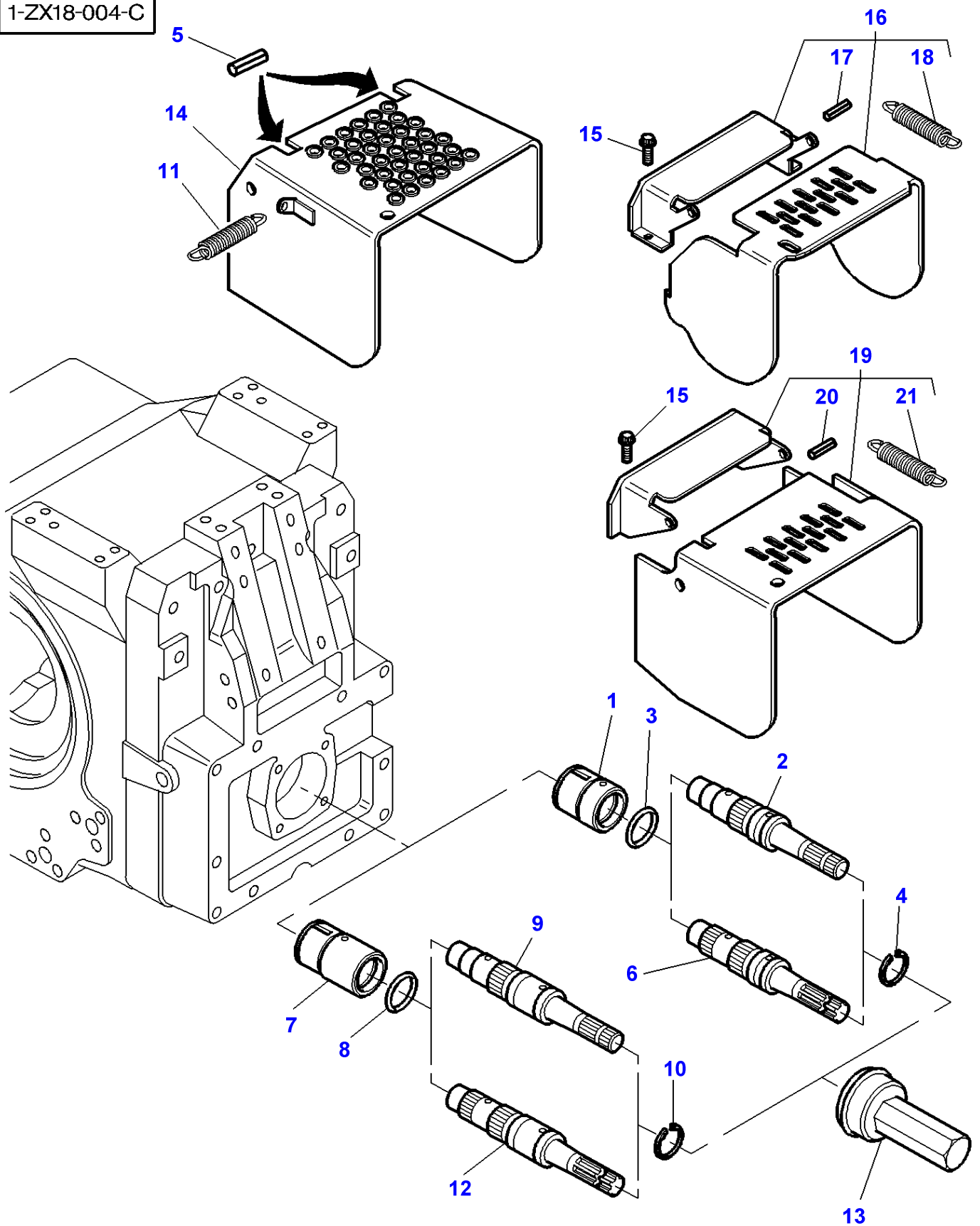
1-ZG49-004-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Pto-Proportional Drive Mechanism - Cable Control****Page 050-0060**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3780581M2	2	Switch, Indirect	
2	3712275M1	1	Grille	
3	339228X1	2	Screw Metric	M8X12
4	339070X1	2	Nut	
5	3712976M2	1	Handle	
6	3712282M3	1	Lever	
7	3386166M1	2	Washer	
8	385361X1	4	Washer	
9	1441461X1	4	Locknut	
10	3712984M1	1	Plate	
11	3712277M1	1	Clevis Pin	
12	3715483M1	1	Cable	
13	3600190M1	1	Clevis Pin	(12) Length 28MM
	3600191M1	1	Clevis Pin	(12) Length 40MM
14	3713587M1	1	Plug	
15	1442174X1	1	Washer	
16	3386192M1	1	Washer	
17	1441461X1	1	Locknut	
18	3780175M1	1	Decal	
19	3778480M93	1	Support	
20	3389580M2	1	Lever	
21	3382979M1	1	Screw Special	
22	391989X1	2	Screw Metric	M8X20
23	3791860M1	1	Thruster	

1-ZX18-004-C

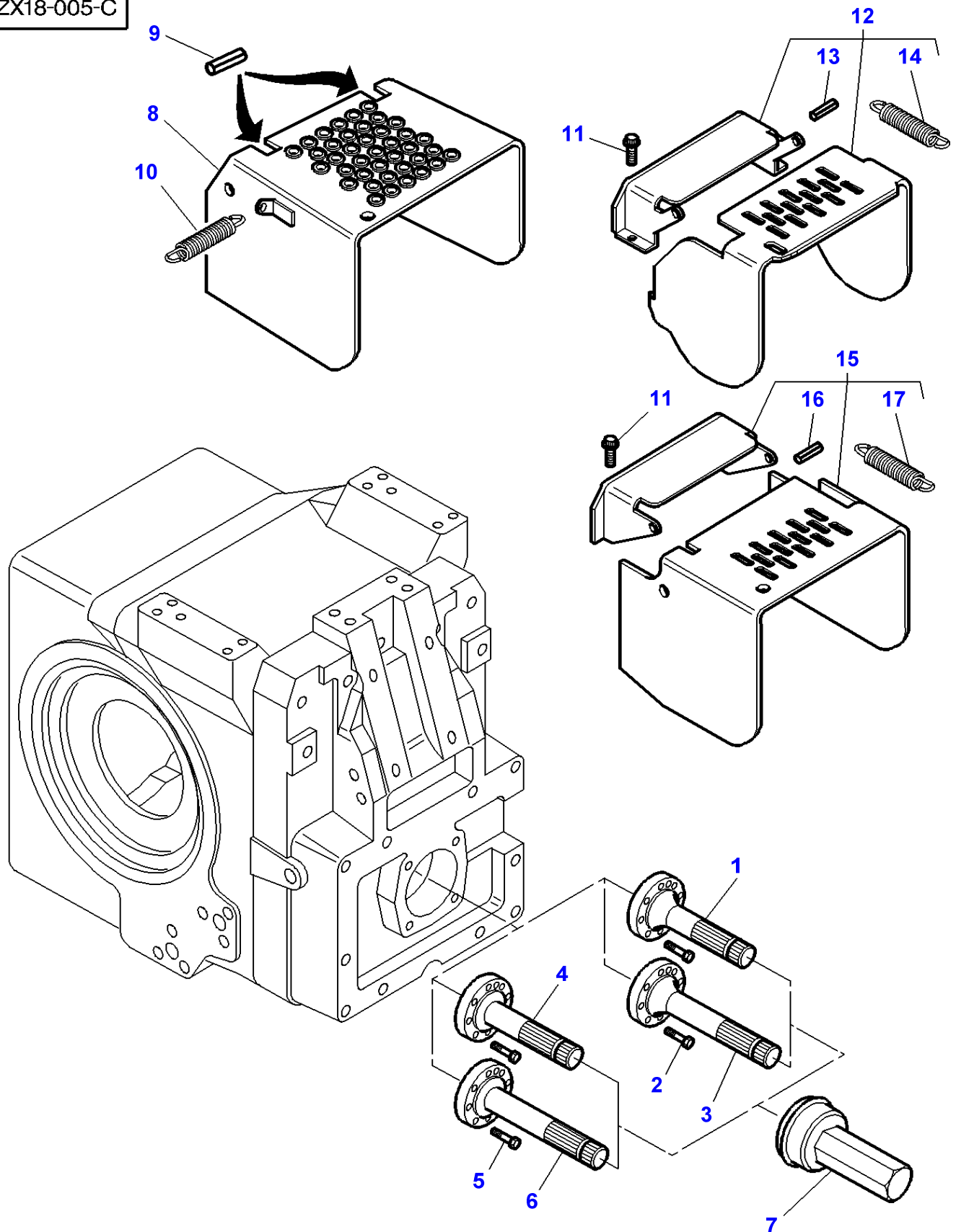


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Pto Shaft****Page 050-0065**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716029M2	1	Hub	[A]
2	3716043M3	1	Shaft	[A] Number of teeth/spines 21 / ISO Diameter 1"3/8-34,9 MM Length 368,8 MM 1000 RPM
3	1610254M1	1	O Ring	
4	3322250M3	1	Clip	
5	3019541X1	2	Roll Pin	Diameter 8 MM Length 22 MM
6	3716045M4	1	Shaft	Number of teeth/spines 6 / ISO Diameter 1"3/8-34,9MM Length 368,8MM 540 RPM
7	3716075M2	1	Hub	[B]
8	1610254M1	1	O Ring	
9	3716070M3	1	Shaft	[B] Number of teeth/spines 21 / SAE Diameter 1"3/8-34,9 MM Length 408,8 MM 1000 RPM
10	3322250M3	1	Clip	
11	3716643M1	1	Spring	Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022 For United States of America
	3716643M1	1	Spring	Length 85 MM
	3618683M1	1	Spring	[C] Length 118 MM
12	3716068M4	1	Shaft	[B] Number of teeth/spines 6 / SAE Diameter 1"3/8-34,9 MM Length 408,8 MM 540 RPM
13	3716071M1	1	Protector	Length 206MM
	3716021M1	1	Protector	Length 166MM
14	3716693M92	1	Protector	[B,E] CAT . 3
	3716696M91	1	Protector	[B,D,E]
	3716696M91	1	Protector	[B,D,E] Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022 For United States of America CAT . 2
	3716640M91	1	Protector	[A,E]
15	3010917X1	2	Screw Metric	M20X30
16	3792679M91	1	Protector	[A,E] Up to Serial or Engine Number H151014 CAT . 2/3
17	3792837M1	2	Pin	(16)
18	3792838M1	1	Spring	(16)
19	3793135M91	1	Protector	[A,E] From Serial or Engine Number H151015 CAT . 2/3
20	3002169X1	2	Pin	(19)
21	3793246M1	1	Spring	(19)

FOOTNOTE [A] ISO STANDARD**FOOTNOTE [B]** SAE STANDARD**FOOTNOTE [C]** LESS STABILISERS**FOOTNOTE [D]** WITH SHOE STABILIZERS**FOOTNOTE [E]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

1-ZX18-005-C

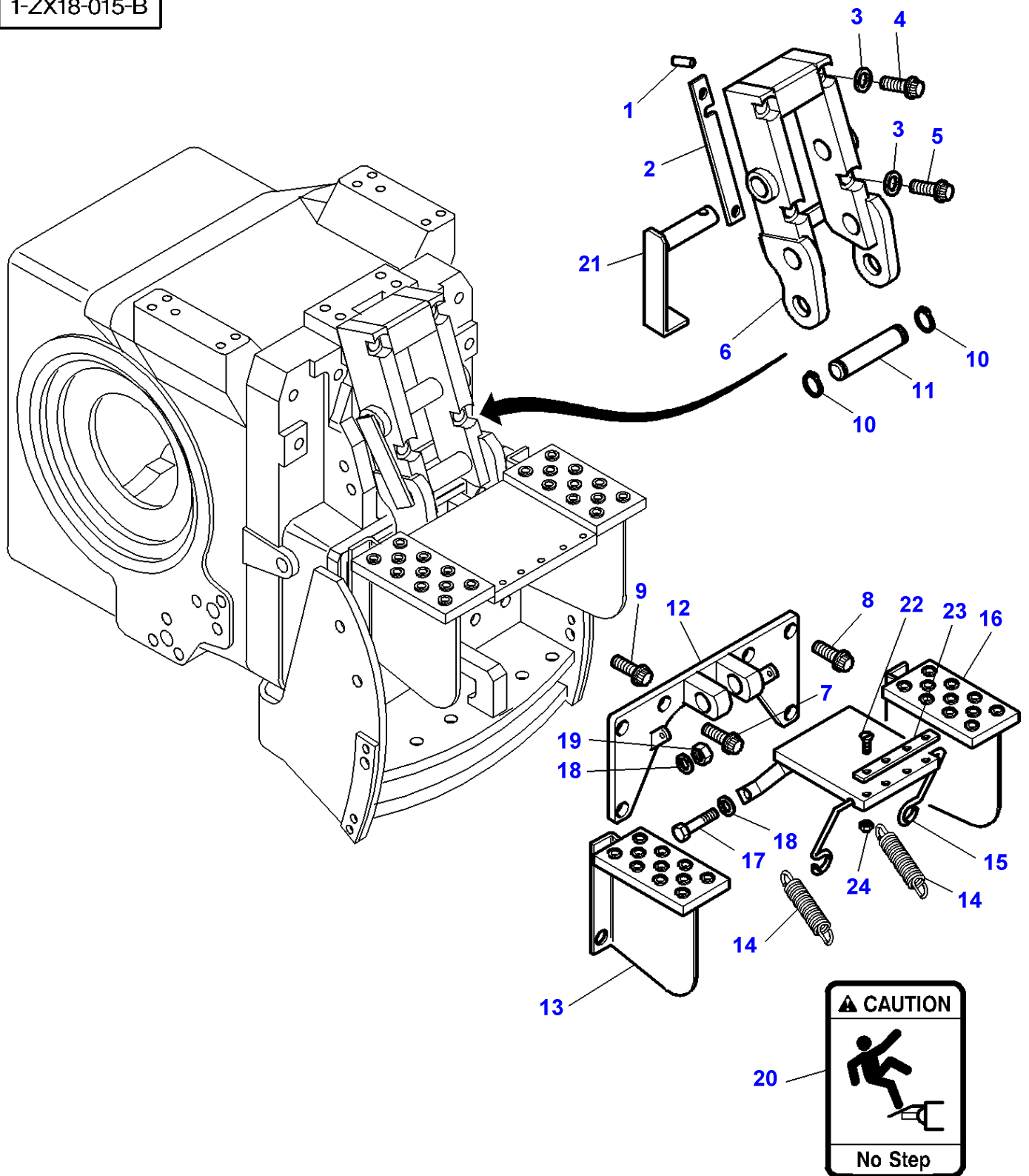


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Pto Shaft****Page050-0070**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716016M2	1	Shaft	Number of teeth/spines 21 / ISO Diameter 1"3/8-34,9 MM Length 137,45 MM 1000 RPM
	3716018M2	1	Shaft	Number of teeth/spines 6 / ISO Diameter 1"3/8-34.9 MM Length 137.45MM 540 RPM
2	3010800X1	8	Screw	M12x35
3	3716074M2	1	Shaft	Number of teeth/spines 21 / SAE Diameter 1" 3/8-34,9MM Length 177,45 MM 1000 RPM
4	3716019M2	1	Shaft	Number of teeth/spines 20 / ISO 1"3/4-44,2MM Length 137,45MM 1000 RPM
5	3010800X1	8	Screw	M12x35
6	3716073M2	1	Shaft	Number of teeth/spines 20 / SAE Diameter 1"3/4-44,2 MM Length 177,45 MM 1000 RPM
7	3716071M1	1	Protector	Length 206MM
	3716021M1	1	Protector	Length 166MM
8	3716693M92	1	Protector	[D,E] CAT . 3
	3716696M91	1	Protector	[D,B,E] CAT . 2
	3716696M91	1	Protector	[D,B,E] Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022 For United States of America CAT . 2
	3716640M91	1	Protector	[C,E]
9	3019541X1	2	Roll Pin	Diameter 8 MM Length 22 MM
10	3716643M1	1	Spring	Length 85MM
	3716643M1	1	Spring	Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022 For United States of America
	3618683M1	1	Spring	[A] Length 118MM
11	3010917X1	2	Screw Metric	M20X30
12	3792679M91	1	Protector	[C,E] Up to Serial or Engine Number H151014 CAT . 2/3
13	3792837M1	2	Pin	(12)
14	3792838M1	1	Spring	(12)
15	3793135M91	1	Protector	[C,E] From Serial or Engine Number H151015 CAT . 2/3
16	3002169X1	2	Pin	(15)
17	3793246M1	1	Spring	(15)

FOOTNOTE [A] LESS STABILISERS**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH SHOE STABILIZERS**FOOTNOTE [C]** ISO STANDARD**FOOTNOTE [D]** SAE STANDARD**FOOTNOTE [E]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

1-ZX18-015-B

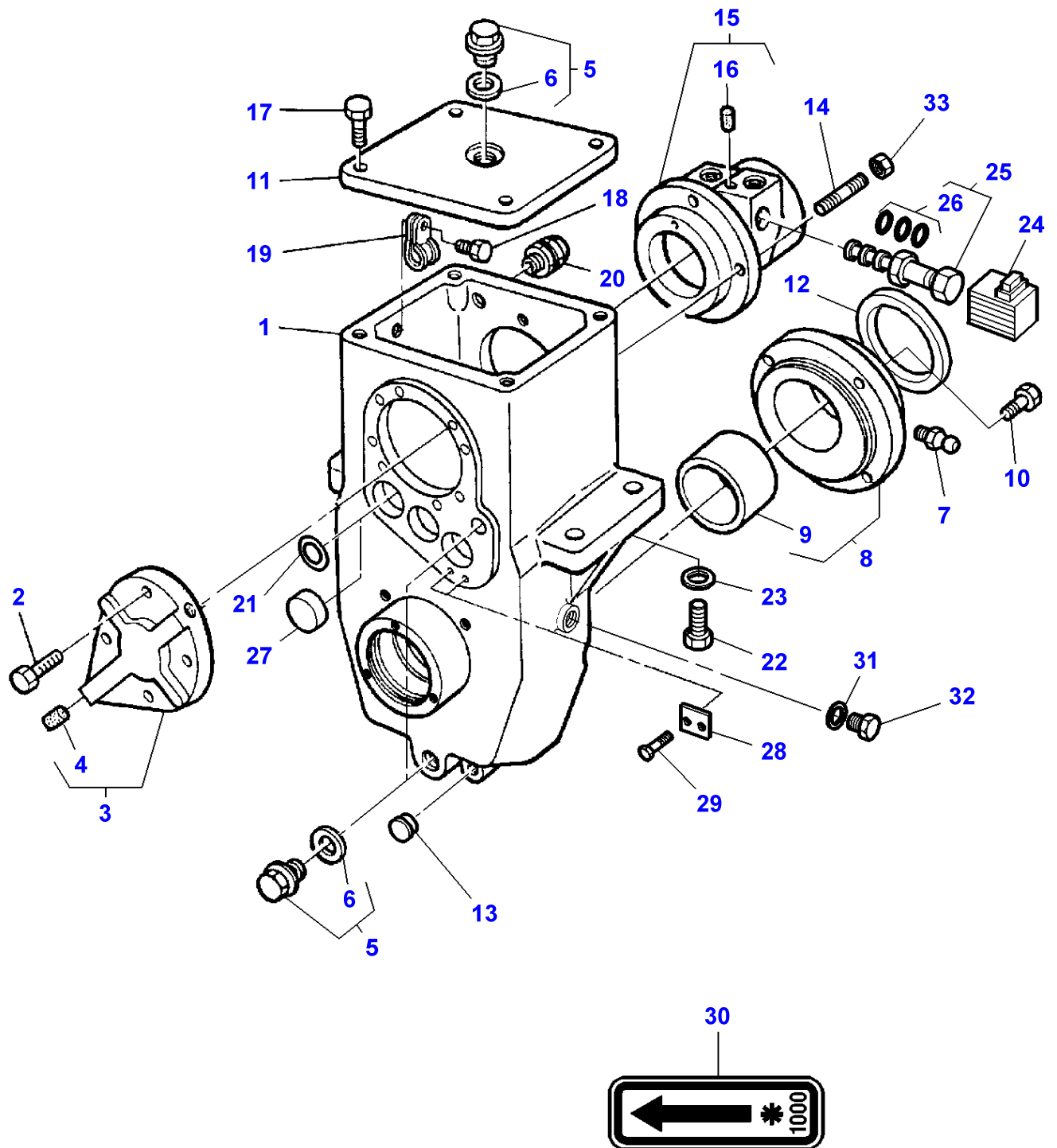


Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Pto Shaft - Cowl - From K029023 - United States only
Page050-0075

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716918M2	2	Centraliser	
2	3795839M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,20 MM
	3795838M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,70 MM
3	385365X1	4	Washer	Diameter 20-37 X 5
4	3010575X1	2	Screw	M20 X 130
5	3010563X1	2	Screw	M20 X 90
6	3795831M91	1	Support	
7	3010556X1	2	Screw Metric	M20 X 70
8	3010941X1	4	Screw Metric	M20 X 250
9	3010562X1	4	Screw	M20 X 230
10	339322X1	2	Segment	
11	3795830M1	1	Clevis Pin	
12	3795820M91	1	Plate	
13	3795845M91	1	Cowl	Left Hand
14	3798926M1	2	Spring	
15	3795824M91	1	Cowl	[A]
16	3795841M91	1	Cowl	Right Hand
17	339337X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8 X 30
18	385361X1	4	Washer	Diameter 9-17 X 3,2
19	394367X1	2	Locknut	M8
20	3795840M1	1	Decal	
21	3795817M91	1	Clevis Pin	
22	392404X1	4	Screw	M5 X 12
23	3796476M1	1	Band	
24	1441494X1	4	Nut Metric	M5

FOOTNOTE [A] THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

1-ZX39-005-B

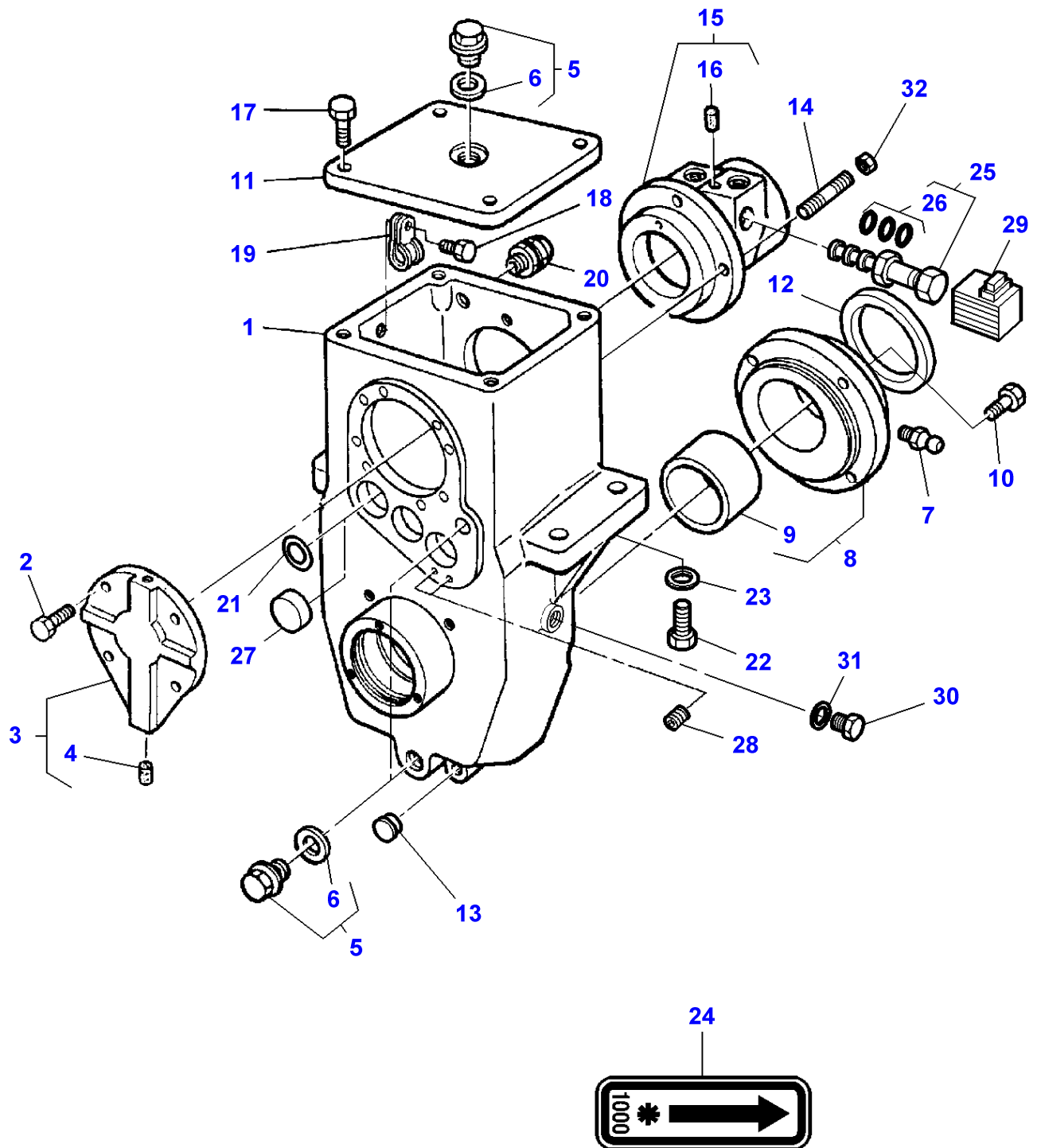


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Pto - Housing - Reverse Drive Front Pto - Up To 07-01-2001****Page 050-0080**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3615609M2	1	Case Assy	
2	339761X1	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X25
3	3581124M11	1	Cover	
4	3581130M1	1	Plug	(3)
5	3583994M91	3	Plug	M18
6	3019397X1	3	O Ring	(5)
7	339608X1	1	Grease Nipple	
8	3389342M93	1	Bearing Carrier	
9	3712078M1	1	Bearing	(8)
10	339299X1	4	Screw Metric	M12X30
11	3389345M3	1	Cover	
12	3712081M1	1	Cup	Diameter 134MM
13	3615257M1	1	Eyelet	Diameter 9,5MM
14	3386903M1	2	Stud	M8X32
15	3581116M11	1	Bearing Carrier	
16	3388063M1	1	Plug	(15) Diameter 6MM
17	339761X1	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X25
18	391074X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6X12
19	3581132M1	1	Clamp	Diameter 15MM
20	3389615M1	1	Gland	
21	195562M1	2	O Ring	
22	3386216M1	4	Screw	M20X60
23	385365X1	4	Washer	
24	3619764M1	1	Solenoid	[A] (1)
25	3619762M1	1	Spool	
26	3900994M91	1	Kit, Joint	(25)
27	3713445M1	1	Plug	Diameter 36MM
28	3615604M1	1	Stop	
29	339123X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X20
30	3618157M2	1	Decal	
31	390202X1	1	Seal	[B]
32	339494X1	1	Plug	[B] M20
33	339169X1	2	Nut	

FOOTNOTE [A] INCLUDING A DIODE**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITHOUT SENSOR

1-ZX39-006-B

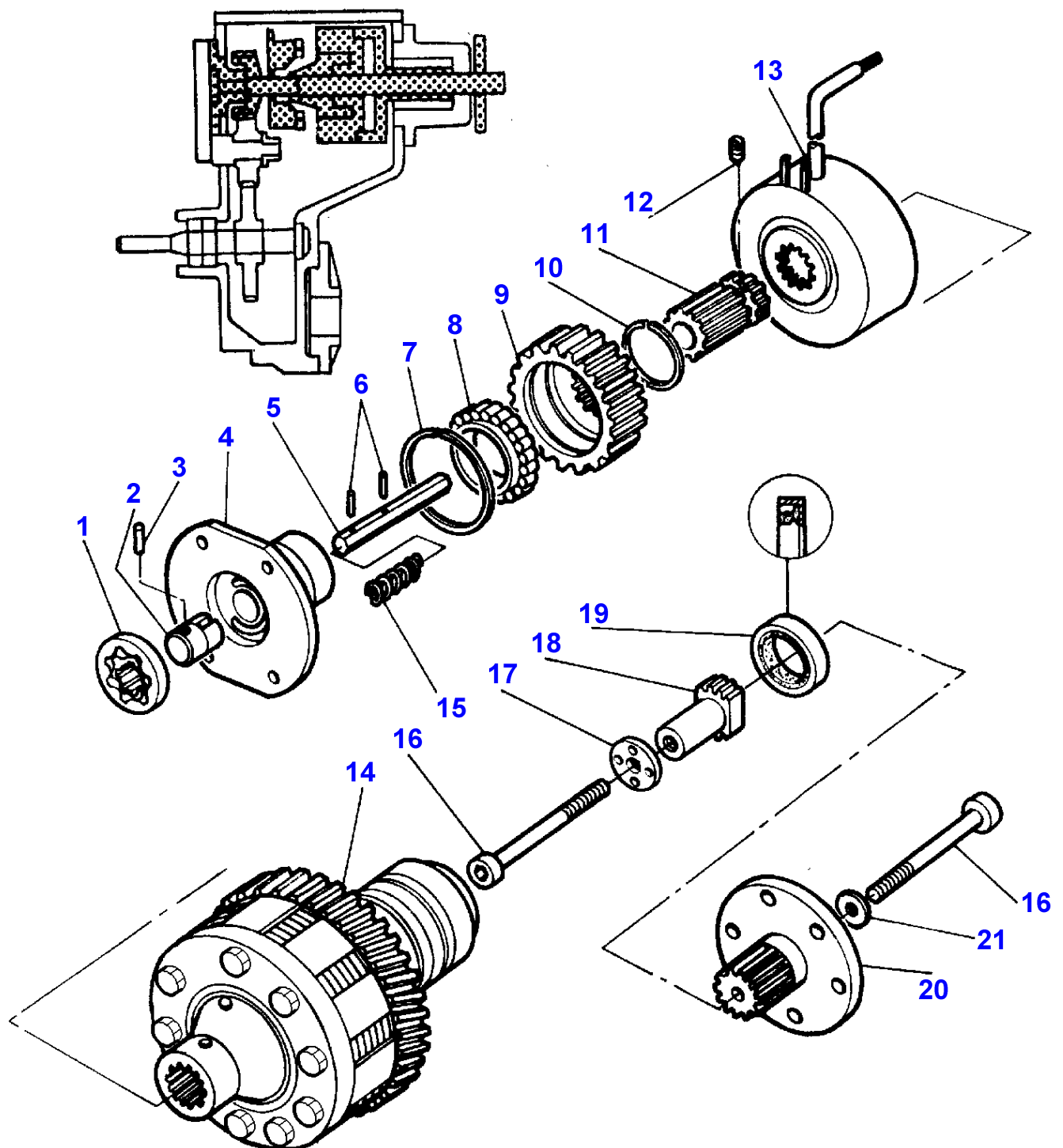


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Pto - Housing - Clockwise Drive Front Pto - Up To 07-01-2001****Page 050-0085**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3615609M2	1	Case Assy	
2	339761X1	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X25
3	3581124M11	1	Cover	
4	3581130M1	1	Plug	(3)
5	3583994M91	3	Plug	M18
6	3019397X1	3	O Ring	(5)
7	339608X1	1	Grease Nipple	
8	3389342M93	1	Bearing Carrier	
9	3712078M1	1	Bearing	(8)
10	339299X1	4	Screw Metric	M12X30
11	3389345M3	1	Cover	
12	3712081M1	1	Cup	Diameter 134MM
13	3615257M1	1	Eyelet	Diameter 9,5MM
14	3386903M1	2	Stud	M8X32
15	3581116M11	1	Bearing Carrier	
16	3388063M1	1	Plug	(15) Diameter 6MM
17	339761X1	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X25
18	391074X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6X12
19	3581132M1	1	Clamp	Diameter 15MM
20	3389615M1	1	Gland	
21	195562M1	1	O Ring	
22	3386216M1	4	Screw	M20X60
23	385365X1	4	Washer	
24	3618157M2	1	Decal	
25	3619762M1	1	Spool	
26	3900994M91	1	Kit, Joint	(25)
27	3713445M1	2	Plug	Diameter 36MM
28	3009711X1	2	Screw	
29	3619764M1	1	Solenoid	[A] (1)
30	339494X1	1	Plug	[B] M20
31	390202X1	1	Seal	[B]
32	339169X1	2	Nut	

FOOTNOTE [A] INCLUDING A DIODE**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITHOUT SENSOR

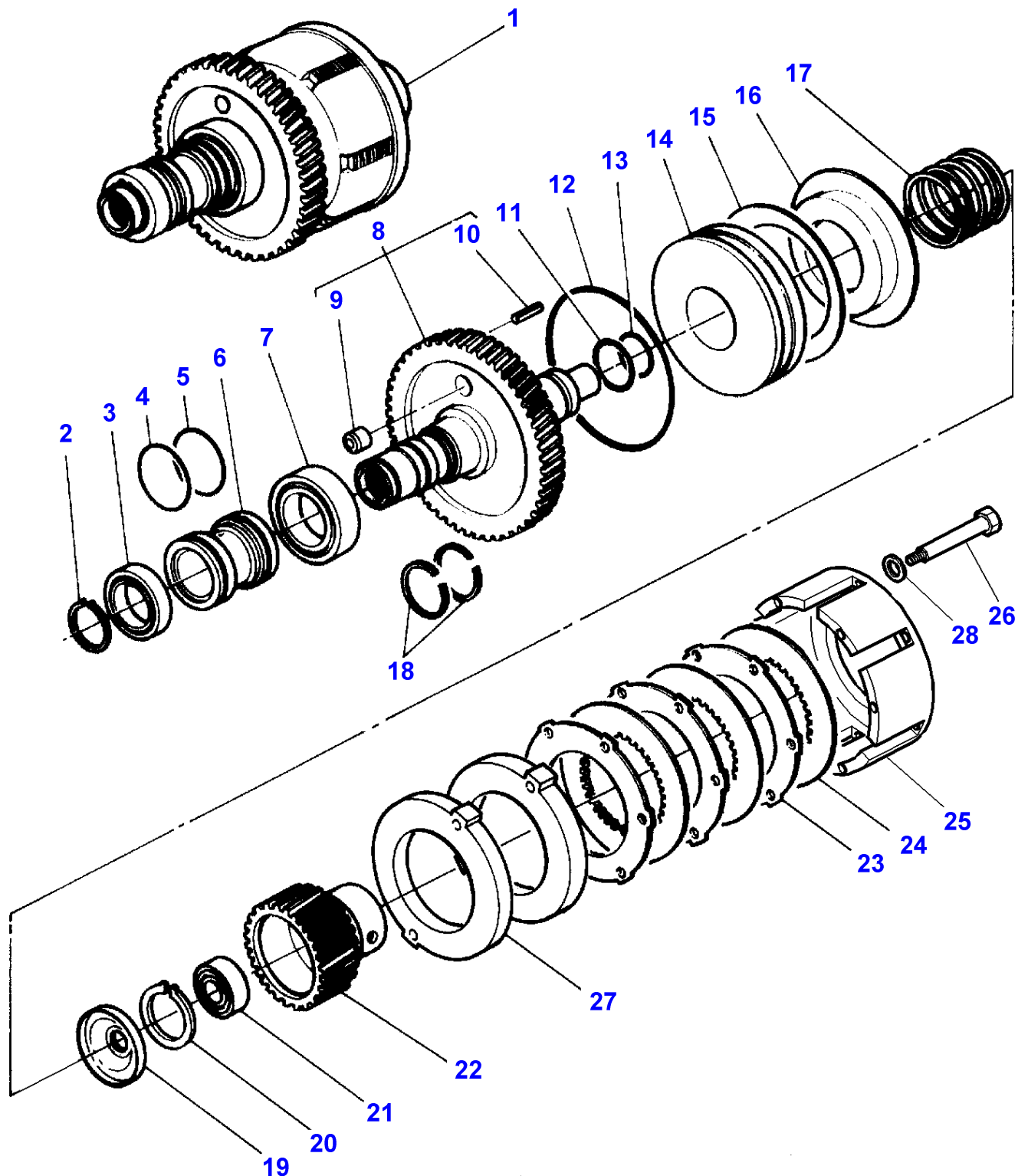
1-ZX38-002-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Pto - Drive - Up To 07-01-2001****Page 050-0090**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	274797M1	1	Rotor	
2	3389604M1	1	Hub	
3	338334X1	1	Pin	Diameter 3 X 20
4	3615601M1	1	Hub Carrier	
5	3617323M1	1	Clevis Pin	
6	3010612X1	2	Needle	
7	1442502X1	1	Circlip	
8	3580985M1	1	Bearing Assy	
9	3389332M2	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 25
10	3389610M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,25 MM
	3389611M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,50 MM
	3389612M1	X	Chock	Thickness 1,00 MM
11	3389347M2	1	Shaft	
12	3009711X1	1	Screw	M8 X 12
13	3389631M91	1	Brake	
14	3714535M13	1	Clutch	
15	3389605M1	1	Spring	
16	3389349M1	2	Screw Special	M8 X 90
17	3389603M1	1	Washer	
18	3617321M1	1	Nut Special	
19	3389614M1	1	Gasket	
20	3389861M91	1	Shaft	
21	391376X1	1	Joint	

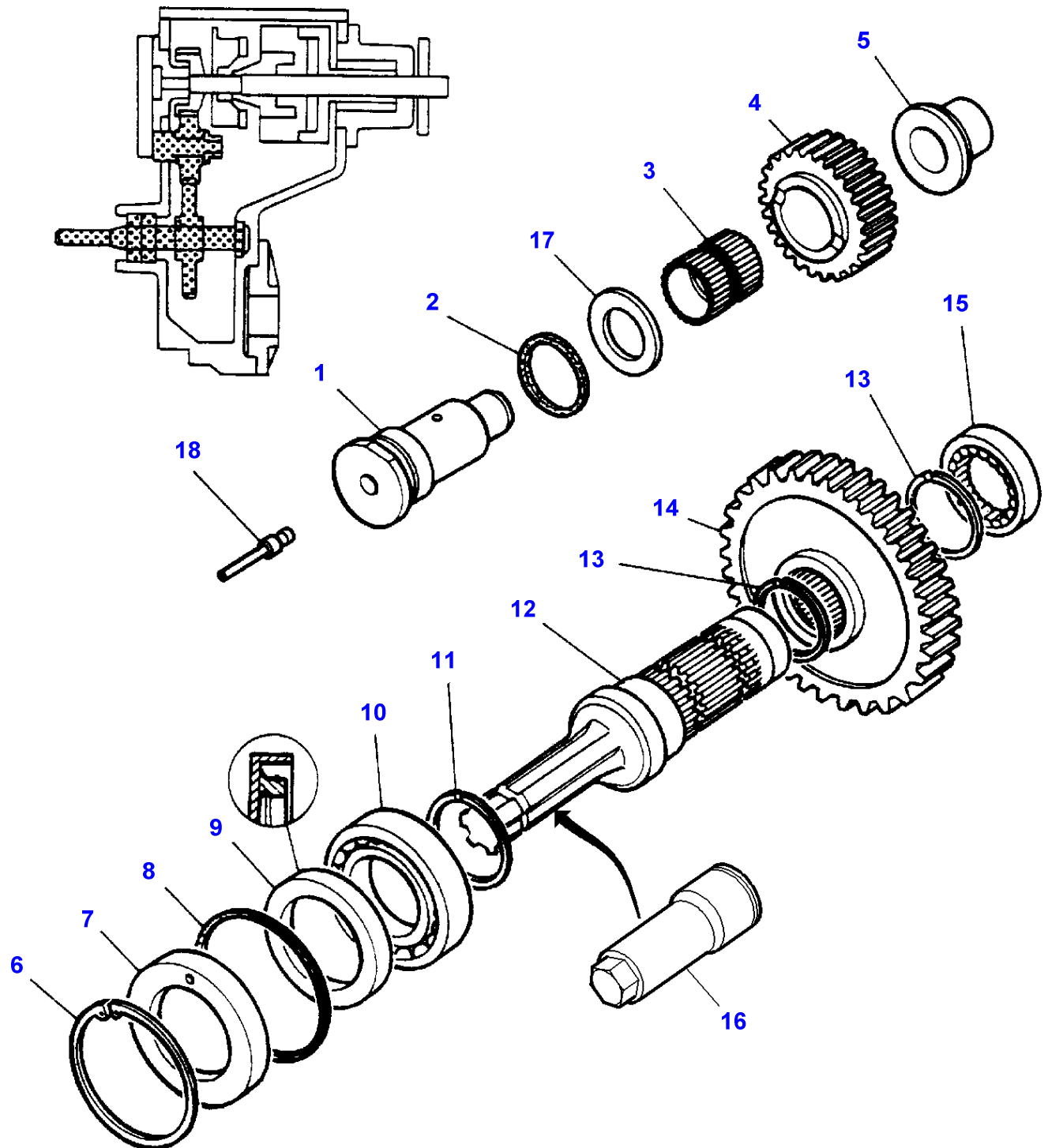
1-ZX50-001-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Pto - IPTO Clutch - Up To 07-01-2001****Page 050-0095**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3714535M13	1	Clutch	
2	391832X1	1	Circlip	(1) Diameter 40 MM
3	834820M1	1	Bear. 6008	(1)
4	3007077X1	1	Gasket	(1)
5	365801X1	1	Ring	(1)
6	3384388M1	1	Hub	(1)
7	3002233X1	1	Bear. 6009	(1)
8	3715426M13	1	Housing	(1) Number of teeth/spines 76
9	1872134M92	1	Valve Check	(8)
10	3019306X1	2	Clevis Pin	(8) Diameter 6 X 20
11	3582934M1	1	Gasket	(1)
12	3582933M1	1	O Ring	(1)
13	832038M1	1	O Ring	(1)
14	3387193M1	1	Piston	(1)
15	3619148M1	1	Cup Spring	(1)
16	3387198M1	1	Support	(1)
17	3582893M1	1	Spring	(1)
18	3384502M1	2	Segment	(1)
19	3619555M1	1	Spring	(1)
20	391061X1	1	Circlip	(1) Diameter 42 MM
21	339073X1	1	Bear. 6004	(1)
22	3619553M1	1	Hub	(1)
23	3387346M1	3	Counterplate	(1)
24	3387347M1	3	Disc	(1)
25	3387192M2	1	Cover	(1)
26	3010805X1	10	Screw Metric	(1) M6 X 55
27	3616056M2	2	Spacer	(1)
28	3019571X1	10	Washer	(1) Diameter 6-12 X 2 MM

1-ZX38-001-A

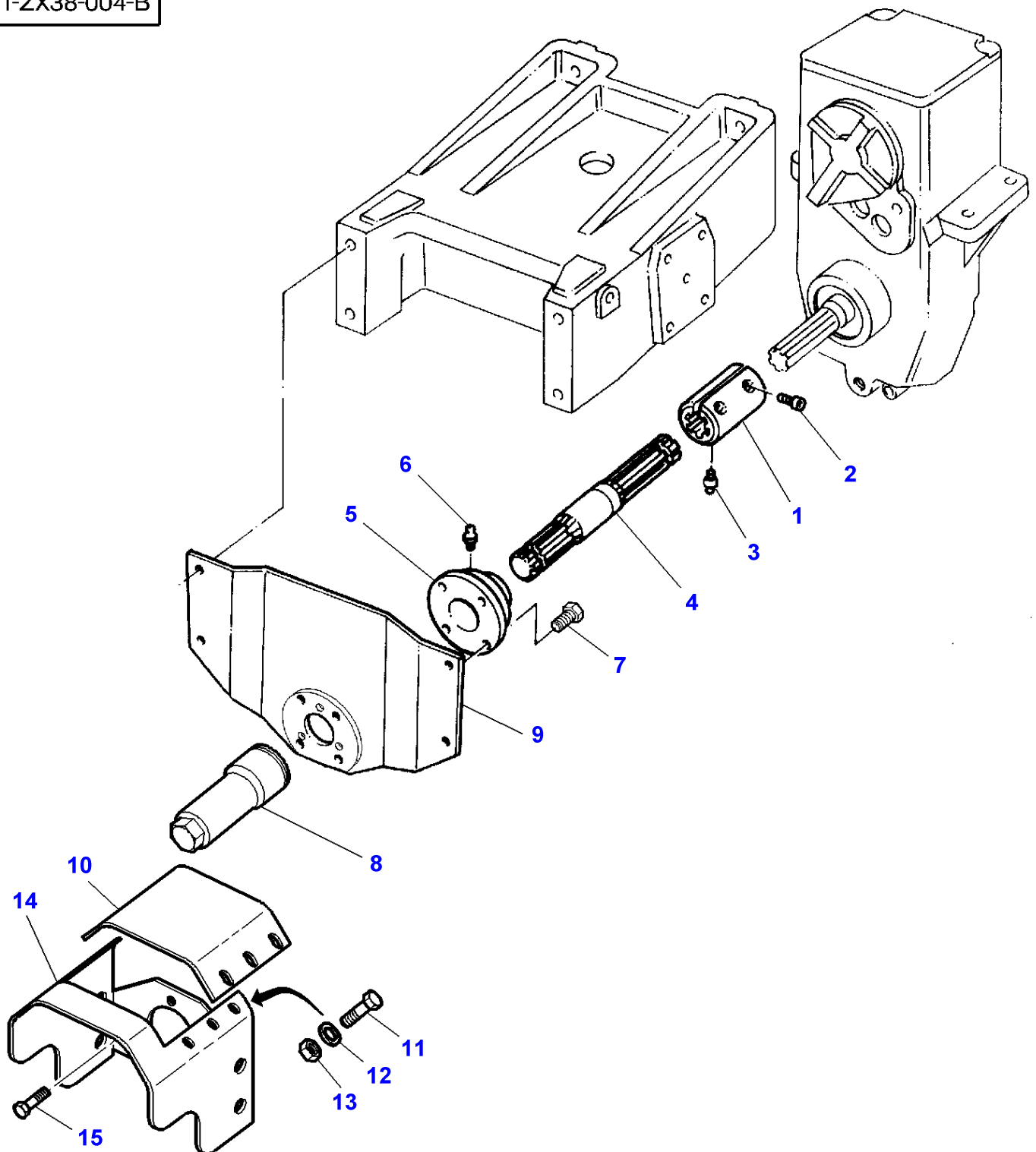


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Pto - Drive - Up To 07-01-2001****Page 050-0100**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3615603M2	2	Clevis Pin	[B]
	3615603M2	1	Clevis Pin	[C]
2	378201X1	2	O Ring	[B]
	378201X1	1	O Ring	[C]
3	3389599M1	2	Needle Cage	[B]
	3389599M1	1	Needle Cage	[C]
4	3389333M1	2	Pinion	[B]
			Number of teeth/spines 25	
	3389333M1	1	Pinion	[C]
			Number of teeth/spines 25	
5	3389346M1	2	Bush	[B]
	3389346M1	1	Bush	[C]
6	1440516X1	1	Circlip	Diameter 90 MM
7	3389339M2	1	Sealing Holder	
8	842332M1	1	Gasket	
9	3389613M2	1	Seal	
10	391261X1	1	Bear. 6011	
11	377602X1	1	Circlip	
12	3617117M1	1	Shaft	Number of teeth/spines 6
	3389338M1	1	Shaft	Number of teeth/spines 21
13	3386987M1	2	Circlip	Diameter 50 MM
14	3389337M1	1	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 51
15	3387381M1	1	Bearing Assy	
16	3715248M1	1	Protector	
17	3615602M1	2	Washer	[B]
	3615602M1	1	Washer	[C]
18	3581130M1	1	Plug	[B]

FOOTNOTE [B] REVERSE DRIVE FRONT PTO**FOOTNOTE [C]** CLOCK WISE DRIVE FRONT PTO

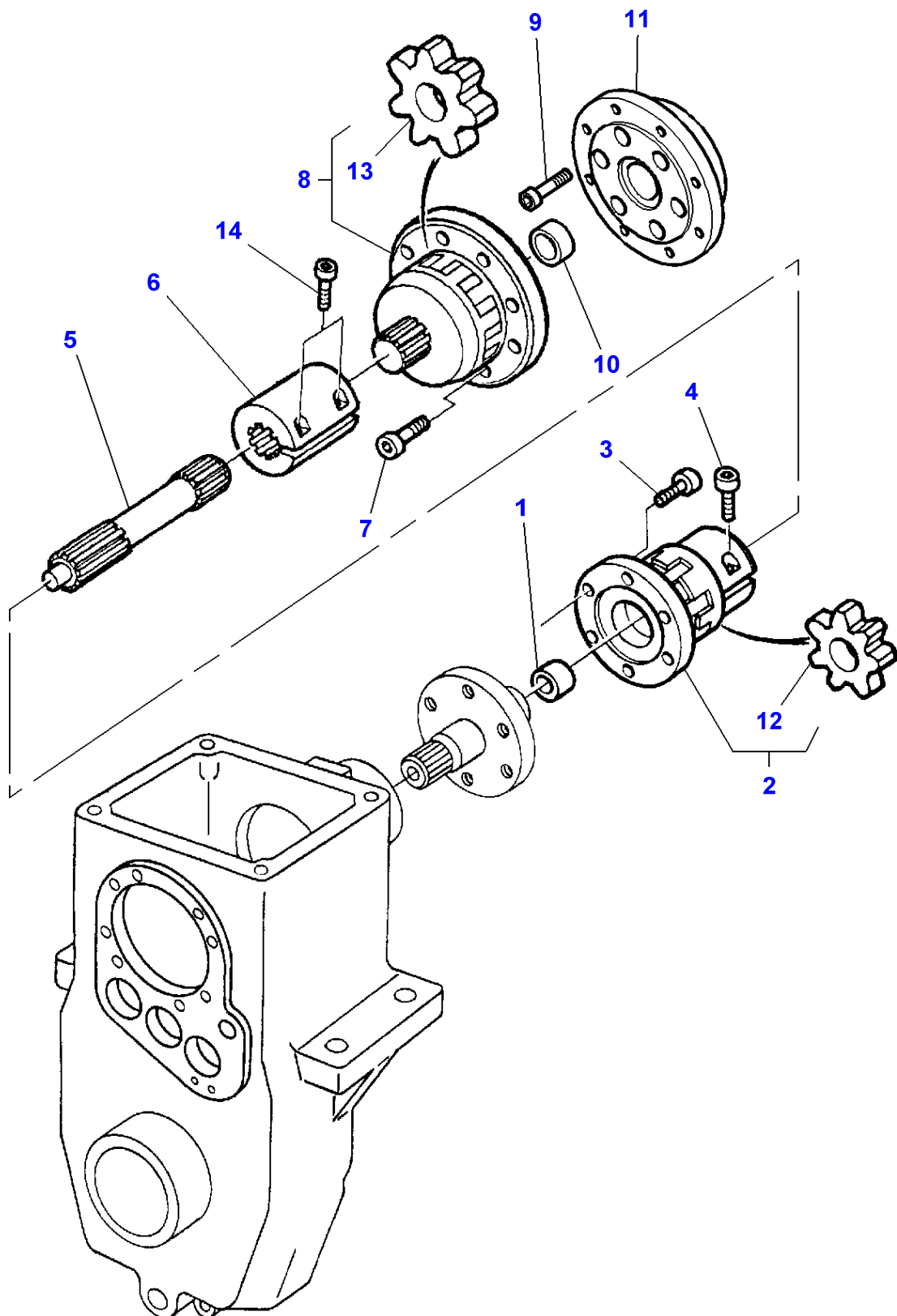
1-ZX38-004-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Pto - Drive - Up To 07-01-2001****Page050-0105**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3617368M1	1	Sleeve	
2	1441366X1	2	Bolt Metric	M12 X 40
3	339608X1	1	Grease Nipple	
4	3617364M1	1	Shaft	Number of teeth/spines 6
	3617365M1	1	Shaft	Number of teeth/spines 21
5	3617367M1	1	Bearing Carrier	
6	364461X1	1	Grease Nipple	
7	3009505X1	4	Screw Metric	M12 X 25
8	3715248M1	1	Protector	
9	3618167M1	1	Support	
10	3777563M2	1	Cover	
11	339666X1	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6 X 20
12	390971X1	4	Washer	Diameter 6-12 X 1,5 MM
13	339030X1	4	Nut Metric	M6
14	3777564M2	1	Cowl	
15	339123X1	3	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8 X 20

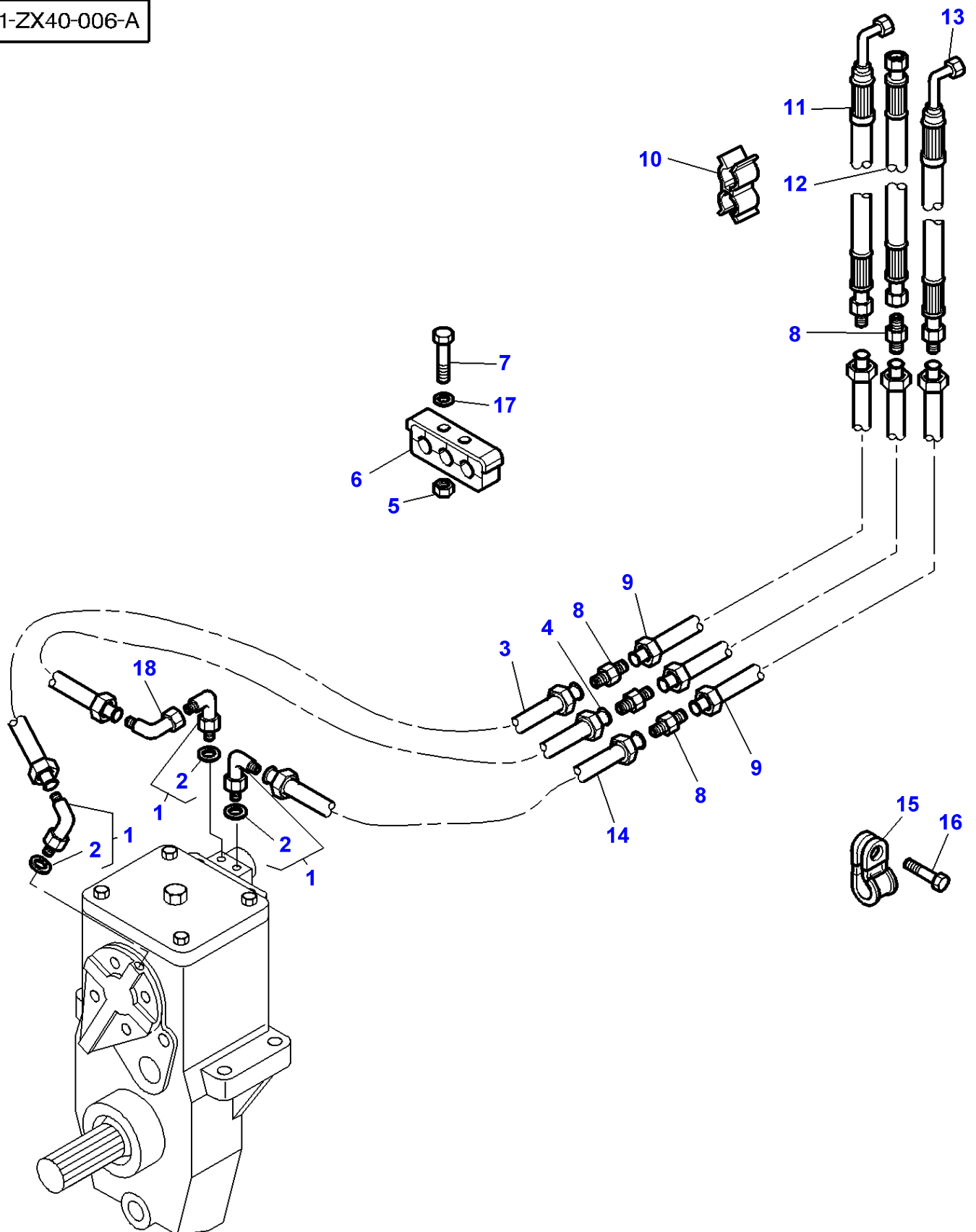
1-ZX38-005-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Pto - Drive - Up To 07-01-2001****Page050-0110**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3389791M1	1	Bush	
2	3389825M1	1	Coupler	
3	1440350X1	6	Screw Metric	M6 X 20
4	1440349X1	1	Screw Metric	M8 X 30
5	3617283M1	1	Shaft	Length 150 MM
6	3619929M1	1	Sleeve	
7	391989X1	8	Screw Metric	M8 X 20
8	3580604M91	1	Coupler	
9	3004715X1	6	Screw	M8 X 60
10	3389766M1	1	Bush	
11	3617282M1	1	Hub	
12	3467932M1	1	Shock Absorber	(2)
13	3467933M1	1	Shock Absorber	(8)
14	3010238X1	2	Screw	M10 X 40

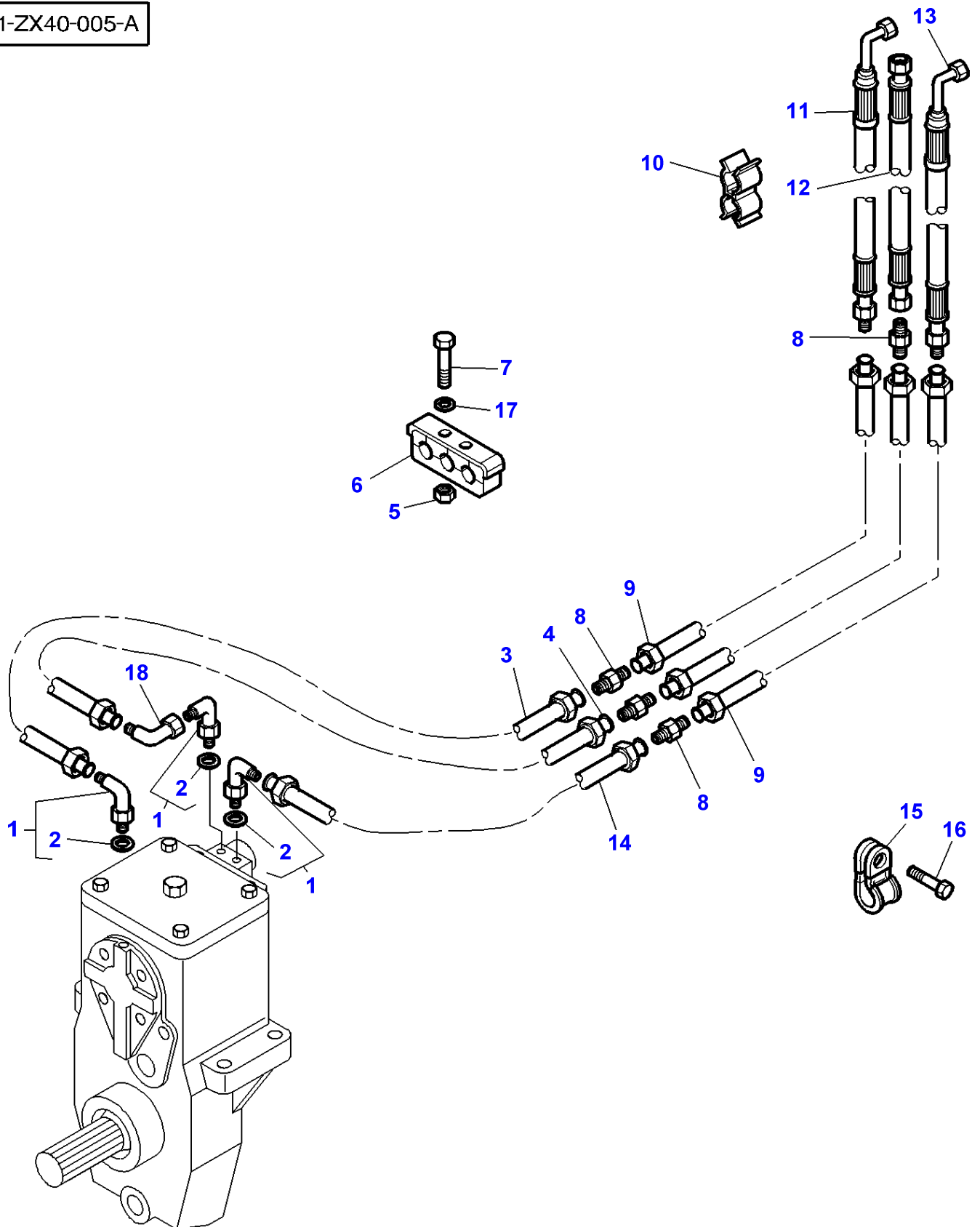
1-ZX40-006-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Pto - Lines - Reverse Drive Front Pto - Up To 07-01-2001****Page050-0115**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3019412X91	3	Elbow	
2	3019395X1	1	O Ring	(1)
3	3784011M1	1	Tube	
4	3784013M1	1	Tube	
5	339030X1	6	Nut Metric	
6	3784009M1	3	Clamp	
7	339096X1	6	Bolt Metric	M6X35
8	355529X1	4	Union	
9	3784010M1	3	Tube	
10	3581696M1	4	Clamp	
11	3783432M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 1400MM
12	3781572M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 2200MM
13	3783431M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 2200MM
14	3784014M1	1	Tube	
15	3010808X1	1	Strap	
16	339123X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X20
17	390971X1	6	Washer	
18	364603X1	1	Elbow	

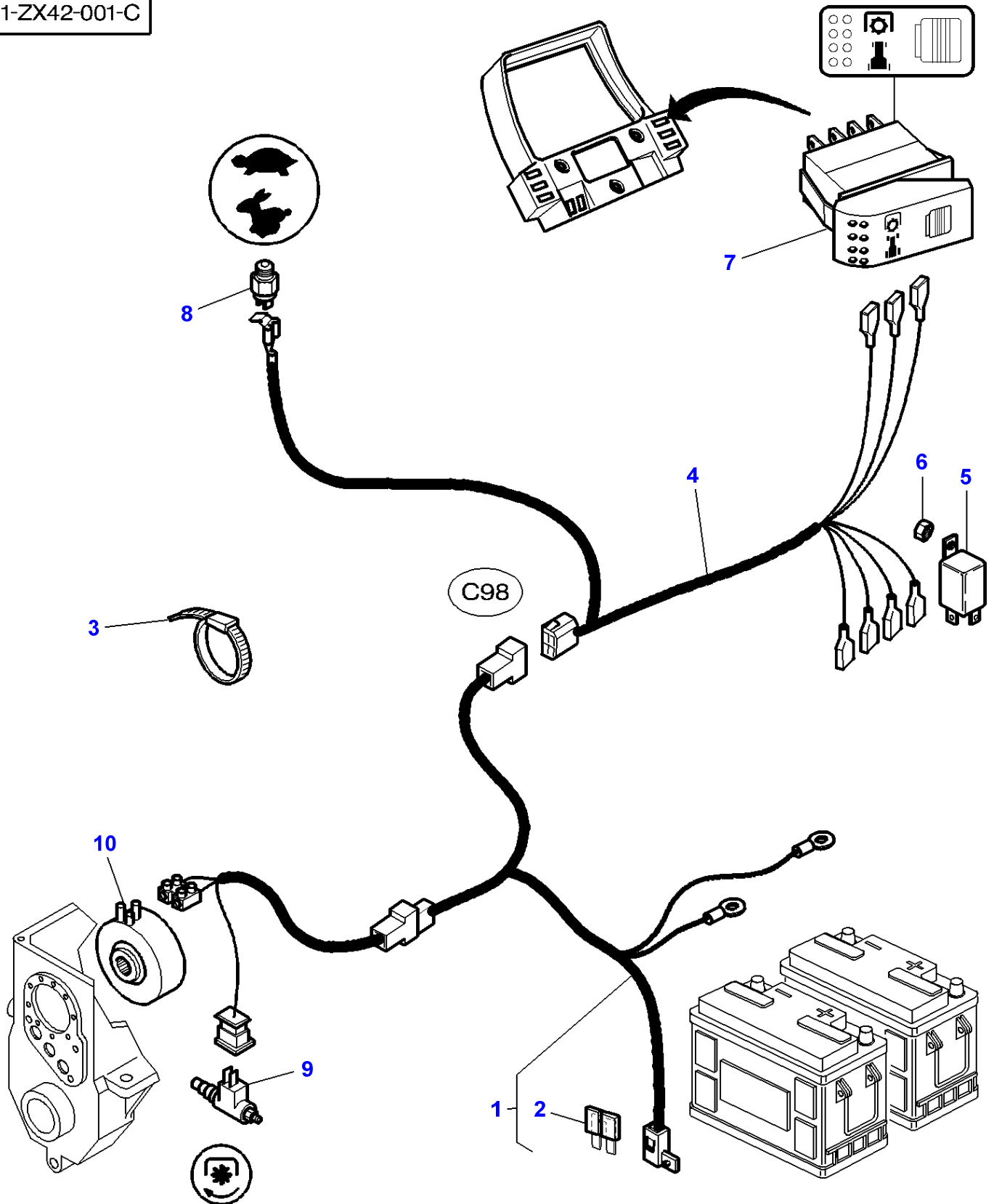
1-ZX40-005-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Pto - Lines - Clockwise Drive Front Pto - Up To 07-01-2001****Page050-0120**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3019412X91	3	Elbow	
2	3019395X1	1	O Ring	(1)
3	3784012M1	1	Tube	
4	3784013M1	1	Tube	
5	339030X1	6	Nut Metric	
6	3784009M1	3	Clamp	
7	339096X1	6	Bolt Metric	M6X35
8	355529X1	4	Union	
9	3784010M1	3	Tube	
10	3581696M1	4	Clamp	
11	3783432M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 1400MM
12	3781572M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 2200MM
13	3783431M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 2200MM
14	3784014M1	1	Tube	
15	3010808X1	1	Strap	
16	339123X1	1	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X20
17	390971X1	6	Washer	
18	364603X1	1	Elbow	

1-ZX42-001-C

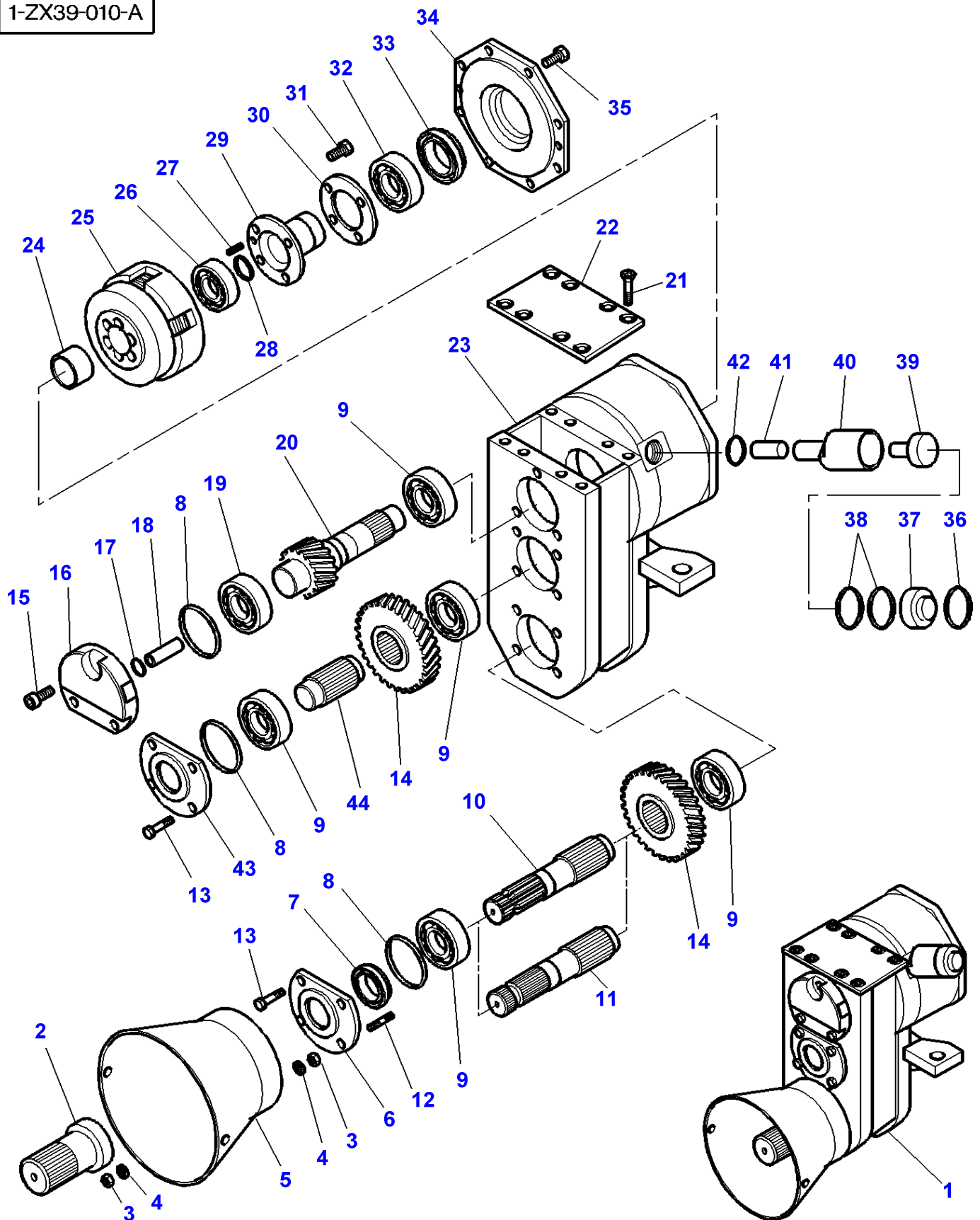


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Pto - Harness - Up To 07-01-2001****Page 050-0125**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3784044M91	1	Harness	
2	3387318M1	1	Fuse	(1) 5 AMP
3	3619622M1	7	Cable Tie	
4	3783675M1	1	Harness	
5	3615652M1	1	Relay	12V-25A
6	3010477X1	1	Nut Metric	
7	3783086M1	1	Switch, Indirect	
8		1	Switch, Indirect	See Page - Reference Number 025-0075/19
9		1	Electrovalve	See Page - Reference Number 050-0080/25
10	3389631M91	1	Brake	

FOOTNOTE [B] TRACTOR STEEP NOSE ONLY

1-ZX39-010-A

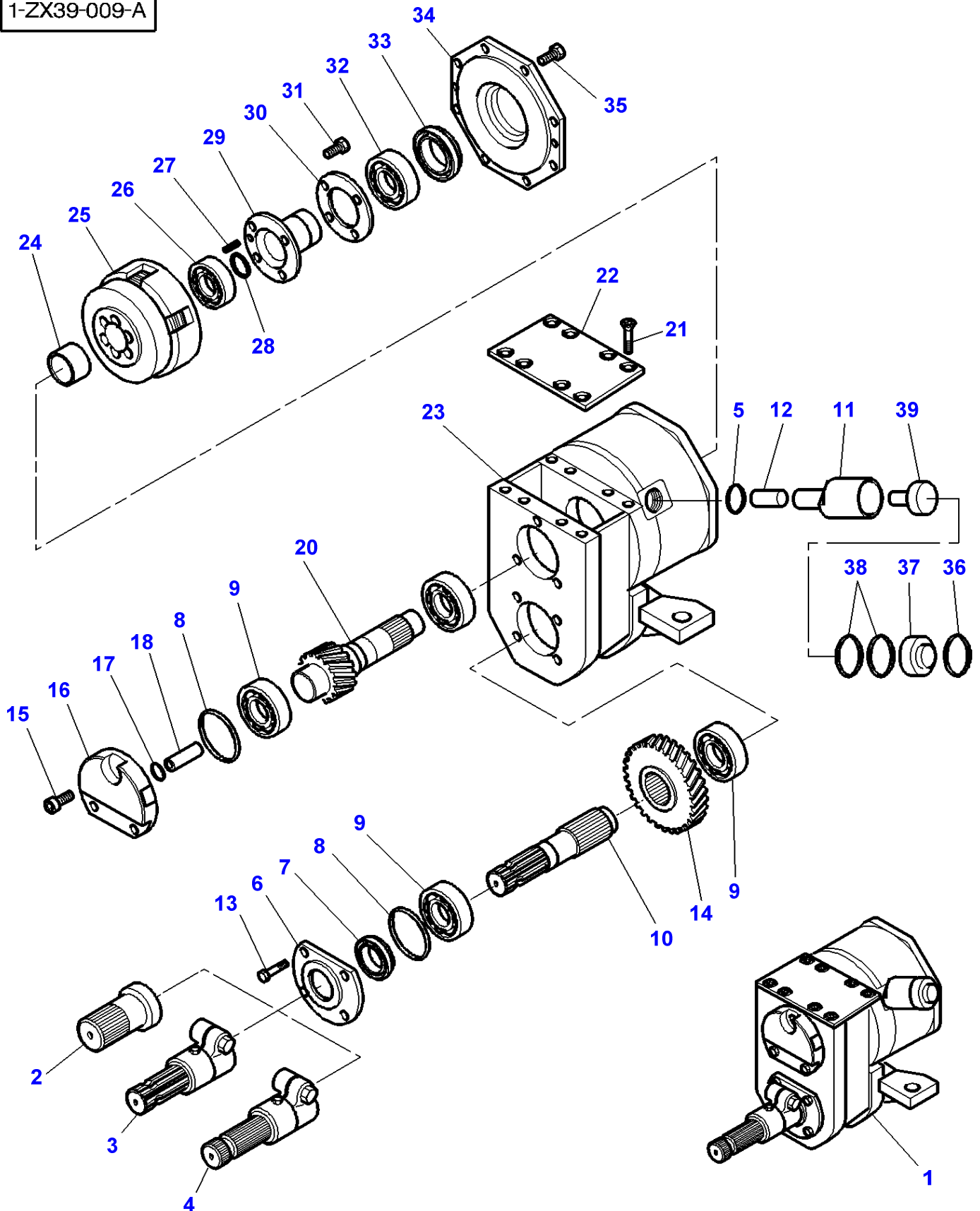


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Pto - Housing - Clock Wise Drive Front Pto - From 08-01-2001****Page 050-0130**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3785130M91	1	Front Pto Case	Number of teeth/spines 6
	3785132M91	1	Front Pto Case	Number of teeth/spines 21
2	3785058M1	1	Helmet	(1)
3	339169X1	4	Nut	(1) M8
4	390972X1	4	Washer Metric	(1)
5	3784835M1	1	Bowl	(1)
6	3784814M1	1	Cover	(1)
7	3784840M1	1	Gasket	(1)
8	3784819M1	3	Washer	(1)
9	3784838M1	5	Bearing Assy	(1)
10	3784828M1	1	Shaft	(1) Number of teeth/spines 6
11	3784832M1	1	Shaft	(1) Number of teeth/spines 21
12	3784848M1	2	Stud	(1)
13	390739X1	6	Pin	(1) M8 X 18
14	3784827M1	2	Pinion	(1) Number of teeth/spines 29
15	3009292X1	3	Screw	(1) M10 X 25
16	3784813M1	1	Cover	(1)
17	3784825M1	1	Segment	(1)
18	3784816M1	1	Tube	(1)
19	3784839M1	1	Bearing Assy	(1)
20	3784826M1	1	Pinion	(1) Number of teeth/spines 14
21	3784846M1	8	Screw	(1) M8 X 16
22	3784815M1	1	Cover	(1)
23		1	Housing	(1) Not serviced, order REF. 1
24	3784818M1	1	Bush	(1)
25	3784833M1	1	Clutch	(1) See Page - Reference Number 050-0145/1
26	3784836M1	1	Bearing Assy	(1)
27	3784845M1	2	Pin	(1) Diameter 8 X 20
28	3784844M1	1	Ring	(1)
29	3784834M1	1	Hub	(1) Number of teeth/spines 6
30	3784817M1	1	Washer	(1)
31	3784847M1	4	Screw	(1) M8 X 30
32	3784837M1	1	Bearing Assy	(1)
33	3784841M1	1	Gasket	(1)
34	3784812M1	1	Plate	(1)
35	3010182X1	8	Screw	(1) M8 X 20
36	3784821M1	1	Ring	(1)
37	3784820M1	1	Plug	(1)
38	3784843M1	2	O Ring	(1)
39	3784822M1	1	Piston	(1)
40	3784823M1	1	Brake Cylinder	(1)
41	3784824M1	1	Brake	(1)
42	3784842M1	1	Gasket	(1)
43	3784829M1	1	Bonnet	(1)
44	3784830M1	1	Shaft	(1)

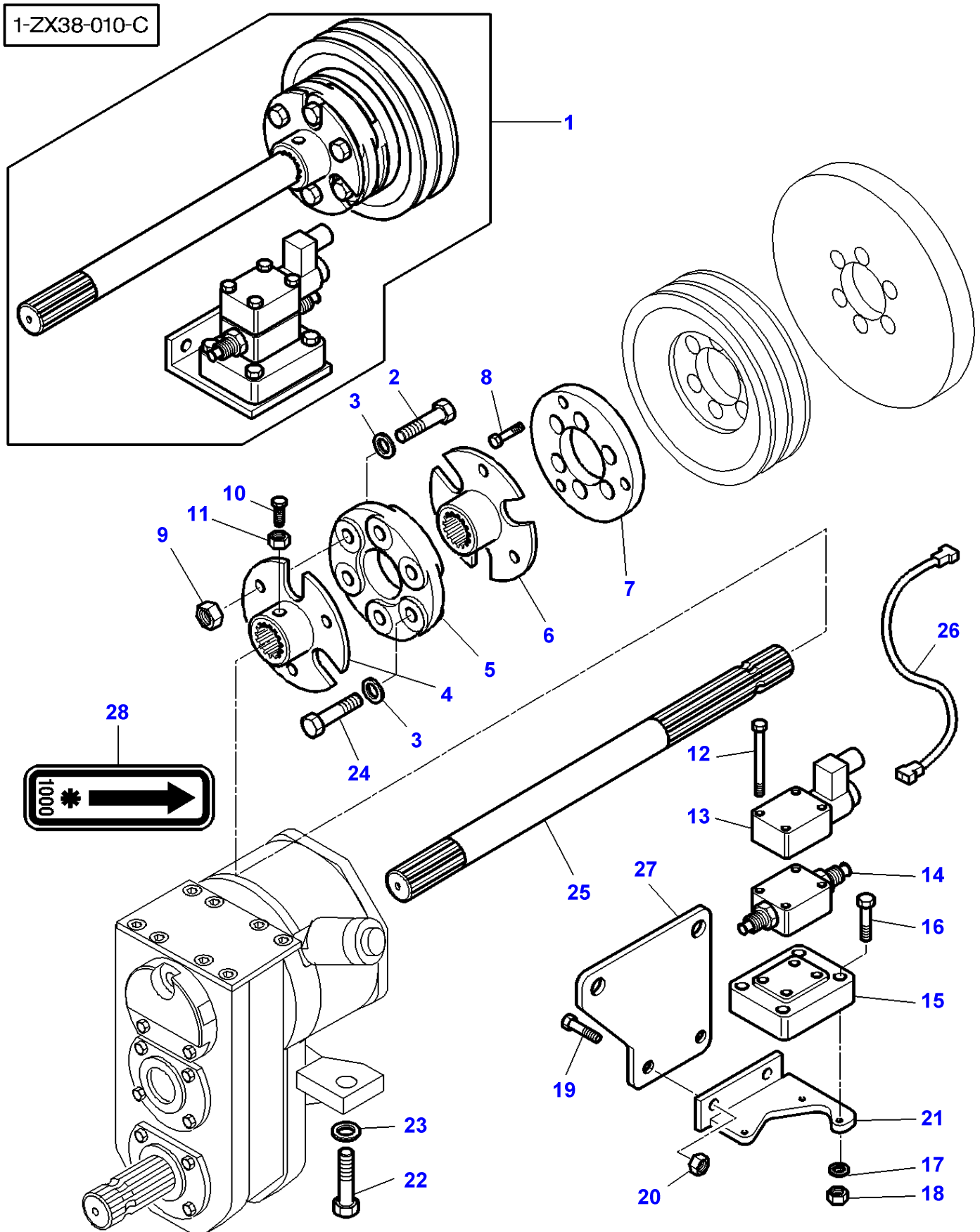
FOOTNOTE [A] NOT USED

1-ZX39-009-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Pto - Housing - Counterclockwise Drive Front Pto - From 08-01-2001****Page 050-0135**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3785129M91	1	Front Pto Case	Number of teeth/spines 6
	3785131M91	1	Front Pto Case	Number of teeth/spines 21
2	3785058M1	1	Helmet	(1)
3	3785281M1	1	Shaft	(1)
				Number of teeth/spines 6/6
4	3785282M1	1	Shaft	(1)
				Number of teeth/spines 6/21
5	3784842M1	1	Gasket	(1)
6	3784814M1	1	Cover	(1)
7	3784840M1	1	Gasket	(1)
8	3784819M1	2	Washer	(1)
9	3784838M1	3	Bearing Assy	(1)
10	3784828M1	1	Shaft	(1)
				Number of teeth/spines 6
11	3784823M1	1	Brake Cylinder	(1)
12	3784824M1	1	Brake	(1)
13	390739X1	4	Pin	(1)
				M8 X 18
14	3784827M1	1	Pinion	(1)
				Number of teeth/spines 29
15	3009292X1	3	Screw	(1)
				M10 X 25
16	3784813M1	1	Cover	(1)
17	3784825M1	1	Segment	(1)
18	3784816M1	1	Tube	(1)
19	3784839M1	1	Bearing Assy	(1)
20	3784826M1	1	Pinion	(1)
				Number of teeth/spines 14
21	3784846M1	8	Screw	(1)
				M8 X 16
22	3784815M1	1	Cover	(1)
23		1	Housing	(1)
				Not serviced,order REF. 1
24	3784818M1	1	Bush	(1)
25	3784833M1	1	Clutch	(1)
				See Page - Reference Number 050-0145/1
26	3784836M1	1	Bearing Assy	(1)
27	3784845M1	2	Pin	(1)
				Diameter 8 X 20
28	3784844M1	1	Ring	(1)
29	3784834M1	1	Hub	(1)
				Number of teeth/spines 6
30	3784817M1	1	Washer	(1)
31	3784847M1	4	Screw	(1)
				M8 X 30
32	3784837M1	1	Bearing Assy	(1)
33	3784841M1	1	Gasket	(1)
34	3784812M1	1	Plate	(1)
35	3010182X1	8	Screw	(1)
				M8 X 20
36	3784821M1	1	Ring	(1)
37	3784820M1	1	Plug	(1)
38	3784843M1	2	O Ring	(1)
39	3784822M1	1	Piston	(1)

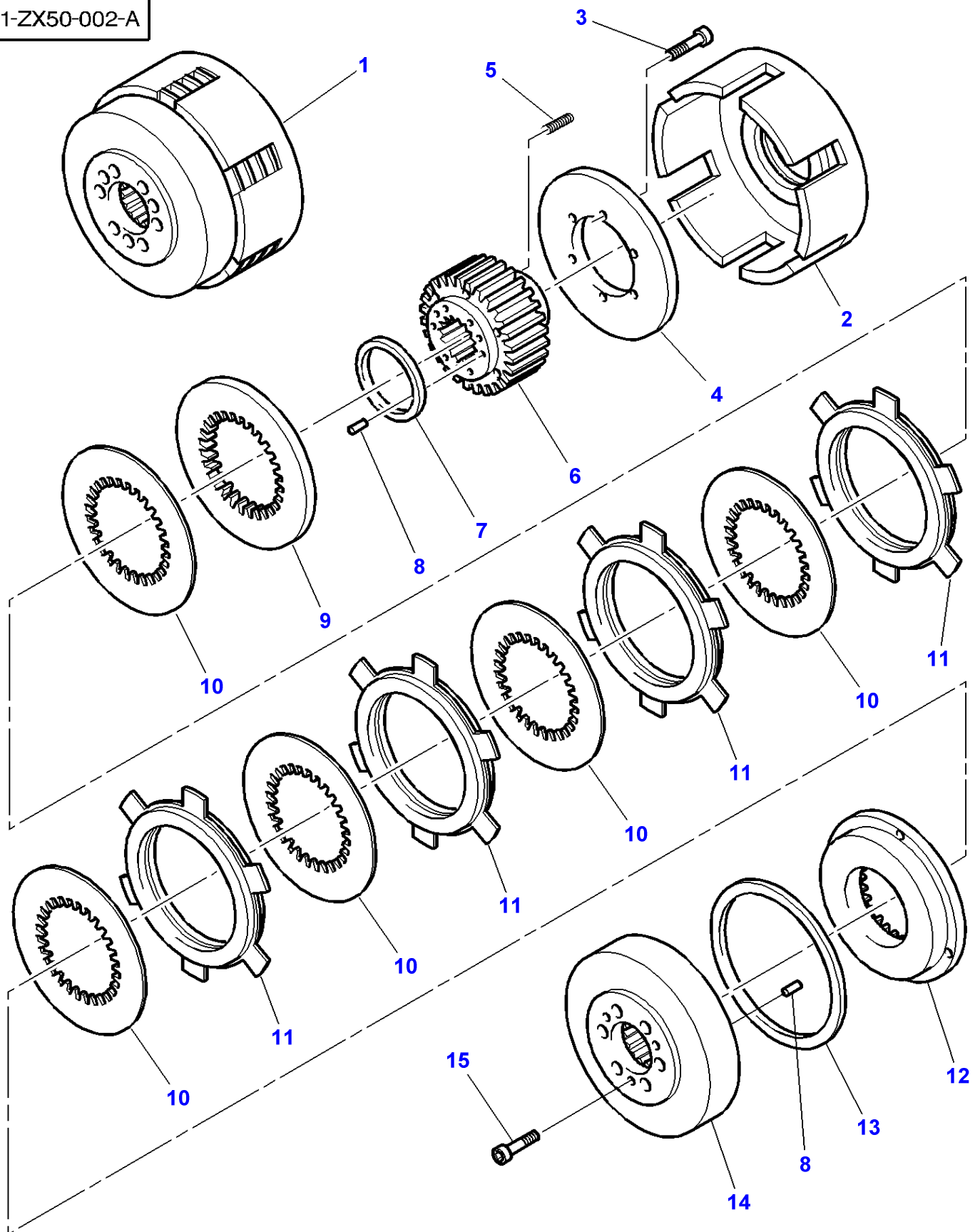


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Pto - Drive - From 08-01-2001****Page 050-0140**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3785128M93	1	Parts Pack	
2	3009512X1	3	Bolt Metric	(1) Up to Serial or Engine Number M273030 M12 X 60
	3019851X1	3	Bolt Metric	(1) From Serial or Engine Number M273031 M12 X 45
3	390735X1	6	Washer	(1) Diameter 12-24 X 2,5 MM
4	3785137M2	1	Hub	(1) Number of teeth/spines 6/6
5	3785138M1	1	Rotor	(1)
6	3785136M1	1	Flange	(1)
7	3785135M1	1	Flange	(1)
8	1442525X1	6	Screw	(1) M8 X 45
9	1442190X1	3	Locknut	(1) Up to Serial or Engine Number M273030 M12
10	3784798M1	3	Screw	(1) Up to Serial or Engine Number M273030 M8 X 30
	3010144X1	1	Screw	(1) From Serial or Engine Number M273031 M12 X 45
11	339169X1	3	Nut	(1) Up to Serial or Engine Number M273030 M8
12	3784804M1	4	Screw	(1) M5 X 90
13	3784801M1	1	Distributor	(1)
14	3784802M1	1	Regulator	(1)
15	3784803M1	1	Support	(1)
16	3009277X1	4	Screw	(1) M5 X 40
17	339381X1	4	Lock Washer	(1)
18	390995X1	4	Nut Metric	(1) M5
19	3009497X1	2	Bolt Metric	(1) M10 X 50
20	3009693X1	2	Nut Metric	(1) M10
21	4272729M1	1	Support	(1)
22	3001968X1	2	Screw	(1) M20 X 60
23	339378X1	2	Lock Washer	(1)
24	3009511X1	3	Bolt Metric	(1) M12 X 55
25	3785290M1	1	Shaft	(1) Number of teeth/spines 6/6
26	3785974M1	1	Harness	[A,B]
27	3787675M1	1	Support	[A,B]
28	3618157M2	1	Decal	From Serial or Engine Number 23-MAI-2001 [A,B]

FOOTNOTE [A] ORDER SEPARATELY**FOOTNOTE [B]** NOT INCLUDED IN KIT

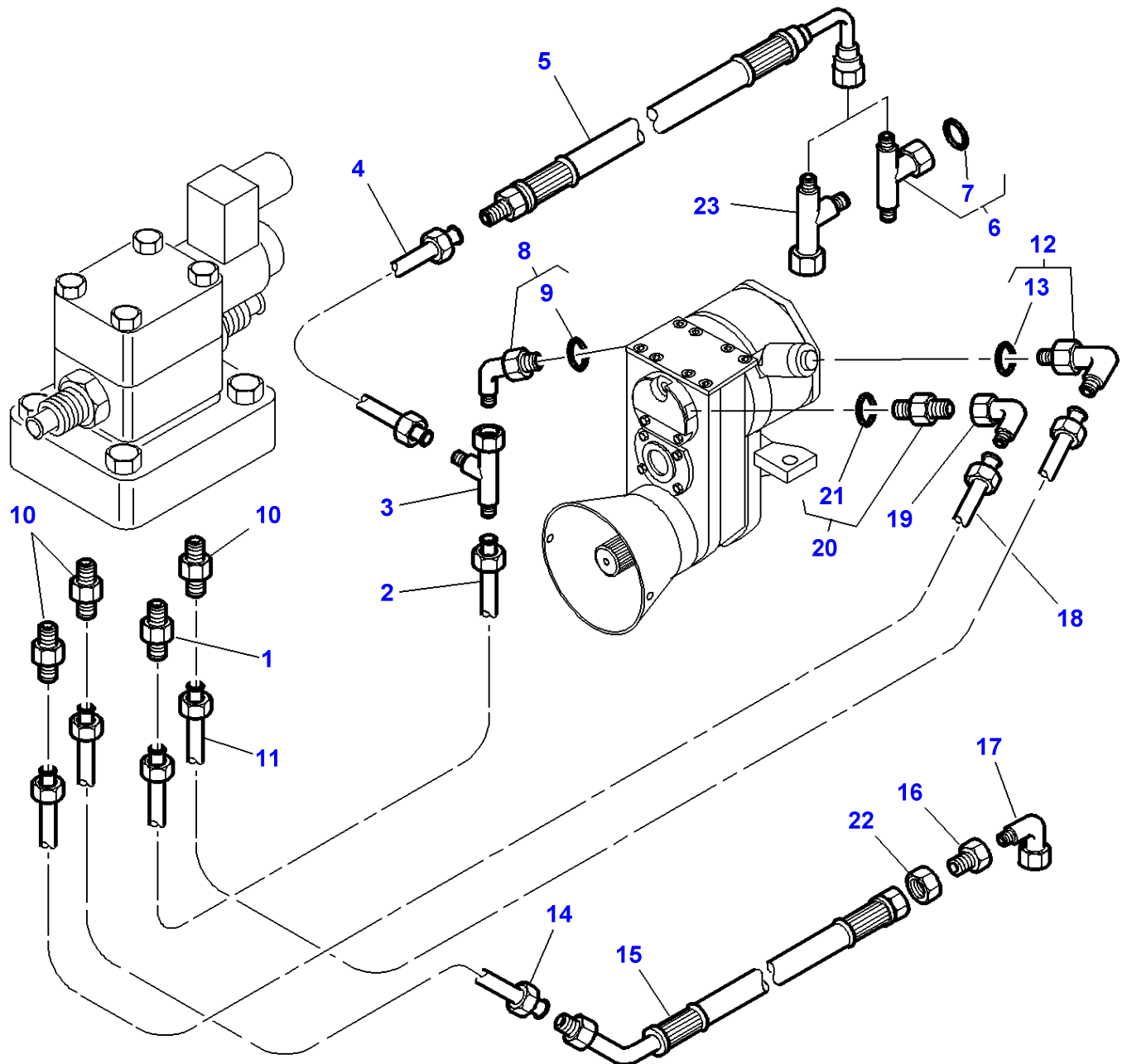
1-ZX50-002-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Pto - IPTO Clutch - From 08-01-2001****Page050-0145**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3784833M1	1	Clutch	
2		1	Cover	(1) Not serviced,order REF. 1
3		6	Screw	(1) Not serviced,order REF. 1
4		1	Plate	(1) Not serviced,order REF. 1
5	3903642M1	6	Spring	(1)
6		1	Pinion	(1) Not serviced,order REF. 1
7	3903644M1	1	Segment	(1)
8		X	Clevis Pin	(1) Not serviced,order REF. 1
9	3903645M1	1	Counterplate	(1)
10	3903641M1	5	Disc	(1)
11	3903640M1	4	Disc	(1)
12		1	Disc	(1) Not serviced,order REF. 1
13	3903643M1	1	Segment	(1)
14		1	Cover	(1) Not serviced,order REF. 1
15		X	Screw	(1) Not serviced,order REF. 1

1-ZX40-008-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Pto - Lines - From 08-01-2001****Page 050-0150**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3785070M1	1	Union	
2	3785208M1	1	Tube	
3	370576X1	1	Union	
4	3784301M2	1	Tube	
5	3785123M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 1450MM
6	3019611X91	1	Union	[A]
7	3019397X1	1	O Ring	(6)
8	3019679X91	1	Union	
9	3019397X1	1	O Ring	(8)
10	3785069M1	3	Union	
11	3785207M2	1	Tube	
12	3019410X91	1	Elbow Nipple	
13	3019394X1	1	O Ring	(12)
14	3784302M1	1	Tube	
15	3785124M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 1450MM
16	356629X1	1	Reducer	
17	367386X1	1	Elbow	
18	3785206M2	1	Tube	
19	373778X1	1	Union	
20	3019692X91	1	Union	
21	3019395X1	1	O Ring	(20)
22	22576X	1	Union Nut	
23	364704X1	1	Teepiece	[B]

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle****Page 060-0000**

Page Title	Page Number
Weight Frame And Tow Pin - WITH DANA FRONT AXLE UP TO K017003	060-0005
Weight Frame And Tow Pin - WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE AND DANA FRONT AXLE FROM K017004	060-0010
Weight Frame And Tow Pin - With Front Lift	060-0015
Weight Frame And Tow Pin	060-0020
Chassis Structure - Dynashift	060-0025
Belly Weight	060-0030
Belly Weight - WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE AND DANA FRONT AXLE FROM K017004	060-0035
Belly Weight - With Fixed Front Axle CARRARO-3T5 Front Linkage-Le ss Front PTO	060-0040
Front Axle - Bracket 2 Wheel Drive - Up To K017003	060-0045
Front Axle - Bracket 2 Wheel Drive - From K017004	060-0050
Front Axle - Bracket 4 Wheel Drive - Up To K017003 - With Front Axle A.G 155	060-0055
Front Axle - Bracket 4 Wheel Drive - From K017004 - Up To K163028 - With Front Axle A.G 155	060-0060
Front Axle - Bracket 4 Wheel Drive - Up To K017003 - With Front Axle A.G 200	060-0065
Front Axle Fixed CARRARO - Bracket	060-0070
Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - Bracket	060-0075
Front Axle - 8 Holes - Heavy Duty	060-0080
Front Axle - 8 Holes - Heavy Duty	060-0085
Front Axle 2 Wheel Drive - Cylinders	060-0090
Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Clutch	060-0095
Rear Axle - Intermediary Housing - Two Wheel Drive	060-0100
Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Differential Lock Mechanism	060-0105
Front Axle CARRARO - Differential Lock Mechanism	060-0110
Guard And Transmission Shaft - TYPE A G 155	060-0115
Guard And Transmission Shaft - TYPE A G 200	060-0120
Front Axle Fixed CARRARO - Guard And Transmission Shaft	060-0125
Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - Guard And Transmission Shaft	060-0130
Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive	060-0135
Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Steering Cylinders	060-0140
Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Housing - TYPE A G 155	060-0145
Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Housing - TYPE A G 200	060-0150
Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Differential - TYPE A G 155	060-0155
Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Differential - TYPE A G 200	060-0160
Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Final Drive - TYPE A G 155	060-0165
Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Final Drive - TYPE A G 200	060-0170
Front Axle Fixed CARRARO - M.F 8240 - TYPE 20,29 / M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,43	060-0175
Front Axle Fixed CARRARO - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,48	060-0180
Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - M.F 8240 - TYPE 20,29 / M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,43	060-0185
Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,48	060-0190
Front Axle Fixed CARRARO - Housing - M.F 8240 - TYPE 20,29 / M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,43	060-0195
Front Axle Fixed CARRARO - Housing - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,48	060-0200
Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - Housing - M.F 8240 - TYPE 20,29 / M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,43	060-0205
Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - Housing - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,48	060-0210
Front Axle CARRARO - Differential - M.F 8240 - TYPE 20,29 / M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,43	060-0215
Front Axle CARRARO - Differential - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,48	060-0220
Front Axle CARRARO - Final Drive - M.F 8240 - TYPE 20,29	060-0225
Front Axle CARRARO - Final Drive - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,43	060-0230
Front Axle CARRARO - Final Drive - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,48	060-0235
Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - Arms - M.F 8240 - TYPE 20,29 / M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,43	060-0240

Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

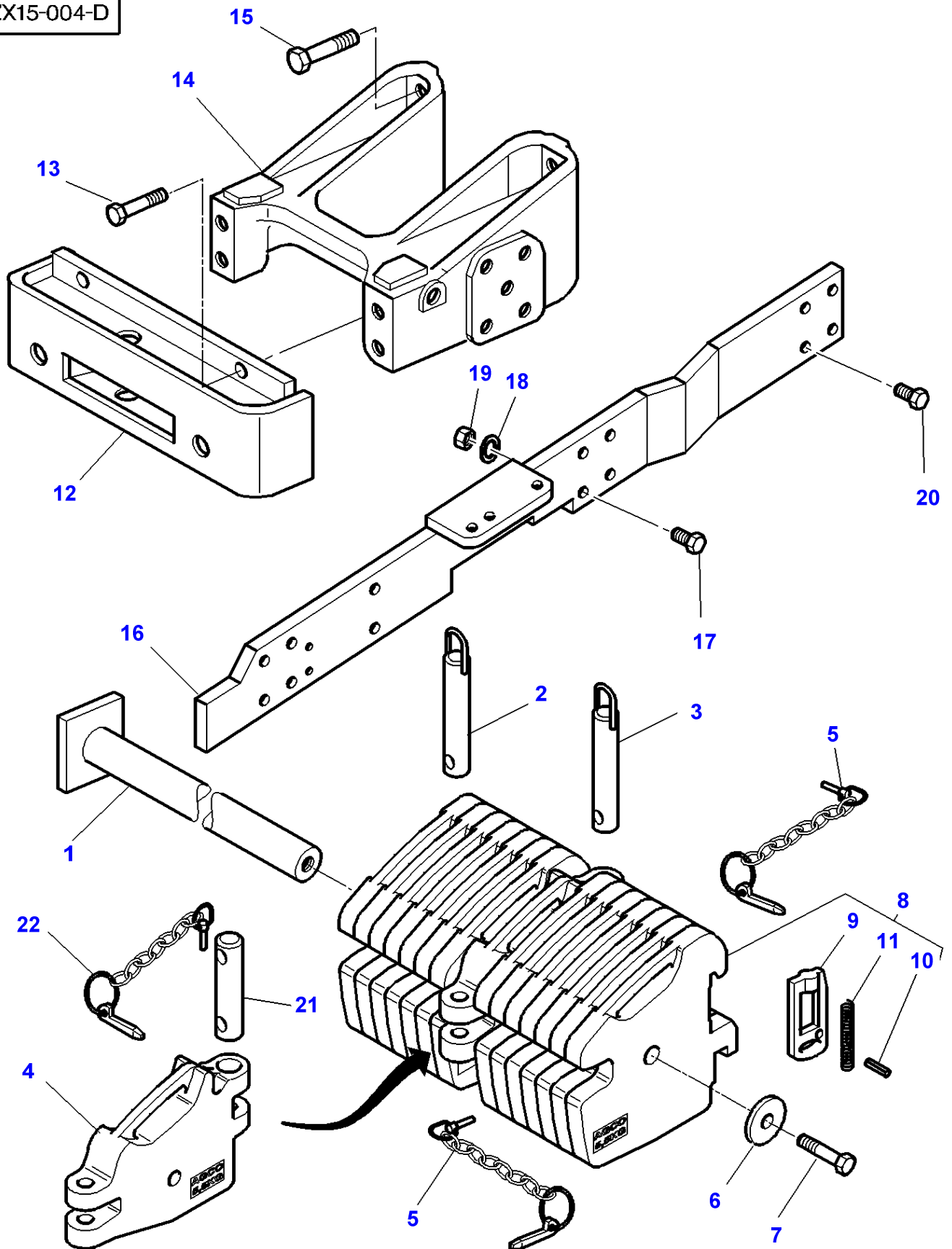
1637376

Front Axle

Page 060-0000

Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - Arms - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,48	060-0245
Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - Arms - Shock Absorber	060-0250
Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - Accumulator	060-0255

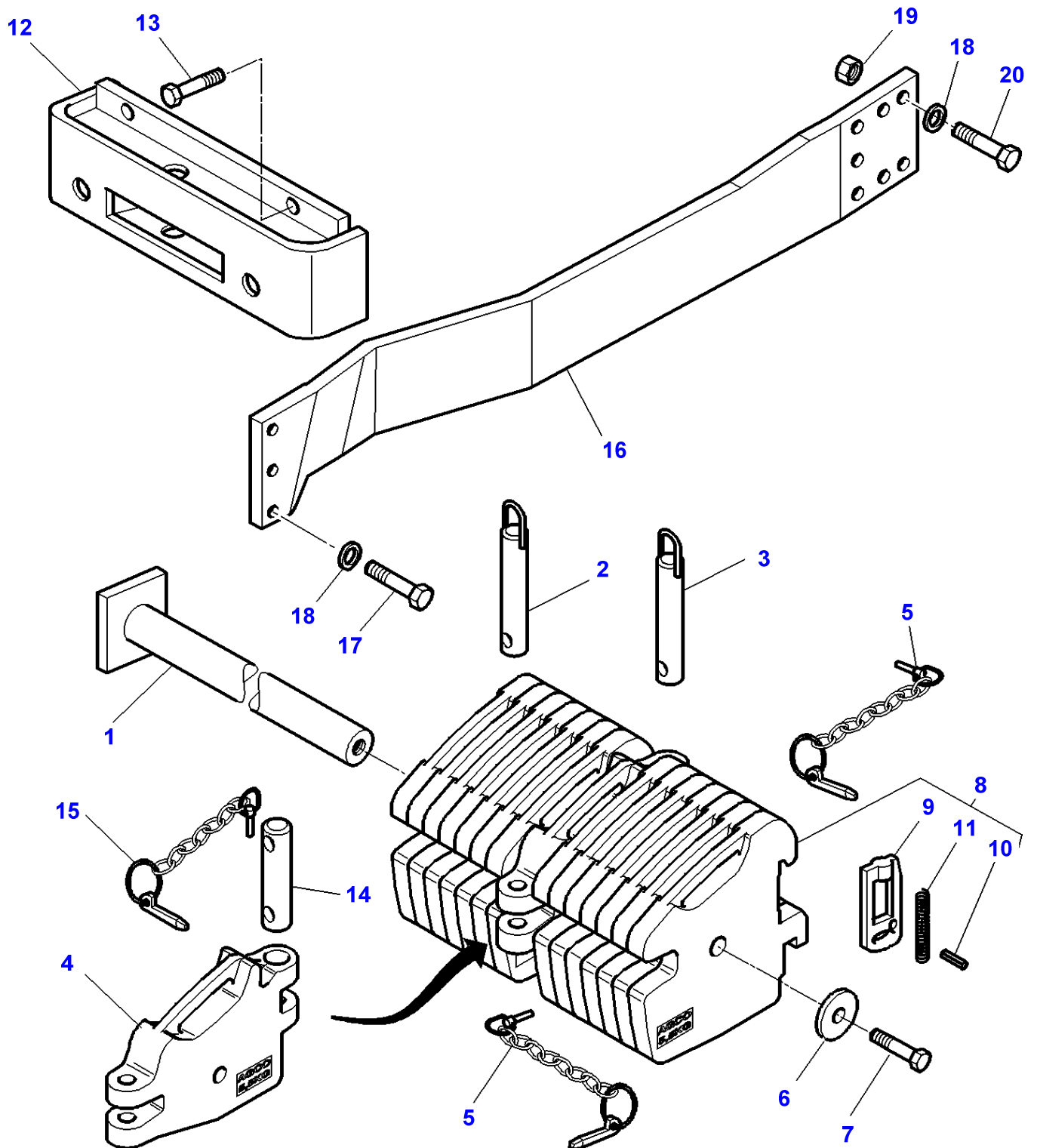
1-ZX15-004-D



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Weight Frame And Tow Pin - WITH DANA FRONT AXLE UP TO K017003****Page060-0005**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3619728M1	1	Bridle	Length 335MM
	3618713M1	1	Bridle	Length 470MM
	3618712M1	1	Bridle	Length 550MM
2	3387270M92	1	Pin Hitch	Diameter 30X171.5MM
3	3382813M91	1	Pin Hitch	Diameter 30X215MM
4	3382789M4	1	Weight	Up to Serial or Engine Number J320040 51KG
	3784591M2	1	Weight	From Serial or Engine Number J320041 60KG
5	3382812M91	1	Pin	Diameter 1/4 X 32
6	3385963M1	1	Washer	
7	1441685X1	1	Screw Metric	Up to Serial or Engine Number J320040 M16X60
	3008823X1	1	Screw Metric	M16X80
	3000171X1	1	Screw Metric	From Serial or Engine Number J320041 M16X90
	339498X1	1	Screw	From Serial or Engine Number J320041 M16X110
	390190X1	1	Screw	From Serial or Engine Number J320041 M16X140
	391413X1	1	Bolt Metric	From Serial or Engine Number J320041 M16X160
8	3582867M92	X	Weight	Up to Serial or Engine Number J320040 Thickness 35MM 45KG
	3784628M12	X	Weight	From Serial or Engine Number J320041 Thickness 45MM 55KG
9	3581636M1	1	Hasp	(8)
10	339080X1	1	Roll Pin	(8)
11	1680172M1	1	Spring	(8)
12	3580888M5	1	Support	
13	1441590X1	4	Bolt Metric	M20X50
	3001968X1	4	Screw	M20X60
14	3715537M1	1	Spacer	
15	3580231M1	4	Screw	M20X75
16	3781967M2	1	Runner	Left Hand
	3783244M1	1	Runner	Left Hand For United States of America
	3781966M2	1	Runner	Right Hand
	3783243M1	1	Runner	Right Hand For United States of America
17	391891X1	8	Bolt Metric	M20X90
18	385365X1	8	Washer	
19	339035X1	8	Nut Metric	
20	3001968X1	20	Screw	M20X60
21	3782456M1	1	Pin Hitch	
22	3782461M92	1	Pin	Diameter 6.3 X 63

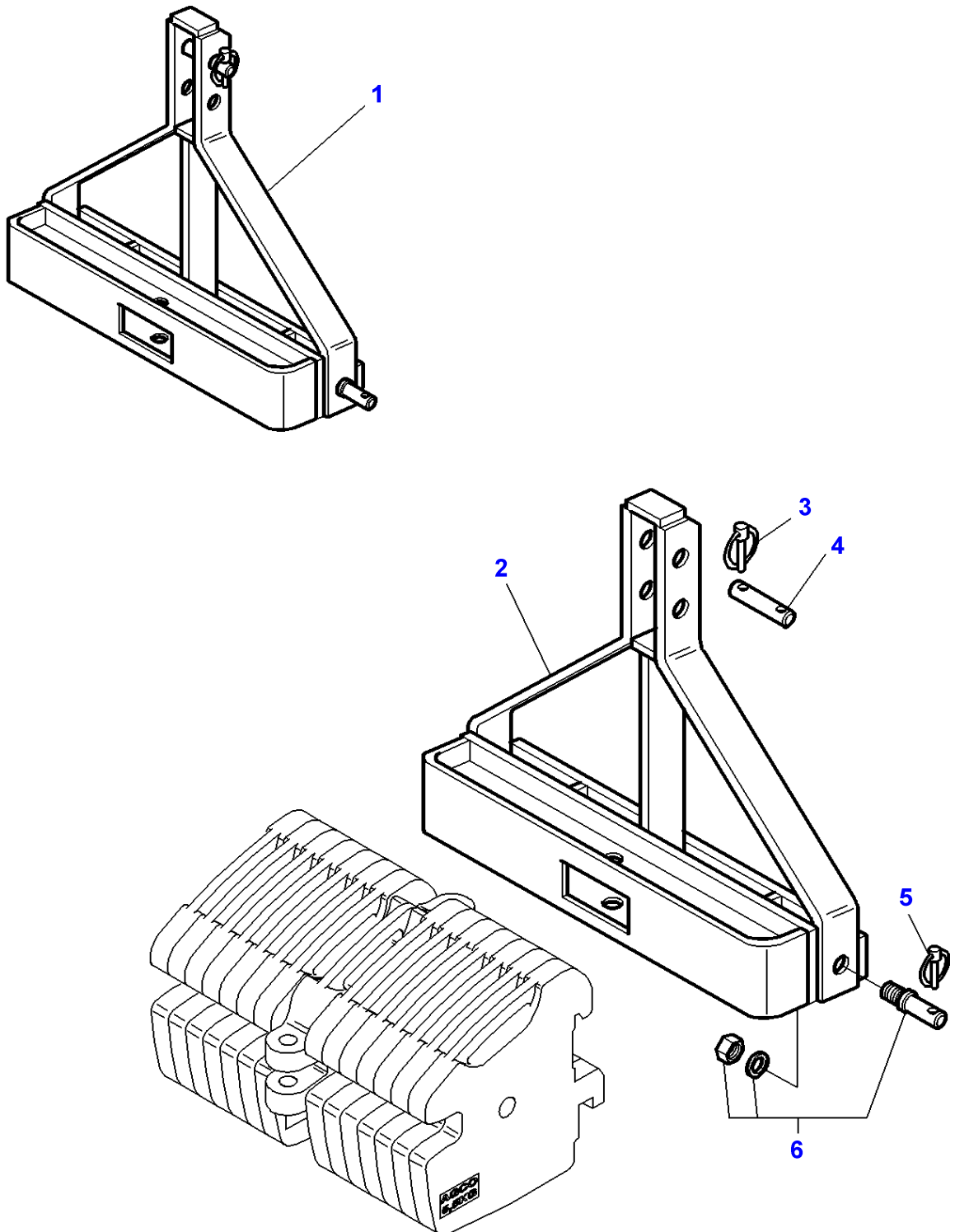
1-ZX15-010-A



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Weight Frame And Tow Pin - WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE AND DANA FRONT AXLE FROM K017004
Page 060-0010

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3619728M1	1	Bridle	Length 335MM
	3618713M1	1	Bridle	Up to Serial or Engine Number L192005 Length 470MM
	3788795M1	1	Bridle	Length 510MM
	3618712M1	1	Bridle	Up to Serial or Engine Number L340020 Length 550MM
2	3387270M92	1	Pin Hitch	Up to Serial or Engine Number L144006 Diameter 30X171.5MM
	3790349M92	1	Pin Hitch	From Serial or Engine Number L144007 Diameter 30X191MM
3	3782456M1	1	Pin Hitch	Diameter 30X245MM
4	3784591M2	1	Weight	60KG
5	3382812M91	2	Pin	Diameter 1/4 X 32
6	3385963M1	1	Washer	
7	339805X1	1	Bolt Metric	M16X100
	3000171X1	1	Screw Metric	Up to Serial or Engine Number L340020 M16X90
	391334X1	1	Screw	From Serial or Engine Number L192006 M16X50
	339498X1	1	Screw	M16X110
	390190X1	1	Screw	M16X140
	391413X1	1	Bolt Metric	M16X160
8	3784628M12	X	Weight	Thickness 45MM 55KG
9	3581636M1	1	Hasp	(8)
10	339080X1	1	Roll Pin	(8)
11	1680172M1	1	Spring	(8)
12	3580888M5	1	Support	
13	1441590X1	4	Bolt Metric	M20X50
14	3782456M1	1	Pin Hitch	Diameter 30X245MM
15	3782461M92	1	Pin	Diameter 6.3 X 63
16	3783733M1	1	Runner	Left Hand
	3783732M1	1	Runner	Right Hand
17	391328X1	6	Screw Metric	M20X65
18	385365X1	14	Washer	
19	339035X1	8	Nut Metric	
20	391891X1	8	Bolt Metric	M20X90

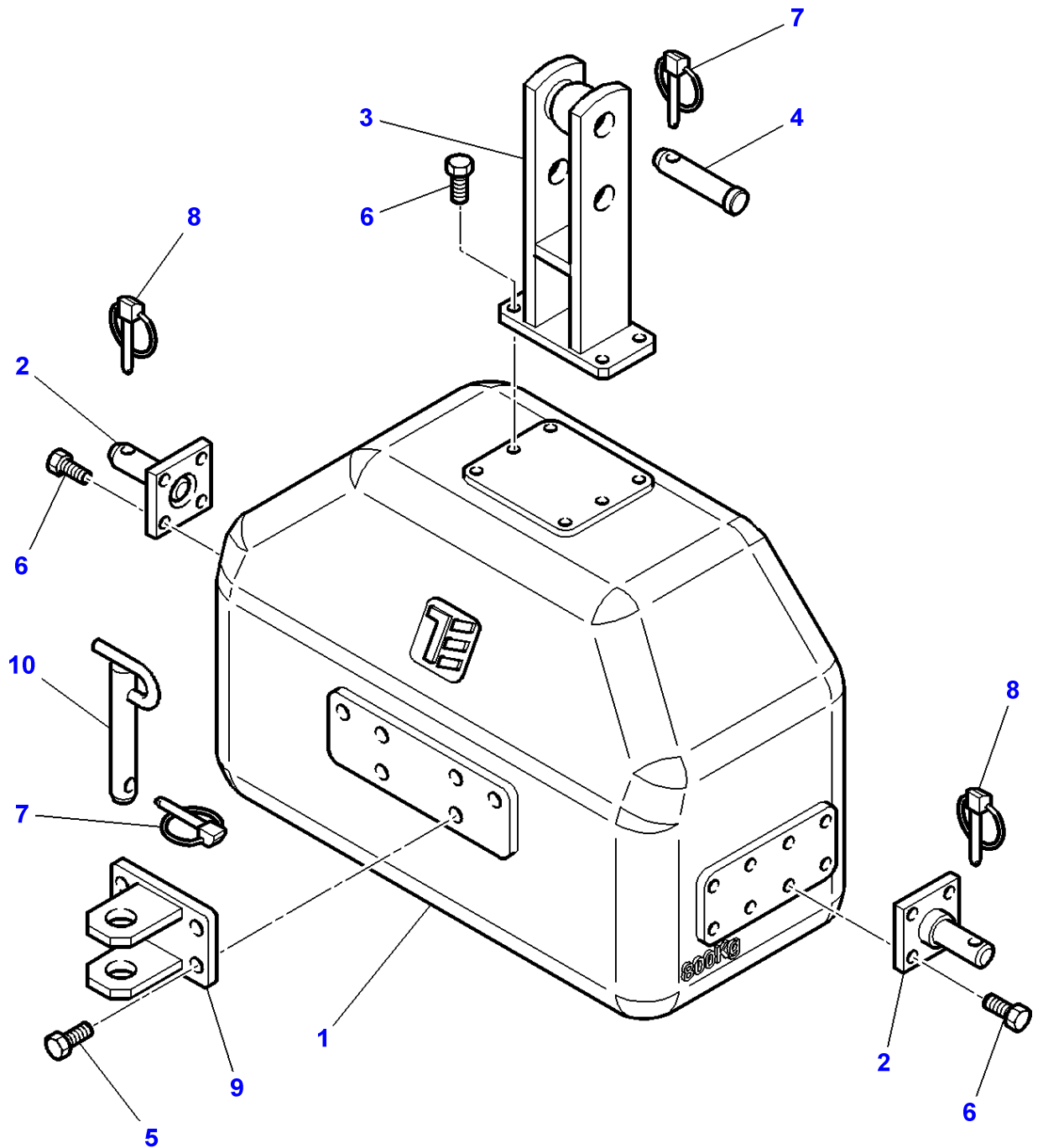
1-ZX15-014-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Weight Frame And Tow Pin - With Front Lift****Page060-0015**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3786462M91	1	Support	
2		1	Support	(1) Not serviced,order REF. 1
3	3782684M1	1	Clip	(1)
4	3903839M1	1	Clevis Pin	(1)
5	3903841M1	1	Clip	(1)
6	3903840M1	1	Piton	(1)

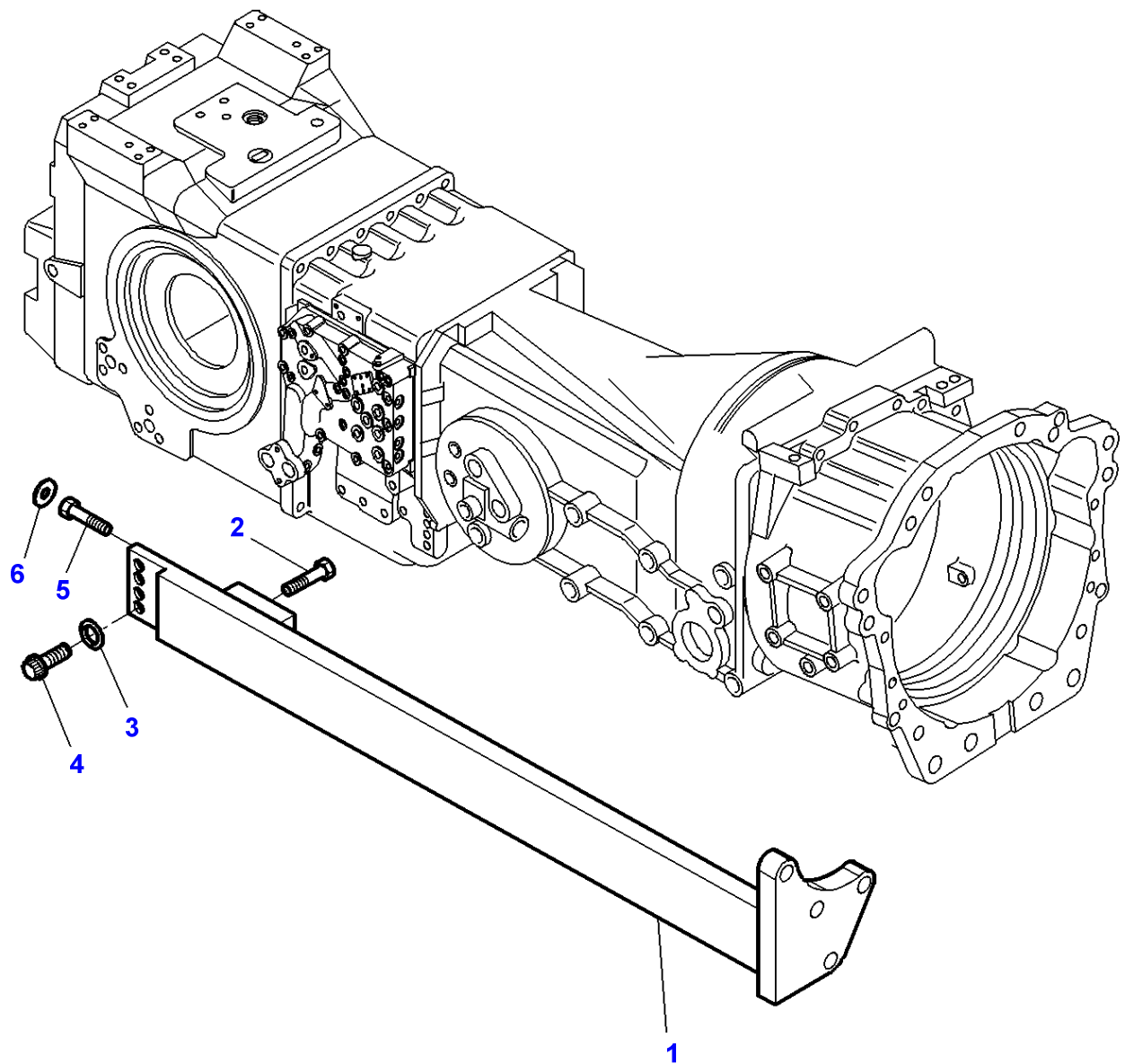
1-ZX15-020-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Weight Frame And Tow Pin****Page060-0020**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	4271480M91	1	Weight	800KG
2	3907225M1	2	Piton	
3	3907226M1	1	Support	
4	3903839M1	1	Clevis Pin	
5	391269X1	4	Screw Metric	M16 X 30
6	3011611X1	12	Screw	M16 X 45
7	3782684M1	2	Clip	Diameter 8
8	3903841M1	2	Clip	Diameter 11
9	3907227M1	1	Clevis	
10	3900263M91	1	Pin	

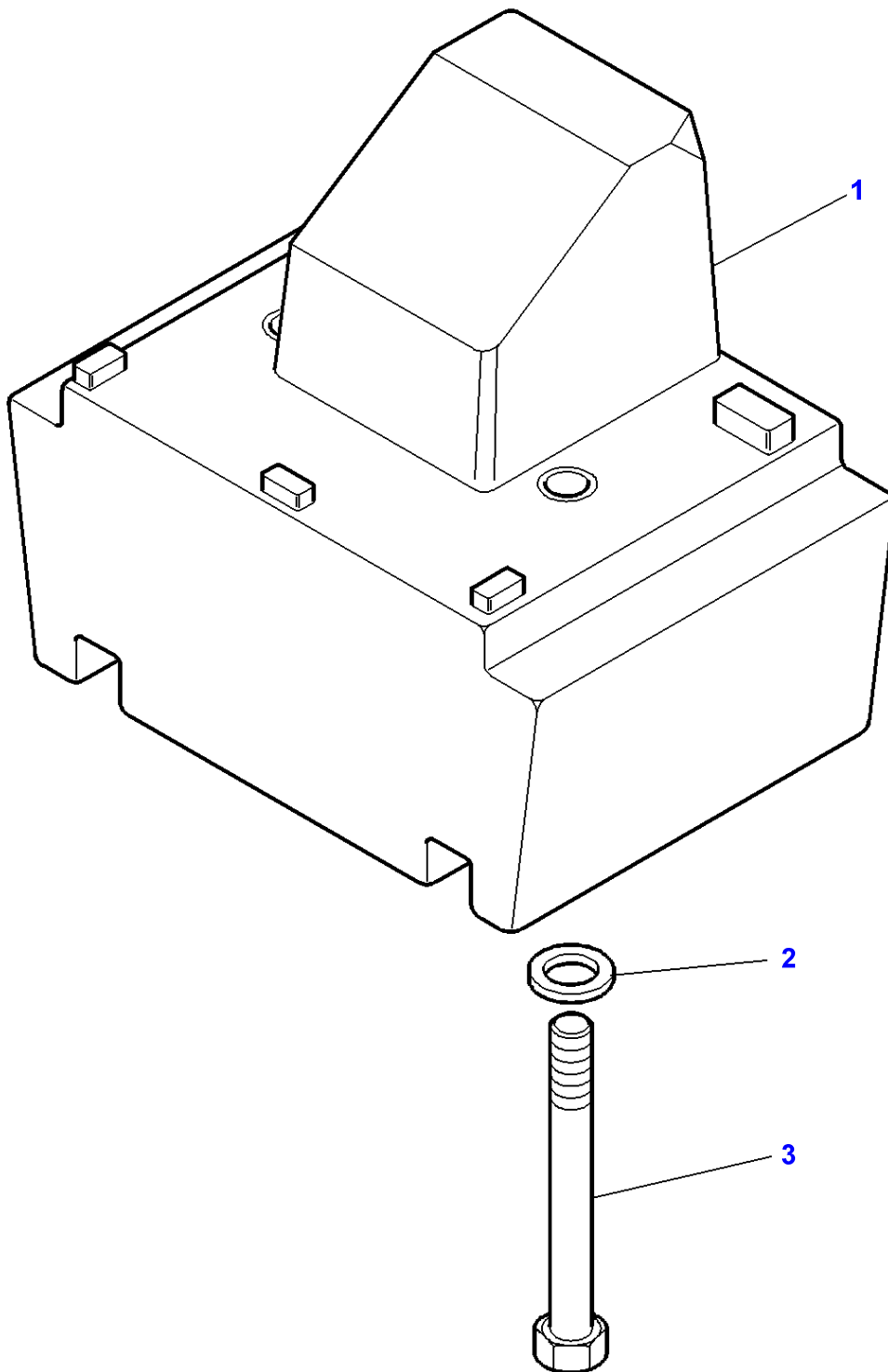
1-ZE10-001-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Chassis Structure - Dynashift****Page 060-0025**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716943M2	1	Reinforcement	Right Hand
	3716944M2	1	Reinforcement	Left Hand
2	391989X1	2	Screw Metric	M8X20
3	3010875X1	8	Washer	
4	3010008X1	8	Screw	M16X50
5	3619813M1	2	Screw	
6	3619814M1	2	Washer	

1-ZJ07-003-A



Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

1637376

Belly Weight

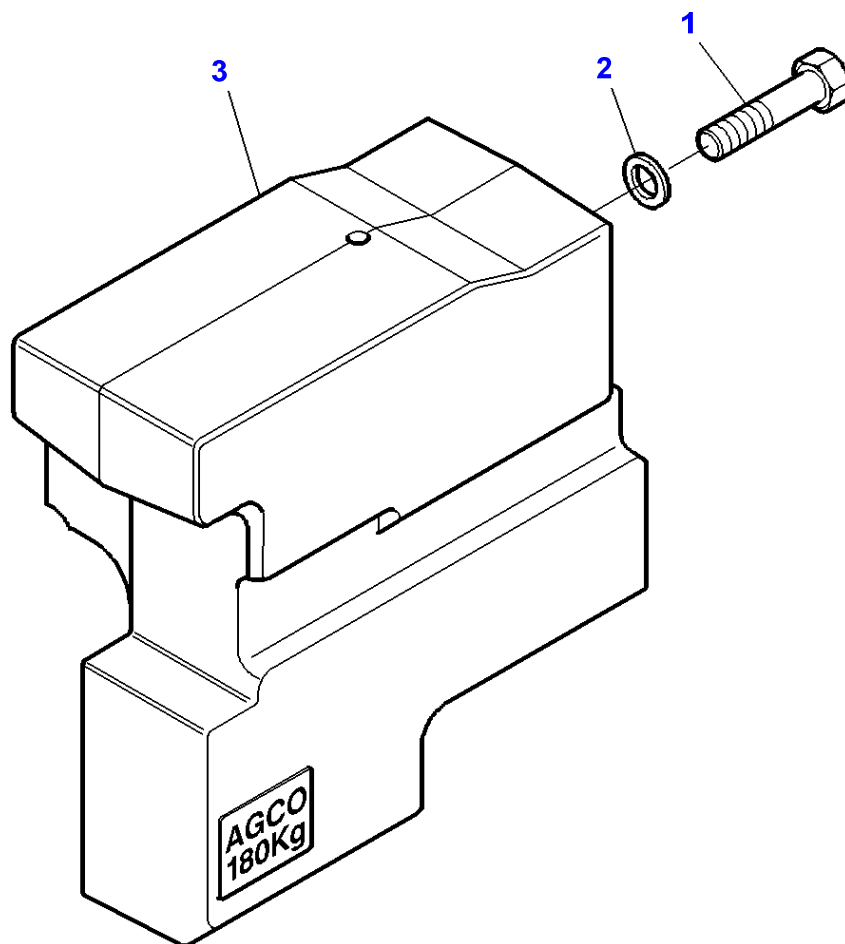
Page 060-0030

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3715563M5	1	Weight	525 KGS
2	3384348M1	2	Washer	
3	3010613X1	2	Screw	M20X280

Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Belly Weight - WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE AND DANA FRONT AXLE FROM K017004****Page 060-0035**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	391891X1	2	Bolt Metric	Up to Serial or Engine Number L199039 M20 X 90
	1442668X1	2	Screw	From Serial or Engine Number L199040 Up to Serial or Engine Number 08-DEC-2002 M20X80
	3010435X1	2	Bolt	From Serial or Engine Number 09-DEC-2002 M20 X 165
2	385365X1	2	Washer	
3	3783807M4	1	Weight	285KG
4	3784633M4	1	Weight	405KG

1-ZJ07-007-A



Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

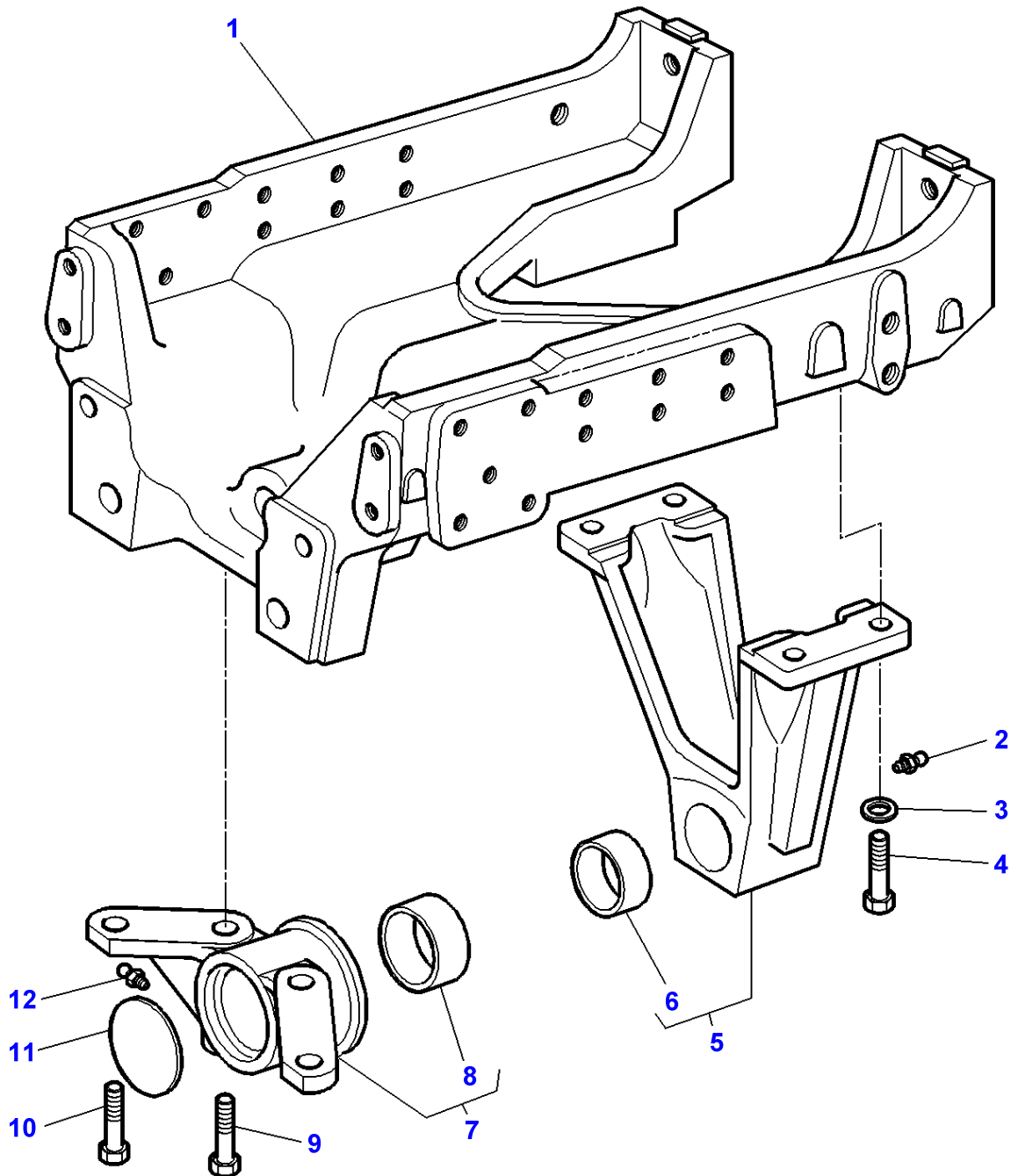
1637376

Belly Weight - With Fixed Front Axle CARRARO-3T5 Front Linkage-Le ss Front PTO

Page060-0040

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3010556X1	2	Screw Metric	M20 X 62
2	385365X1	2	Washer	
3	3786461M2	1	Weight	180 KG

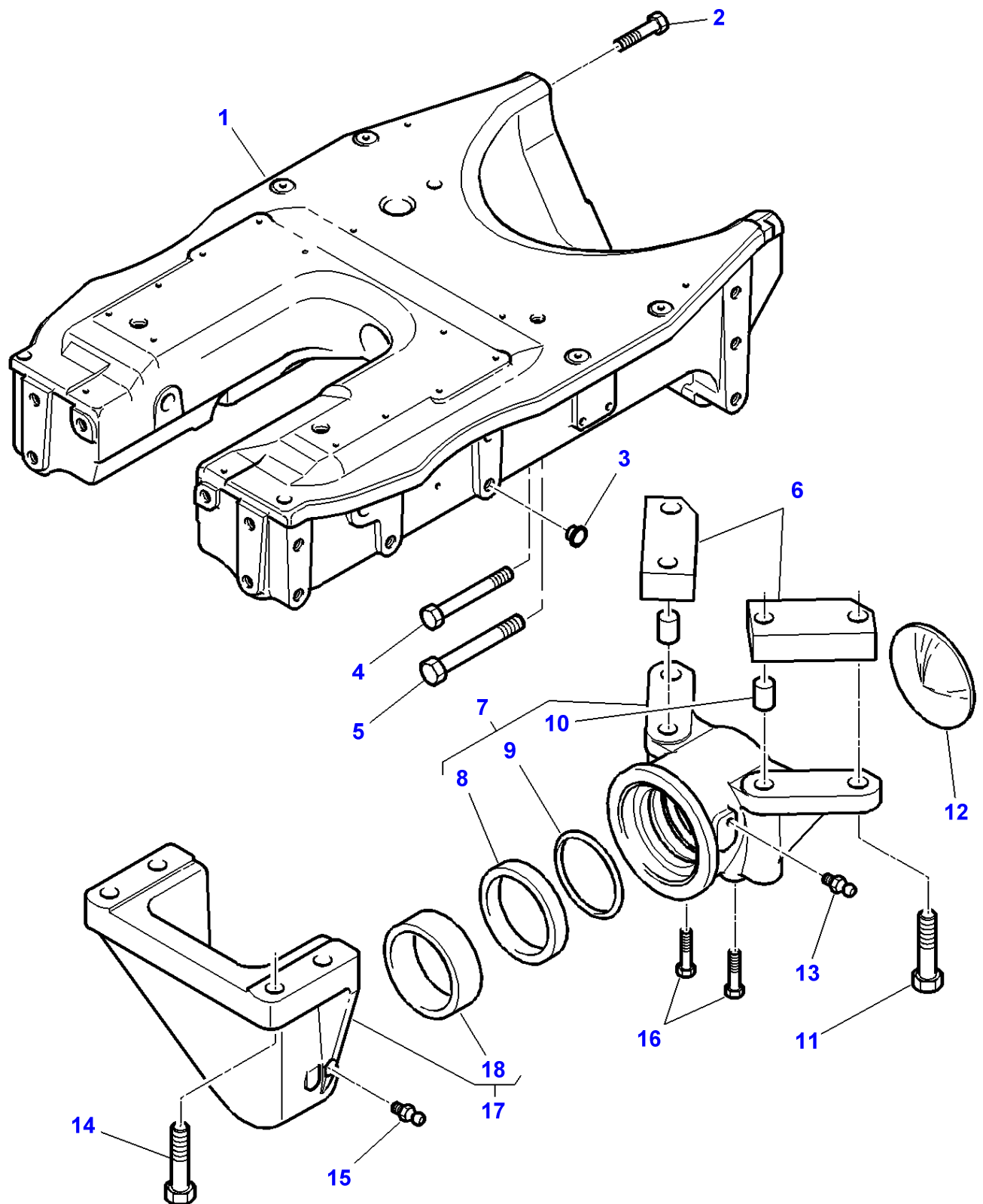
1-ZJ01-003-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle - Bracket 2 Wheel Drive - Up To K017003****Page 060-0045**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3715695M4	1	Axle Holder	
2	339608X1	1	Grease Nipple	
3	385365X1	4	Washer	Diameter 20-37 X 5 MM
4	3386216M1	4	Screw	M20 X 60
5	3712093M11	1	Frame	
6	3712078M1	1	Bearing	(5)
7	3778516M12	1	Axle Carrier	
8	3713930M1	1	Bush	(7)
9	3010633X1	2	Screw	M16 X 160
10	3384129M1	2	Screw	M20 X 55
11	3011174X1	1	Plug	
12	339608X1	2	Grease Nipple	

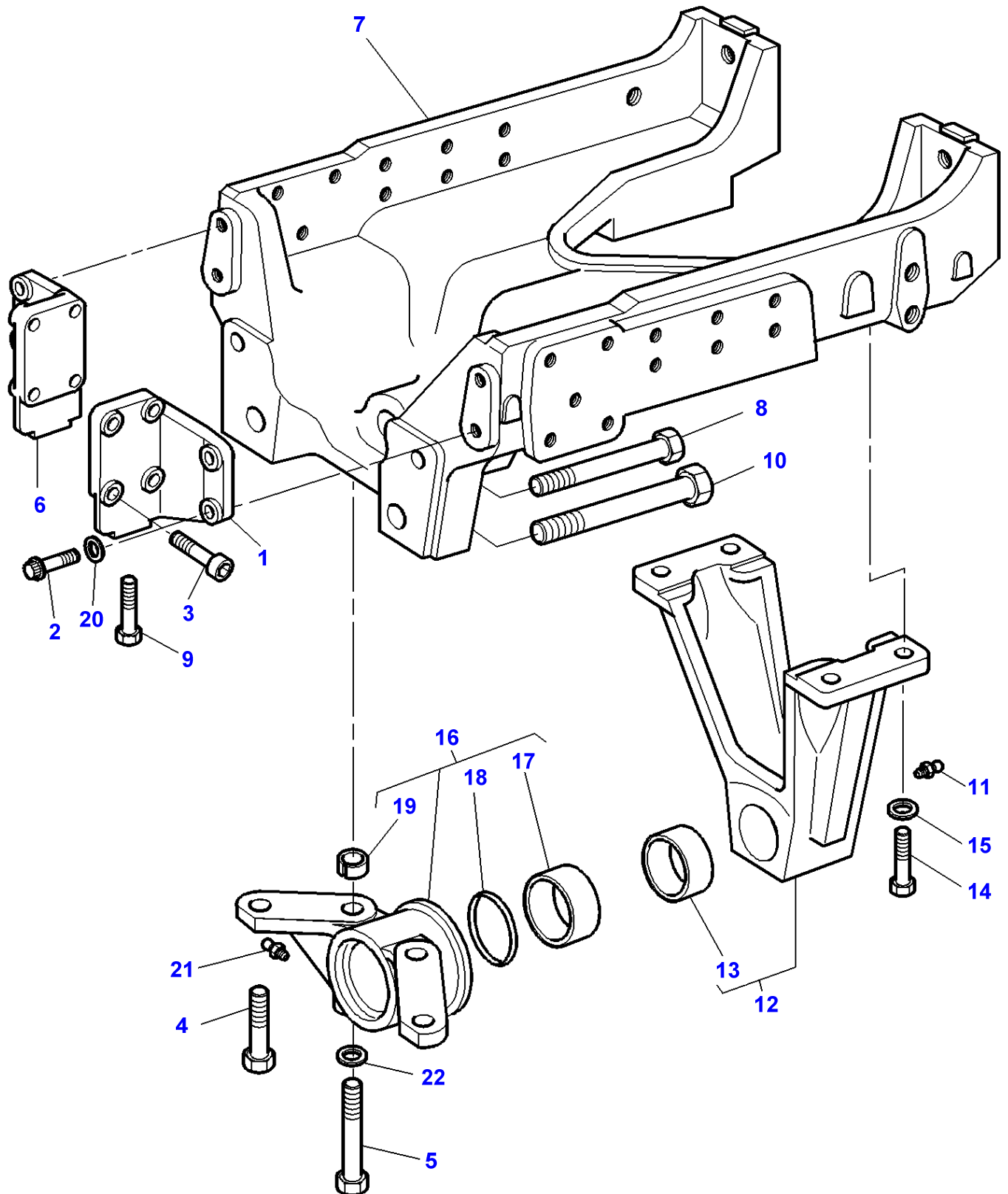
1-ZJ01-017-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle - Bracket 2 Wheel Drive - From K017004****Page 060-0050**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3783746M2	1	Axle Holder	Up to Serial or Engine Number M079019
	3789247M1	1	Axle Holder	From Serial or Engine Number M079020
2	3009807X1	4	Screw Metric	M16 X 80
3	3385835M1	X	Plug	
4	3389553M1	2	Screw	M24 X 165
5	3389552M1	2	Screw	M20 X 155
6	3783861M2	2	Spacer	
7	3713956M13	1	Axle Carrier	
8	3713930M1	1	Bush	(7)
9	3713929M1	1	Gasket	(7)
10	3010867X1	2	Pin	(7)
11	3010045X1	2	Screw	M20 X 90
12	3011174X1	1	Plug	Diameter 106.89/107.11
13	339608X1	1	Grease Nipple	
14	3010556X1	4	Screw Metric	M20 X 80
15	339608X1	1	Grease Nipple	
16	3019890X1	2	Bolt Metric	M16 X 200
17	3784072M11	1	Axle Carrier	
18	3712078M1	1	Bearing	(17)

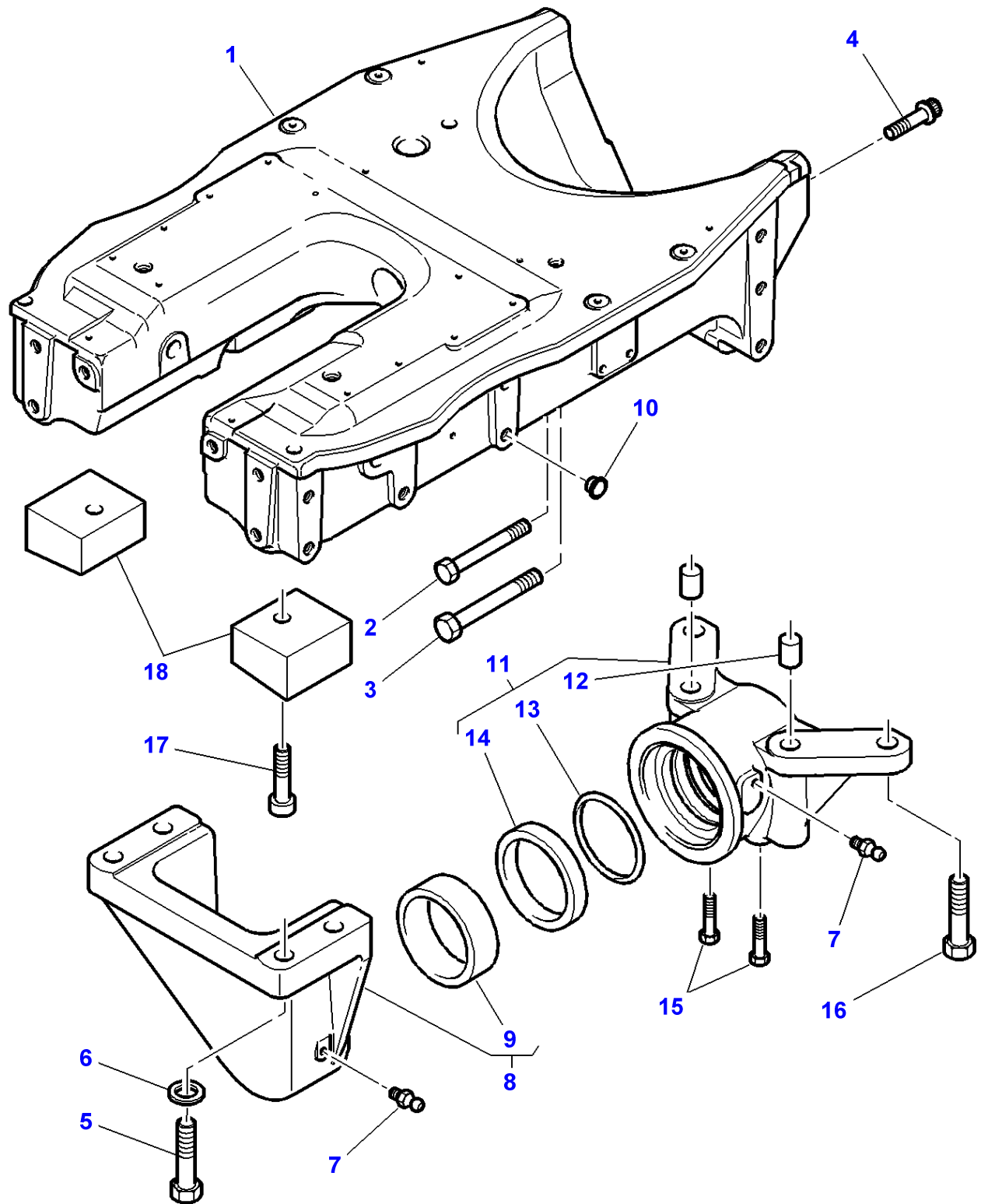
1-ZJ01-004-B



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Front Axle - Bracket 4 Wheel Drive - Up To K017003 - With Front Axle A.G 155
Page 060-0055

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836852657	1	Support	Right Hand
2	3009806X1	4	Plough Bolt	M16 X 70
3	V529802682	8	Screw	M14 X 65
4	3581527M1	2	Screw	M20 X 75
5	3019888X1	2	Bolt	Up to Serial or Engine Number J285019 M16 X 195
	3019890X1	2	Bolt Metric	From Serial or Engine Number J285020 M16 X 200
6	V836852656	1	Support	Left Hand
7	3715695M4	1	Axle Holder	
8	3389552M1	2	Screw	M20 X 155
9	3019868X1	2	Bolt Metric	M16 X 115
10	3389553M1	2	Screw	M24 X 165
11	339608X1	1	Grease Nipple	
12	3386314M15	1	Bearing Carrier	
13	3782844M2	1	Bush	(12)
14	3386216M1	4	Screw	M20 X 60
15	385365X1	4	Washer	Diameter 20-37 X 5 MM
16	3712070M12	1	Bearing Carrier	
17	3712072M1	1	Bush	(16)
18	3010428X1	1	Gasket	(16)
19	3010867X1	2	Pin	(16)
20	3010875X1	4	Washer	
21	339608X1	1	Grease Nipple	
22	3019575X1	2	Washer Metric	From Serial or Engine Number J285020 Diameter 17-44 X 3 MM

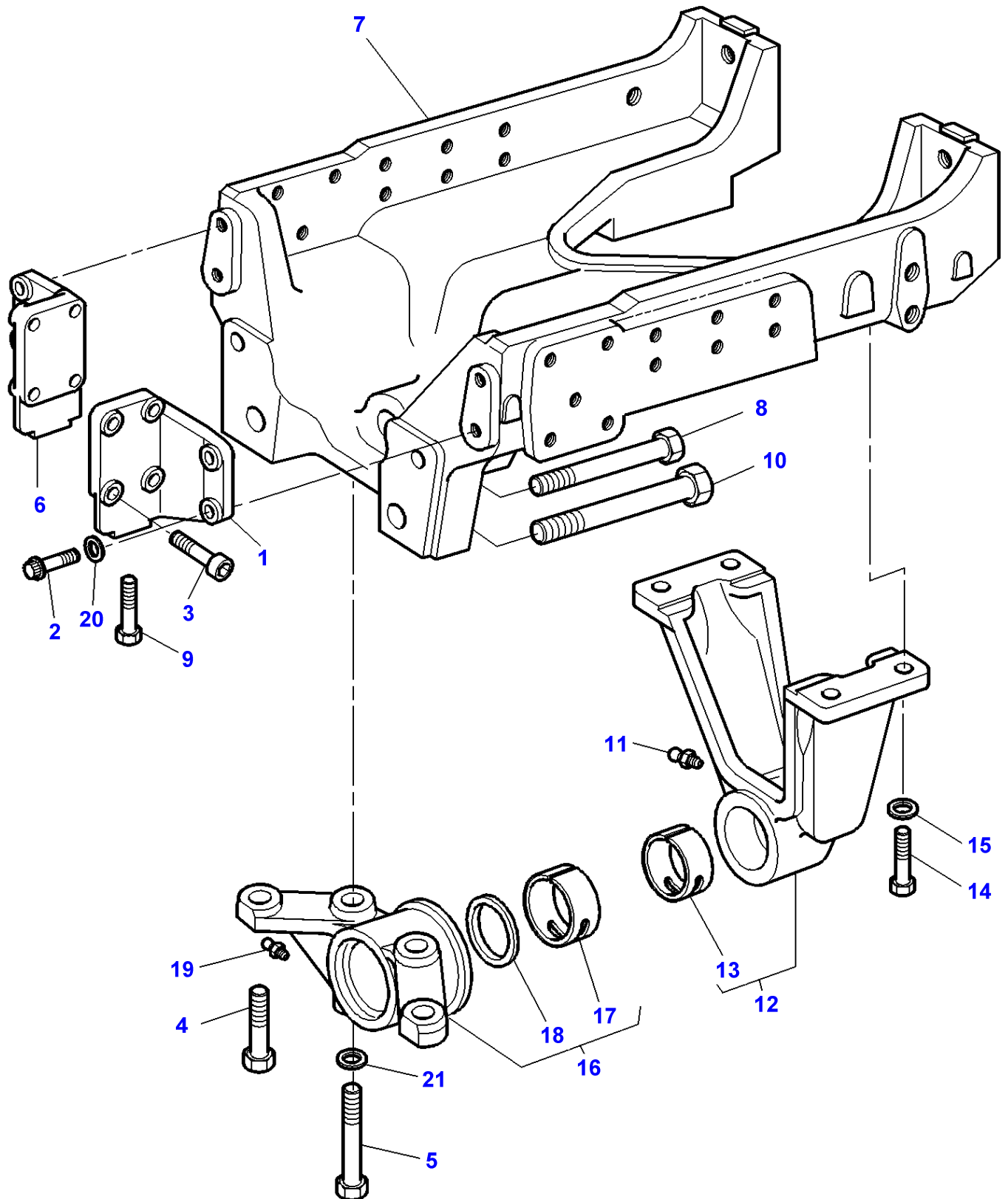
1-ZJ01-015-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle - Bracket 4 Wheel Drive - From K017004 - Up To K163028 - With Front Axle A.G 155****Page060-0060**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3783746M2	1	Axle Holder	
2	3011159X1	2	Screw	M20 X 130
3	3389553M1	2	Screw	M24 X 165
4	3009807X1	4	Screw Metric	M16 X 80
5	3581527M1	4	Screw	M20 X 75
6	385365X1	4	Washer	
7	339608X1	2	Grease Nipple	
8	3785928M11	1	Bearing Carrier	
9	3782844M2	1	Bush	(8)
10	3385835M1	X	Plug	
11	3712070M12	1	Bearing Carrier	
12	3010867X1	2	Pin	(11)
13	3010428X1	1	Gasket	(11)
14	3712072M1	1	Bush	(11)
15	3019890X1	2	Bolt Metric	M16 X 200
16	3581527M1	2	Screw	M20 X 75
17	3000258X1	2	Screw Metric	M10 X 40
18	3785938M1	2	Stop	

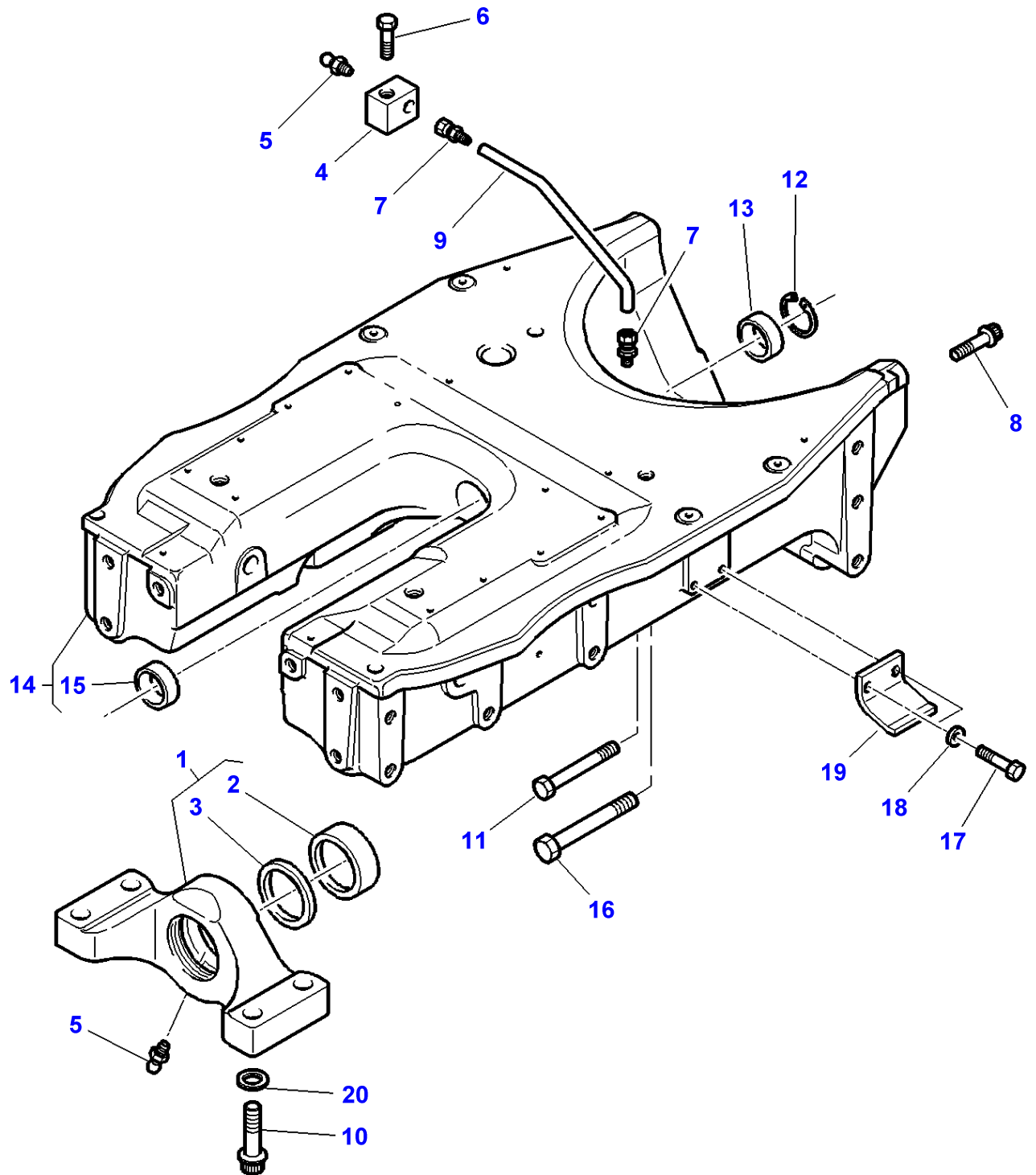
1-ZJ01-005-B



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Front Axle - Bracket 4 Wheel Drive - Up To K017003 - With Front Axle A.G 200
Page 060-0065

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	V836852657	1	Support	Right Hand
2	3009806X1	4	Plough Bolt	M16 X 70
3	V529802682	8	Screw	M14 X 65
4	3581527M1	2	Screw	M20 X 75
5	3019888X1	2	Bolt	Up to Serial or Engine Number J285019 M16 X 195
	3019890X1	2	Bolt Metric	From Serial or Engine Number J285020 M16 X 200
6	V836852656	1	Support	Left Hand
7	3715695M4	1	Axle Holder	
8	3389552M1	2	Screw	M20 X 155
9	3019868X1	2	Bolt Metric	M16 X 115
10	3389553M1	2	Screw	M24 X 165
11	339608X1	1	Grease Nipple	
12	3386314M15	1	Bearing Carrier	
13	3782844M2	1	Bush	(12)
14	3386216M1	4	Screw	M20 X 60
15	385365X1	4	Washer	Diameter 20-37 X 5 MM
16	3780600M11	1	Bearing Carrier	
17	5016739M1	1	Bush	(16)
18	3010843X1	1	Gasket	(16)
19	339608X1	1	Grease Nipple	
20	3010875X1	4	Washer	
21	3019575X1	2	Washer Metric	From Serial or Engine Number J285020 Diameter 17-44 X 3 MM

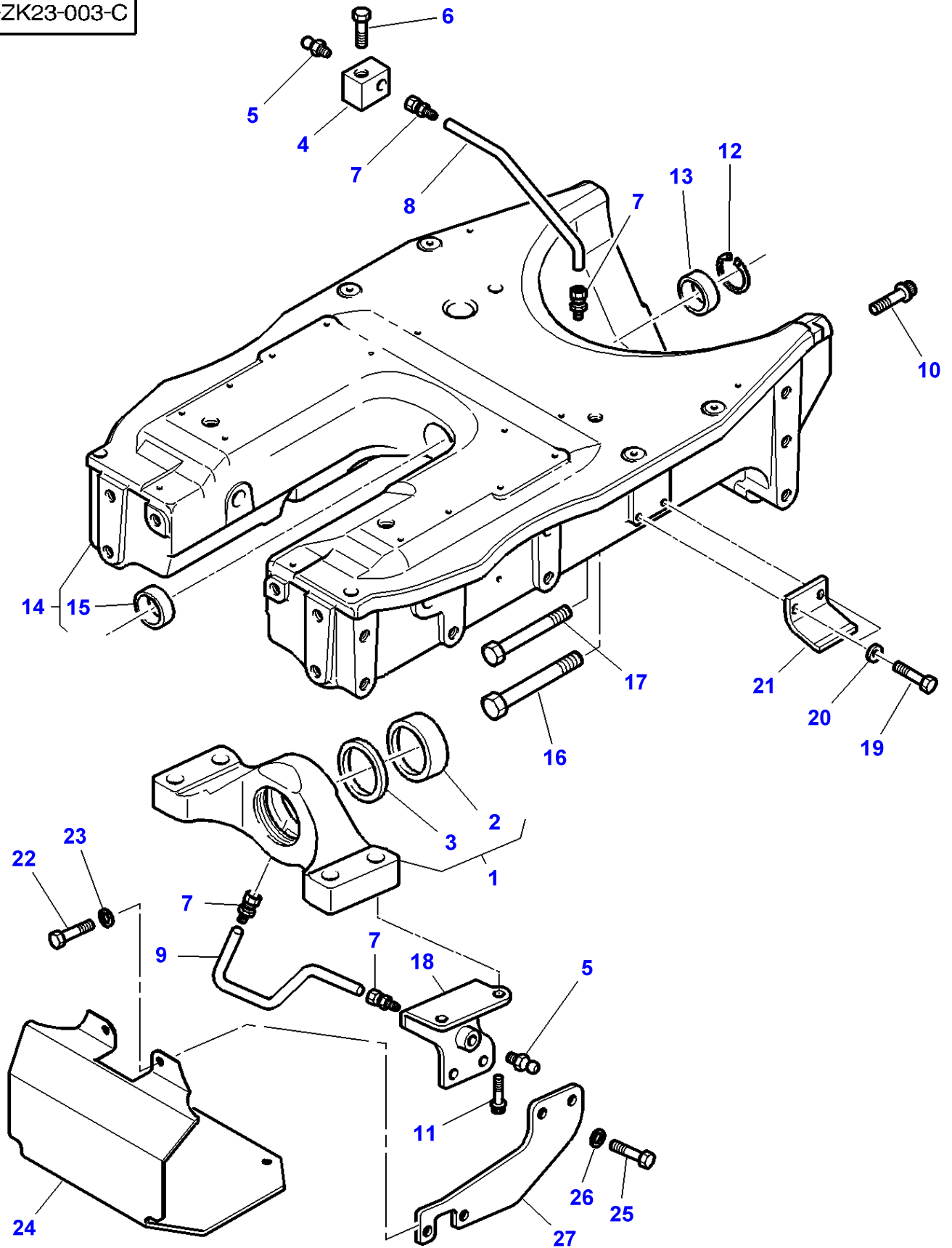
1-ZK22-003-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle Fixed CARRARO - Bracket****Page 060-0070**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3784713M13	1	Axle Carrier	Diameter 70 MM
2	3785203M4	1	Bush	(1)
3	3785153M1	1	Gasket	(1)
4	3784937M1	1	Support	
5	339608X1	2	Grease Nipple	
6	339010X1	1	Bolt Metric	M8 X 40
7	3002070X91	2	Connector	
8	3009807X1	4	Screw Metric	M16 X 80
9	3785176M1	1	Tube	
10	3010556X1	4	Screw Metric	M20 X 70
11	3011159X1	2	Screw	M20 X 130
12	339437X1	1	Circlip	Up to Serial or Engine Number K093015
	1440480X1	1	Circlip	From Serial or Engine Number K093016
13	3384156M2	1	Plug	Up to Serial or Engine Number K093015
	390237X1	1	Plug	From Serial or Engine Number K093016
14	3784958M11	1	Axle Holder	Up to Serial or Engine Number M079019
	4272199M11	1	Axle Holder	From Serial or Engine Number M079020
15	3784615M2	1	Bush	(14) Diameter 60 MM
16	3389553M1	2	Screw	M24 X 165
17	3009506X1	4	Screw Metric	M12 X 30
18	390735X1	4	Washer	
19	3783873M1	2	Spacer	
20	385365X1	4	Washer	

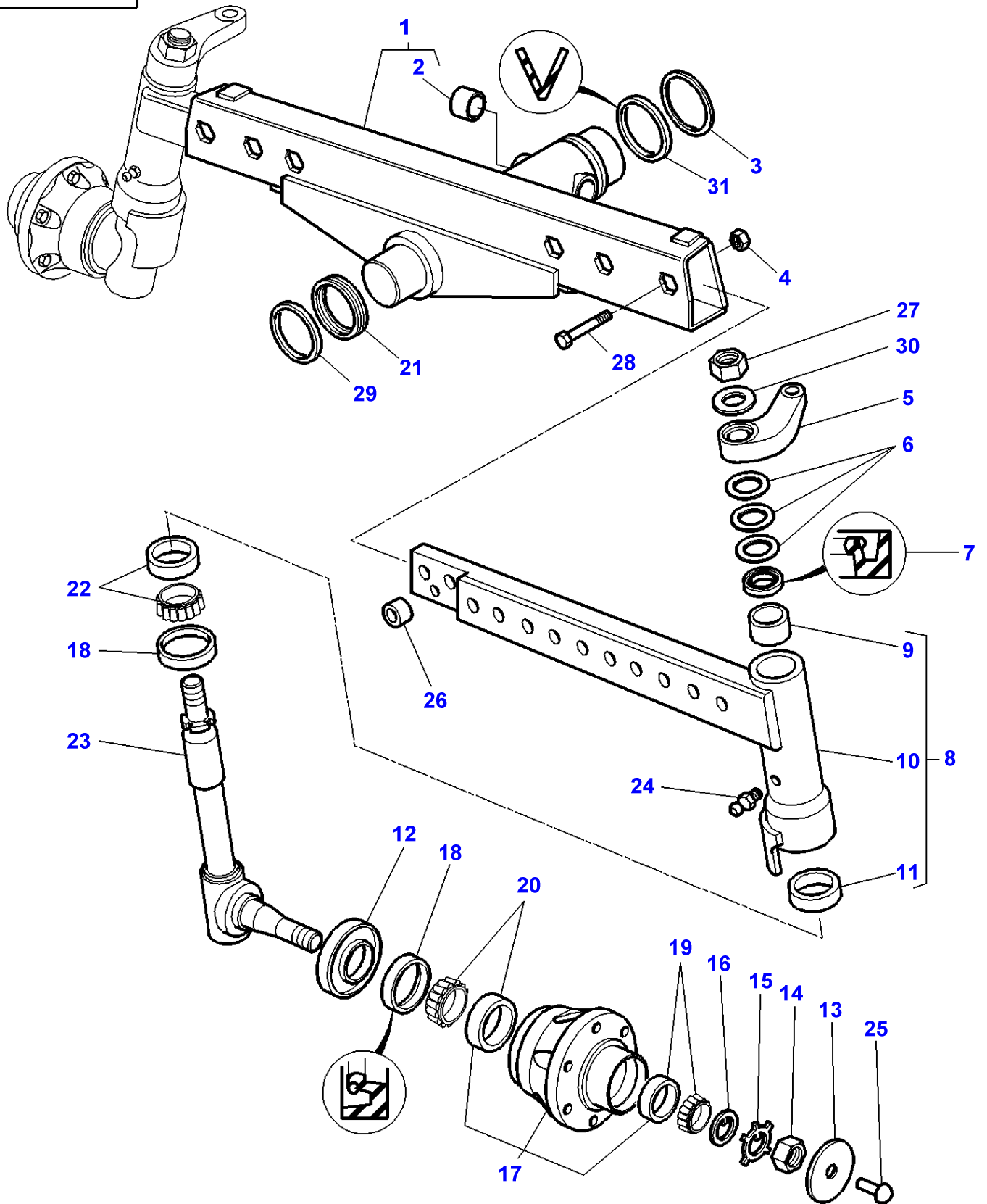
1-ZK23-003-C



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - Bracket****Page 060-0075**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3784714M13	1	Axle Carrier	Diameter 80 MM
2	3785204M4	1	Bush	(1)
3	3785154M1	1	Gasket	(1)
4	3784937M1	1	Support	
5	339608X1	2	Grease Nipple	
6	339010X1	1	Bolt Metric	M8 X 40
7	3002070X91	4	Connector	
8	3785176M1	1	Tube	
9	3785303M1	1	Tube	
10	3009807X1	4	Screw Metric	M16 X 80
11	3010434X1	4	Screw Metric	M20 X 80
12	339437X1	1	Circlip	Up to Serial or Engine Number K093015
	1440480X1	1	Circlip	From Serial or Engine Number K093016
13	3384156M2	1	Plug	Up to Serial or Engine Number K093015
	390237X1	1	Plug	From Serial or Engine Number K093016
14	3784957M11	1	Axle Holder	Up to Serial or Engine Number M079019
	4272198M11	1	Axle Holder	From Serial or Engine Number M079020
15	3784614M2	1	Bush	(14)
16	3389553M1	2	Screw	M24 X 165
17	3011159X1	2	Screw	M20 X 130
18	3784663M1	1	Support	Right Hand
	3784664M1	1	Support	Left Hand
19	3009506X1	4	Screw Metric	M12 X 30
20	390734X1	4	Washer	
21	3783873M1	2	Spacer	
22	339560X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6 X 16
23	339375X1	2	Lock Washer	
24	3787896M1	1	Cowl	
25	3009492X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M10 X 25
26	385362X1	2	Washer	
27	3784662M1	2	Plate	

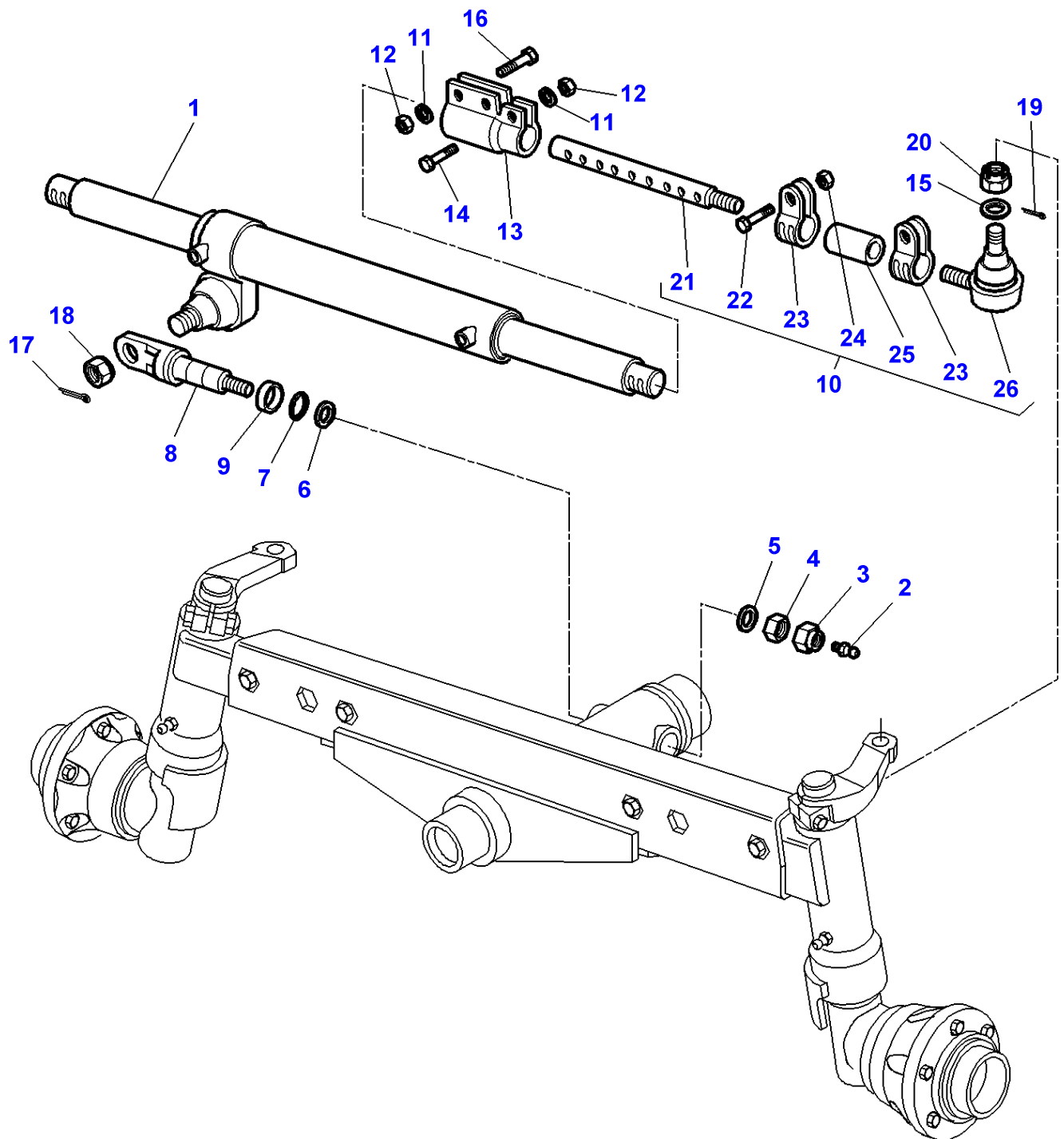
1-ZJ01-001-A



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Front Axle - 8 Holes - Heavy Duty
Page 060-0080

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3809699M92	1	Frame	
2	3387842M1	2	Bush	(1)
3	3713939M1	1	Thrust Washer	
4	3010067X1	6	Locknut	M20
5	3383989M1	1	Steering Arm	Left Hand
	3383990M1	1	Steering Arm	Right Hand
6	3619151M1	6	Cup Spring	
7	3715539M1	2	Gasket	
8	3778018M11	1	Steering Arm	Left Hand
	3778020M11	1	Steering Arm	Right Hand
9	3387137M1	1	Bush	(8)
10		1	Arm	(8)
				Not serviced,order REF. 8
11		1	Race	(8)
				Not serviced,order REF. 22
12	3383996M1	2	Dust Shield	
13	3581721M1	2	Plug	
14	3384126M1	2	Nut	M33
15	3387135M1	2	Washer	
16	3383999M1	2	Washer	
17	3387838M11	2	Impeller Hub	
18	3384105M1	4	Gasket	
19	390876X1	1	Bearing Taper	
20	3000570X91	1	Bearing Assy	
21	3712074M1	1	Gasket	Diameter 103 MM
22	3010058X91	2	Bearing Taper	
23	3616003M91	2	Spindle	
24	339608X1	2	Grease Nipple	
25	3011214X1	2	Rivet	
26	3778813M1	2	Spacer	
27	3384133M1	2	Nut	M33
28	3010045X1	6	Screw	M20 X 90
29	3712077M1	1	Washer	
30	353766X1	2	Washer	
31	3713940M1	1	Gasket	

1-ZJ01-002-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle - 8 Holes - Heavy Duty****Page060-0085**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3483098M92	1	Steering Cyl	
2	339608X1	1	Grease Nipple	
3	3387937M1	1	Top Locknut	M30
4	3387938M1	1	Nut	M30
5	359135X1	1	O Ring	
6	3387233M1	1	Thrust Washer	41X53X3
7	1440848X1	1	O Ring	
8	3387843M2	1	Clevis Pin	
9	3388399M2	1	Dust Shield	
10	3780662M1	2	Steering Tie Rod	Length 591MM
11	339369X1	6	Lock Washer	
12	3009695X1	6	Nut	M12
13	3387939M2	2	Extension	
14	3009512X1	2	Bolt Metric	M12X60
15	390974X1	2	Washer Metric	(10)
16	3009515X1	4	Bolt Metric	M12X80
17	354071X1	1	Pin	
18	3008868X1	1	Castle Nut	
19	354068X1	1	Pin	(10)
20	3005888X1	1	Castle Nut	(10)
21	3104946M1	1	Stem	(10)
				Length 496MM
22	3104948M1	2	Screw	(10)
23	3104944M1	2	Clamp	(10)
24	1442921X1	2	Nut	(10)
25	3104947M1	1	Tube	(10)
26	3104945M1	1	Toggle	(10)

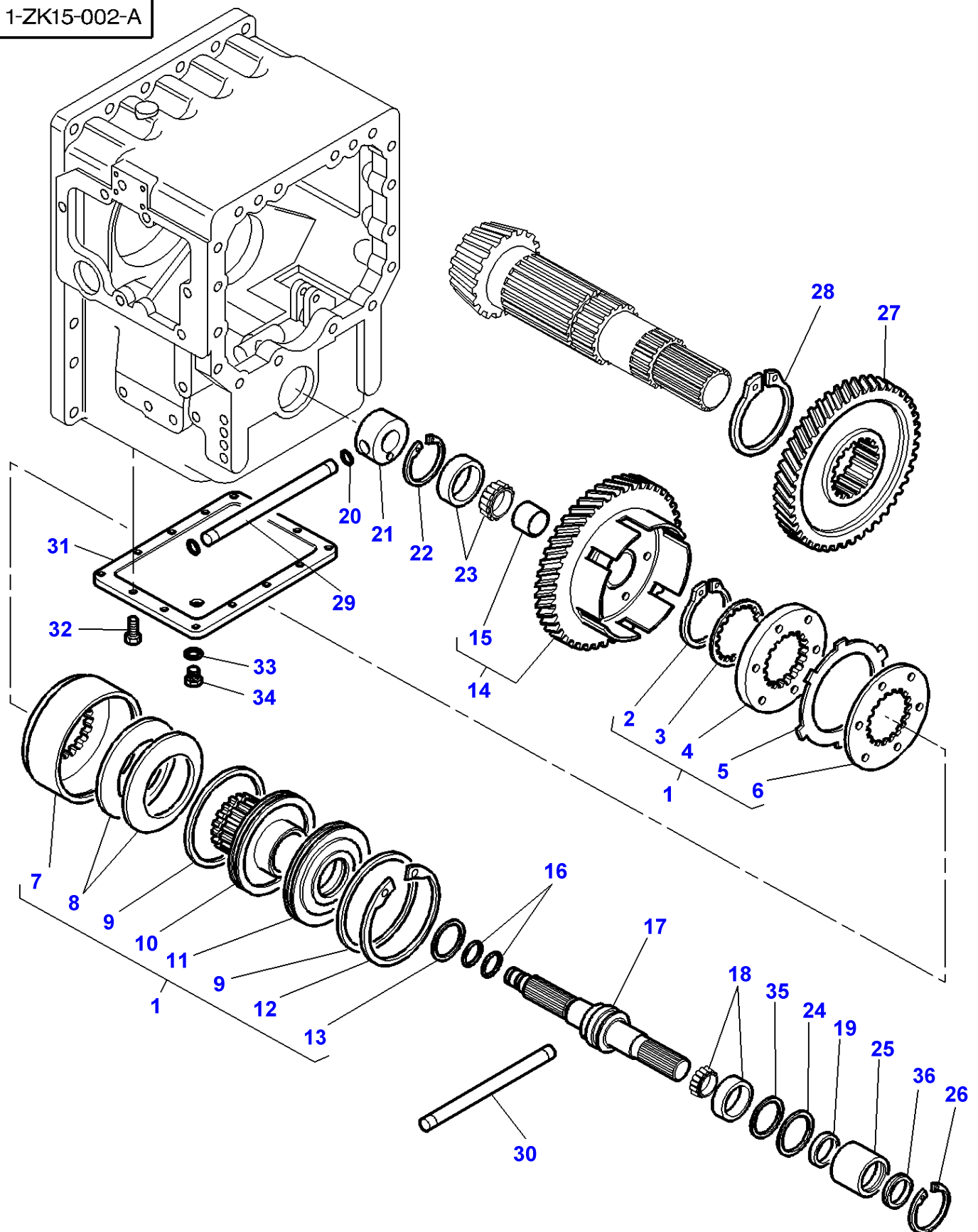
FOOTNOTE [A] DETAILS TO BE ADVISED



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Page 060-0090****Front Axle 2 Wheel Drive - Cylinders**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3483098M92	1	Steering Cyl	Diameter 68MM
2	3443433M93	X	Kit, Seal	Up to Serial or Engine Number PACOMA
	3904124M91	1	Kit, Seal	From Serial or Engine Number KMF
3	3443432M1	1	Snapping	(1) Up to Serial or Engine Number PACOMA
4	3443703M92	1	Barrel	(1) Up to Serial or Engine Number PACOMA
5	3443896M1	1	Ball Joint	(1) Up to Serial or Engine Number PACOMA
6	3443901M1	1	Tab Washer	(1) Up to Serial or Engine Number PACOMA
7	3443429M1	2	Ring	(2) Up to Serial or Engine Number PACOMA
8	3443430M1	2	Seal	(2) Up to Serial or Engine Number PACOMA
9	1606575M1	2	Wiper	(2) Up to Serial or Engine Number PACOMA
10	3443707M91	1	Cylinder Rod	(1) Up to Serial or Engine Number PACOMA
11	3443413M1	1	Bearing	(1) Up to Serial or Engine Number PACOMA
12	1441521X1	1	Seal	(2) Up to Serial or Engine Number PACOMA
13	3443428M1	1	Ring	(2) Up to Serial or Engine Number PACOMA
14	338909X1	1	O Ring	(2) Up to Serial or Engine Number PACOMA
15	3484804M1	1	Seal	(2) Up to Serial or Engine Number PACOMA

1-ZK15-002-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Clutch****Page 060-0095**

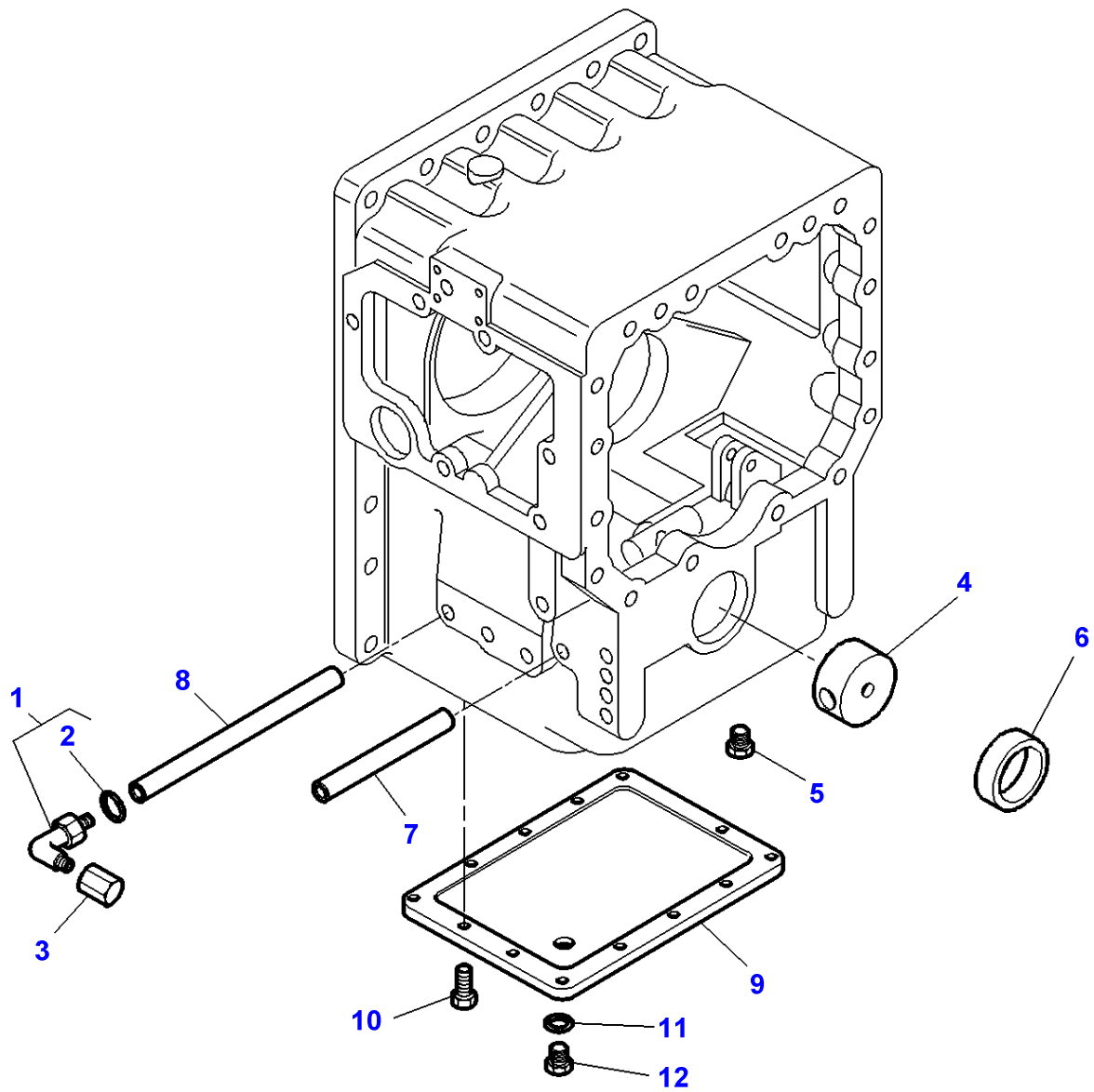
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3713519M12	1	Clutch	[B]
	3716078M13	1	Clutch	[C]
2	1440533X1	1	Circlip	(1)
3	3387182M1	X	Shim	(1)
	3033343M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,60 MM (1)
	3713553M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,80 MM (1)
	3713554M1	X	Shim	Thickness 1,40 MM (1)
				Thickness 1,70 MM
4	3617232M1	1	Tray	[C] (1)
	3583586M2	1	Tray	[B] (1)
5	3616400M2	6	Disc	[B] (1)
	3616400M2	7	Disc	[C] (1)
6	3384488M1	5	Tray	[B] (1)
	3384488M1	6	Tray	[C] (1)
7	3384414M3	1	Housing	(1)
8	3619473M1	2	Cup Spring	(1)
				Thickness 3.05/3.15 MM
9	3384524M1	2	O Ring	(1)
10	3583585M2	1	Hub	[B] (1)
	3716509M3	1	Hub	[C] (1)
11	3384427M1	1	Cover	(1)
12	1441403X1	1	Circlip	(1)
13	3384523M1	1	O Ring	(1)
14	3716453M15	1	Pinion	[B,D] Number of teeth/spines 49
	3716179M15	1	Pinion	[C,E,F] Number of teeth/spines 47
	3795090M91	1	Pinion	[C,D,E,H] Number of teeth/spines 51
	3791720M93	1	Pinion	[B,G] Number of teeth/spines 52
15	3387727M1	1	Bush	(14)
16	3382874M1	2	Segment	
17	3716526M13	1	Shaft	[B]
	3716518M13	1	Shaft	[C]
18	3010697X91	1	Bearing Assy	
19	3716067M2	1	Oil Seal	
20	377494X1	2	O Ring	
21	3716441M2	1	Bush	
22	1440480X1	1	Circlip	
23	339481X1	1	Bearing Taper	
24	1441885X1	1	O Ring	
25	3716815M3	1	Sealing Holder	
26	1440819X1	1	Circlip	
27	3716452M4	1	Pinion	[B,D] Number of teeth/spines 45
	3716574M5	1	Pinion	[C,E] Number of teeth/spines 43
	3716531M4	1	Pinion	[B,G] Number of teeth/spines 41
	3795085M1	1	Pinion	[C,D,E,H] Number of teeth/spines 44
28	1440533X1	1	Circlip	
29	3716573M1	1	Tube	Length 160 MM
30	3716572M1	1	Tube	[D] Length 95 MM
	3716810M1	1	Tube	[E] Length 72MM
31	3716553M2	1	Cover	
32	3009493X1	13	Hex. Sock. Screw	M10 X 30

Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Clutch****Page060-0095**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
33	831497M1	1	O Ring	
34	3716563M2	1	Plug	
35	3716801M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,10 MM
35	3716802M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,20 MM
35	3716803M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,50 MM
35	3716804M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,80 MM
36	3791400M1	1	Gasket	

FOOTNOTE [A] CLUTCH 8 DISCS**FOOTNOTE [B]** CLUTCH 6 DISCS**FOOTNOTE [C]** CLUTCH 7 DISCS**FOOTNOTE [D]** WITH FULL POWERSHIFT**FOOTNOTE [E]** WITH DYNASHIFT**FOOTNOTE [F]** WITH DANA FRONT AXLE**FOOTNOTE [G]** FOR HIGH-CLEARANCE TRACTOR**FOOTNOTE [H]** WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE

1-ZG63-003-A

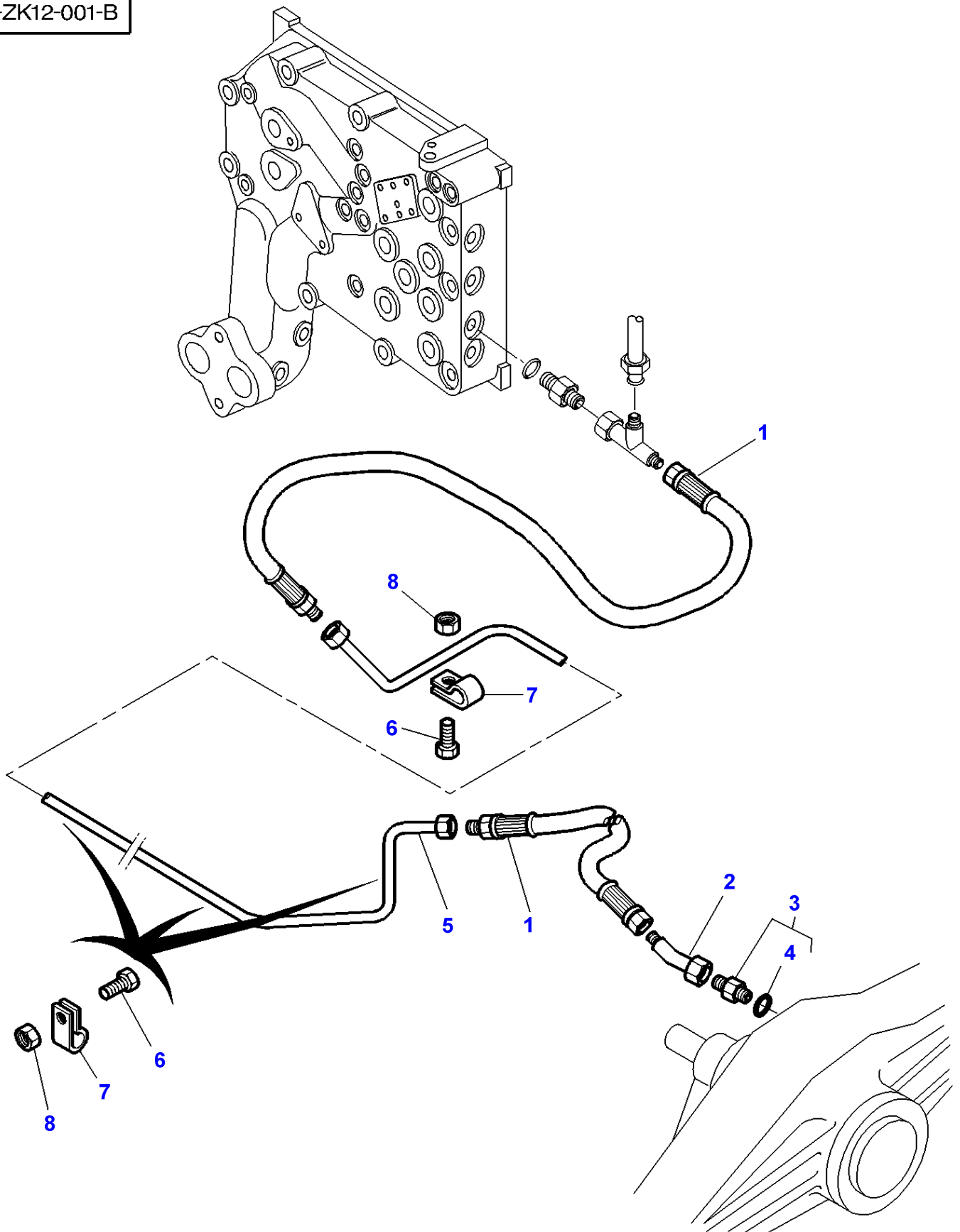


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Rear Axle - Intermediary Housing - Two Wheel Drive****Page 060-0100**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3385713M91	1	Union	
2	831497M1	1	O Ring	(1)
3	70923737	1	Plug	
4	3792324M1	1	Bush	
5	390738X1	1	Bolt Metric	M12x16
6	3010664X1	1	Plug	Diameter 68 MM
7	3716810M1	1	Tube	[A] Length 72 MM
	3716572M1	1	Tube	[B] Length 95 MM Length 160 MM
8	3716573M1	1	Tube	
9	3716553M2	1	Cover	
10	3009493X1	13	Hex. Sock. Screw	M10x30
11	831497M1	1	O Ring	
12	3716563M2	1	Plug	

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

1-ZK12-001-B

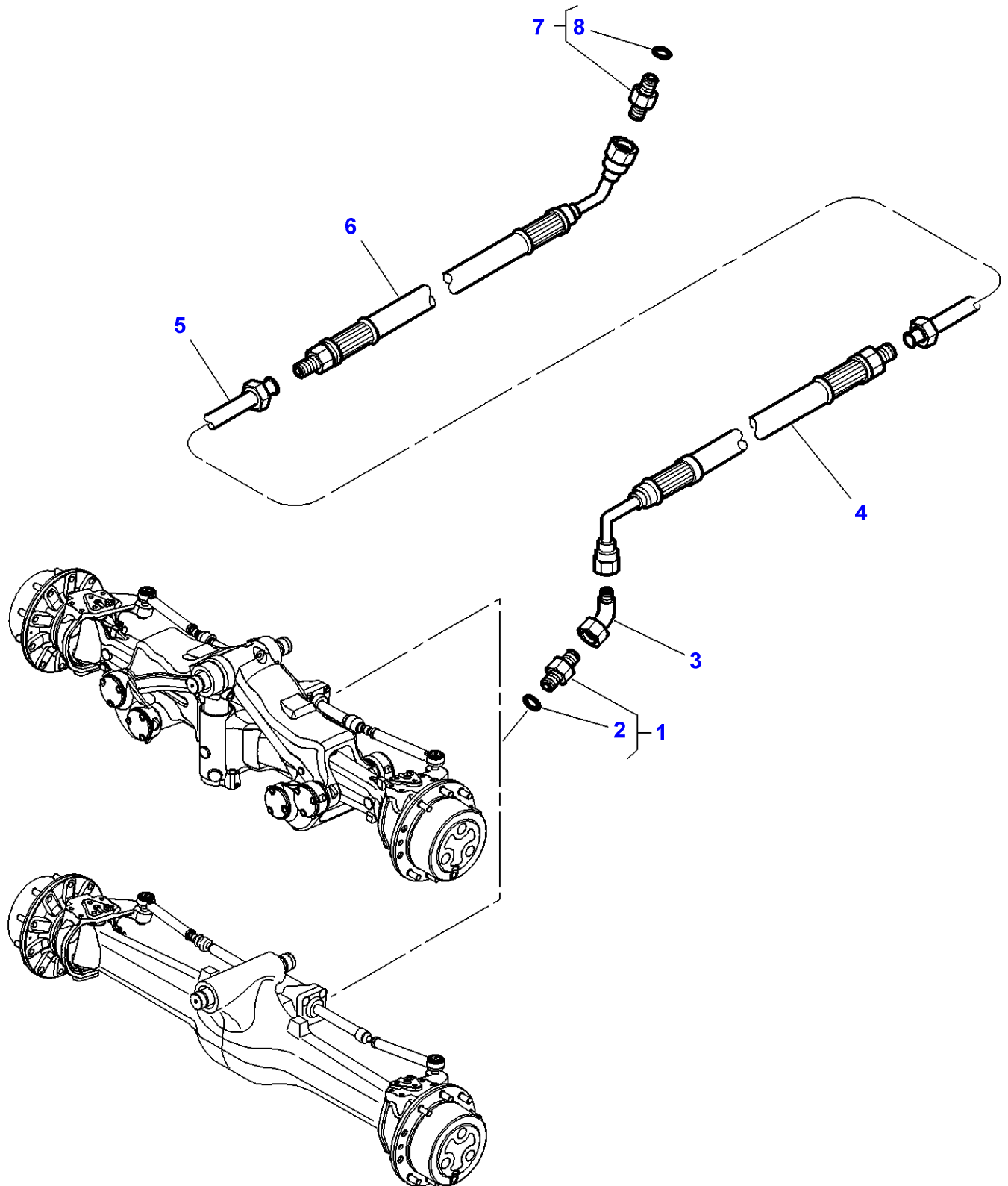


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Differential Lock Mechanism****Page 060-0105**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3389702M1	2	Hydr Hose	
2	366665X1	1	Elbow	
3	3019700X91	1	Union	
4	3019394X1	1	O Ring	(3)
5	3780320M91	1	Tubing	[B]
	3784895M1	1	Tubing	[A]
6	339560X1	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	M6X16
7	3389841M1	4	Clamp	
8	339030X1	4	Nut Metric	M6

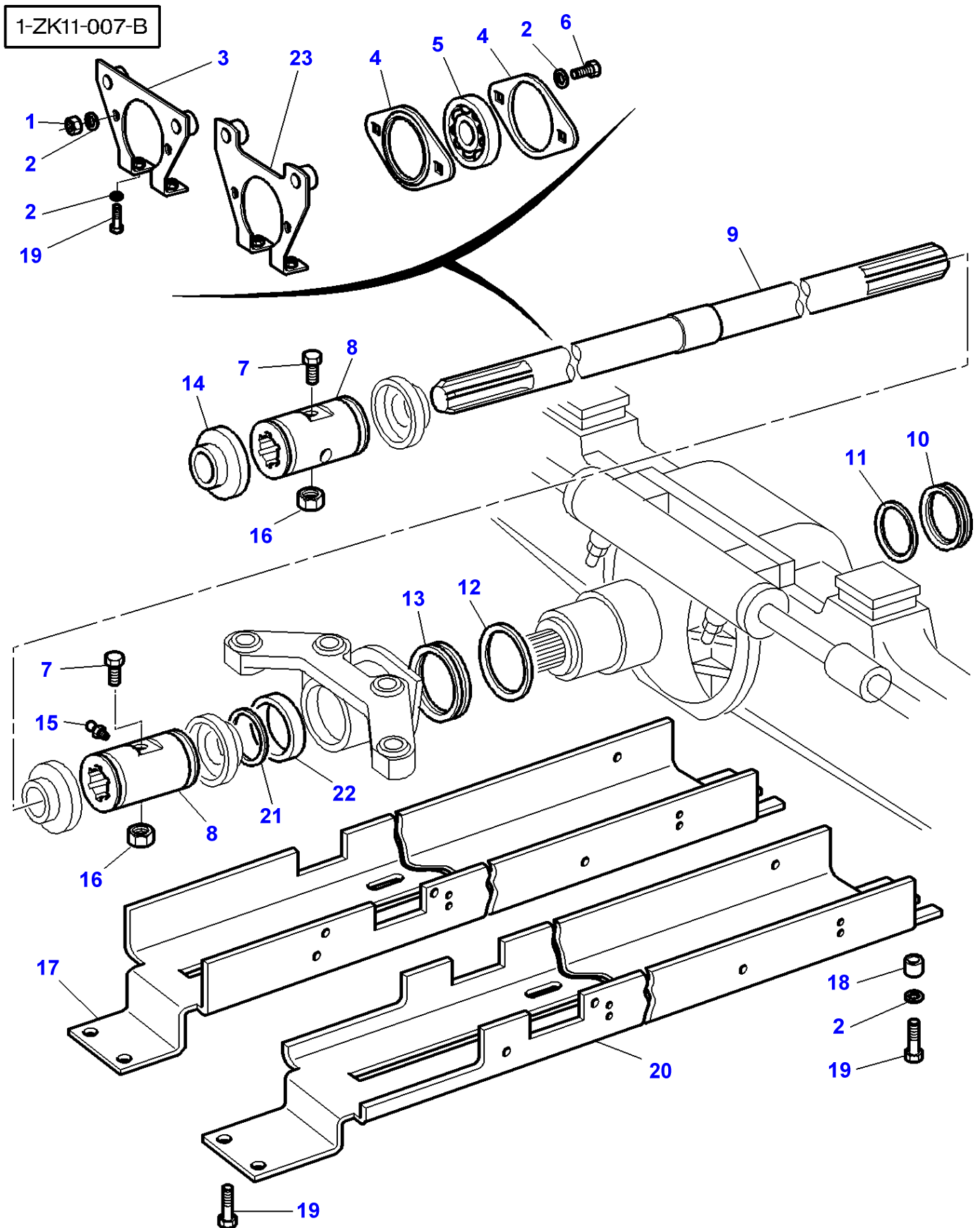
FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

1-ZK16-002-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle CARRARO - Differential Lock Mechanism****Page 060-0110**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3019700X91	1	Union	
2	3019394X1	1	O Ring	(1)
3	366665X1	1	Elbow	
4	3785122M2	1	Hydr Hose	Length 740MM
5	3785212M2	1	Tube	Length 1540MM
6	3785115M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 1300MM
7	3019383X91	1	Adaptor	
8	3019397X1	1	O Ring	(7)



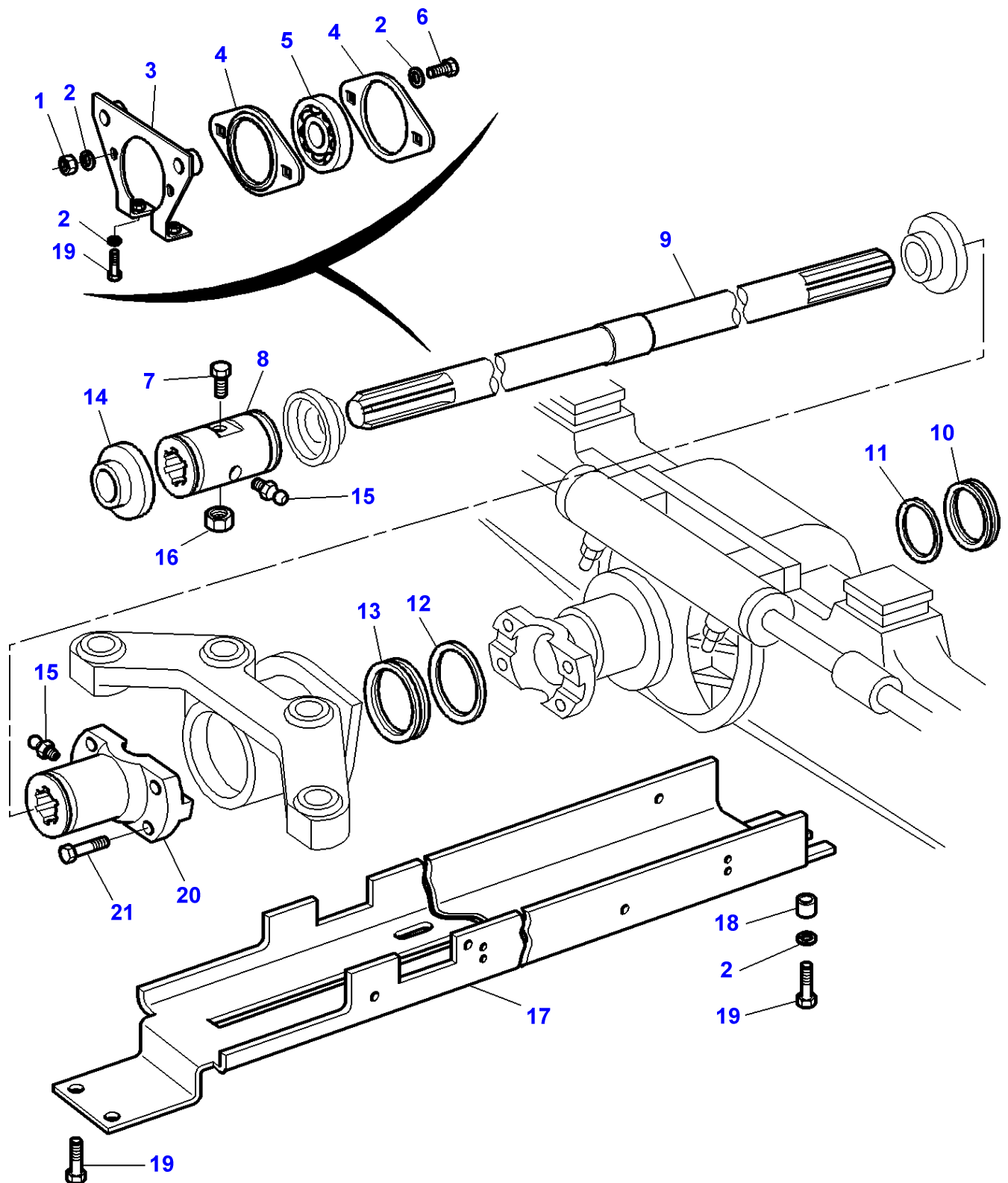
Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Guard And Transmission Shaft - TYPE A G 155
Page 060-0115

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	339402X1	2	Nut	
2	390597X1	8	Washer Metric	
3	3777216M1	1	Bearer	[B]
4	3712872M1	2	Bearing Carrier	
5	3712873M1	1	Bearing Assy	
6	3009493X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M10X30
7	1440922X1	2	Bolt	M6X60
8	3714416M2	2	Sleeve	
9	3777218M2	1	Shaft	Length 1939MM
10	3712074M1	1	Gasket	
11	3712077M1	1	Washer	
12	3712076M1	1	Bush	
13	3712073M1	1	Gasket	
14	3714575M1	4	Bellows	
15	1441858X1	2	Grease Nipple	
16	339030X1	2	Nut Metric	M6
17	3783843M1	1	Cowl	[A] Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3782593M3
18	3785836M1	2	Spacer	
19	392054X1	6	Screw	M10X22
20	3783844M1	1	Cowl	[B] Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3782594M2
21	3010868X1	1	O Ring	
22	3781307M2	1	Spacer	
23	3783374M1	1	Support	[A]

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT

FOOTNOTE [B] WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

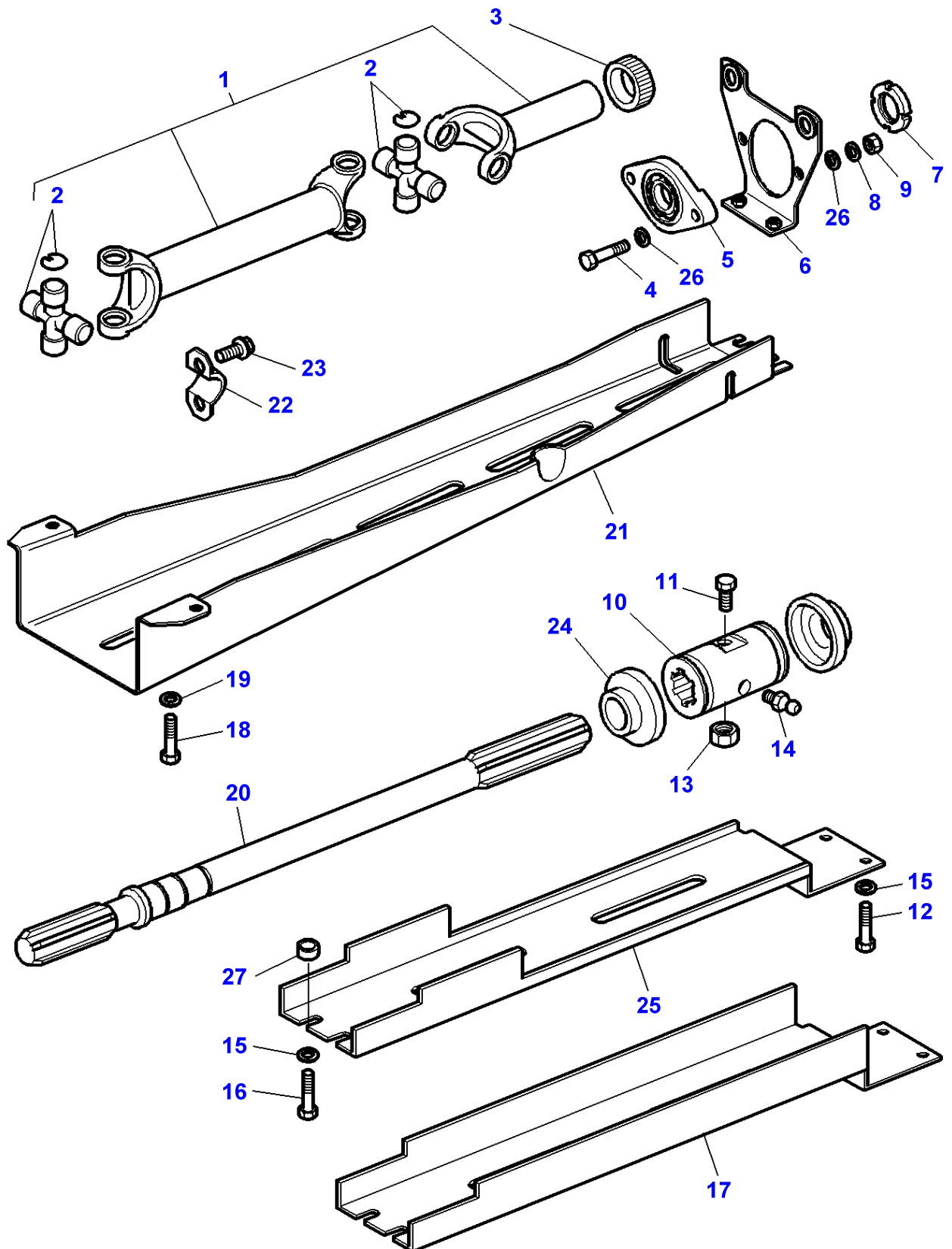
1-ZK11-010-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Guard And Transmission Shaft - TYPE A G 200****Page 060-0120**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	339402X1	2	Nut	
2	390597X1	8	Washer Metric	
3	3777216M1	1	Bearer	
4	3712872M1	2	Bearing Carrier	
5	3712873M1	1	Bearing Assy	
6	3009493X1	2	Hex. Sock. Screw	M10X30
7	1440922X1	1	Bolt	M6X60
8	3714416M2	1	Sleeve	
9	3777218M2	1	Shaft	Length 1939MM
10	3780671M1	1	Gasket	Diameter 122-142MM
11	3780669M1	1	Thrust Washer	Diameter 100,30-122MM
12	3780670M1	1	Thrust Washer	Diameter 125,30-168MM
13	3780672M1	1	Gasket	Diameter 168-196MM
14	3714575M1	3	Bellows	
15	1441858X1	2	Grease Nipple	
16	339030X1	1	Nut Metric	M6
17	3783845M1	1	Cowl	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3782595M3
18	3785836M1	2	Spacer	
19	392054X1	6	Screw	M10X22
20	3780673M1	1	Sleeve	
21	368506X1	4	Bolt Unf	3/8-24

1-ZK17-003-B

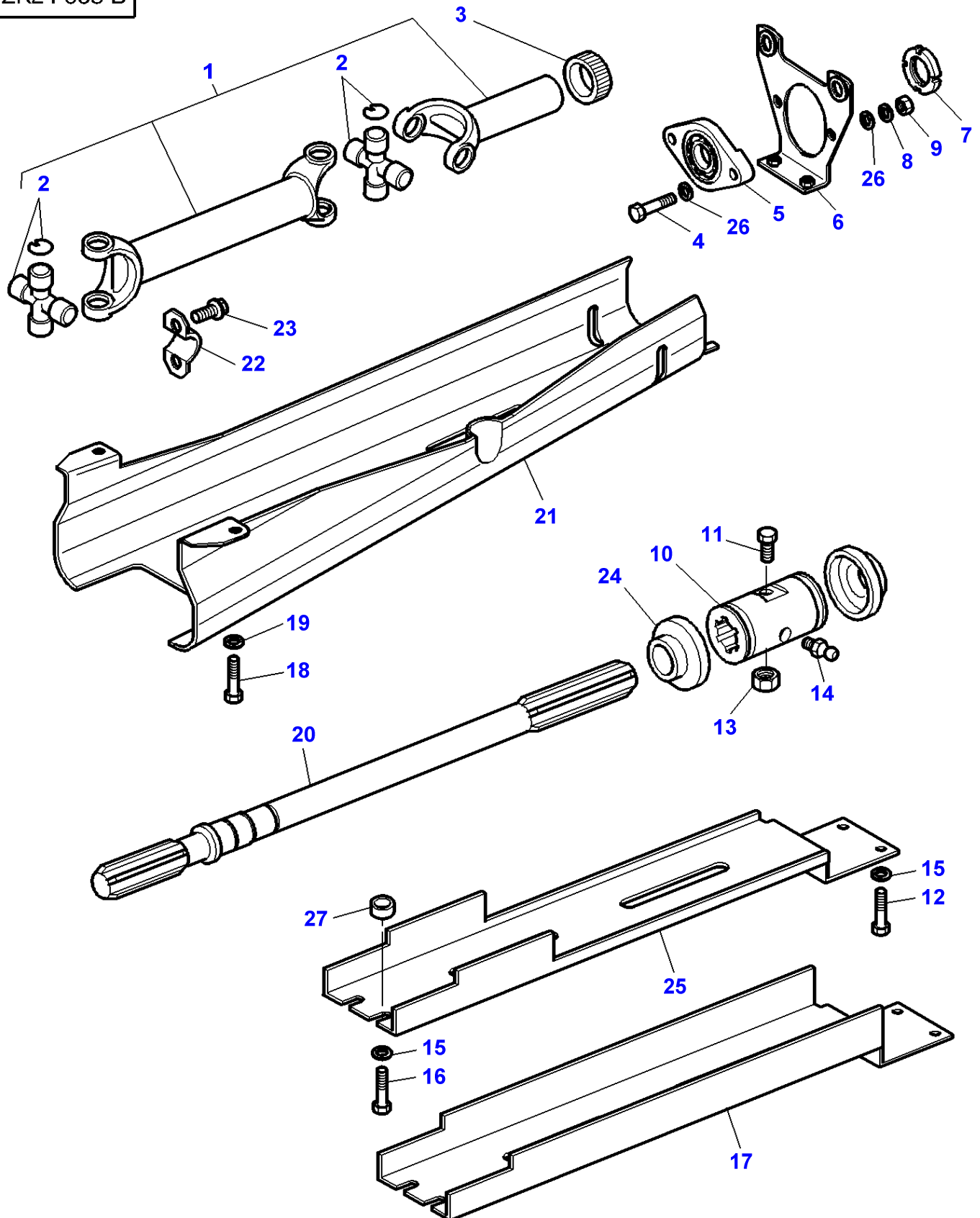


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle Fixed CARRARO - Guard And Transmission Shaft****Page 060-0125**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3783753M1	1	Universal Joint	Length 825MM
2	3903646M1	2	Crosspiece	(1)
3	3788066M1	1	Dust Shield	
4	3019899X1	2	Bolt Metric	M12X50
5	3785179M91	1	Bearing Assy	
6	3783757M2	1	Bearer	
7	3015396X1	1	Top Locknut	M40
8	390735X1	2	Washer	Diameter 12-24 X 2.5 Up to Serial or Engine Number
9	339054X1	2	Nut Metric	
10	3714416M2	1	Sleeve	Up to Serial or Engine Number L031018
	3787798M1	1	Sleeve	From Serial or Engine Number L031019
11	1440922X1	1	Bolt	Up to Serial or Engine Number L031018 M6X60
	3009499X1	1	Screw	From Serial or Engine Number L031019 M10X60
12	392054X1	2	Screw	M10X22
13	339030X1	1	Nut Metric	Up to Serial or Engine Number L031018 M6
	1440329X1	1	Locknut	From Serial or Engine Number L031019 M10
14	1441858X1	1	Grease Nipple	M6
15	385362X1	4	Washer	
16	3009494X1	2	Screw Metric	M10X35
17	3783759M2	1	Cowl	[A]
18	1441704X1	2	Screw Metric	M20X40
19	385365X1	2	Washer	
20	3785190M2	1	Shaft	Up to Serial or Engine Number L031018 Length 1090MM
	3788130M1	1	Shaft	From Serial or Engine Number L031019 Length 1086MM
21	3785178M3	1	Cowl	
22	3783586M1	2	Bridle	
23	3783587M1	4	Plough Bolt	5/16 X 27
24	3714575M1	2	Bellows	
25	3783760M2	1	Cowl	[B]
26	385363X1	4	Washer	Diameter 12-24 X 4
27	3011220X1	2	Spacer	

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

1-ZK24-003-B

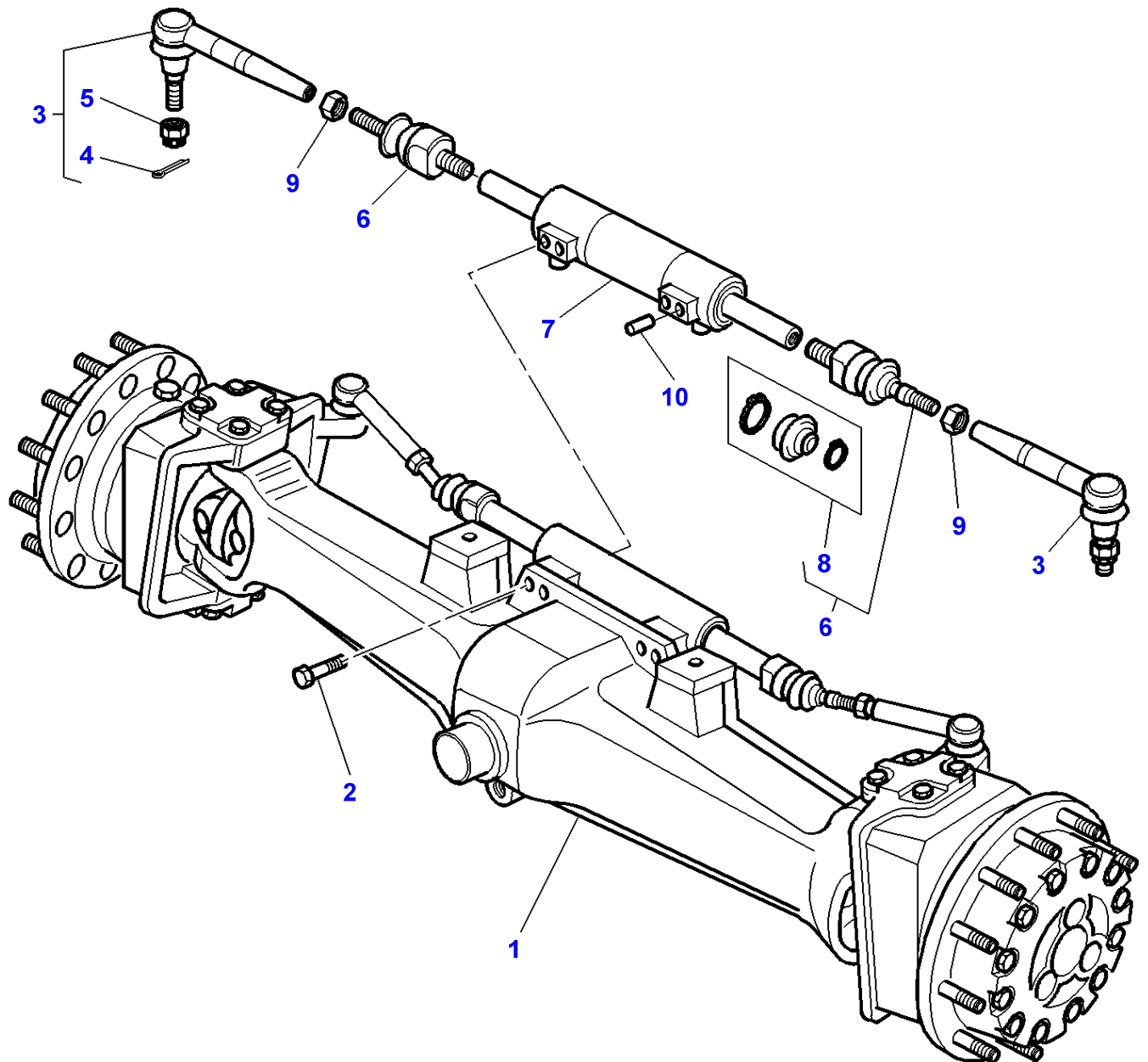


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - Guard And Transmission Shaft****Page 060-0130**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3783753M1	1	Universal Joint	Length 830MM
2	3903646M1	2	Crosspiece	(1)
3	3788066M1	1	Dust Shield	
4	3019899X1	2	Bolt Metric	M12X50
5	3785179M91	1	Bearing Assy	
6	3783757M2	1	Bearer	
7	3015396X1	1	Top Locknut	M40
8	390735X1	2	Washer	Diameter 12-24 X 2.5 Up to Serial or Engine Number
9	339054X1	2	Nut Metric	
10	3714416M2	1	Sleeve	Up to Serial or Engine Number L031018
	3787798M1	1	Sleeve	From Serial or Engine Number L031019
11	1440922X1	1	Bolt	Up to Serial or Engine Number L031018 M6X60
	3009499X1	1	Screw	From Serial or Engine Number L031019 M10X60
12	392054X1	2	Screw	M10X22
13	339030X1	1	Nut Metric	Up to Serial or Engine Number L031018 M6
	1440329X1	1	Locknut	From Serial or Engine Number L031019 M10
14	1441858X1	1	Grease Nipple	M6
15	385362X1	4	Washer	
16	3009494X1	2	Screw Metric	M10X35
17	3783759M2	1	Cowl	[A]
18	1441704X1	2	Screw Metric	M20X40
19	385365X1	2	Washer	
20	3785190M2	1	Shaft	Up to Serial or Engine Number L031018 Length 1090MM
	3788130M1	1	Shaft	From Serial or Engine Number L031019 Length 1086MM
21	3783756M4	1	Cowl	
22	3783586M1	2	Bridle	
23	3783587M1	4	Plough Bolt	5/16 X 27
24	3714575M1	2	Bellows	
25	3783760M2	1	Cowl	[B]
26	385363X1	4	Washer	Diameter 12-24 X 4
27	3011220X1	2	Spacer	

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

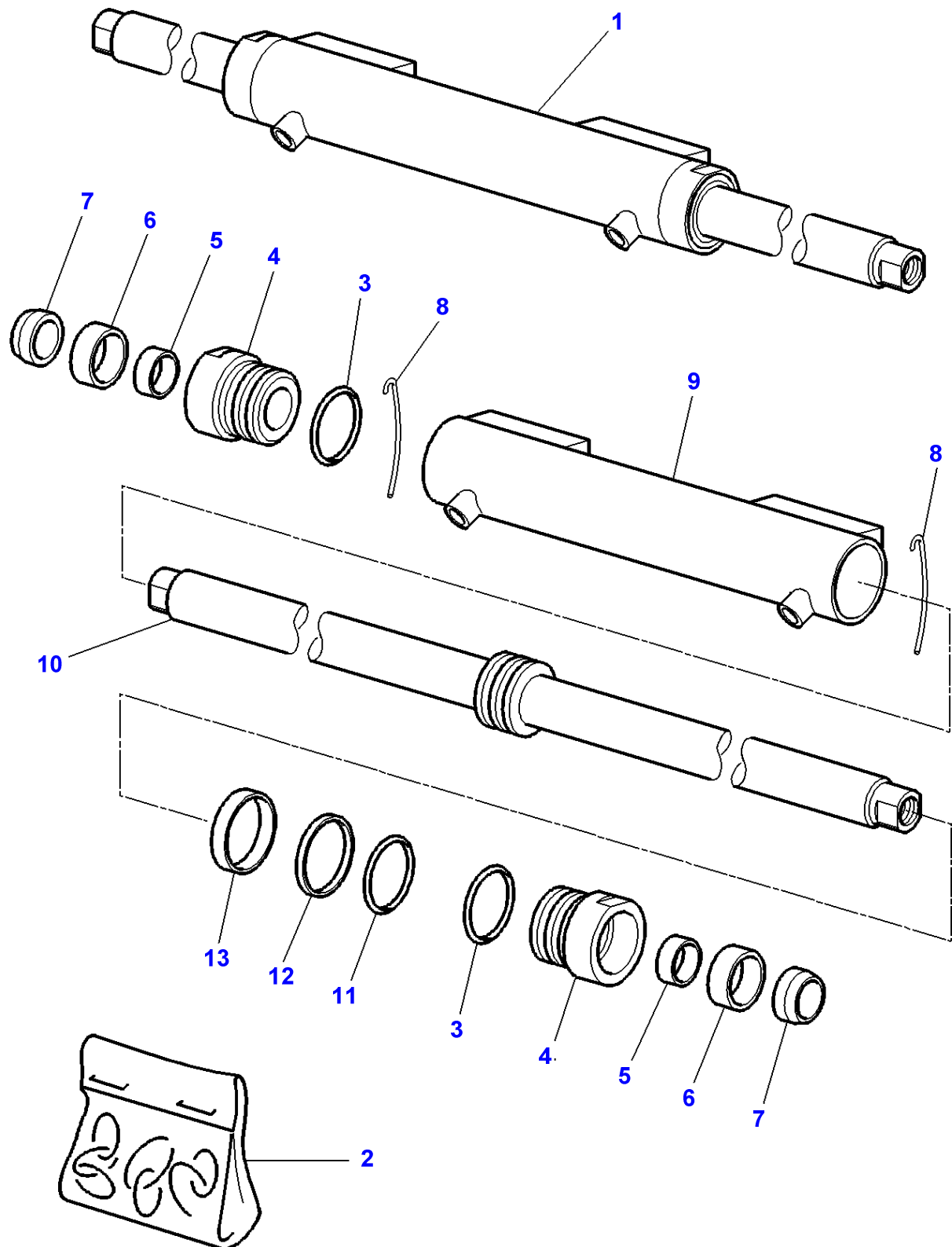
1-ZK01-001-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive****Page 060-0135**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3764955M92	1	Front Live Axle	TYPE AG 155
	3765591M92	1	Front Live Axle	TYPE AG 200
2	3764202M1	4	Bolt	(1)
3	3764286M1	2	Toggle	(1)
4	354083X1	1	Pin	(3)
5	391233X1	1	Nut Metric	(3)
				M24
6	3426255M1	2	Ball Joint	(1)
				TYPE AG 155
	3765176M1	2	Ball Joint	(1)
				TYPE AG 200
7	3429759M93	1	Steering Cyl	(1)
8	3311603M91	1	Kit, Repair	(6)
9	392420X1	2	Nut	(1)
				M18X1,5
10	3764700M1	1	Dowel	(1)

1-ZK13-001-A

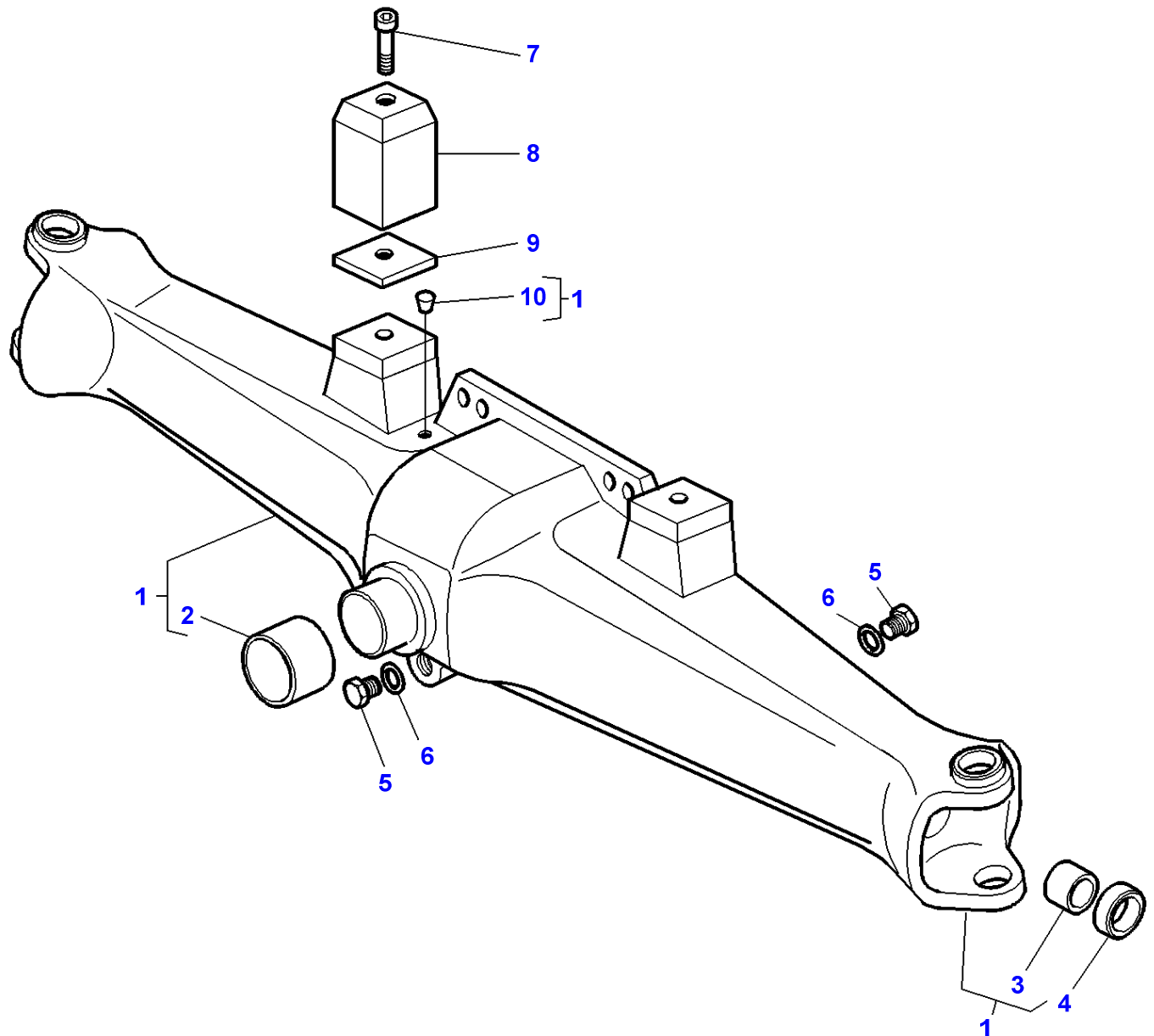


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Steering Cylinders****Page060-0140**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3429759M93	1	Steering Cyl	
2	3624903M91	X	Kit, Seal	
3		2	O Ring	(2) Not serviced,order REF.2
4	3624902M91	2	Guide Bush	(1)
5		2	Ring	(2) Not serviced,order REF.2
6		2	Seal	(2) Not serviced,order REF.2
7		2	Wiper	(2) Not serviced,order REF.2
8	1605415M1	2	Ring	(1)
9		1	Barrel	(1) Not serviced,order REF.1
10	3623923M91	1	Cylinder Rod	(1)
11		1	O Ring	(2) Not serviced,order REF.2
12		1	Seal	(2) Not serviced,order REF.2
13		1	Seal	(2) Not serviced,order REF.2

FOOTNOTE [A] COLD CLIMATE**FOOTNOTE [B]** FOR JAPANESE MARKET ONLY

1-ZK03-001-A

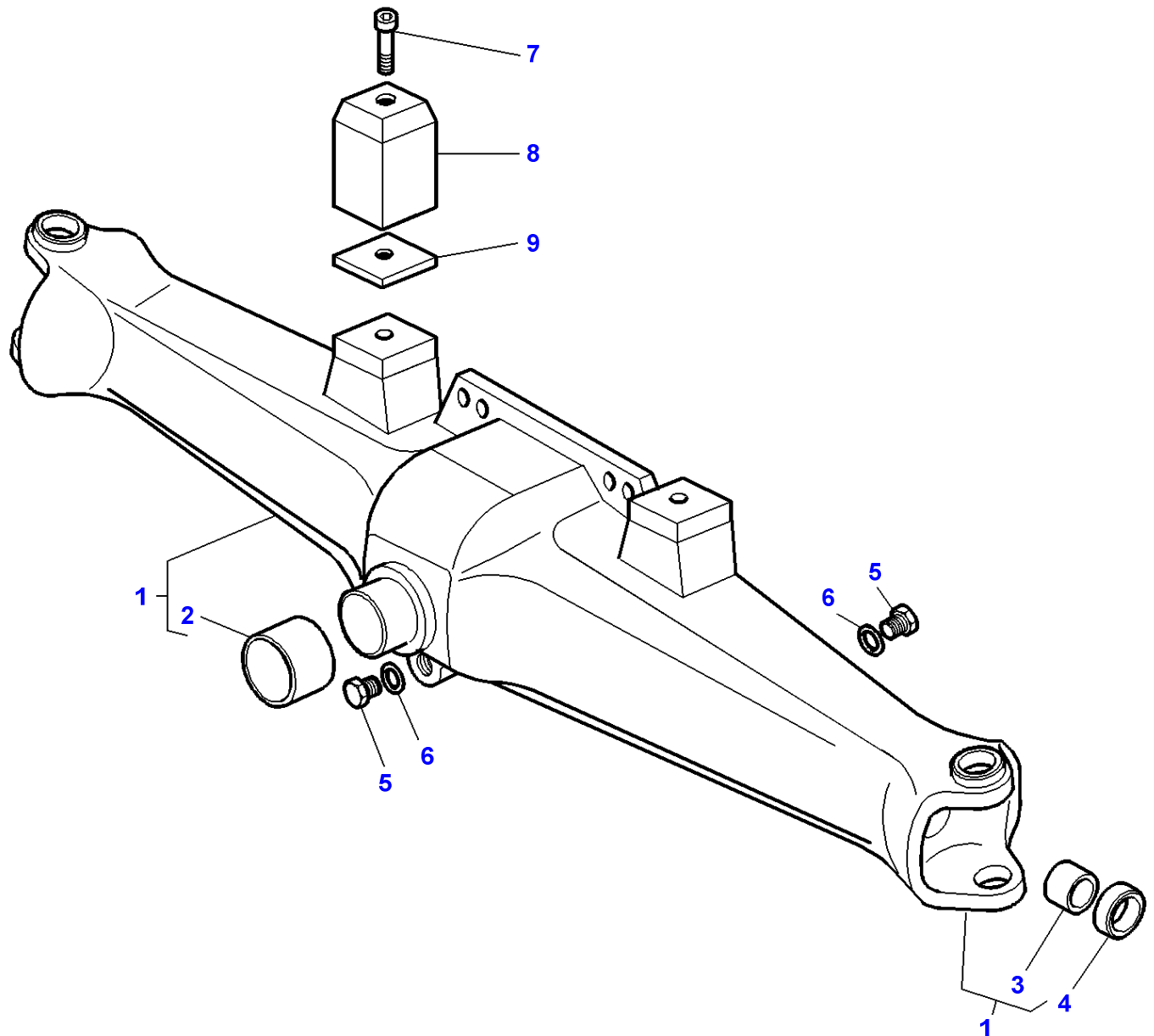


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Housing - TYPE A G 155****Page060-0145**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3429948M95	1	Housing	
2	3428657M3	1	Bush	(1)
3	3426938M1	2	Bush	(1)
4	3428064M1	2	Seal	40X60X18,5
5	3429400M1	2	Plug	
6	3427185M1	2	Washer	
7	3009296X1	2	Screw	[A] M10X80
	3008120X1	2	Screw	M10X70
	3010046X1	2	Screw	M10X95
8	3616572M1	2	Spacer	Thickness 59MM
	3616573M1	2	Spacer	Thickness 76,5MM
9	3580720M1	2	Spacer	Thickness 12MM
10	1442560X1	1	Plug	(1)

FOOTNOTE [A] USED ONLY WITH 3580720M1

1-ZK03-003-A

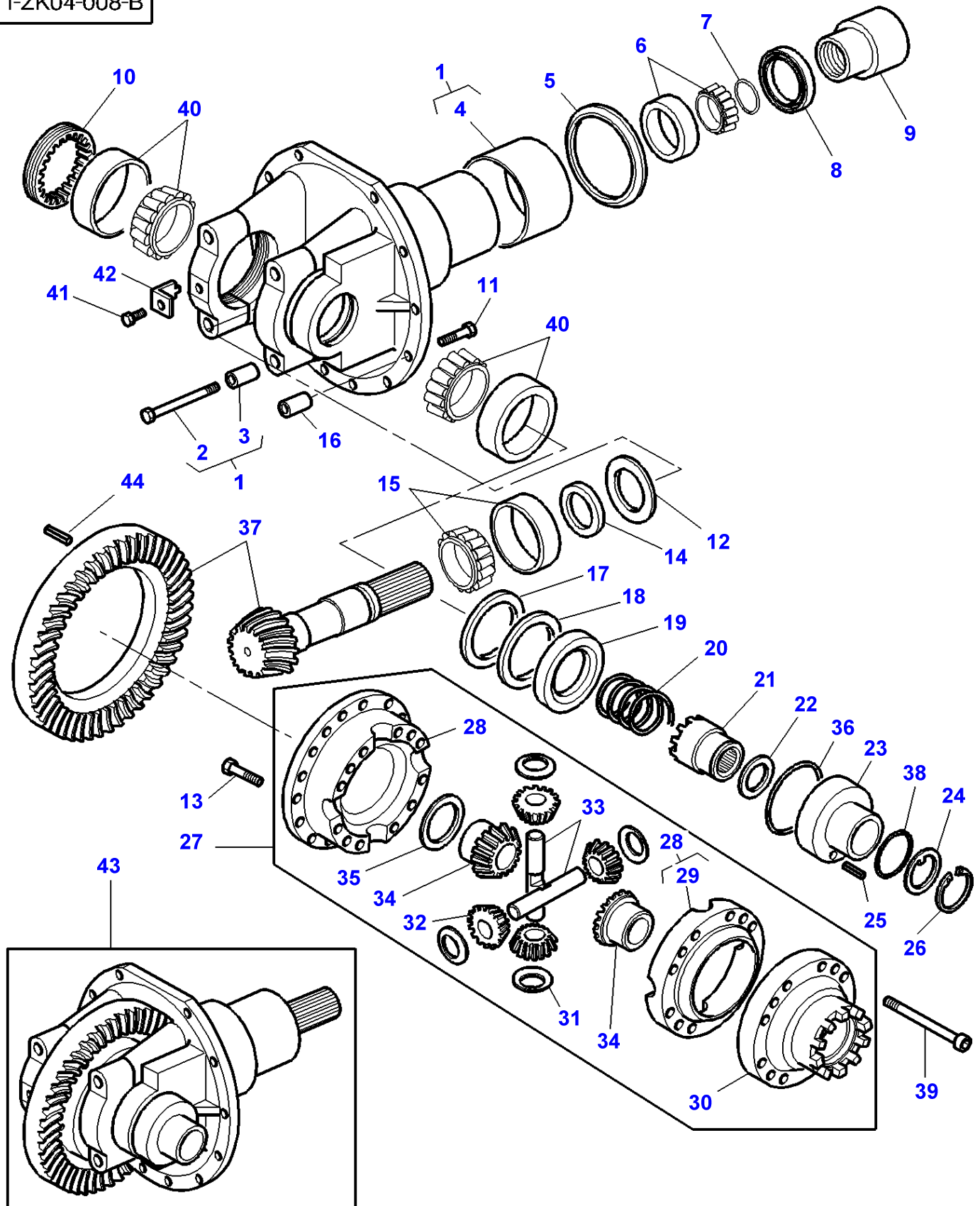


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Housing - TYPE A G 200****Page 060-0150**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3765592M91	1	Housing	
2	3765172M2	1	Bush	(1)
3	3426938M1	2	Bush	(1)
4	3428064M1	2	Seal	40X60X18,5
5	3429400M1	2	Plug	
6	3427185M1	2	Washer	
7	3009296X1	2	Screw	[A] M10X80
	3008120X1	2	Screw	M10X70
	3010046X1	2	Screw	M10X95
8	3616572M1	2	Spacer	Thickness 59MM
	3616573M1	2	Spacer	Thickness 76,5MM
9	3580720M1	2	Spacer	

FOOTNOTE [A] USED ONLY WITH 3580720M1**FOOTNOTE [B]** FOR JAPANESE MARKET ONLY

1-ZK04-008-B



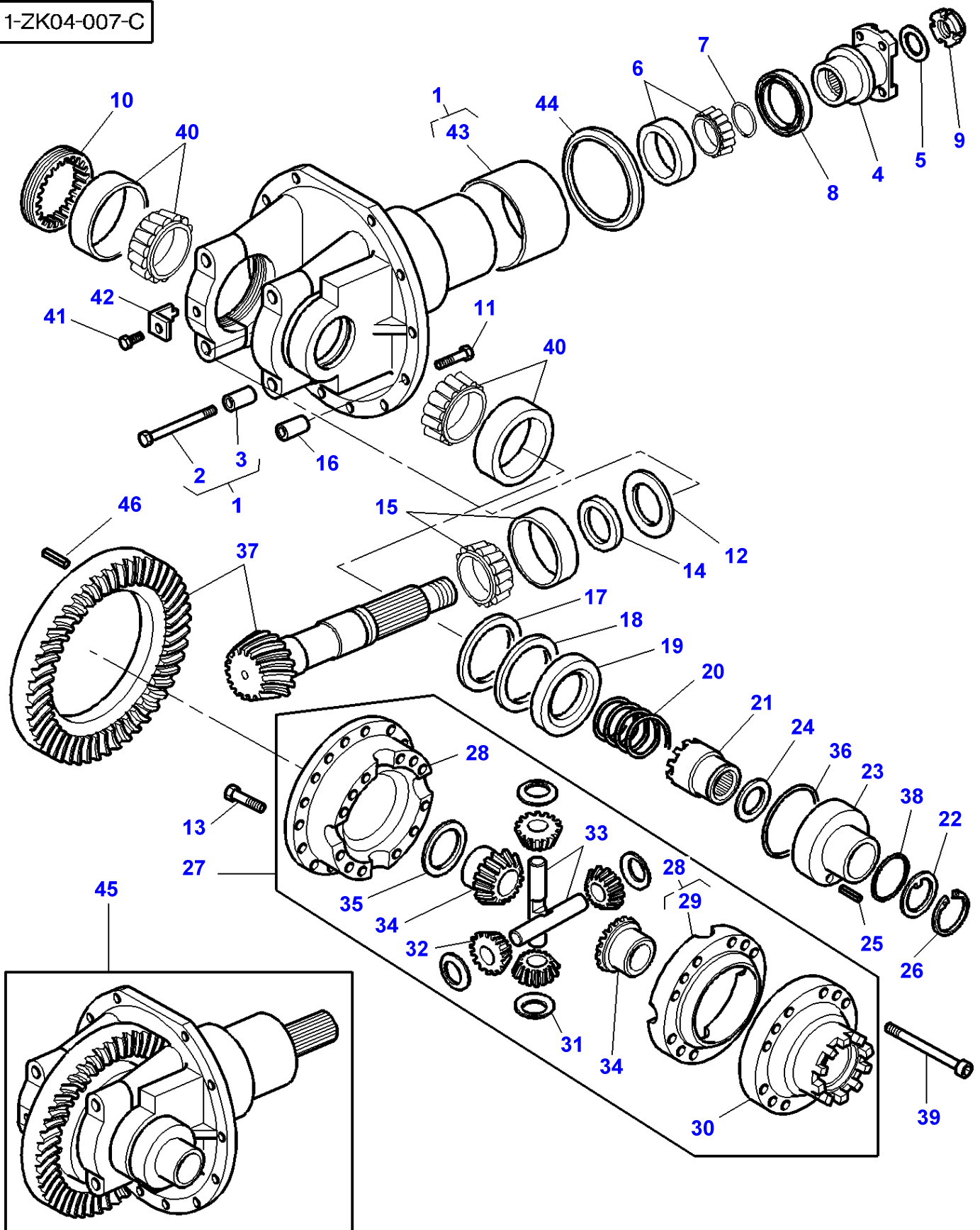
Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Differential - TYPE A G 155****Page060-0155**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3764967M91	1	Support	
2	3019856X1	4	Bolt Metric	(1) M12X80
3	3427445M1	4	Dowel	(1)
4	3429920M2	1	Bush	(1)
5	3429921M1	1	Flange	
6	3764160M1	1	Ball Bearing	
7	366434X1	1	O Ring	2,62X34,59
8	3428314M1	1	Seal	65X92X18
9	3764466M1	1	Nut	
10	3427462M1	1	Ferrule	
11	3764103M1	12	Screw	
12	3429678M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,10MM
	3429679M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,15MM
	3429680M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,30MM
	3429681M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,50MM
	3429682M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,70MM
	3429683M1	X	Shim	Thickness 1MM
13	3764973M1	12	Screw	M12X35
14	3764216M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6 MM
	3764217M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,03MM
	3764218M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,06MM
	3764219M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,09MM
	3764220M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,12MM
	3764221M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,15MM
	3764222M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,18MM
	3764223M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,21MM
	3764224M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,24MM
	3764225M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,27MM
	3764226M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,30MM
	3764227M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,33MM
	3764228M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,36MM
	3764229M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,39MM
	3764230M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,42MM
	3764231M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,45MM
	3764232M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,48MM
	3764233M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,51MM
	3764234M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,54MM
	3764235M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,57MM
	3764236M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,60MM
	3764237M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,63MM
	3764238M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,66MM
	3764239M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,69MM
	3764240M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,72MM
	3764241M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,75MM
	3764242M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,78MM
	3764243M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 7,03MM
15	3429676M1	1	Ball Bearing	
16	3426266M1	2	Spacer	
17	3427281M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,10MM
	3427282M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,15MM
	3427283M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,30MM
	3427284M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,50MM
	3427285M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,70MM
	3427286M1	X	Shim	Thickness 1MM
18	3427079M1	1	Spacer	
19	3427839M1	1	Guide	
20	3427313M1	1	Spring	
21	3427838M1	1	Sleeve	
22	3427443M1	1	Washer	
23	3427460M1	1	Piston	
24	3427463M1	1	Washer	
25	3427444M1	1	Dowel	
26	1442697X1	1	Circlip	
27	3764970M92	1	Differential	
28	3764971M92	1	Housing	(27)
29		1	Housing	(28) Not serviced,order REF.28
30	3427837M2	1	Flange	(27)
31	3764851M1	4	Washer	(27)

Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Differential - TYPE A G 155****Page 060-0155**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
32		4	Diff Pinion	(27) Not serviced,order 3427815M92
33	3428408M1	2	Clevis Pin	(27)
34		2	Planet	(27) Not serviced,order 3427815M92
35	3764874M1	2	Washer	(27)
36	359236X1	1	O Ring	97,79X5,33
37	3764965M92	1	Kit, Bevel Gear	9X37
38	3019927X1	1	O Ring	60,33X3,53
39	3764974M1	12	Screw	M10X55
40	391339X1	2	Bearing Bush	
41	1444071X1	1	Screw	M8X8
42	3427466M1	1	Locking Plate	
43	3766150M91	1	Differential	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3765790M92
44	3764700M1	2	Dowel	

1-ZK04-007-C



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Differential - TYPE A G 200****Page060-0160**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3765163M91	1	Support	
2	3019856X1	4	Bolt Metric	(1) M12X80
3	3427445M1	4	Dowel	(1)
4	3765456M1	1	Flange	
5	3765040M1	1	Washer	
6	3764593M1	1	Bearing	
7	366434X1	1	O Ring	2,62X34,59
8	3428314M1	1	Seal	65X92X18
9	3765039M1	1	Nut	
10	3427462M1	1	Ferrule	
11	3764102M1	12	Screw	M14X45
12	3428487M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,10MM
	3428488M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,15MM
	3428489M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,30MM
	3428490M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,50MM
	3428491M1	X	Chock	Thickness 0,70MM
	3428492M1	X	Chock	Thickness 1MM
13	3764973M1	16	Screw	M12X35
14	3764216M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6 MM
	3764217M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,03MM
	3764218M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,06MM
	3764219M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,09MM
	3764220M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,12MM
	3764221M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,15MM
	3764222M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,18MM
	3764223M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,21MM
	3764224M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,24MM
	3764225M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,27MM
	3764226M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,30MM
	3764227M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,33MM
	3764228M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,36MM
	3764229M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,39MM
	3764230M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,42MM
	3764231M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,45MM
	3764232M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,48MM
	3764233M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,51MM
	3764234M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,54MM
	3764235M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,57MM
	3764236M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,60MM
	3764237M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,63MM
	3764238M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,66MM
	3764239M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,69MM
	3764240M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,72MM
	3764241M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,75MM
	3764242M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 6,78MM
	3764243M1	X	Spacer	Thickness 7,03MM
15	3764266M1	1	Bearing	
16	3428426M1	2	Centraliser	
17	3427281M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,10MM
	3427282M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,15MM
	3427283M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,30MM
	3427284M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,50MM
	3427285M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,70MM
	3427286M1	X	Shim	Thickness 1MM
18	3427079M1	1	Spacer	
19	3427839M1	1	Guide	
20	3427313M1	1	Spring	
21	3427838M1	1	Sleeve	
22	3427463M1	1	Washer	
23	3427460M1	1	Piston	
24	3427443M1	1	Washer	
25	3427444M1	1	Dowel	
26	1442697X1	1	Circlip	
27	3765019M92	1	Differential	
28	3765020M92	1	Housing	(27)
29		1	Housing	(28)
				Not serviced,order REF.28
30	3429722M1	1	Flange	(27)
31	3764851M1	4	Washer	(27)
32	3429724M1	4	Diff Pinion	(27)

Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Differential - TYPE A G 200****Page 060-0160**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
33	3429059M1	2	Clevis Pin	(27)
34	3429723M1	2	Planet	(27)
35	3764874M1	2	Washer	(27)
36	359236X1	1	O Ring	97,79X5,33
37	3765008M92	1	Kit, Bevel Gear	10X39
38	3019927X1	1	O Ring	60,33X3,53
39	3765047M1	12	Screw	M12X55
40	391339X1	2	Bearing Bush	
41	1444071X1	1	Screw	M8X8
42	3427466M1	1	Locking Plate	
43	3765164M1	1	Bush	(1)
44	3765167M1	1	Flange	
45	3765705M92	1	Kit, Service	
46	3764700M1	2	Dowel	

Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Final Drive - TYPE A G 155****Page 060-0165**

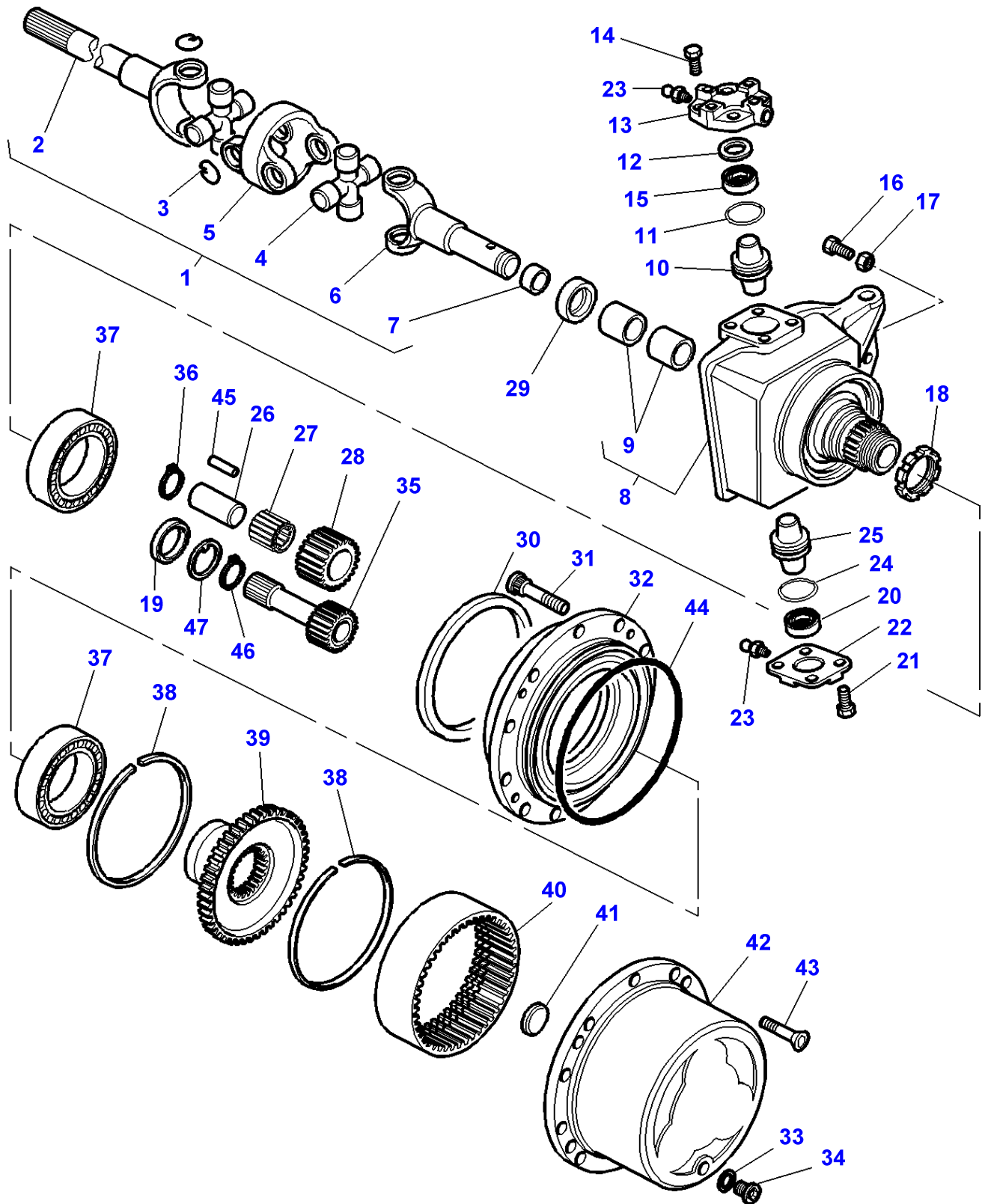
Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3764872M91	1	Universal Joint	Right Hand
	3764873M91	1	Universal Joint	Left Hand
2	3429957M1	1	Yoke	(1) Right Hand BTB
	3764886M1	1	Fork	(1) Right Hand DBM
	3429956M1	1	Yoke	(1) Left Hand BTB
	3764882M1	1	Fork	(1) Left Hand DBM
3	1442486X1	8	Circlip	(1)
4	3428155M91	2	Crosspiece	(1) BTB
	3764883M91	2	Crosspiece	(1) DBM
5	3428156M1	1	Body	(1) BTB
	3764885M1	1	Knuckle	(1) DBM
6	3764961M1	1	Fork	(1) BTB
	3764857M1	1	Fork	(1) DBM
7	3764962M1	1	Plug	(1) BTB
	3764878M1	1	Plug	(1) DBM
8	3764855M91	1	Housing	Left Hand
	3764853M91	1	Housing	Right Hand
9	3764875M1	1	Bush	(8)
10	3429864M1	2	Pivot	
11	3429318M1	2	Gasket	
12	3428723M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,15MM
	3428722M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,10MM
	3428724M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,30MM
	3428725M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,50MM
	3428726M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,70MM
	3428727M1	X	Shim	Thickness 1MM
13	3429322M1	2	Cover	
14	3428397M1	8	Screw	
15	3426619M1	2	Bearing Assy	
16	3764203M2	2	Bolt	M18X150
17	3764828M1	2	Nut	
18	3429521M1	2	Nut	
19	3764859M1	2	Thrust Plate	
20	3426619M1	2	Bearing Assy	
21	3428397M1	8	Screw	
22	3429323M1	2	Cover	
23	339003X1	4	Greaser	
24	3429318M1	2	Gasket	
25	3429864M1	2	Pivot	
26	3764839M1	6	Clevis Pin	
27	3426855M3	150	Needle	
28	3426768M1	6	Gear	Number of teeth/spines 19
29	3428942M1	2	Oil Seal	55X82X16,5
30	3429815M3	2	Oil Seal	190X220X16/18
31	3428141M3	20	Screw	
32	3764963M1	2	Hub	
33	3427185M1	2	Washer	
34	3429400M1	2	Plug	
35	3764858M1	2	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 13X26
36	3764822M1	6	Circlip	
37	3426851M2	4	Bearing Taper	
38	3428305M1	4	Segment	
39	3429520M1	2	Flange	
40	3428303M1	2	Annular Gear	Number of teeth/spines 53
41	3426771M1	2	Thrust Plate	

Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Final Drive - TYPE A G 155****Page 060-0165**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
42	3764840M1	2	Carrier	
43	3429943M1	32	Screw	M10X40
44	3427431M1	12	Thrust Plate	
45		1	Final Drive	[A] Left Hand
45		1	Final Drive	[A] Right Hand
46	3764823M1	6	Needle	
47	3764881M1	2	Circlip	
48	3764860M1	2	Plate	

FOOTNOTE [A] NUMBER TO BE ADVISED

1-ZK05-007-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Final Drive - TYPE A G 200****Page 060-0170**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3765001M91	1	Universal Joint	Right Hand
	3765002M91	1	Universal Joint	Left Hand
2	3765006M1	1	Yoke	(1) Right Hand BTB
	3765016M1	1	Yoke	(1) Right Hand DBM
	3765007M1	1	Yoke	(1) Left Hand BTB
	3765015M1	1	Yoke	(1) Left Hand DBM
3	339657X1	8	Circlip	(1)
4	3428434M91	2	Spider	(1) BTB
	3765013M91	2	Crosspiece	(1) DBM
5	3428435M1	1	Body	(1) BTB
	3765014M1	1	Body	(1) DBM
6	3765005M1	1	Fork	(1) BTB
	3765012M1	1	Fork	(1) DBM
7	3764962M1	1	Plug	(1) BTB
	3764878M1	1	Plug	(1) DBM
8	3765044M91	1	Housing	Left Hand
	3765042M91	1	Housing	Right Hand
9	3764875M1	2	Bush	(8)
10	3429864M1	2	Pivot	
11	3429318M1	2	Gasket	
12	3428722M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,10MM
	3428723M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,15MM
	3428724M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,30MM
	3428725M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,50MM
	3428726M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,70MM
	3428727M1	X	Shim	Thickness 1MM
13	3765004M1	2	Cover	
14	3428397M1	8	Screw	
15	3426619M1	2	Bearing Assy	
16	3764203M2	2	Bolt	
17	3764828M1	2	Nut	
18	3429521M1	2	Nut	
19	3764859M1	2	Thrust Plate	
20	3426619M1	2	Bearing Assy	
21	3428397M1	8	Screw	
22	3429323M1	2	Cover	
23	339003X1	4	Greaser	
24	3429318M1	2	Gasket	
25	3429864M1	2	Pivot	
26	3764935M1	6	Clevis Pin	
27	3428484M1	6	Bearing Assy	
28	3428472M1	6	Gear	Number of teeth/spines 18
29	3428942M1	2	Oil Seal	55X82X16,5
30	3429889M2	2	Seal	210X240X14. 5/18
31	3428141M3	20	Screw	
32	3765003M1	2	Hub	
33	3427185M1	2	Washer	
34	3428230M1	2	Plug	
35	3764999M1	2	Pinion	Number of teeth/spines 12X26
36	3764822M1	6	Circlip	
37	3907228M1	4	Bearing Taper Segment	Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3428478M1
38	3428481M1	4	Segment	
39	3429863M1	2	Flange	
40	3429856M1	2	Annular Gear	Number of teeth/spines 51
41	3426771M1	2	Thrust Plate	

Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

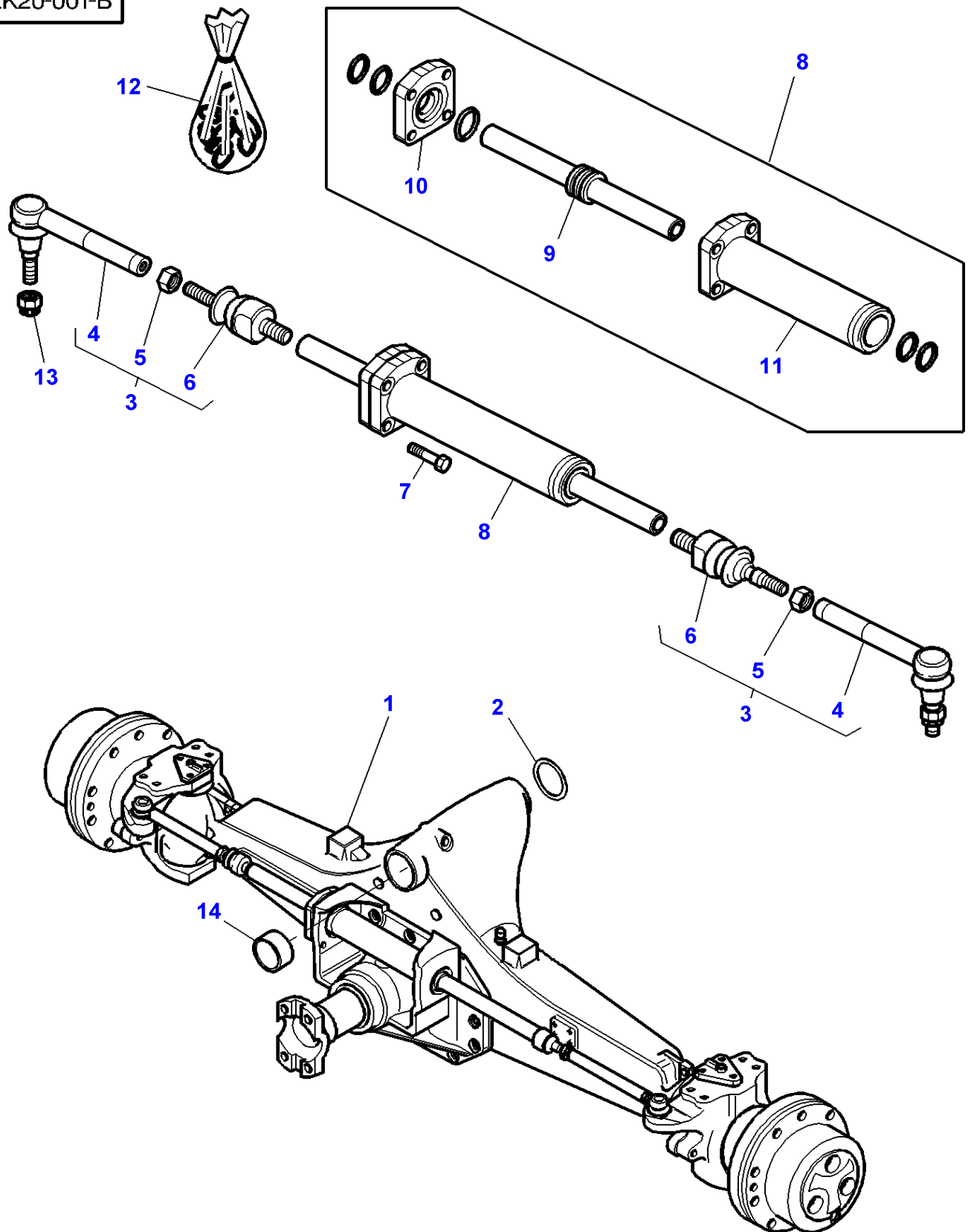
1637376

Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Final Drive - TYPE A G 200

Page 060-0170

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
42	3765011M1	2	Carrier	
43	3007449X1	8	Bolt	
44	3765041M1	2	O Ring	Diameter 253,59 X 3,53
45	3764823M1	6	Needle	
46	3764881M1	2	Circlip	
47	3764860M1	2	Plate	

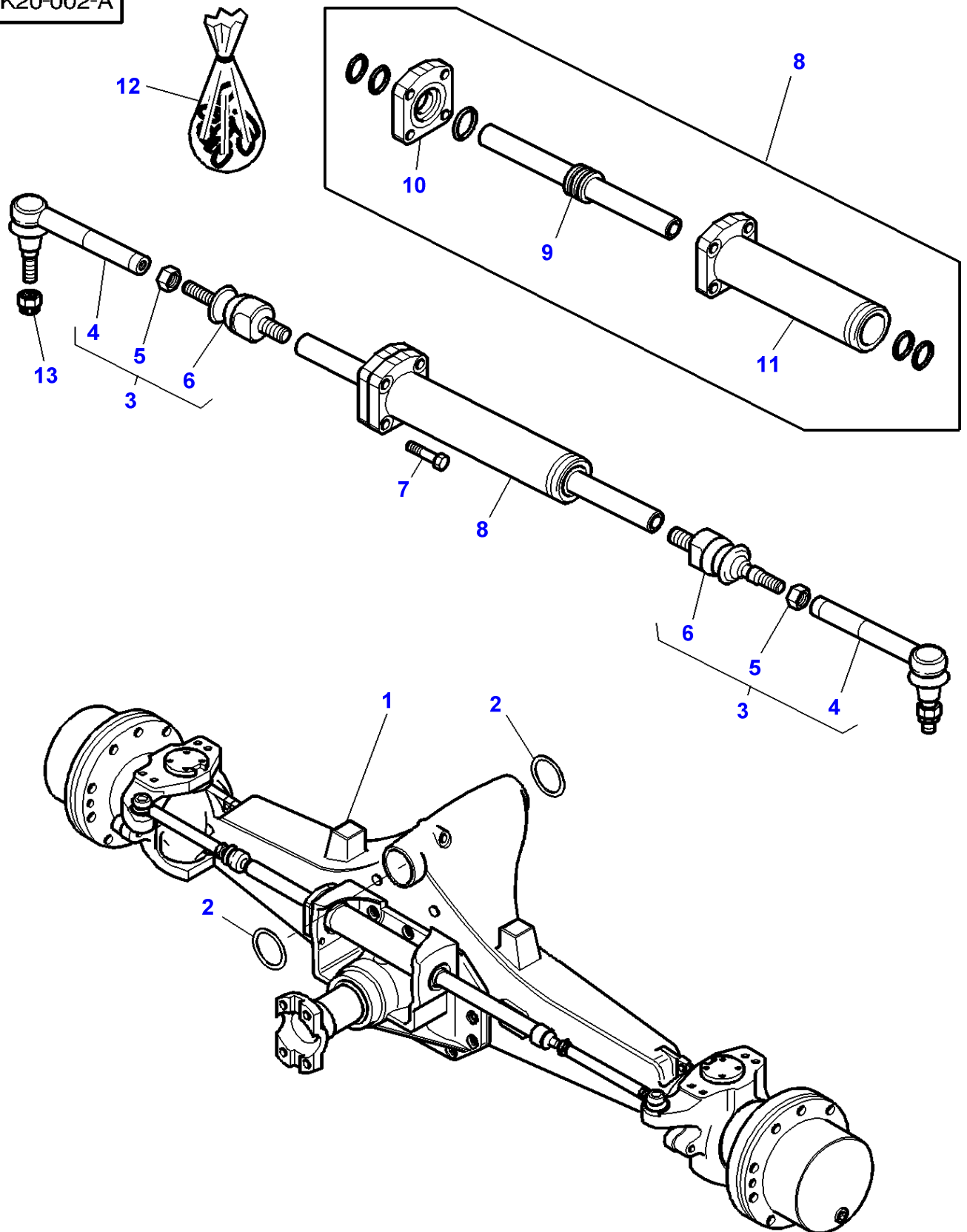
1-ZK20-001-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle Fixed CARRARO - M.F 8240 - TYPE 20,29 / M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,43****Page 060-0175**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3783321M91	1	Front Live Axle	TYPE 20,29 MF 8240
	3786161M91	1	Front Live Axle	TYPE 20,43 MF 8240 XTRA
2	3785074M1	1	Thrust Washer	Thickness 4 MM
3	3785554M1	2	Toggle	
4	3903686M1	1	Toggle	(3)
5	3903685M1	1	Nut	(3) M24
6	3903684M1	1	Ball Joint	(3)
7	3785485M1	4	Bolt	M12 X 45
8	3785504M1	1	Steering Cyl	
9	3903687M1	1	Cylinder Rod	(8)
10	3903688M1	1	Head	(8)
11	3903719M1	1	Cylinder	(8)
12	3903689M91	1	Kit,Joint/Gasket	
13	3785409M1	2	Locknut	M20
14	3785924M1	2	Thrust Washer	Thickness 8 MM

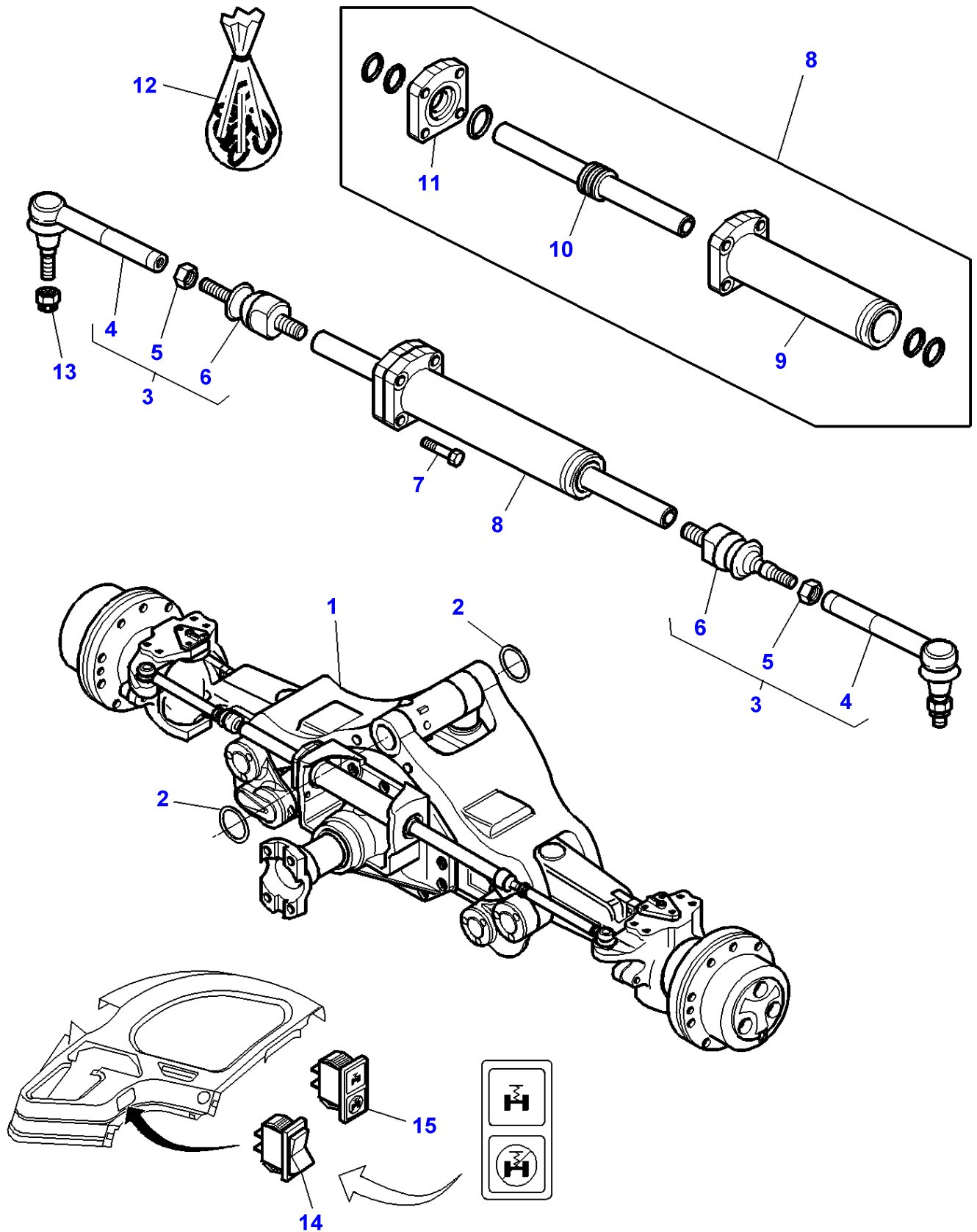
1-ZK20-002-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle Fixed CARRARO - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,48****Page 060-0180**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3786169M91	1	Front Live Axle	
2	3785074M1	2	Thrust Washer	
3	3789571M1	2	Toggle	
4	3789572M1	2	Toggle	(3)
5	3903685M1	2	Nut	(3)
6	3903684M1	2	Ball Joint	(3)
7	3785485M1	4	Bolt	M12X45
8	3789573M1	1	Steering Cyl	
9	3789577M1	1	Cylinder Rod	(8)
10	3789578M1	1	Head	(8)
11	3789730M1	1	Cylinder	(8)
12	3789579M1	1	Kit, Joint	
13	3789569M1	2	Locknut	M24X1,5

1-ZK21-001-C

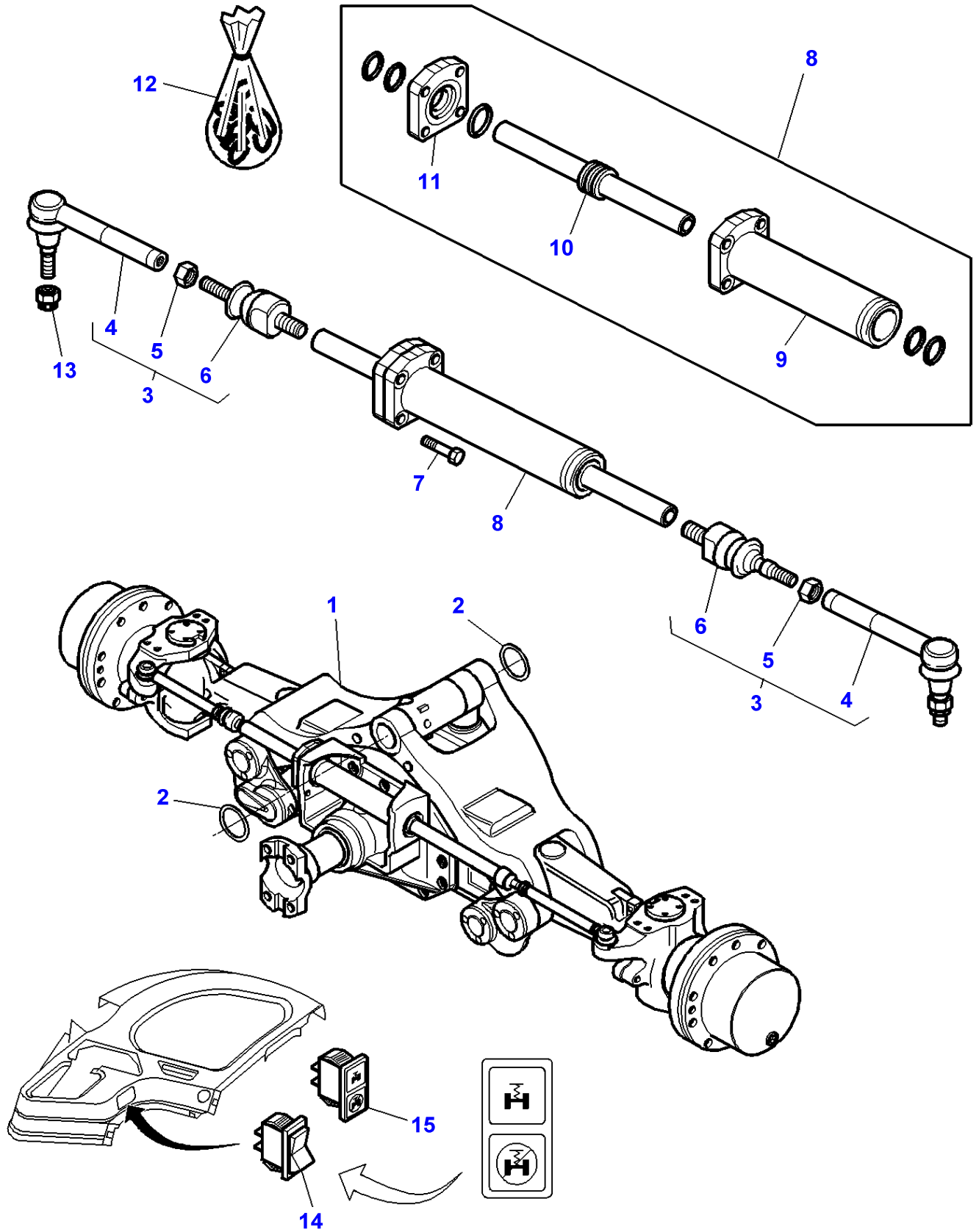


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - M.F 8240 - TYPE 20,29 / M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,43****Page060-0185**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3784689M92	1	Front Live Axle	TYPE 20,29 MF 8240
	3786160M92	1	Front Live Axle	TYPE 20,43 MF 8240 XTRA
2	3785075M1	2	Thrust Washer	Diameter 115 MM
3	3785554M1	2	Toggle	
4	3903686M1	1	Toggle	(3)
5	3903685M1	1	Nut	(3) M24
6	3903684M1	1	Ball Joint	(3)
7	3785485M1	4	Bolt	M12 X 45
8	3785504M1	1	Steering Cyl	
9	3903719M1	1	Cylinder	(8)
10	3903687M1	1	Cylinder Rod	(8)
11	3903688M1	1	Head	(8)
12	3903689M91	1	Kit,Joint/Gasket	
13	3785409M1	2	Locknut	M20
14	3784234M1	1	Switch,Indirect	
15	3784235M1	1	Indicator	[A]

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH BULB

1-ZK21-002-B

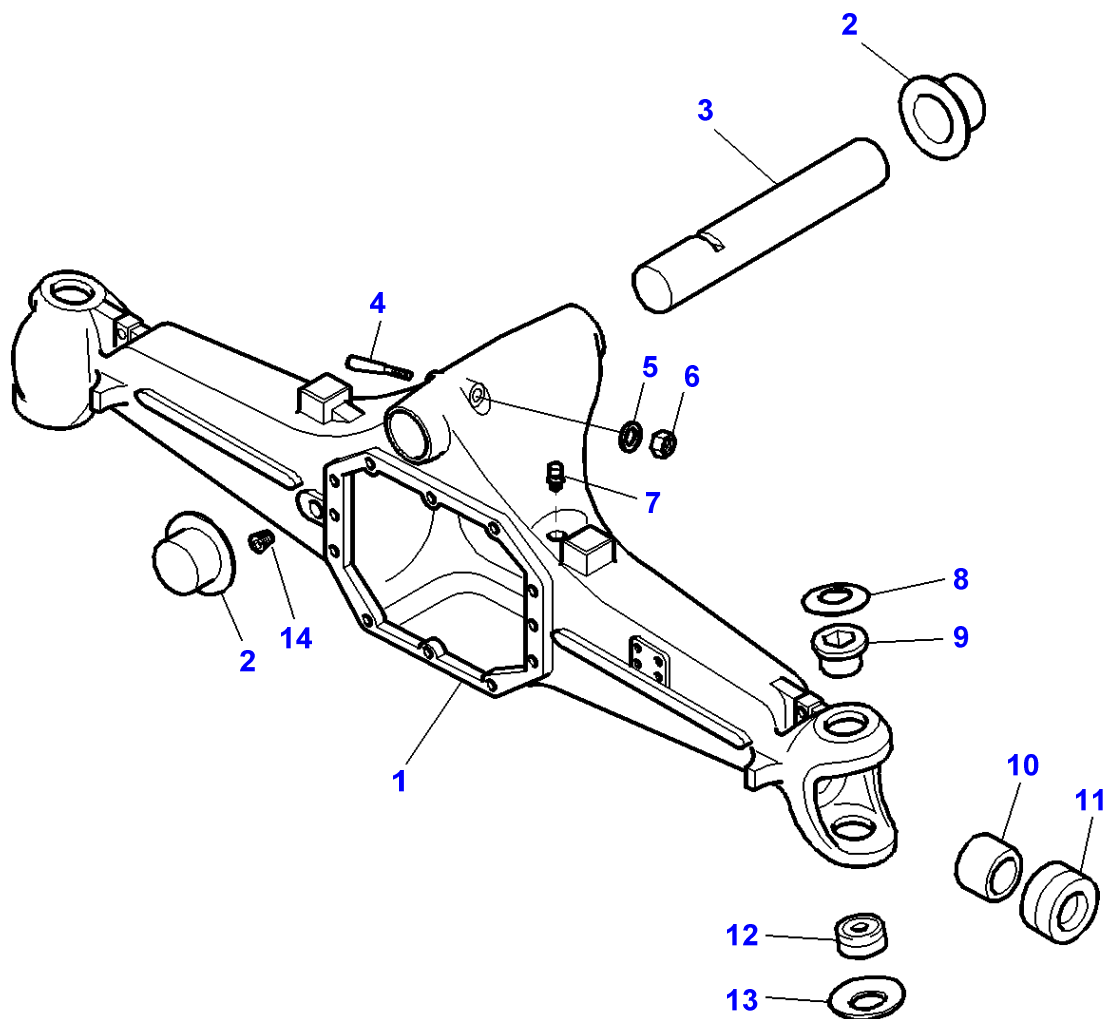


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,48****Page 060-0190**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3786168M91	1	Front Live Axle	
2	3785075M1	1	Thrust Washer	
3	3789571M1	2	Toggle	
4	3789572M1	2	Toggle	(3)
5	3903685M1	2	Nut	(3)
6	3903684M1	2	Ball Joint	(3)
7	3785485M1	4	Bolt	M12X45
8	3789573M1	1	Steering Cyl	
9	3789730M1	1	Cylinder	(8)
10	3789577M1	1	Cylinder Rod	(8)
11	3789578M1	1	Head	(8)
12	3789579M1	1	Kit, Joint	
13	3785485M1	2	Bolt	M24X1,5
14	3784234M1	1	Switch, Indirect	
15	3784235M1	1	Indicator	[A]

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH BULB

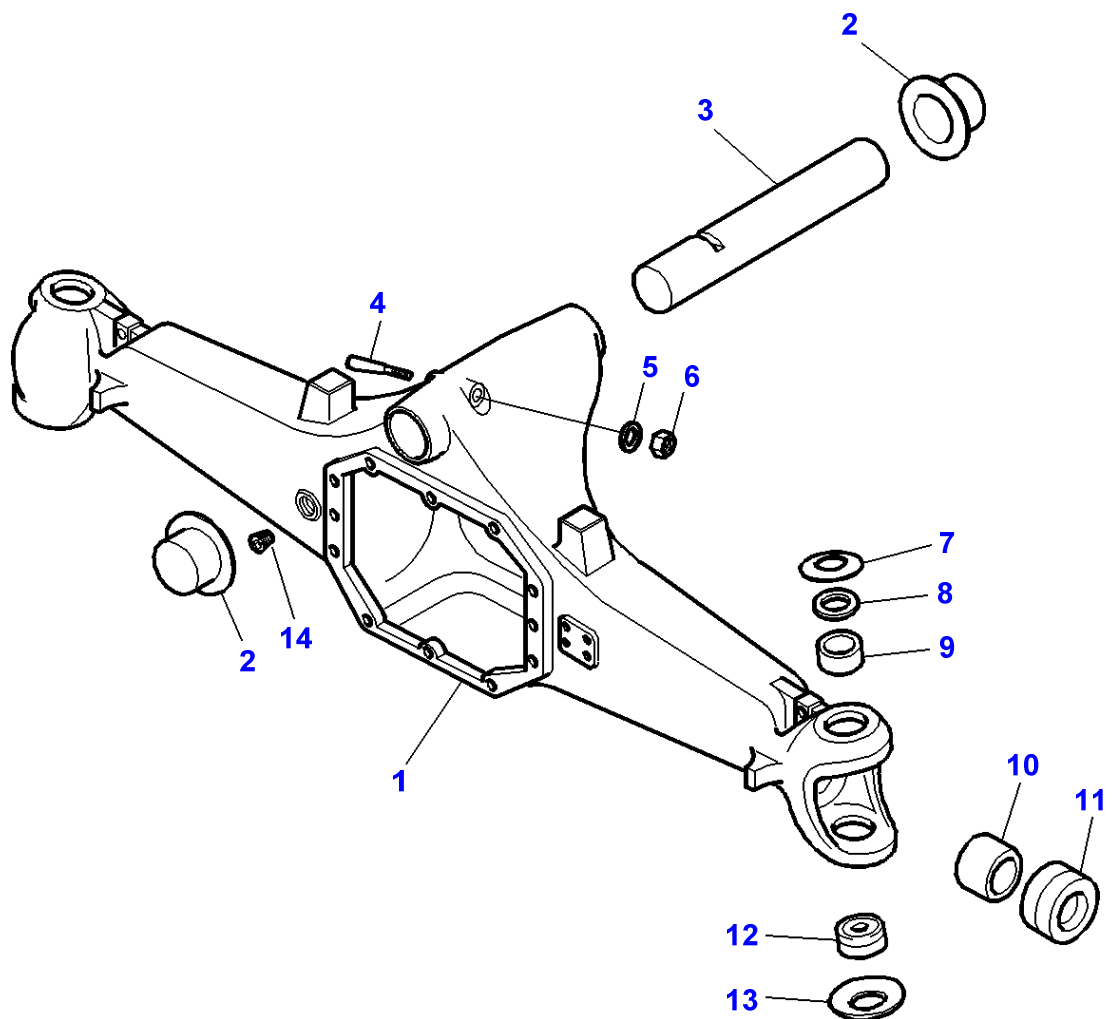
1-ZK31-001-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle Fixed CARRARO - Housing - M.F 8240 - TYPE 20,29 / M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,43****Page 060-0195**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3785586M1	1	Housing	
2	3785609M1	2	Protector	Diameter 60
3	3785618M1	1	Clevis Pin	Diameter 60
4	3785606M1	1	Clevis Pin	
5	390597X1	1	Washer Metric	
6	3785407M1	1	Locknut	M10
7	3785448M1	1	Breather	M10
8	3785487M1	2	Cup Spring	
9	3785508M1	2	Bush	
10	3785457M1	2	Bush	
11	3785543M1	2	Seal	
12	3785465M1	2	Bearing Assy	
13	3785486M1	2	Cup Spring	
14	3785483M1	1	Plug	M24

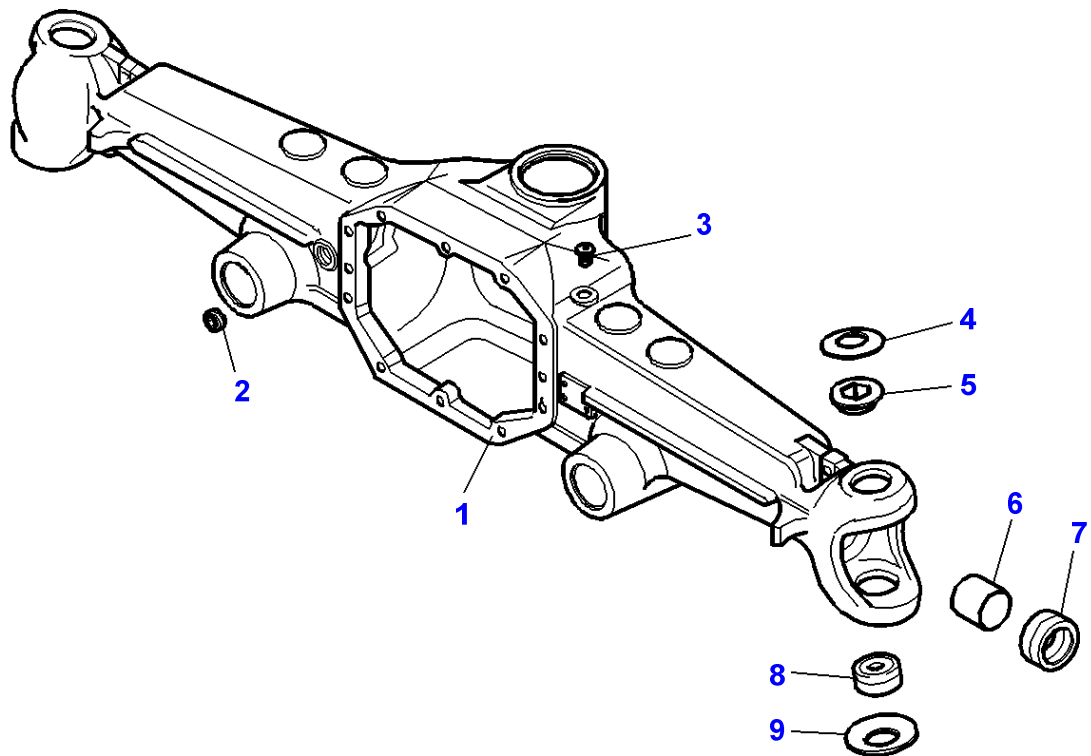
1-ZK31-002-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle Fixed CARRARO - Housing - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,48****Page 060-0200**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3789658M1	1	Housing	
2	3785609M1	2	Protector	Diameter 60
3	3785618M1	1	Clevis Pin	Diameter 60
4	3785606M1	1	Clevis Pin	
5	390597X1	1	Washer Metric	
6	3785407M1	1	Locknut	M10
7	3789555M1	2	Washer	
8	3789556M1	2	Shim	
9	3789557M1	2	Bush	
10	3789559M1	2	Bush	
11	3789558M1	2	Seal	
12	3789560M1	2	Bearing Assy	
13	3789561M1	2	Washer	
14	3785483M1	1	Plug	M24X1,5

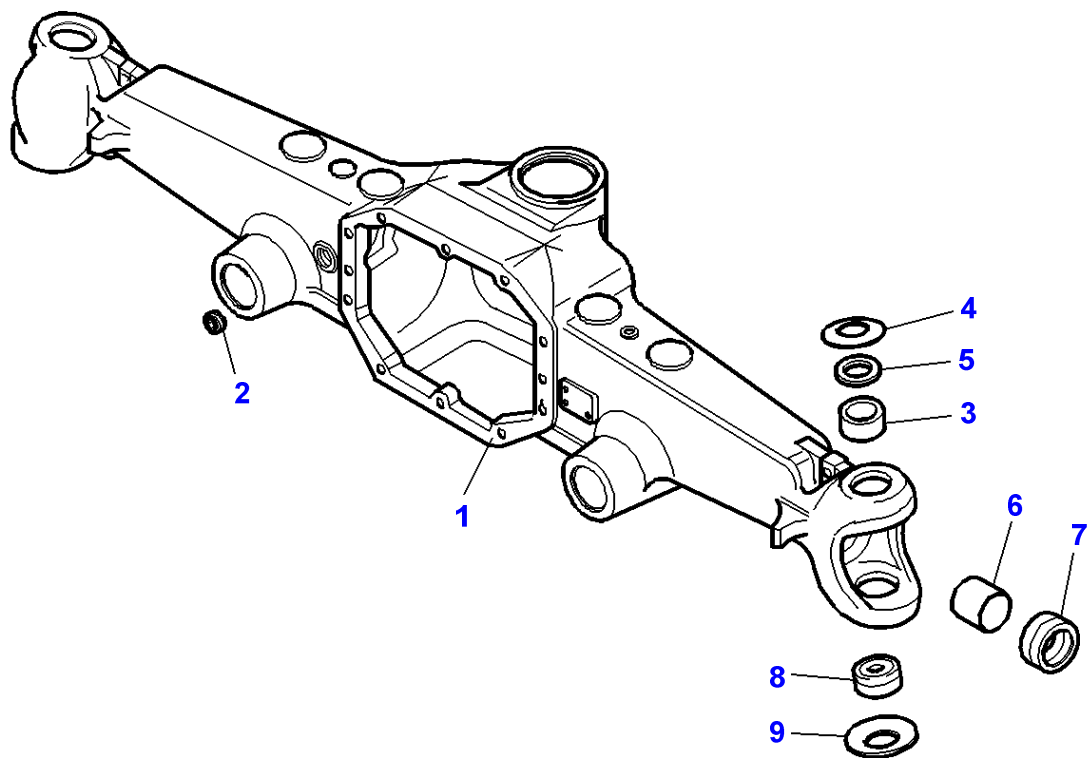
1-ZK26-001-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - Housing - M.F 8240 - TYPE 20,29 / M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,43****Page 060-0205**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3785621M2	1	Housing	
2	3785483M1	1	Plug	M24
3	3785441M1	1	Plug	M10
4	3785487M1	2	Cup Spring	
5	3785508M1	2	Bush	
6	3785457M1	2	Bush	
7	3785543M1	2	Seal	
8	3785465M1	2	Bearing Assy	
9	3785486M1	2	Cup Spring	

1-ZK26-002-A



Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

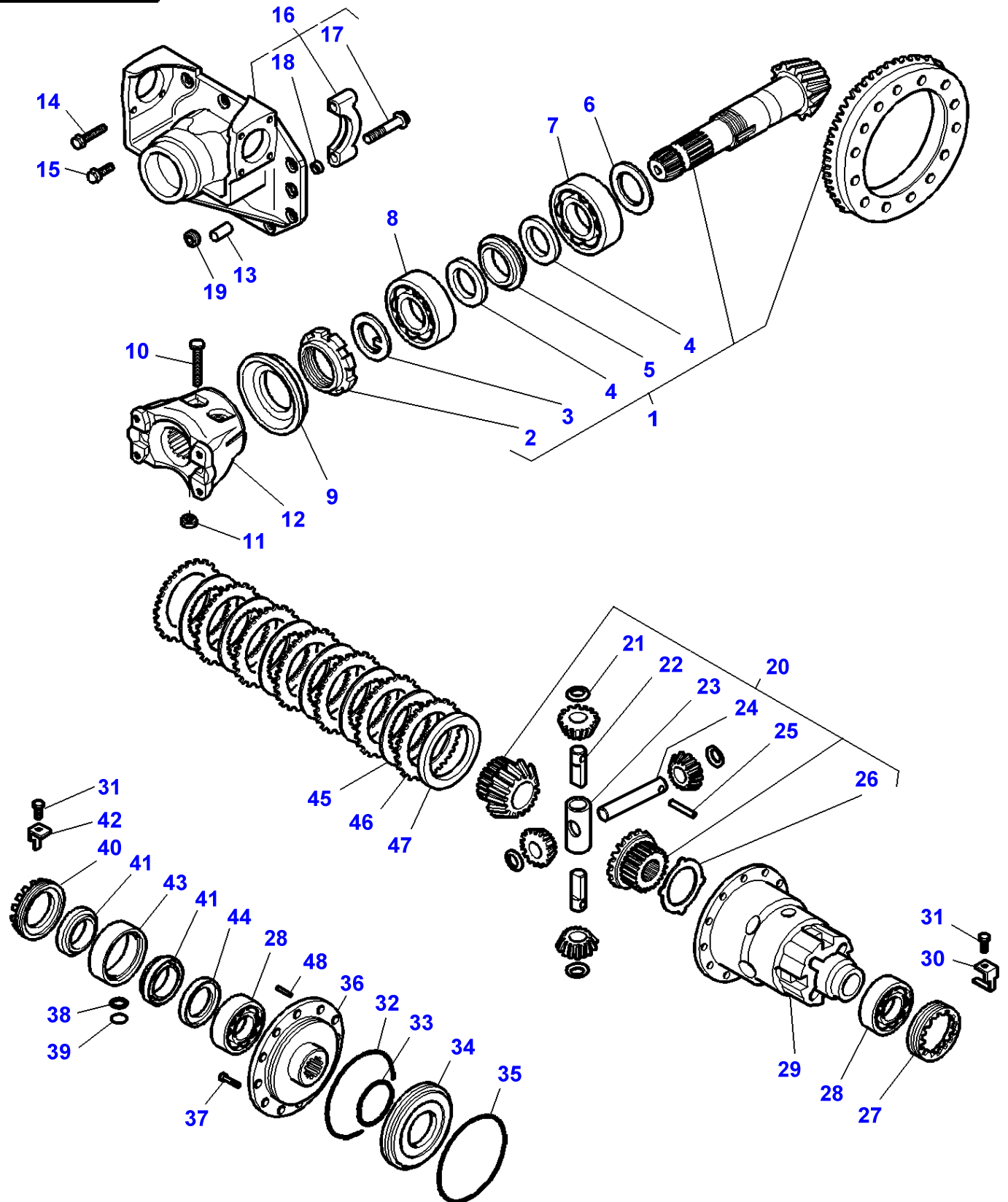
1637376

Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - Housing - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,48

Page 060-0210

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3789554M1	1	Housing	
2	3785483M1	1	Plug	M24X1,5
3	3789557M1	2	Bush	
4	3789555M1	2	Washer	
5	3789556M1	2	Shim	
6	3789559M1	2	Bush	
7	3789558M1	2	Seal	
8	3789560M1	2	Bearing Assy	
9	3789561M1	2	Washer	

1-ZK29-001-A



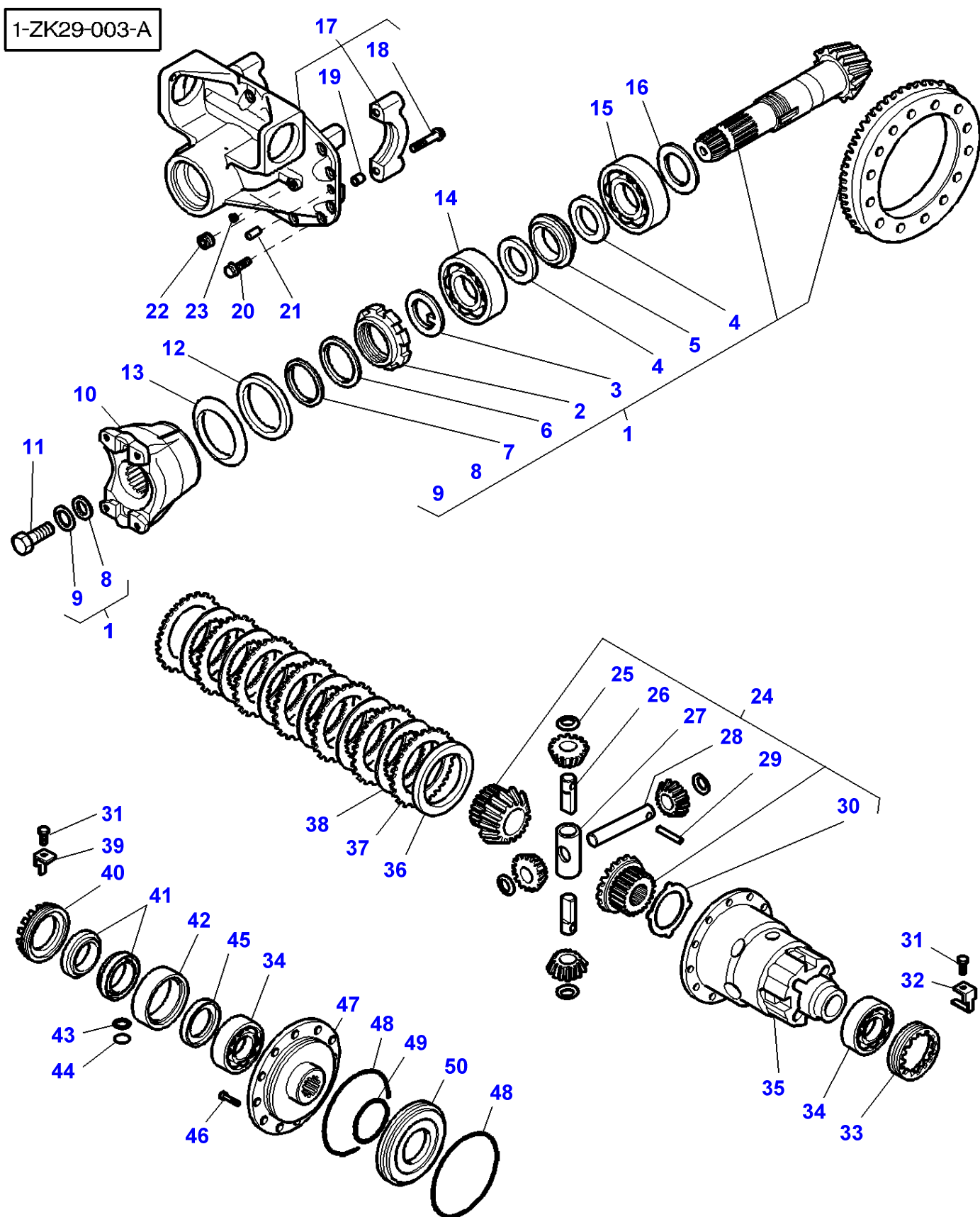
Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle CARRARO - Differential - M.F 8240 - TYPE 20,29 / M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,43****Page 060-0215**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3903697M91	1	Kit, Bevel Gear	[C] 11/33
2	3785451M1	1	Nut Special	[C] (1) M40
3	3785450M1	1	Washer	[C] (1)
4	3785477M1	2	Washer	[C] (1)
5	3785479M1	1	Spacer	[C] (1)
6	3785527M1	X	Chock	[C] Thickness 2,50 MM
	3785528M1	X	Chock	[C] Thickness 2,60 MM
	3785529M1	X	Chock	[C] Thickness 2,70 MM
	3785530M1	X	Chock	[C] Thickness 2,80 MM
	3785531M1	X	Chock	[C] Thickness 2,90 MM
	3785532M1	X	Chock	[C] Thickness 3,00 MM
	3785533M1	X	Chock	[C] Thickness 3,10 MM
	3785534M1	X	Chock	[C] Thickness 3,20 MM
	3785535M1	X	Chock	[C] Thickness 3,30 MM
	3785536M1	X	Chock	[C] Thickness 3,40 MM
7	3785420M1	1	Bearing Assy	[C]
8	3785419M1	1	Bearing Assy	[C]
9	3785540M1	1	Seal	[C]
10	339679X1	2	Bolt Metric	M10 X 60
11	3785408M1	2	Locknut	
12	3785499M1	1	Coupling	
13	3785447M1	2	Pin	Diameter 15 X 35
14	3785476M1	10	Bolt	[B] M12 X 33
	3785476M1	8	Bolt	[A,C] M12 X 33
15	3009511X1	2	Bolt Metric	[A] M12 X 55
16	3785590M2	1	Support	[C]
17	3785478M1	4	Bolt	[C] (16)
18	3788736M1	4	Bush	[C] (16)
19	3785483M1	1	Plug	M24
20	3903682M91	1	Kit,Differential	[C]
21	3785453M1	4	Washer	[C] (20) Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3475579M1
22	3785510M1	2	Shaft	[C] (20)
23	3785546M1	1	Spider	[C] (20)
24	3785454M1	1	Clevis Pin	[C] (20)
25	3785455M1	3	Pin	[C] (20) Diameter 7 X 40
26	3785506M1	1	Plate	[C] (20)
27	3785449M1	1	Protector	[C]
28	3785418M1	2	Bearing Assy	[C]
29	3785513M1	1	Diff Housing	[C]
30	3785545M1	1	Thruster	[C]
31	3785484M1	2	Bolt	[C] M6 X 10
32	3785433M1	1	O Ring	[C]

Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle CARRARO - Differential - M.F 8240 - TYPE 20,29 / M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,43****Page 060-0215**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
33	3785422M1	1	O Ring	[C]
34	3785518M1	1	Piston	[C]
35	3785432M1	1	O Ring	[C]
36	3785514M1	1	Cover	[C]
37	3785482M1	12	Bolt	[C] M10 X 30
38	3785526M1	1	Washer	[C]
39	3785430M1	1	O Ring	[C]
40	3785521M2	1	Castle Nut	[C] M94 X 2
41	3785525M1	2	Seal	[C]
42	3785522M1	1	Thruster	[C]
43	3785520M2	1	Spacer	[C]
44	3785519M1	1	Washer	[C]
45	3785523M1	7	Friction Disc	[C]
46	3785524M1	8	Counterplate	[C]
47	3785517M1	1	Washer	[C]
48	3785412M1	1	Rivet	[A]
49	3907268M11	1	Kit,Differential	[A,D]

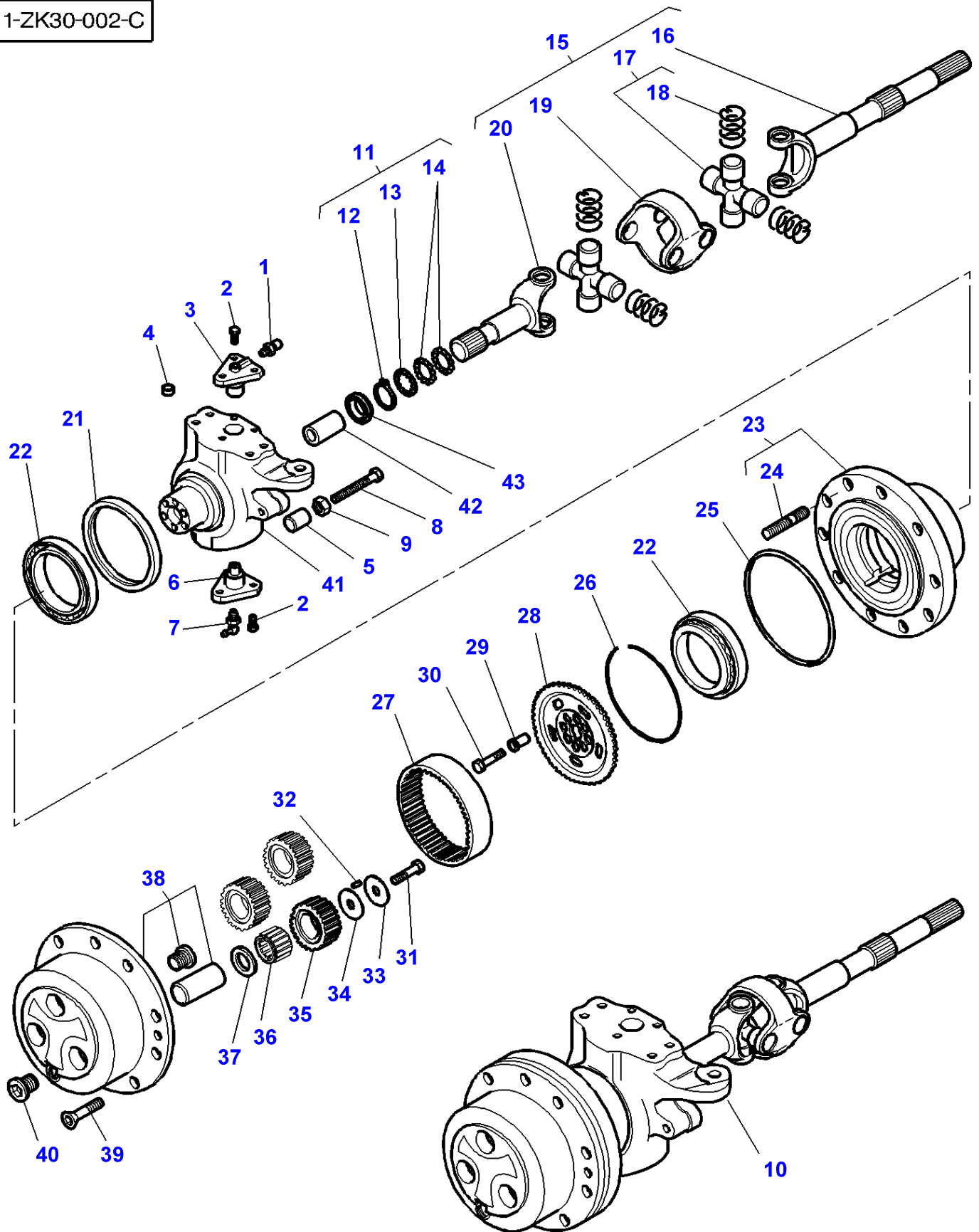
FOOTNOTE [A] FRONT AXLE SUSPENDED CARRARO**FOOTNOTE [B]** FRONT AXLE FIXED CARRARO**FOOTNOTE [C]** INCLUDED IN KIT DIFFERENTIAL 3907268M11**FOOTNOTE [D]** NOT ILLUSTRATED



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle CARRARO - Differential - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,48****Page 060-0220**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3789580M1	1	Kit, Bevel Gear	Number of teeth/spines 11/36
2	3789584M1	1	Nut Special	(1) M45X1,5
3	3789583M1	1	Washer	(1)
4	3789581M1	2	Washer	(1)
5	3789582M1	1	Spacer	(1)
6	3789585M1	1	Washer	(1)
7	3789586M1	1	O Ring	(1)
8	3789587M1	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 0,05MM
	3789588M1	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 0,10MM
	3789589M1	X	Chock	(1) Thickness 0,20MM
9	3789590M1	1	Washer	(1)
10	3789591M1	1	Coupling	
11	3789592M1	1	Bolt	M12X25
12	3789593M1	1	Gasket	
13	3789594M1	1	Cover	
14	3789596M1	1	Bearing Assy	
15	3789595M1	1	Bearing Assy	
16	3789597M1	X	Chock	Thickness 2,50MM
	3789598M1	X	Chock	Thickness 2,60MM
	3789599M1	X	Chock	Thickness 2,70MM
	3789600M1	X	Chock	Thickness 2,80MM
	3789601M1	X	Chock	Thickness 2,90MM
	3789602M1	X	Chock	Thickness 3,00MM
	3789603M1	X	Chock	Thickness 3,10MM
	3789604M1	X	Chock	Thickness 3,20MM
	3789605M1	X	Chock	Thickness 3,30MM
	3789606M1	X	Chock	Thickness 3,40MM
17	3789562M1	1	Support	
18	3789563M1	4	Bolt	(17)
19	3789669M1	4	Bush	(17)
20	3785476M1	14	Bolt	M12X33
21	3785447M1	2	Pin	Diameter 15X35MM
22	3785483M1	1	Plug	M24X1,5
23	3785439M1	1	Plug	Diameter 12,5MM
24	3789607M1	1	Kit,Differential	
25	3789608M1	4	Washer	(24)
26	3789609M1	2	Shaft	(24)
27	3789611M1	1	Spider	(24)
28	3789612M1	1	Shaft	(24)
29	3789610M1	3	Pin	(24) Diameter 7X65
30	3789613M1	1	Plate	(24)
31	3785484M1	2	Bolt	M6X10
32	3789617M1	1	Thruster	
33	3789614M1	1	Protector	M114X2
34	3789615M1	2	Bearing Assy	
35	3789616M1	1	Diff Housing	
36	3789620M1	1	Spacer	
37	3789619M1	7	Counterplate	
38	3789618M1	6	Friction Disc	
39	3789621M1	1	Thruster	
40	3789632M1	1	Protector	M114X2
41	3789624M1	2	Seal	
42	3789622M1	1	Spacer	
43	3789630M1	1	Washer	
44	3789631M1	1	Seal	
45	3789623M1	1	Washer	
46	3789629M1	12	Bolt	M14X40
47	3789628M1	1	Cover	
48	3789625M1	2	O Ring	
49	3789626M1	1	O Ring	
50	3789627M1	1	Piston	

1-ZK30-002-C

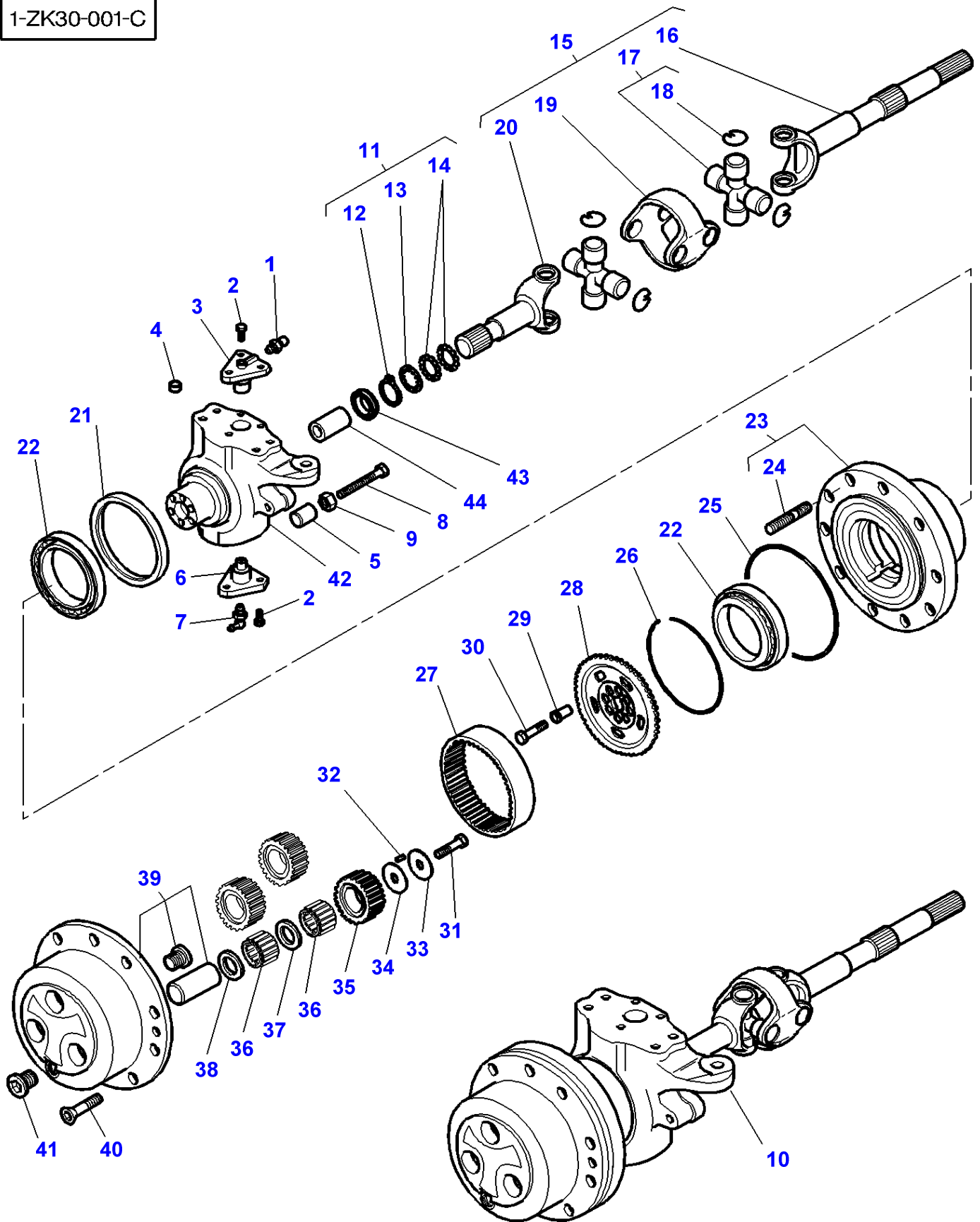


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle CARRARO - Final Drive - M.F 8240 - TYPE 20,29****Page 060-0225**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	1441858X1	2	Grease Nipple	M16
2	3785481M1	12	Bolt	M14 X 35
3	3785507M1	2	Cover	
4	3785440M1	8	Plug	Diameter 14,5 MM
5	3787942M1	1	Stop	
6	3785490M1	2	Pivot	
7	3008923X1	2	Nipple	M6
8	3785466M1	2	Bolt	M16 X 100
9	339034X1	2	Nut	M16
10	3903809M11	1	Final Drive	Left Hand
	3903810M11	1	Final Drive	Right Hand
11	3903813M11	1	Kit, Service	(10)
12	3786426M1	2	Ring	(11)
13	3786425M1	2	Washer	(11)
14	3785505M1	2	Thrust Washer	(11)
15	3785547M1	2	Universal Joint	(10)
16	3903715M1	1	Fork	(15)
17	3903710M1	2	Crosspiece	(15)
18	3787943M1	8	Circlip	(17)
	3903711M1	8	Circlip	Thickness 1,15 MM (17)
	3903712M1	8	Circlip	Thickness 1,20 MM (17)
	3903713M1	8	Circlip	Thickness 1,25 MM (17)
19	3903709M1	1	Knuckle	Thickness 1,30 MM (15)
20	3903716M1	1	Fork	(15)
21	3907166M1	2	Seal	(10)
				Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3785511M1
22	3785458M1	4	Bearing Assy	(10)
23	3903680M91	2	Impeller Hub	(10)
24	3785456M1	10	Stud	(23)
25	3785429M1	2	O Ring	(10)
26	3785472M1	2	Ring	(10)
27	3785469M1	2	Crownwheel	(10)
				Number of teeth/spines 77
28	3785557M1	2	Flange	(10)
29	3785470M1	16	Bush	(10)
30	3785461M1	16	Bolt	(10)
				M14 X 60
31	3785471M1	6	Bolt	(10)
				M10 X 50
32	3785425M1	6	Needle	(10)
33	3785498M1	6	Thrust Washer	(10)
34	3785467M1	6	Thrust Washer	(10)
35	3785488M1	6	Gear	(10)
				Number of teeth/spines 31
36	3785423M1	168	Needle Bag Of 10	[A] (10)
37	3785489M1	6	Thrust Washer	(10)
38	3903717M91	2	Kit, Carrier	(10)
39	3009440X1	4	Screw Special	(10)
				M8 X 20
40	3785473M1	2	Plug	(10)
				M30 X 2
41	3785573M1	1	Housing	(10)
				Left Hand
	3785574M1	1	Housing	(10)
				Right Hand
42	3785468M1	2	Bush	(10)
43	3785501M1	2	Seal	(10)

FOOTNOTE [A] SERVICED IN 10 PARTS**FOOTNOTE [B]** FRONT AXLE FIXED CARRARO**FOOTNOTE [C]** FRONT AXLE SUSPENDED CARRARO

1-ZK30-001-C

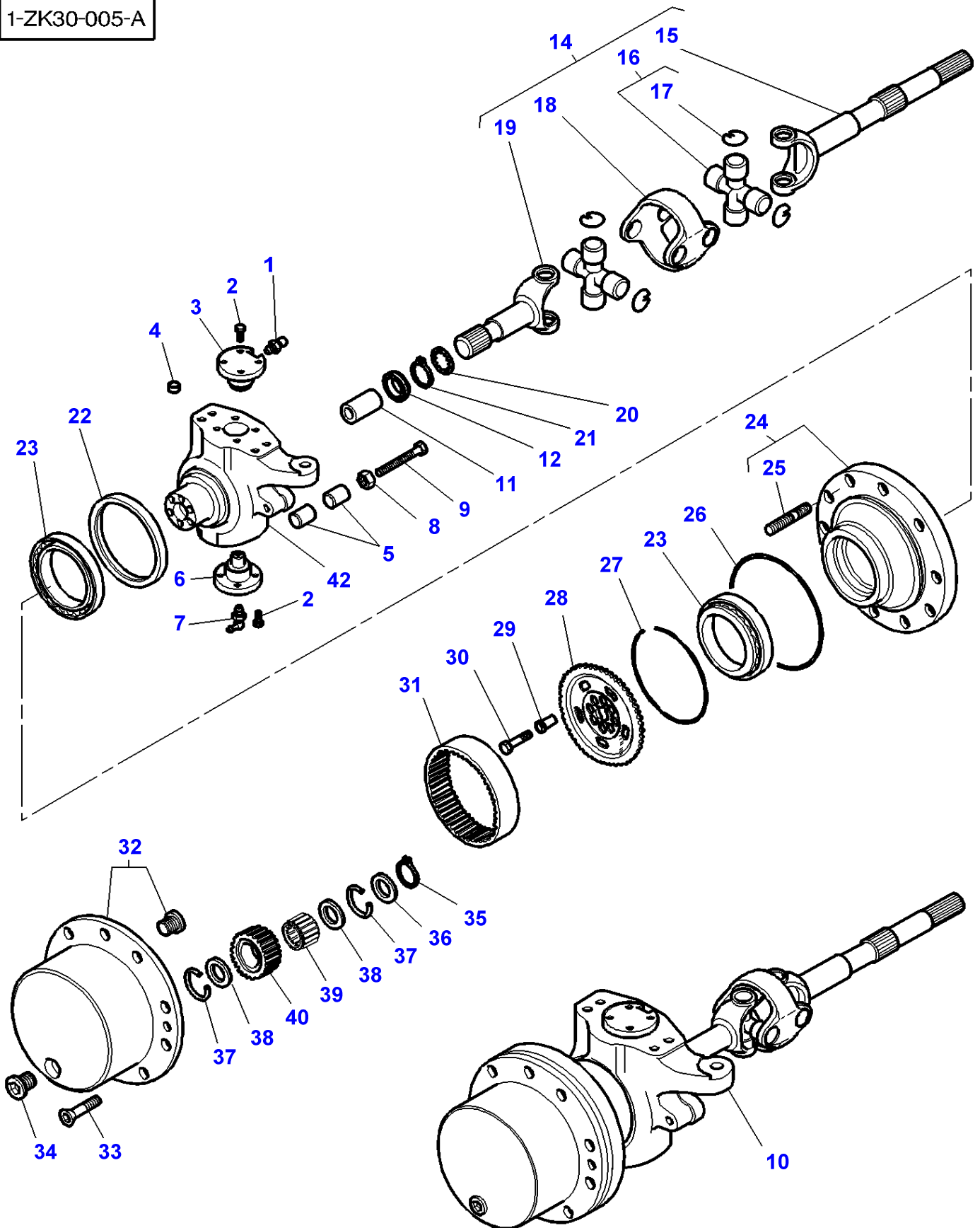


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle CARRARO - Final Drive - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,43****Page 060-0230**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	1441858X1	2	Grease Nipple	M16
2	3785481M1	12	Bolt	M14X35
3	3785507M1	2	Cover	[A]
4	3785440M1	8	Plug	Diameter 14,5
5	3787942M1	1	Stop	Right Hand
6	3785490M1	2	Pivot	
7	3008923X1	2	Nipple	M6
8	3785466M1	2	Bolt	M16X100
9	339034X1	2	Nut	M16
10	3903874M91	1	Final Drive	Left Hand
	3903875M91	1	Final Drive	Right Hand
11	3903813M11	1	Kit, Service	(10)
12	3786426M1	2	Ring	(11)
13	3786425M1	2	Washer	(11)
14	3785505M1	4	Thrust Washer	(11)
15	3788631M1	2	Universal Joint	(10)
16	3788632M1	1	Fork	(15)
17	3788633M1	2	Crosspiece	(15)
18		4	Circlip	(17)
				Not serviced, order REF.17
19	3788634M1	1	Knuckle	(15)
20	3788635M1	1	Fork	(15)
21	3907166M1	2	Seal	(10)
				Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3785511M1
22	3785458M1	4	Bearing Assy	(10)
23	3903680M91	2	Impeller Hub	(10)
24	3785456M1	10	Stud	(23)
25	3785429M1	2	O Ring	(10)
26	3785472M1	2	Ring	(10)
27	3785558M1	2	Annular Gear	(10)
				Number of teeth/spines 77
28	3785557M1	2	Flange	(10)
29	3785470M1	16	Bush	(10)
30	3785461M1	16	Bolt	(10)
				M14X65
31	3785471M1	6	Bolt	(10)
				M10X50
32	3785425M1	6	Needle	(10)
33	3785550M1	6	Thrust Washer	(10)
34	3785551M1	6	Thrust Washer	(10)
35	3788638M1	6	Gear	(10)
				Number of teeth/spines 31
36	3785424M1	336	Needle Bag Of 10	(10)
37	3785553M1	6	Thrust Washer	(10)
38	3785549M1	6	Thrust Washer	(10)
39	3788637M1	2	Kit, Carrier	(10)
40	3009440X1	4	Screw Special	(10)
				M8X20
41	3785473M1	2	Plug	(10)
				M30X2
42	3785573M1	1	Housing	(10)
				Left Hand
	3785574M1	1	Housing	(10)
				Right Hand
43	3785501M1	2	Seal	(10)
44	3785468M1	2	Bush	(10)

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH FRONT AXLE SUSPENDED**FOOTNOTE [B]** FRONT AXLE FIXED

1-ZK30-005-A

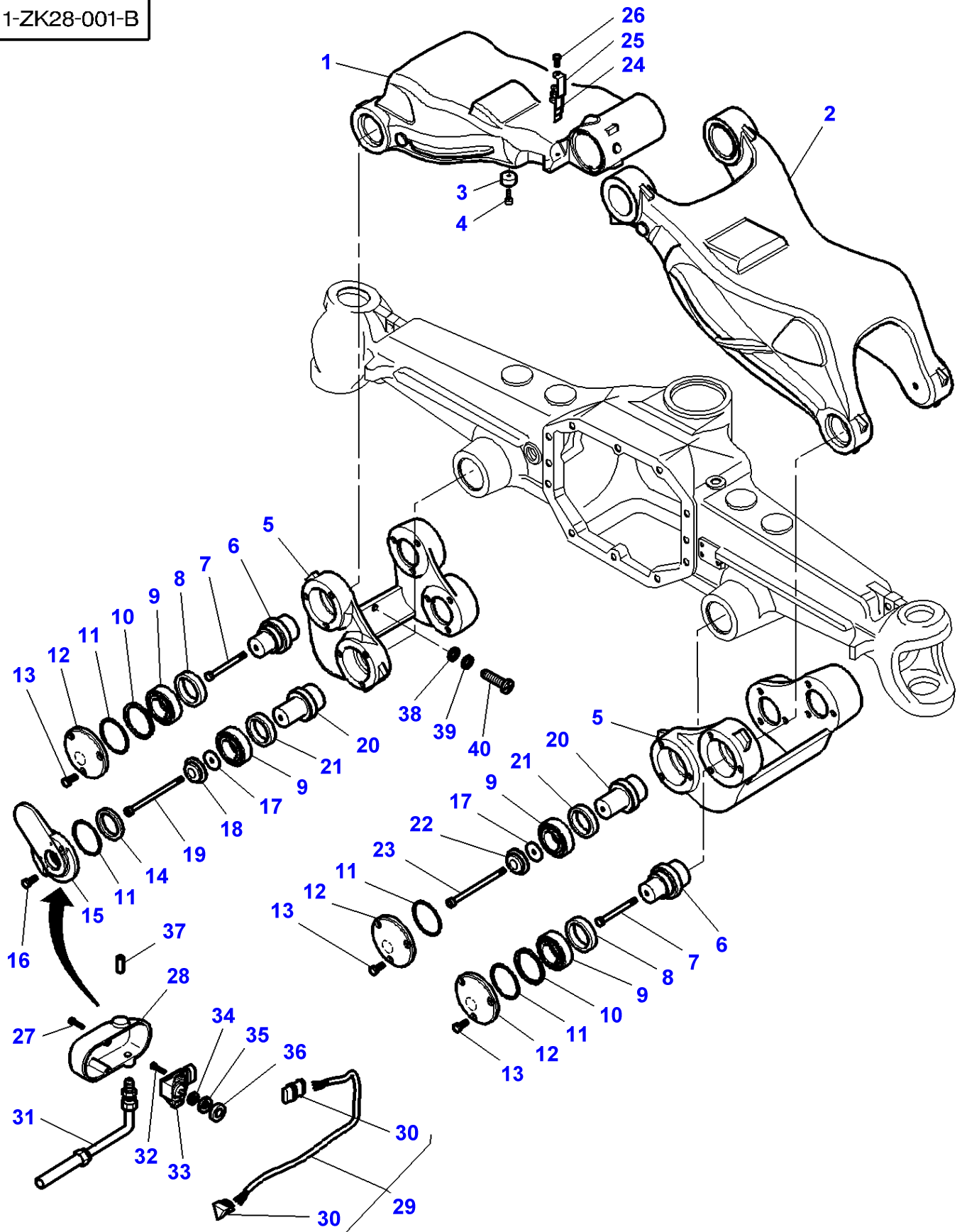


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle CARRARO - Final Drive - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,48****Page 060-0235**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	1441858X1	2	Grease Nipple	M6X1
2	3789566M1	16	Bolt	M16X38
3	3789567M1	2	Cover	
4	3785440M1	8	Plug	Diameter 14,5MM
5	3787942M1	4	Stop	
6	3789570M1	2	Pivot	
7	3008923X1	2	Nipple	
8	339034X1	2	Nut	
9	3785466M1	2	Bolt	M16X100
10	3903904M91	1	Final Drive	Left Hand
	3903905M91	1	Final Drive	Right Hand
11	3789576M1	2	Bush	
12	3789575M1	2	Seal	
13	3789568M1	1	Housing	Left Hand
	3789574M1	1	Housing	Right Hand
14	3789633M1	2	Universal Joint	
15	3789634M1	2	Fork	[A] (14)
16	3789636M1	4	Crosspiece	(14)
17	3789637M1	16	Circlip	(14) Thickness 1,50MM
	3789638M1	16	Circlip	(14) Thickness 1,45MM
	3789639M1	16	Circlip	(14) Thickness 1,55MM
	3789640M1	16	Circlip	(14) Thickness 1,60MM
18	3789635M1	2	Knuckle	(14)
19	3789641M1	2	Fork	(14)
20	3789642M1	2	Washer	
21	3789643M1	2	Circlip	
22	3789645M1	2	Seal	
23	3789646M1	4	Bearing Assy	
24	3789644M1	2	Impeller Hub	
25	3785456M1	20	Stud	(24)
26	3785429M1	2	O Ring	
27	3789647M1	2	Ring	
28	3789648M1	2	Flange	
29	3789649M1	20	Bush	
30	3785461M1	20	Bolt	M14X1,5
31	3789650M1	2	Annular Gear	Number of teeth/spines 81
32	3789651M1	2	Kit, Carrier	
33	391989X1	4	Screw Metric	M8X20
34	3785473M1	2	Plug	M30X2
35	3789652M1	6	Snapping	
36	3789653M1	6	Thrust Washer	
37	3789654M1	12	Snapping	
38	3789655M1	12	Thrust Washer	
39	3789656M1	6	Bearing Assy	
40	3789657M1	6	Gear	Number of teeth/spines 31

FOOTNOTE [A] DIFFERENTIAL SIDE

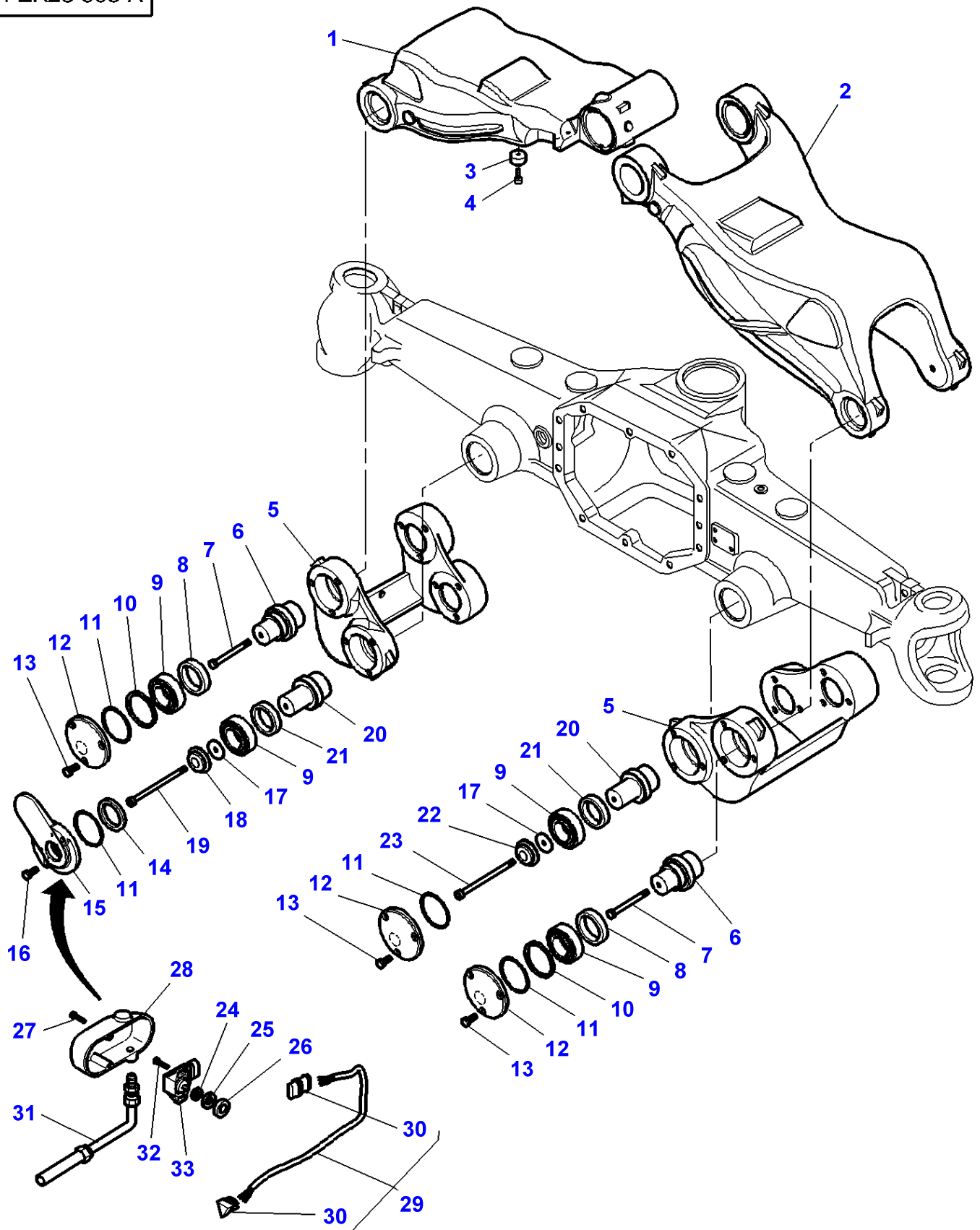
1-ZK28-001-B



Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - Arms - M.F 8240 - TYPE 20,29 / M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,43
Page 060-0240

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3785622M2	1	Arm	
2	3785623M2	1	Arm	
3	3785591M1	2	Pad	
4	3009292X1	2	Screw	M10 X 25
5	3786315M1	2	Arm	
6	3785564M1	4	Clevis Pin	
7	3785400M1	4	Screw	M14 X 100
8	3785443M1	4	Ring	
9	3785567M1	8	Bearing Assy	
10	3785491M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,50 MM
	3785492M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,20 MM
	3785493M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,10 MM
11	3785426M1	8	O Ring	
12	3785587M1	7	Cover	
13	3015452X1	21	Bolt	M10 X 30
14	3785417M1	1	Bearing	
15	3785565M1	1	Sensor	
16	391990X1	2	Screw	M8 X 25
17	3785569M1	4	Chock	Thickness 0,50 MM
	3785570M1	4	Chock	Thickness 0,20 MM
18	3785568M1	1	Thrust Washer	
19	3785405M1	1	Screw	M14 X 120
20	3785566M1	4	Clevis Pin	
21	3785442M1	4	Ring	
22	3785588M1	3	Thrust Washer	
23	3785401M1	3	Screw	M14 X 120
24	3786416M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,05 MM
	3786417M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,10 MM
	3786418M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,20 MM
25	3786419M1	1	Plate	
26	339228X1	1	Screw Metric	M8 X 12
27	3009283X1	2	Screw	M6 X 30
28	3788141M1	1	Cover	
29	3788144M1	1	Harness	
30	3788145M1	1	Connection	(29)
31	3788142M1	1	Tube	
32	3785395M1	2	Bolt	M8 X 25
33	3785555M2	1	Sensor	
34	3785562M1	1	Washer	
35	3785556M1	1	Rubber Part	
36	3785584M1	1	Ring	
37	1442967X1	1	Pin	Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 1442961X1
38	3788642M1	2	Washer	Diameter 26 X 16,25 X 8
39	3788630M1	2	Spacer	Diameter 26 X 16,5 X 1
40	3788629M1	2	Screw	M16 X 2 X 30

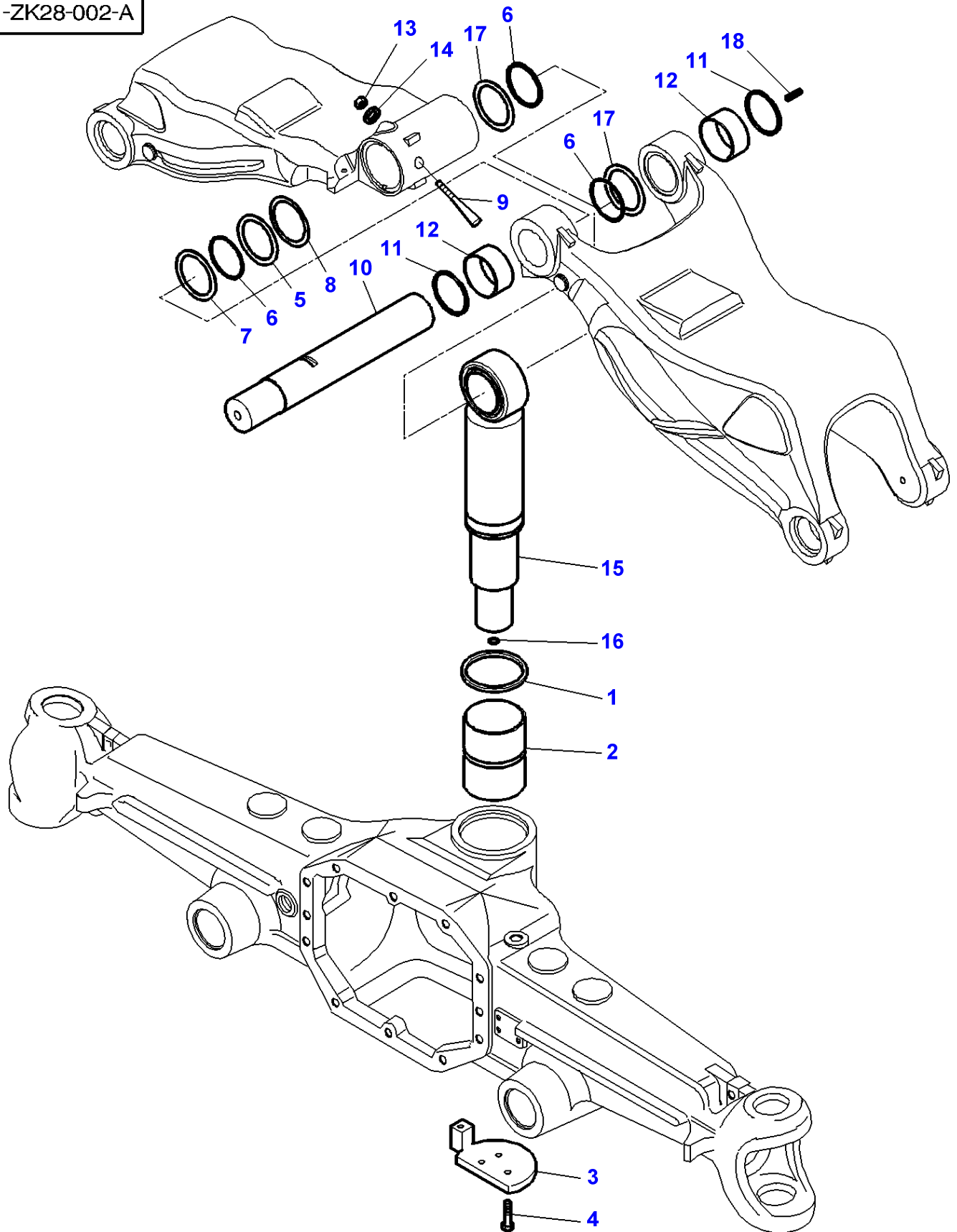
1-ZK28-005-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - Arms - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,48****Page 060-0245**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3789564M1	1	Arm	
2	3789565M1	1	Arm	
3	3785591M1	2	Pad	
4	3009292X1	2	Screw	M10x25
5	3786315M1	2	Arm	
6	3785564M1	4	Clevis Pin	
7	3785400M1	4	Screw	M14X100
8	3785443M1	4	Ring	
9	3785567M1	8	Bearing Assy	
10	3785491M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,5MM
	3785492M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,2MM
	3785493M1	X	Shim	Thickness 0,1MM
11	3785426M1	8	O Ring	
12	3785587M1	7	Cover	
13	3015452X1	21	Bolt	M10X30
14	3785417M1	1	Bearing	
15	3785565M1	1	Sensor	
16	391990X1	2	Screw	M8X25
17	3785569M1	4	Chock	Thickness 0,5MM
	3785570M1	4	Chock	Thickness 0,2MM
18	3785568M1	1	Thrust Washer	
19	3785405M1	1	Screw	M14X120
20	3785566M1	4	Clevis Pin	
21	3785442M1	4	Ring	
22	3785588M1	3	Thrust Washer	
23	3785401M1	3	Screw	M14X120
24	3785562M1	1	Washer	
25	3785556M1	1	Rubber Part	
26	3785584M1	1	Ring	
27	3009283X1	2	Screw	M6X30
28	3788141M1	1	Cover	
29	3788144M1	1	Harness	
30	3788145M1	1	Connection	(29)
31	3788142M1	1	Tube	
32	3785395M1	2	Bolt	M8X25
33	3785555M2	1	Sensor	

1-ZK28-002-A

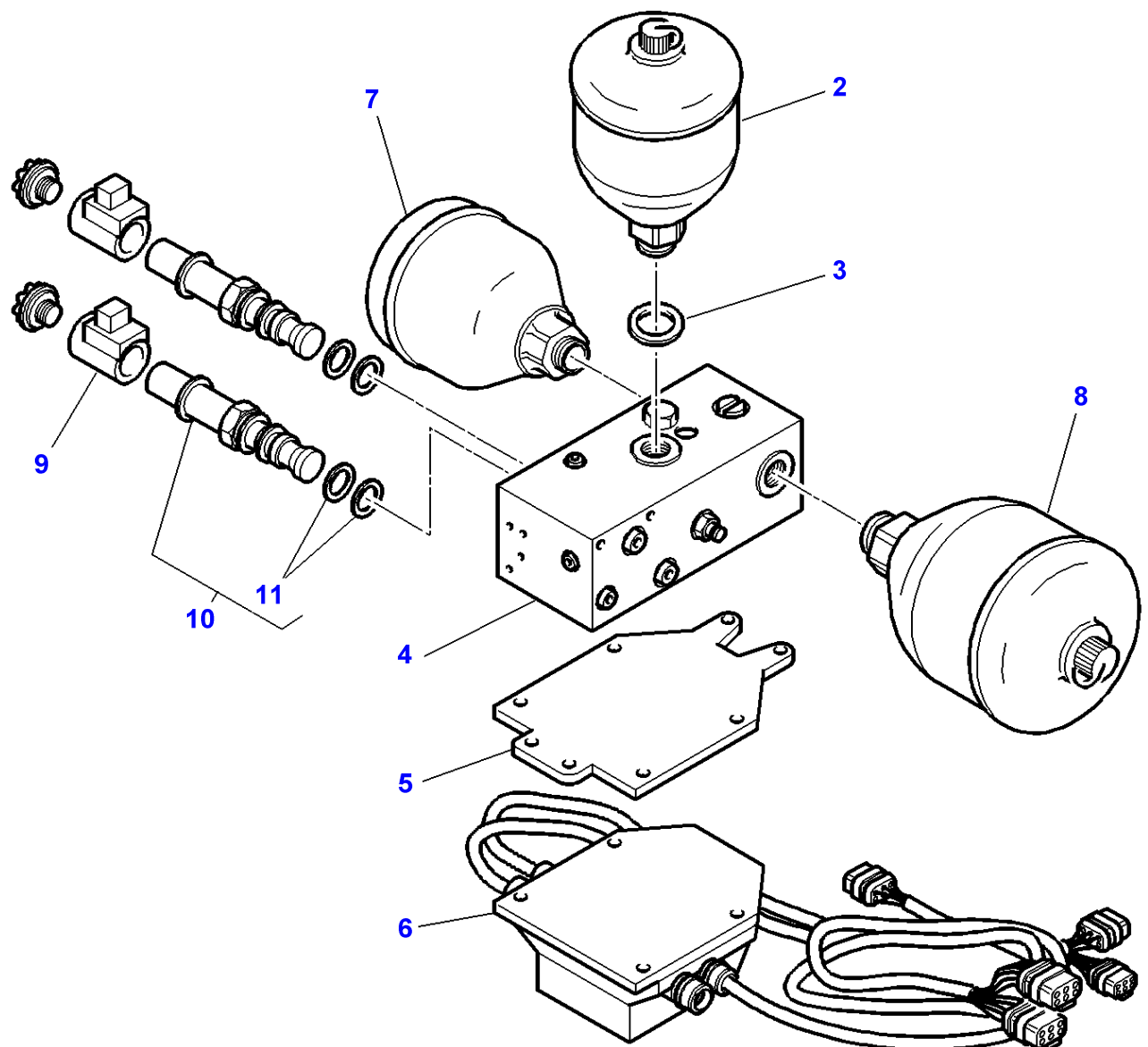
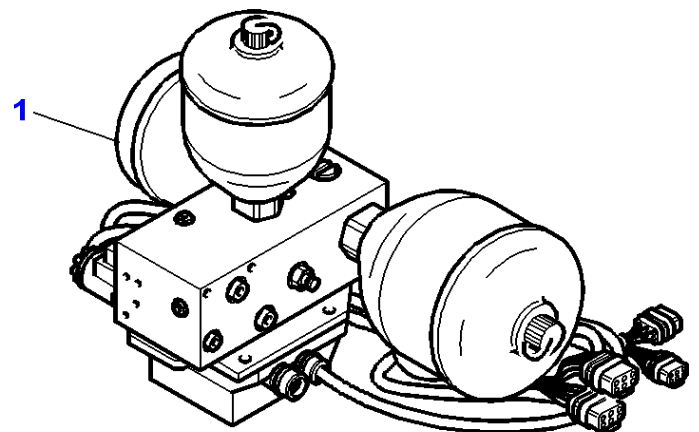


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - Arms - Shock Absorber****Page 060-0250**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3786421M2	1	Seal	Diameter 85X98X7,6 MM
2	3785434M1	1	Bush	
3	3785589M1	1	Cover	
4	1443667X1	3	Bolt	MF 8240 TYPE 20,29 Up to Serial or Engine Number No 169 M10X35
	3015452X1	3	Bolt	MF 8240 TYPE 20,29 From Serial or Engine Number No 170 M10X30
	3015452X1	3	Bolt	MF 8240 XTRA TYPE 20,43 TYPE 20,48 M10X30
5	3785612M1	1	Spacer	
6	3785427M1	3	O Ring	
7	3785608M1	1	Spacer	
8	3785615M1	1	Chock	Thickness 0,10 MM
	3785616M1	1	Chock	Thickness 0,30 MM
9	3785606M1	1	Clevis Pin	
10	3785602M1	1	Clevis Pin	
11	3785154M1	2	Gasket	
12	3785605M1	2	Bush	
13	3785407M1	1	Locknut	
14	390597X1	1	Washer Metric	
15	3785599M2	1	Shock Absorber	MF 8240 TYPE 20,29 Up to Serial or Engine Number No 127
	3786422M3	1	Shock Absorber	MF 8240 TYPE 20,29 From Serial or Engine Number No 128
	3786422M3	1	Shock Absorber	MF 8240 XTRA TYPE 20,43 TYPE 20,48
16	3788149M1	1	Gasket	
17	3786423M1	2	Spacer	
18	3786424M1	1	Plug	

FOOTNOTE [A] NOT USED

1-ZK27-001-B



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - Accumulator****Page 060-0255**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3784071M91	1	Valve Block	[A]
2	3786058M1	1	Accumulator	[A]
				(1)
3	3786061M1	1	Gasket	(1)
4	3788146M1	1	Block	(1)
5	3788148M1	1	Plate	(1)
6	3788147M2	1	Electronic Box	(1)
7	3786063M1	1	Accumulator	[A]
				(1)
8	3786063M1	1	Accumulator	[A]
				(1)
9	3786064M1	2	Solenoid	(1)
10	3786065M1	2	Pressure Valve	(1)
11	3903731M91	1	Kit,Joint/Gasket	(10)
12	3777021M3	X	Decal	

FOOTNOTE [A] THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

Page Title	Page Number
Steering Wheel And Steady Column	070-0005
Steering Wheel And Telescopic Column	070-0010
Steering Wheel And Telescopic Column	070-0015
Lighting Dynashift Drive	070-0020
Lighting Power Shuttle	070-0025
Steering Pump	070-0030
Steering Pump	070-0035
Steering Hydraulic Lines - 2 Wheel Drive - Up To ...	070-0040
Steering Hydraulic Lines - 2 Wheel Drive - From ...	070-0045
Steering Hydraulic Lines - WITH DANA FRONT AXLE - UP TO 16-11-2000	070-0050
Steering Hydraulic Lines - WITH DANA FRONT AXLE - FROM 17-11-2000 UP TO	070-0055
Steering Hydraulic Lines - WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE	070-0060
Front Suspension Hydraulic Lines - Dynashift	070-0065
Front Suspension Hydraulic Lines - With Full Powershift	070-0070
Load Sensing - Cover Lh-Pump / Filter	070-0075
Load Sensing - Cover Rh - With Pump 45cc	070-0080
Load Sensing - Cover Rh - Pump 45cc / With Trailer Braking	070-0085
Load Sensing - Cover Rh - With Pump 110 L/mm - Without Trailer Braking	070-0090
Hydraulics - Hydraulic Cover Rh - With Pump 45cc / Electrovalves - Up To L207014	070-0095
Hydraulics - Hydraulic Cover Rh - With Pump 45cc / Electrovalves - From L207015	070-0100
Hydraulics - Hydraulic Cover Rh - Pump 45cc / Hydr. Lines	070-0105
Hydraulics - Hydraulic Cover Rh - Pump 60cc / Electrovalves	070-0110
Load Sensing - Cover Rh - Pump 45cc / Hydr. Lines / With Trailer Braking	070-0115
Load Sensing With Power Shuttle - Cover Rh - Pump 45cc / Hydr. Lines / With Trailer Braking	070-0120
Load Sensing - Cover Rh - Pump 45cc / Hydr. Lines / Without Trailer Braking	070-0125
Load Sensing With Power Shuttle - Cover Rh - Pump 45cc / Hydr. Lines / Without Trailer Braking	070-0130
Load Sensing - Cover Rh - With Hydraulic Pump 110 L/mn / DUAL CONTROL DISTRIBUTOR FEEDING	070-0135
Hydraulics - Hydraulic Cover Rh - Pump 60cc / Hydr. Lines	070-0140
Load Sensing - Cover Rh - With Pump 150 L/mm	070-0145
Load Sensing - Cover Rh - With Pump 150 L/mm - Without Trailer Braking	070-0150
Load Sensing - Cover Rh - With Pump 150 L/mm - With Trailer Braking	070-0155
Load Sensing - Cover Rh - Pump 60cc / Hydr. Lines - With Trailer Braking	070-0160
Load Sensing - Cover Rh - WITH PUMP 60CC / HYDR. LINES / WITH OR WITHOUT TRAILOR BRAKING	070-0165
Load Sensing - Cover Rh - With Hydraulic Pump 150 L/mn / DUAL CONTROL DISTRIBUTOR FEEDING	070-0170
Hydraulic Circuit Lube Systeme - With Full Powershift	070-0175
Hydraulic Circuit Lube Systeme - With Pump 45cc	070-0180
Hydraulic Circuit Lube Systeme - Pump 60cc - 2 & 4 Wheels Drive - Full Powershift	070-0185
Oil Cooler - M.F 8240 - With Dynashift	070-0190
Oil Cooler - M.F 8240 XTRA - With Dynashift	070-0195
Oil Cooler - M.F 8240 - With Full Powershift	070-0200
Oil Cooler - M.F 8240 XTRA - With Full Powershift	070-0205
Oil Cooler	070-0210
Hydraulic Valve - With Full Powershift	070-0215
Brakes - Pedals - Up to Serial or Engine Number - L038021	070-0220
Brakes - Pedals - With Cab And Power Brakes - From L038022	070-0225
Brakes - Master Cylinder - Assisted - Without Trailer Braking - Up To 07-01-2001	070-0230
Brakes - Master Cylinder - Assisted - Without Trailer Braking - From 08-01-2001 Up To L038021	070-0235
Brakes - Master Cylinder - Assisted - With Trailer Brakes - Up To 07-01-2001	070-0240
Brakes - Master Cylinder - Assisted - With Trailer Brakes - From 08-01-2001 & Up To L038021	070-0245

Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Hydraulics****Page 070-0000**

Brakes - Master Cylinder - With Power Brakes - From L038022	070-0250
Brakes - Brake Pipes And Master Cylinder - ASSISTED-WITHOUT TRAILER BRAKING UP TO L038021	070-0255
Brakes - Assisted- Pipes And Fitting - ASSISTED-WITHOUT TRAILER BRAKING UP TO L038021	070-0260
Brakes - Brake Pipes And Master Cylinder - Assisted - With Tractor Brakes - Up To L038021	070-0265
Brakes - Assisted- Pipes And Fitting - Assisted - With Tractor Brakes - Up To L038021	070-0270
Brakes - Assisted- Pipes And Fitting - Without Trailer Braking Dynashift - Up To L038021	070-0275
Brakes - Assisted- Pipes And Fitting - With Trailer Braking Dynashift - Up To L038021	070-0280
Brakes - Assisted- Pipes And Fitting - With Full Powershift - Without Trailer Braking - Up To L038021	070-0285
Brakes - Assisted- Pipes And Fitting - With Full Powershift - With Trailer Braking - Up To L038021	070-0290
Brakes - Assisted- Pipes And Fitting - ASSISTED - WITHOUT TRAILER BRAKING - FROM L038022	070-0295
Brakes - Assisted- Pipes And Fitting - ASSISTED - WITH TRAILER BRAKING - FROM L038022	070-0300
Braking Assistance Accumulator - With Hydraulic Pump 110 L/mn - Full Powershift	070-0305
Braking Assistance Accumulator - With Pump 60cc - Full Powershift	070-0310
Brakes - Hydraulic Pipes	070-0315
Brakes - Hydraulic Pipes - With Sealed Rear Axle Housings	070-0320
Brakes - Hydraulic Pipes - With Sealed Rear Axle Housings	070-0325
Brakes - Hydraulic Pipes	070-0330
Brakes - Hydraulic Pipes - With Heavy Duty Rear Axle Housing - Composite Reducer	070-0335
Hydraulic Lift Distributor - Up to Serial or Engine Number - 31-12-2000	070-0340
Hydraulic Lift Distributor - From 01-01-2001	070-0345
Hydraulic Lift Distributor	070-0350
Auxiliary Distributor - 2 Distributors With Load Sensing - Up To 31-12-2000	070-0355
Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 2 Distributors With Load Sensing - Up To 31-12-2000	070-0360
Auxiliary Distributor - 2 Distributors With Load Sensing - From 01-01-2001	070-0365
Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 2 Distributors With Load Sensing - From 01-01-2001	070-0370
Auxiliary Distributor - 3 Distributors With Load Sensing - Up To 31-12-2000	070-0375
Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 3 Distributors With Load Sensing - Up To 31-12-2000	070-0380
Auxiliary Distributor - 3 DISTRIBUTORS - FOR HYDRAULIC MOTOR - Up To 31-12-2000	070-0385
Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 3 DISTRIBUTORS - FOR HYDRAULIC MOTOR - Up To 31-12-2000	070-0390
Auxiliary Distributor - 3 Distributors With Load Sensing - Up To 31-12-2000	070-0395
Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 3 Distributors With Load Sensing - Up To 31-12-2000	070-0400
Auxiliary Distributor - 3 DISTRIBUTORS - DUAL CONTROL - Up To 31-12-2000	070-0405
Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 3 DISTRIBUTORS - DUAL CONTROL - Up To 31-12-2000	070-0410
Auxiliary Distributor - 3 Distributors With Load Sensing - From 01-01-2001	070-0415
Auxiliary Distributor - 3 Distributors With Load Sensing - USA	070-0420
Auxiliary Distributor - 3 Distributors With Load Sensing - From 01-01-2001	070-0425
Auxiliary Distributor - 3 DISTRIBUTORS WITH 2 ELECTRIC CONTROL - From 01-01-2001	070-0430
Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 3 Distributors With Load Sensing - From 01-01-2001	070-0435
Auxiliary Distributor - 4 Distributors With Load Sensing - Up To 31-12-2000	070-0440
Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 4 Distributors With Load Sensing - Up To 31-12-2000	070-0445

Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Hydraulics****Page 070-0000**

Auxiliary Distributor - 4 DISTRIBUTORS - FOR HYDRAULIC MOTOR - Up To 31-12-2000	070-0450
Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 4 DISTRIBUTORS - FOR HYDRAULIC MOTOR - Up To 31-12-2000	070-0455
Auxiliary Distributor - 4 Distributors With Load Sensing - Up To 31-12-2000	070-0460
Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 4 Distributors With Load Sensing - Up To 31-12-2000	070-0465
Auxiliary Distributor - 4 DISTRIBUTORS - DUAL CONTROL - Up To 31-12-2000	070-0470
Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 4 DISTRIBUTORS - DUAL CONTROL - Up To 31-12-2000	070-0475
Auxiliary Distributor - 4 DISTRIBUTORS-FOR HYDRAULIC MOTOR-DUAL CONTROL - Up To 31-12-2000	070-0480
Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 4 DISTRIBUTORS-FOR HYDRAULIC MOTOR-DUAL CONTROL - Up To 31-12-2000	070-0485
Auxiliary Distributor - 4 Distributors With Load Sensing - From 01-01-2001	070-0490
Auxiliary Distributor - 4 Distributors With Load Sensing - USA	070-0495
Auxiliary Distributor - 2 DISTRIBUTORS ELECTRODYNAMIQUE AND 2 MECHANICAL CONTROL - FROM 01-01-2001	070-0500
Auxiliary Distributor - 2 DISTRIBUTORS ELECTRODYNAMIQUE 1 MECHANICAL AND 1 DUAL CONTROL - FROM 01-01-2001	070-0505
Auxiliary Distributor	070-0510
Hydraulic Lift Distributor	070-0515
Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 4 Distributors With Load Sensing - From 01-01-2001	070-0520
Auxiliary Distributor	070-0525
Auxiliary Distributor	070-0530
Auxiliary Distributor	070-0535
Auxiliary Distributor	070-0540
Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 3 Distributors	070-0545
Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 4 Distributors	070-0550
Hydraulic Coupling - 2 Distributors With Load Sensing - Up To 31-12-2000	070-0555
Hydraulic Coupling - 2 Distributors With Load Sensing - From 01-01-2001	070-0560
Hydraulic Coupling - 3 Distributors With Load Sensing - Up To 31-12-2000	070-0565
Hydraulic Coupling - 3 Distributors With Load Sensing - From 01-01-2001	070-0570
Hydraulic Coupling - 4 Distributors With Load Sensing - Up To 31-12-2000	070-0575
Hydraulic Coupling - 4 Distributors With Load Sensing - From 01-01-2001	070-0580
Hydraulic Coupling	070-0585
DIPSTICK / CENTRE HOUSING - Up to Serial or Engine Number - 31-12-2000	070-0590
DIPSTICK / CENTRE HOUSING - From 01-01-2001	070-0595
2 DISTRIBUTORS CONTROL - Up to Serial or Engine Number - H351014	070-0600
2 DISTRIBUTORS CONTROL - From H351015 - Up To 31-12-2000	070-0605
2 DISTRIBUTORS CONTROL - From Serial or Engine Number - 01-JAN-2001	070-0610
3 DISTRIBUTORS CONTROL - Up to Serial or Engine Number - H351014	070-0615
3 DISTRIBUTORS CONTROL - From H351015 - Up To 31-12-2000	070-0620
3 DISTRIBUTORS CONTROL - From Serial or Engine Number - 01-JAN-2001	070-0625
3 DISTRIBUTORS CONTROL - With Dual Control - Up to Serial or Engine Number - H351014	070-0630
3 DISTRIBUTORS CONTROL - With Dual Control - From Serial or Engine Number - H351015	070-0635
4 DISTRIBUTORS CONTROL - Up to Serial or Engine Number - H351014	070-0640
4 DISTRIBUTORS CONTROL - From H351015 - Up To 31-12-2000	070-0645
4 DISTRIBUTORS CONTROL - From Serial or Engine Number - 01-JAN-2001	070-0650
4 DISTRIBUTORS CONTROL - With Dual Control - Up to Serial or Engine Number - H351014	070-0655
4 DISTRIBUTORS CONTROL - With Dual Control - From Serial or Engine Number - H351015	070-0660
CONTROL WITH 2 DISTRIBUTORS ELECTRODYNAMIQUE - AND 1 MECHANICAL CONTROL - From Serial or Engine Number - 01-JAN-2001	070-0665
CONTROL WITH 2 DISTRIBUTORS ELECTRODYNAMIQUE - AND 1 DUAL CONTROL - From Serial or Engine Number - 01-JAN-2001	070-0670

Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

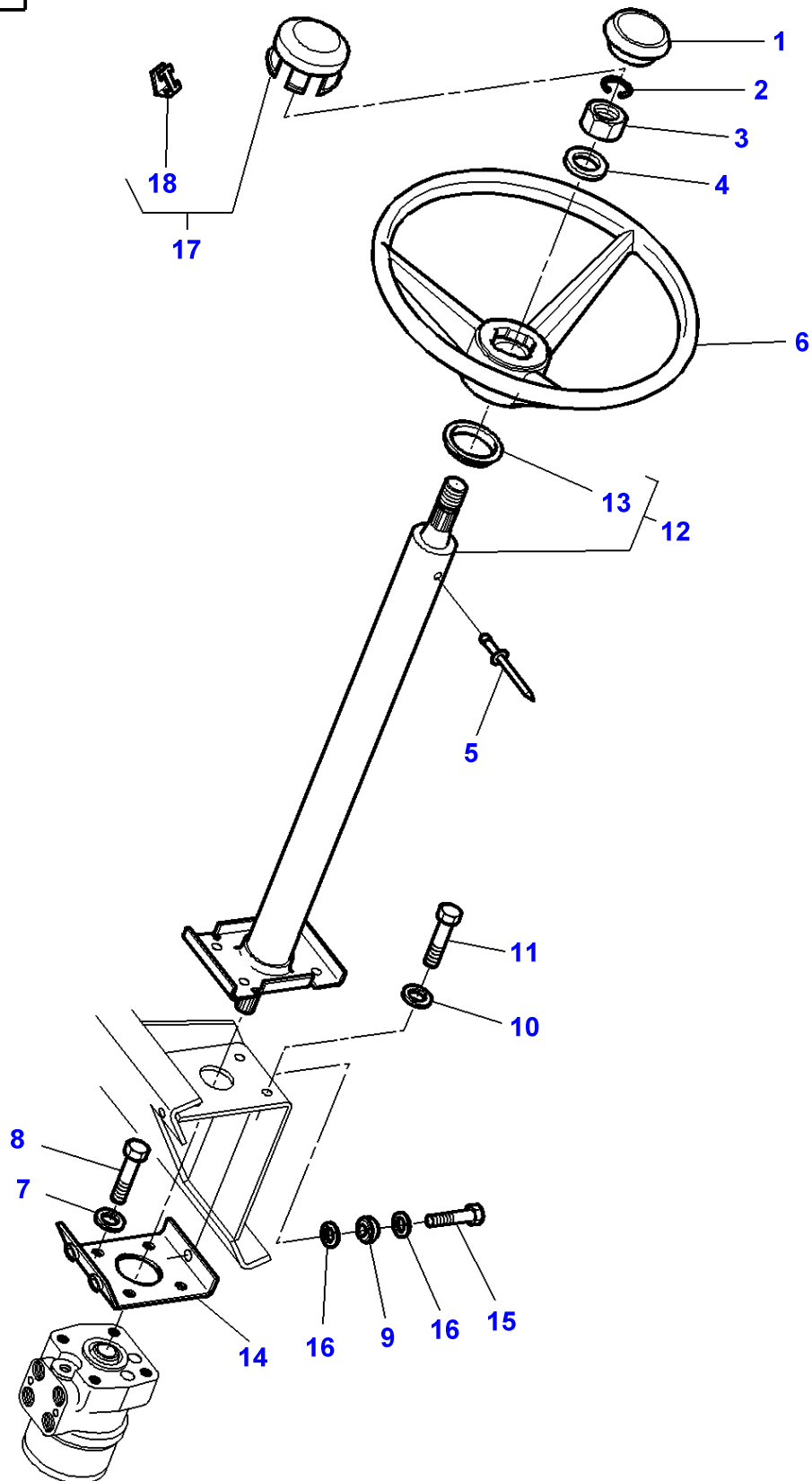
1637376

Hydraulics

Page 070-0000

CONTROL WITH 2 DISTRIBUTORS ELECTRODYNAMIQUE - AND 2 MECHANICAL CONTROL - From Serial or Engine Number - 01-JAN-2001	070-0675
CONTROL WITH 2 DISTRIBUTORS ELECTRODYNAMIQUE - +1 MECHANICAL CONTROL+ 1 DUAL - From Serial or Engine Number - 01-JAN-2001	070-0680

1-ZN03-001-B

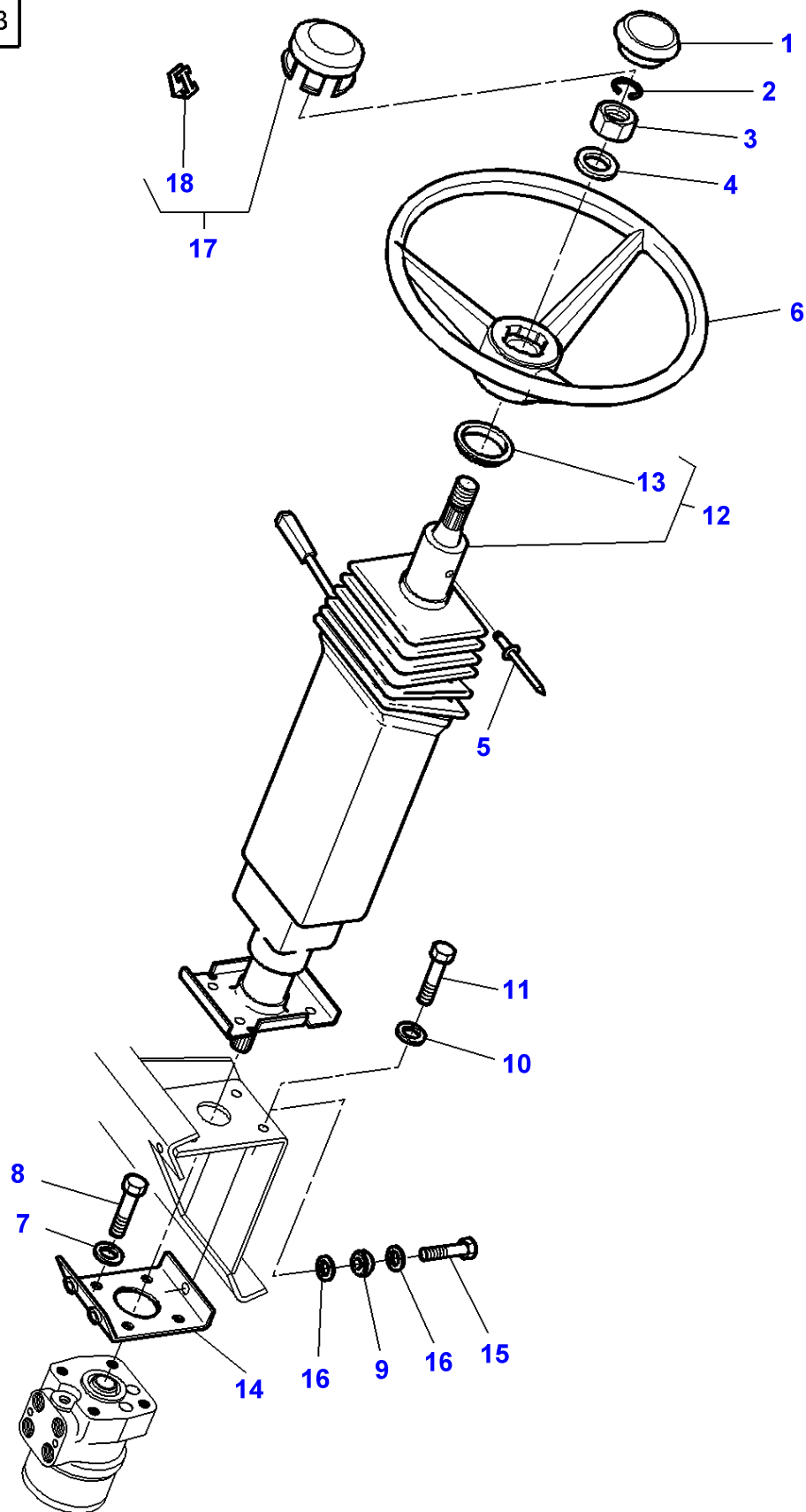


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Steering Wheel And Steady Column****Page 070-0005**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3618970M91	1	Helmet	Up to Serial or Engine Number H176010
2		1	Ring	[A]
3	339070X1	1	Nut	M14
4	390973X1	1	Washer Metric	Diameter 15-28X2,5MM
5	3011268X1	1	Rivet	Diameter 4 X 7,5MM
				Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 338941X1
6	3385796M2	1	Steering Wheel	Up to Serial or Engine Number J168017
	3809661M1	1	Steering Wheel	From Serial or Engine Number J168018
7	390734X1	4	Washer	
8	339282X1	4	Screw Metric	M10X16
9	1619912M1	3	Vibration Mount	
10	1440921X1	4	Washer Metric	Diameter 8-22X2MM
11	339124X1	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8
12	3714650M94	1	Column	
13	3902578M1	1	Gasket	(12)
14	3388920M93	1	Support	
15	3009494X1	3	Screw Metric	M10X35
16	3389958M1	3	Washer	
17	3759758M92	1	Cap	From Serial or Engine Number H176011
18	3817055M1	2	Clip	(17)

FOOTNOTE [A] NOT USED**FOOTNOTE [B]** FOR JAPANESE MARKET ONLY

1-ZN04-001-B



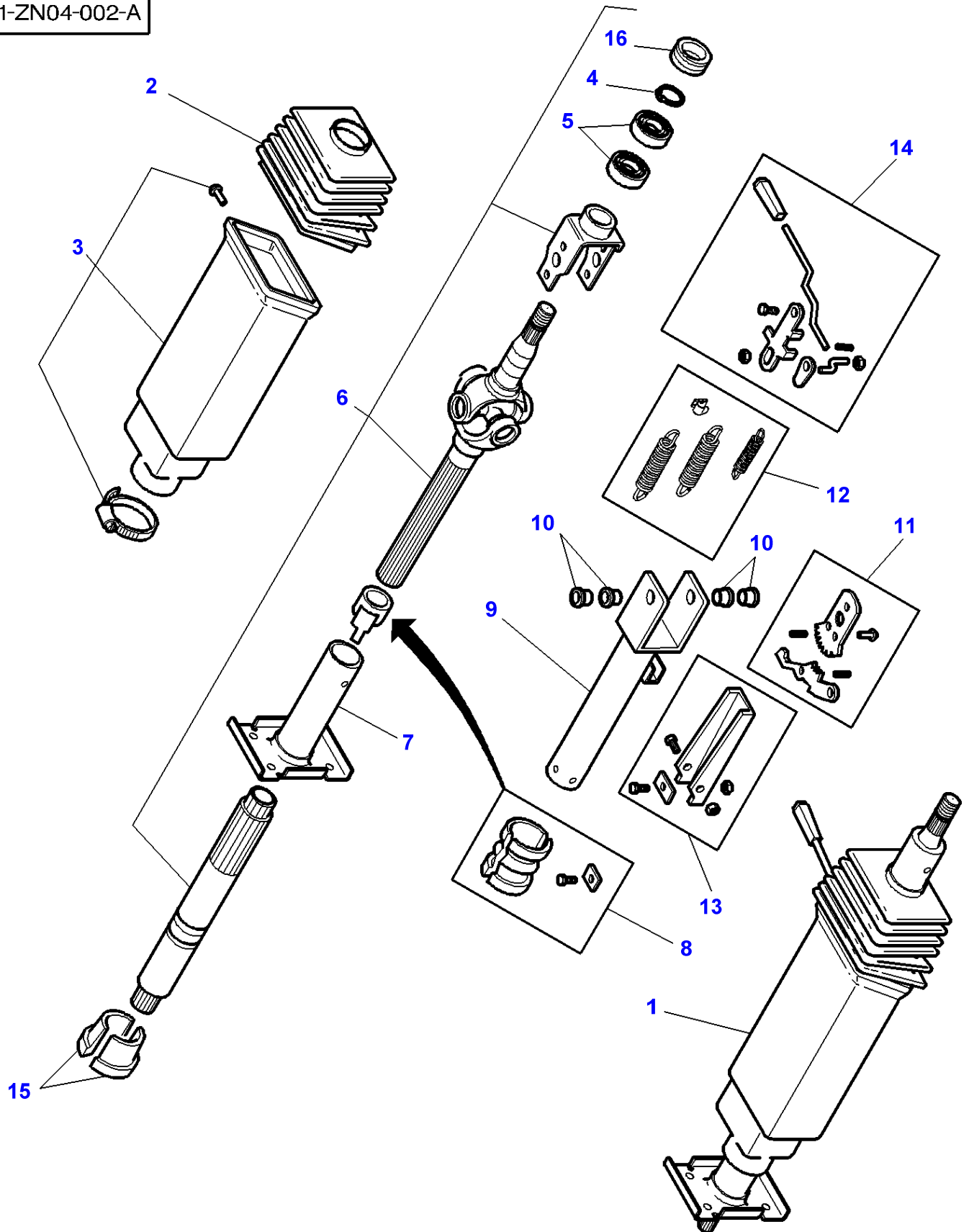
Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Steering Wheel And Telescopic Column
Page 070-0010

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3618970M91	1	Helmet	Up to Serial or Engine Number H176010
2		1	Ring	[A]
3	339070X1	1	Nut	M14
4	390973X1	1	Washer Metric	Diameter 15-28x2,5MM
5	3011268X1	1	Rivet	Diameter 4X7,5MM
				Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 338941X1
6	3809661M1	1	Steering Wheel	
7	390734X1	4	Washer	
8	339282X1	4	Screw Metric	M10X16
9	1619912M1	3	Vibration Mount	
10	1440921X1	4	Washer Metric	Diameter 8-22X2MM
11	339124X1	4	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8x16
12	3713868M2	1	Column	See Page - Reference Number 070-0015/1
13		1	Gasket	(12)
				See Page - Reference Number 070-0015/16
14	3388920M93	1	Support	
15	3009494X1	3	Screw Metric	M10X35
16	3389958M1	3	Washer	
17	3759758M92	1	Cap	From Serial or Engine Number H176011
18	3817055M1	2	Clip	(17)

FOOTNOTE [A] NOT USED

FOOTNOTE [B] FOR JAPANESE MARKET ONLY

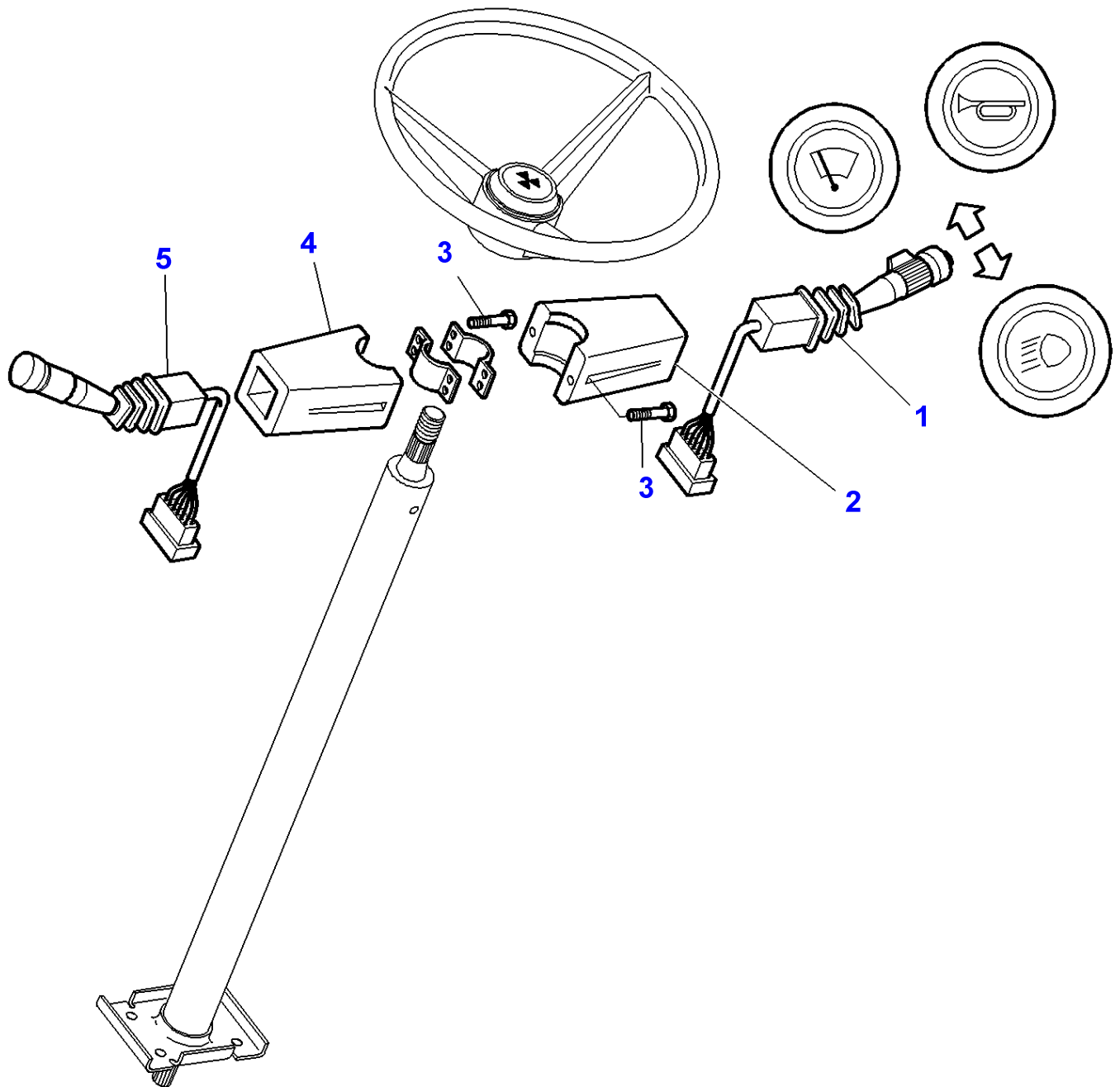
1-ZN04-002-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Steering Wheel And Telescopic Column****Page 070-0015**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3713868M2	1	Column	
2	3902566M91	1	Bellows	(1)
3	3902568M91	1	Case Assy	(1)
4	1440475X1	1	Circlip	(6)
5	1440872X1	2	Bear. 6004 Rs	(6)
6	3902564M1	1	Shaft	(1)
7	3902565M1	1	Column	(1)
8	3900242M91	1	Parts Pack	(1)
9	3900241M91	1	Column	(1)
10	3900164M91	1	Clevis Pin	(1)
11	3900146M91	1	Kit, Lever	(1)
12	3900167M91	1	Kit, Spring	(1)
13	3900166M91	1	Kit, Brake	(1)
14	3902567M91	1	Kit, Lever	(1)
15	3900145M1	1	Bearing	(1)
16	3902578M1	1	Gasket	(6)

1-ZN16-001-A



Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

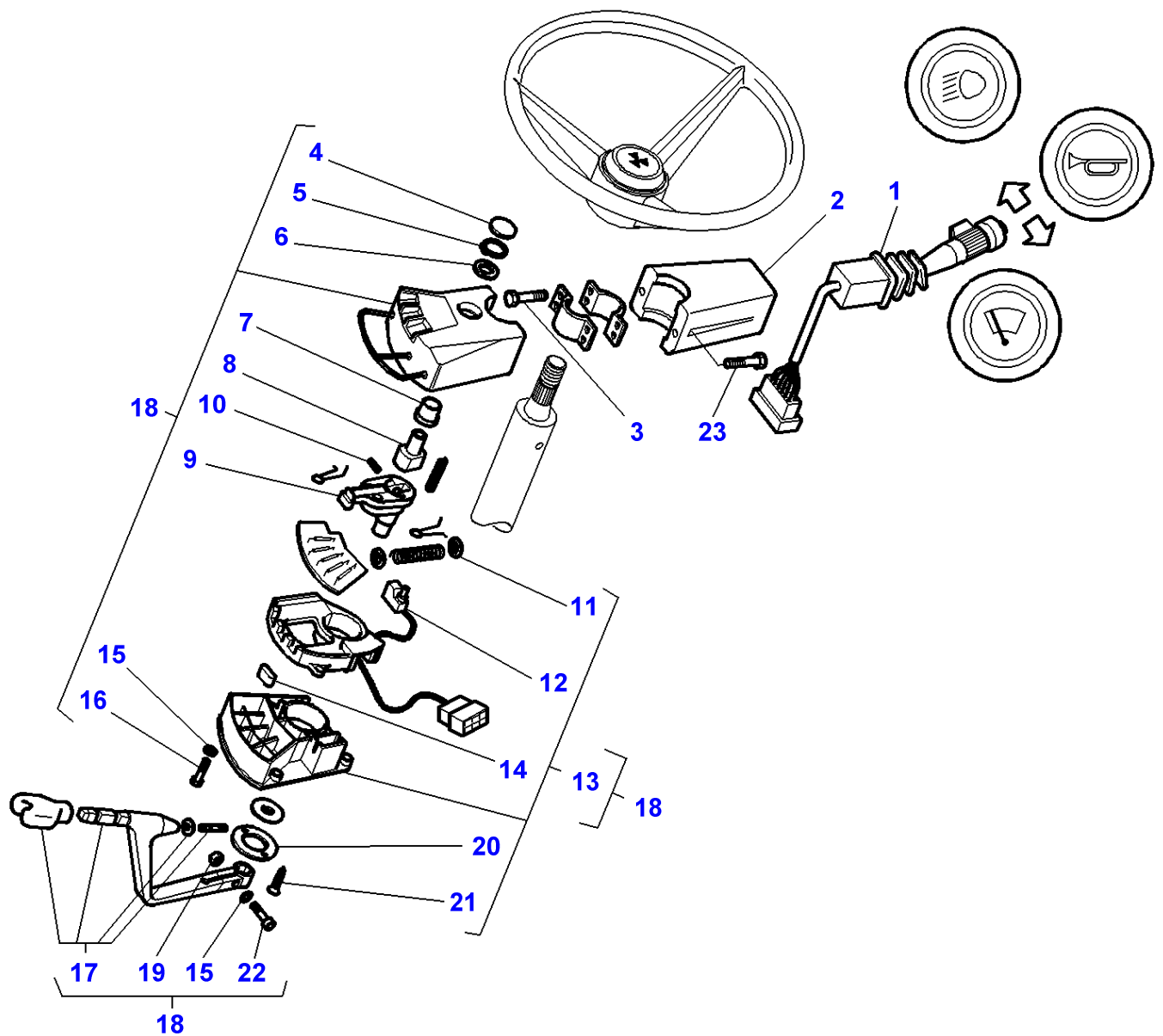
1637376

Lighting Dynashift Drive

Page 070-0020

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3713669M3	1	Switch,Indirect	
2	3713680M1	1	Case Assy	
3	3713785M1	6	Screw	M4
4	3713670M1	1	Case Assy	
5	3715822M4	1	Switch,Indirect	

1-ZN15-001-C

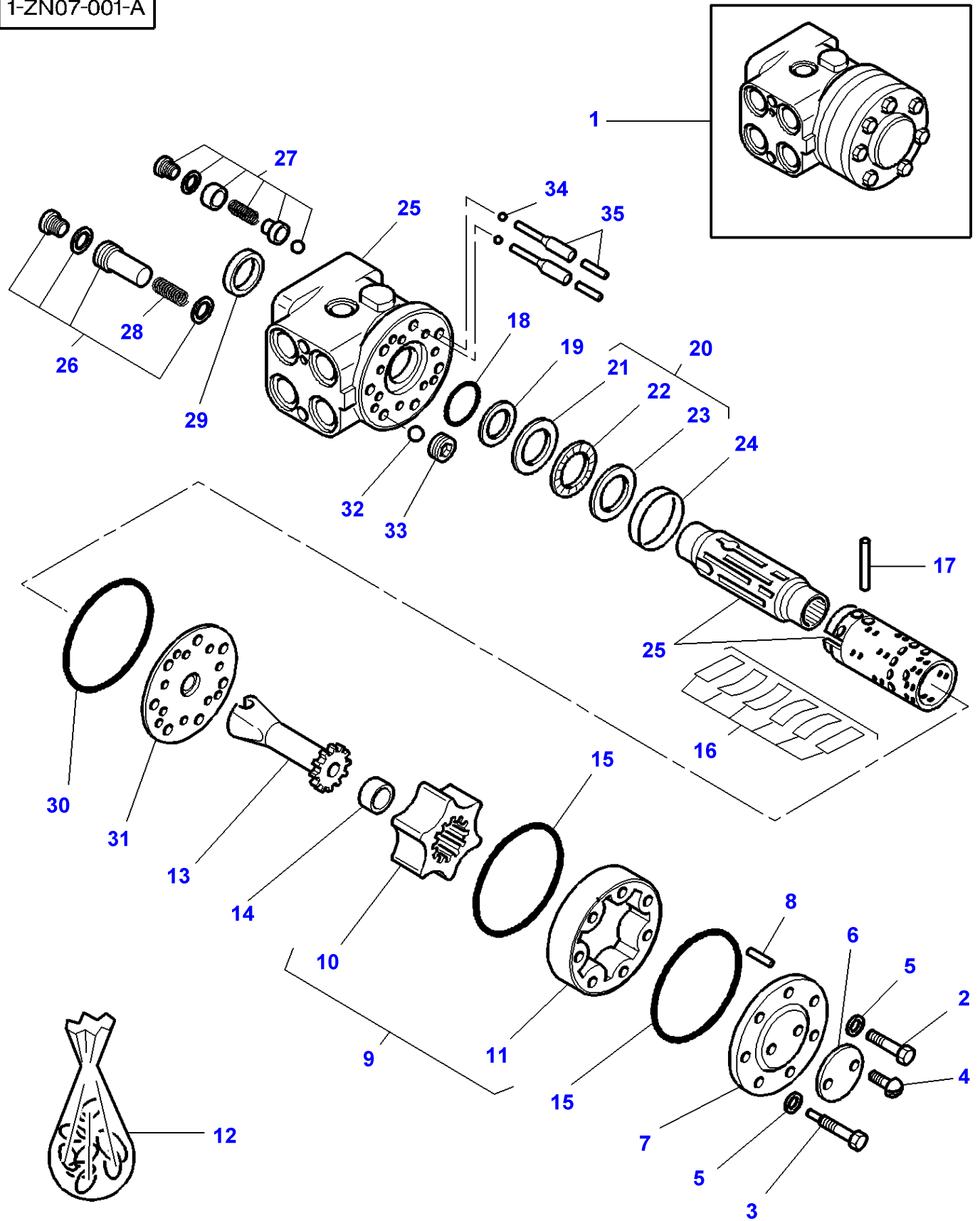


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Lighting Power Shuttle****Page 070-0025**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3713669M3	1	Switch, Indirect	
2	3779042M1	1	Case Assy	
3	3713785M1	4	Screw	M4 X 16
4	3903223M1	1	Helmet	(18)
5	3903224M1	1	Circlip	(18)
6	3903225M1	1	Washer	(18)
7	3903226M1	1	Guide Bush	(18)
8	3903227M1	1	Flanged Pin	(18)
9	3903507M1	1	Shifter	(18)
10	3903228M1	1	Roll Pin	(18)
				Diameter 4 X 28
11	3903243M1	2	Plug	(13)
12	3903230M1	1	Micro Switch	(13)
13	3903302M91	1	Module	(18)
14	3903232M1	1	Rubber	(13)
15	3903234M1	5	Tab Washer	(18)
16	3903233M1	4	Screw	(18)
				M4 X 14
17	3903303M91	1	Lever	(18)
18	3780596M94	1	Combi Switch	Not for USA
	3789736M91	1	Combi Switch	For United States of America
19	3903238M1	1	Nut	(18)
				M4
20	3903235M1	1	Pivot Plate	(13)
21	3903236M1	2	Screw	(13)
22	3903239M1	1	Screw	(18)
				M4 X 18
23	3010818X1	1	Screw Metric	M4 X 20
	3010895X1	1	Screw Metric	M4 X 35

FOOTNOTE [A] NOT ILLUSTRATED

1-ZN07-001-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Steering Pump****Page 070-0030**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3712399M2	1	Distributor	Two Wheel Drive 125 CM3 Up to Serial or Engine Number L288012
	3712399M3	1	Distributor	[A] From Serial or Engine Number L288013 Two Wheel Drive 125 CM3
	4270976M2	1	Distributor	[A] From Serial or Engine Number 03-2003 160 CM3
	3712250M2	1	Distributor	Four Wheel Drive 200 CM3 Up to Serial or Engine Number L346018
	3712250M3	1	Distributor	[A] Four Wheel Drive 200 CM3 From Serial or Engine Number L346019
2	1887730M1	6	Screw	(1) Two Wheel Drive
	1429154M1	6	Screw	(1) Four Wheel Drive
3	1887727M1	1	Screw	(1) Two Wheel Drive
	1429153M1	1	Screw	(1) Four Wheel Drive
4	1806318M1	2	Screw	(1)
5	1806317M1	7	Washer	(1)
6	1890402M1	1	Plate	(1)
7	1806316M1	1	Cap	(1)
8	1806312M1	1	Pin	(1)
9	1635884M91	1	Kit, Gear	(1) Two Wheel Drive
	1429157M91	1	Kit, Gear	(1) Four Wheel Drive
10		1	Gear	(9) Not serviced,order REF.9
11		1	Stator	(9) Not serviced,order REF.9
12	1810503M92	1	Parts Pack	
13	1806416M1	1	Shaft	(1)
14	1635883M1	1	Spacer	(1) Two Wheel Drive
	1429155M1	1	Spacer	(1) Four Wheel Drive
15	1806315M1	2	Seal	(1)
16	1894415M1	1	Kit, Spring	(1)
17	1806310M1	1	Pin	(1)
18		1	Seal	(12) Not serviced,order REF.12
19		1	Seal	(12) Not serviced,order REF.12
20	1894414M91	1	Bearing Assy	(1)
21		1	Bearing Assy	(20) Not serviced,order REF.20
22		1	Bearing Assy	(20) Not serviced,order REF.20
23		1	Bearing Assy	(20) Not serviced,order REF.20
24	1806303M1	1	Bush	(1)
25		1	Pump	(1) Not serviced,order REF. 1
26	3902076M91	1	Pressure Valve	(1) Two Wheel Drive
	3476502M91	1	Pressure Valve	(1) Four Wheel Drive
27	1897432M91	2	Parts Pack	(1)
28		1	Spring	(26) Not serviced,order REF.26
29	1887719M1	1	Seal	(1)
30	1806314M1	1	Seal	(1)
31	1806319M1	1	Plate	(1)
32	1806311M1	1	Ball	(1)
33	1806313M1	1	Seat	(1)
34	1897434M1	2	Ball	(1)
35	1897608M91	2	Roll Pin	(1)

Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

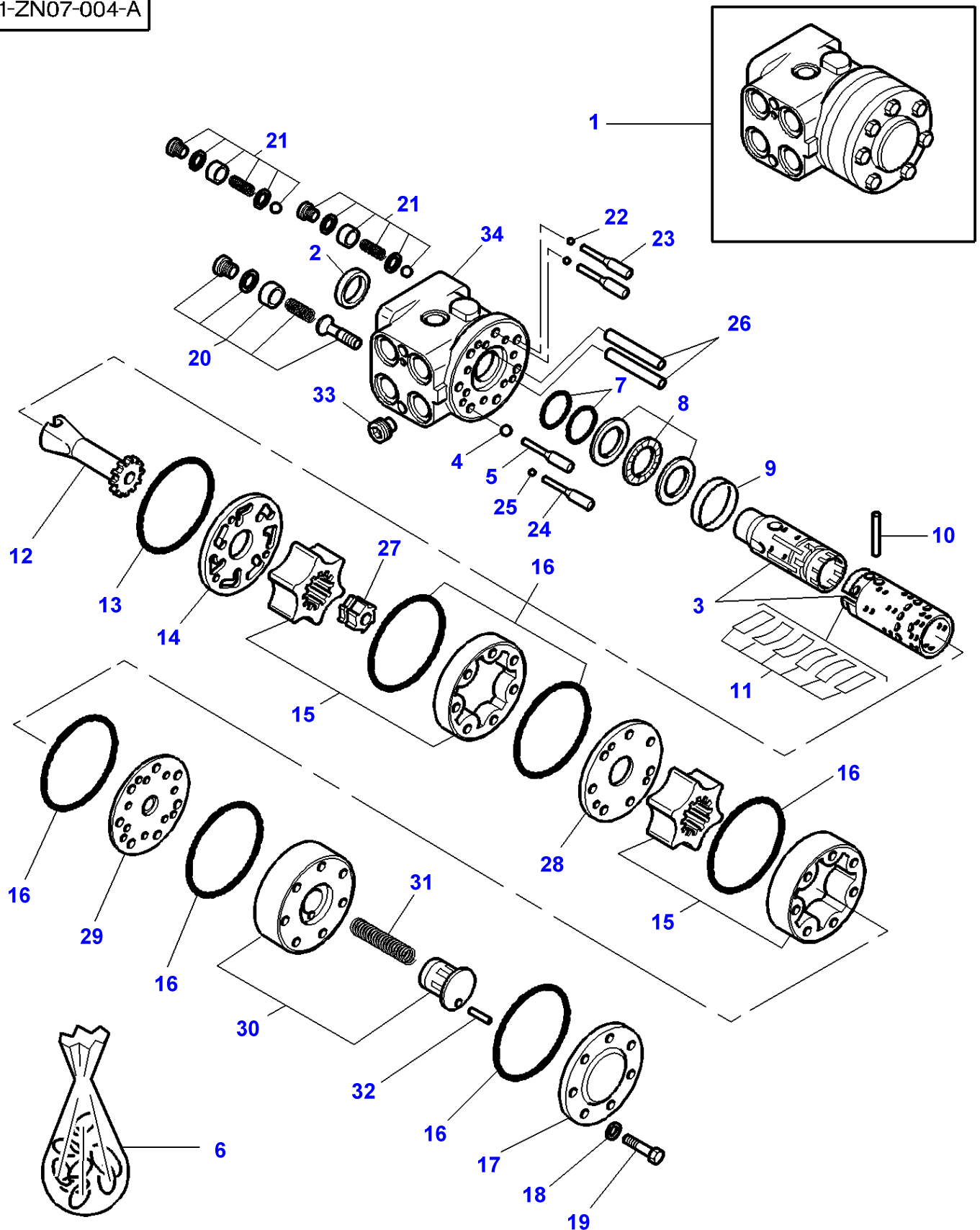
1637376

Steering Pump

Page 070-0030

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
FOOTNOTE [A]	NOT DETAILED			
FOOTNOTE [B]	FRONT AXLE FIXED			
FOOTNOTE [C]	WITH FRONT AXLE SUSPENDED			

1-ZN07-004-A



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Steering Pump****Page 070-0035**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3716328M2	1	Distributor	OSPD 100/260 LS Up to Serial or Engine Number L323041
	4271592M1	1	Distributor	[A] From Serial or Engine Number L323042 OSPD 100/260 LS
2	1887719M1	1	Seal	[B] (6)
3		1	Pump	[B] (1) Not serviced,order REF 1
4	1806311M1	1	Ball	[B] (1)
5	3902962M91	1	Roll Pin	[B] (1)
6	3903005M91	1	Parts Pack	
7		1	O Ring	[B] (6) Not serviced,order REF 6
8	1894414M91	1	Bearing Assy	[B] (1)
9	1806303M1	1	Bush	[B] (1)
10	1806310M1	1	Pin	[B] (1)
11	1894415M1	1	Kit, Spring	[B] (1)
12	3902963M1	1	Shaft	[B] (1)
13	1806314M1	1	Seal	[B] (6)
14	3902966M91	1	Plate	[B] (1)
15	3902964M91	1	Kit, Gear	[B] (1) 100CC
	3902965M91	1	Kit, Gear	[B] (1) 260CC
16	3902967M1	6	O Ring	[B] (6)
17	1806316M1	1	Cap	[B] (1)
18	1806317M1	7	Washer	[B] (6)
19	3902968M1	7	Screw	[B] (1)
20	3902076M91	1	Pressure Valve	[B] (1)
21	1897432M91	2	Parts Pack	[B] (1)
22	1897434M1	2	Ball	[B] (1)
23	3903002M91	2	Roll Pin	[B] (1)
24	3902969M91	1	Pressure Valve	[B] (1)
25	3902970M1	1	Ball	[B] (1)
26	3902971M1	2	Pin	[B] (1)
27	3902972M1	1	Shaft	[B] (1)
28	3902973M1	1	Plate	[B] (1)
29	3903001M1	1	Plate	[B] (1)
30		1	Body Pump	[B] (1) Not serviced,order REF 1
31	3792595M1	1	Ring	[B] (1)

Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

1637376

Steering Pump

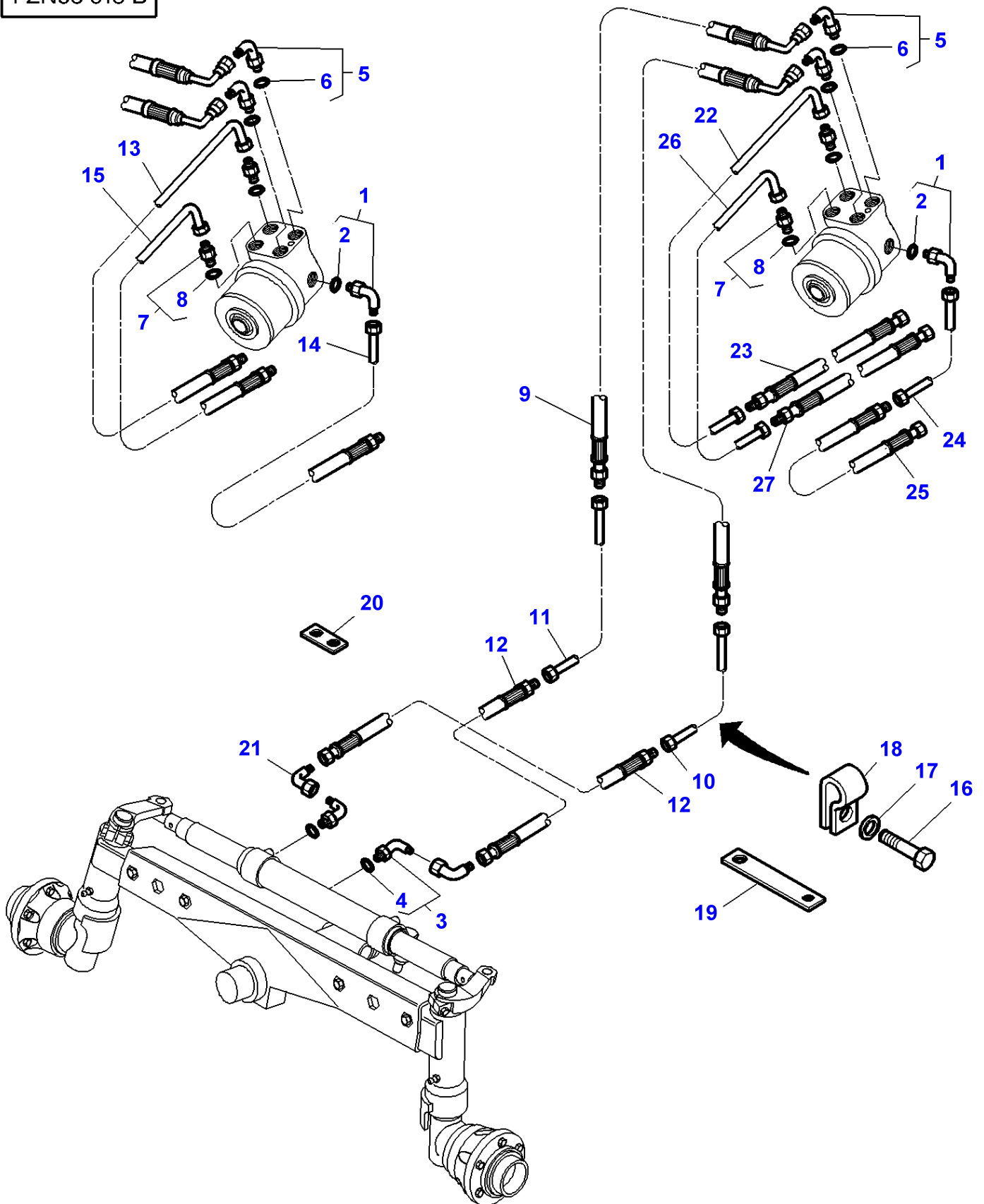
Page 070-0035

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
32	3903004M1	1	Pin	[B] (1)
33	3903006M91	1	Pressure Valve	[B] (1)
34			Body Pump	[B] (1) Not serviced,order REF 1

FOOTNOTE [A] NOT DETAILED

FOOTNOTE [B] ONLY FOR 3716328M2

1-ZN06-018-B

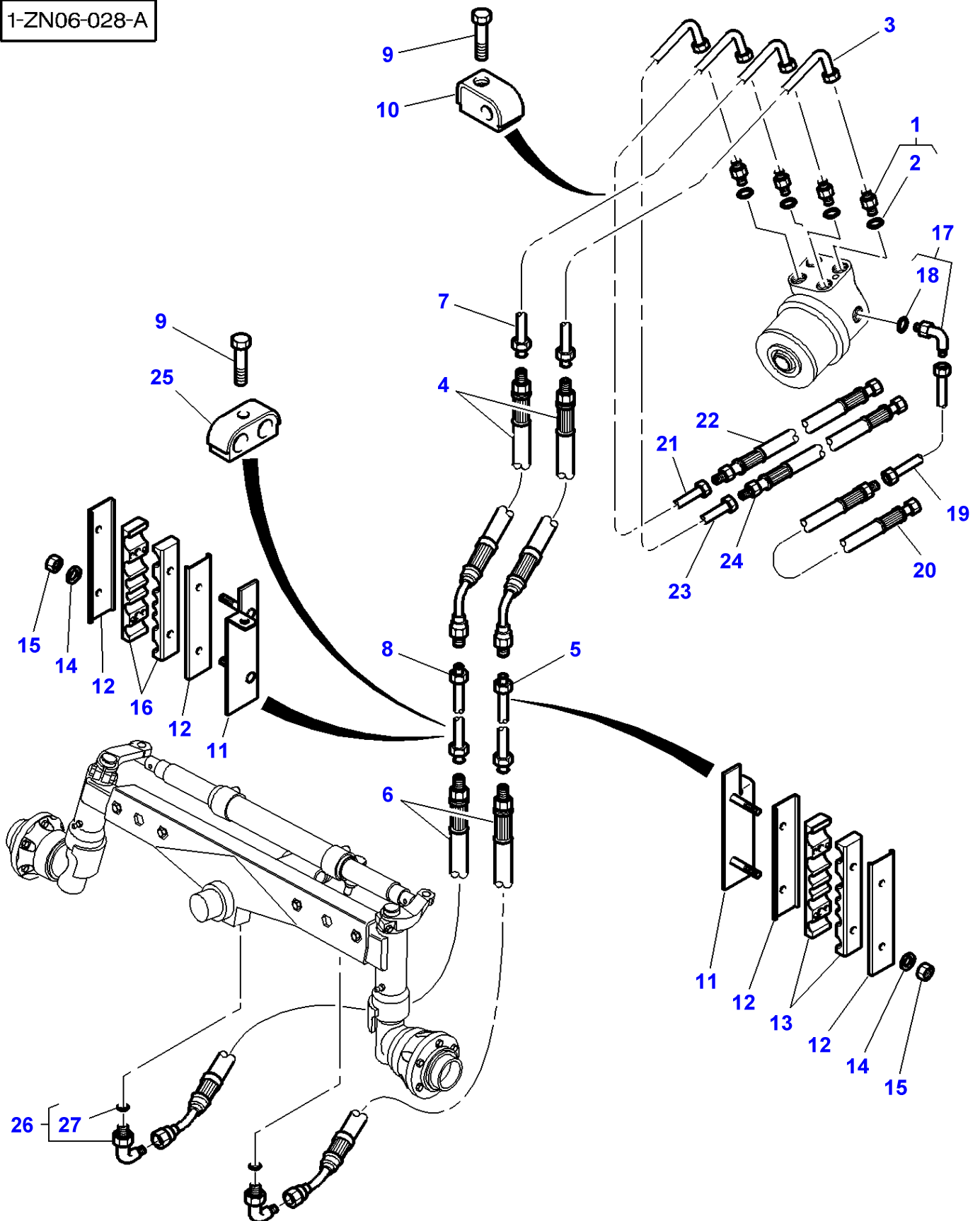


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Page 070-0040****Steering Hydraulic Lines - 2 Wheel Drive - Up To ...**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3019410X91	1	Elbow Nipple	M12
2	3019394X1	1	O Ring	(1)
3	3010546X91	2	Elbow Nipple	M14
4	3019395X1	1	O Ring	(3) M14
5	3019588X91	2	Union	M18
6	3019394X1	1	O Ring	(5)
7	3019383X91	2	Adaptor	M18
8	3019397X1	1	O Ring	(7)
9	5015903M2	2	Hydr Hose	Length 555MM
10	3783269M2	1	Tube	
11	3783268M2	1	Tube	
12	5015330M3	2	Hydr Hose	Length 880MM
13	3779448M2	1	Tube	[A] Up to Serial or Engine Number J185016
	3778588M1	1	Tube	[B] Up to Serial or Engine Number J182026
14	3778589M1	1	Tube	Up to Serial or Engine Number J150027
15	3778590M2	1	Tube	Up to Serial or Engine Number J070009
16	339123X1	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X20
17	390972X1	6	Washer Metric	
18	70925617	6	Clamp	
19	3783263M2	1	Strap	
20	3781240M1	2	Strap	
21	365233X1	2	Elbow	
22	3783528M1	1	Tube	[A] From Serial or Engine Number J185017
	3783528M1	1	Tube	[B] From Serial or Engine Number J182027
23	3783516M1	1	Hydr Hose	[A] Length 1300MM
	3783517M1	1	Hydr Hose	From Serial or Engine Number J185017
				[B] Length 900MM
24	3783525M2	1	Tube	From Serial or Engine Number J182027
25	3783512M1	1	Hydr Hose	From Serial or Engine Number J150028
				Length 1250MM
26	3783523M3	1	Tube	From Serial or Engine Number J150028
27	3783514M1	1	Hydr Hose	From Serial or Engine Number J070010
				Length 1350MM
				From Serial or Engine Number J070010

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

1-ZN06-028-A



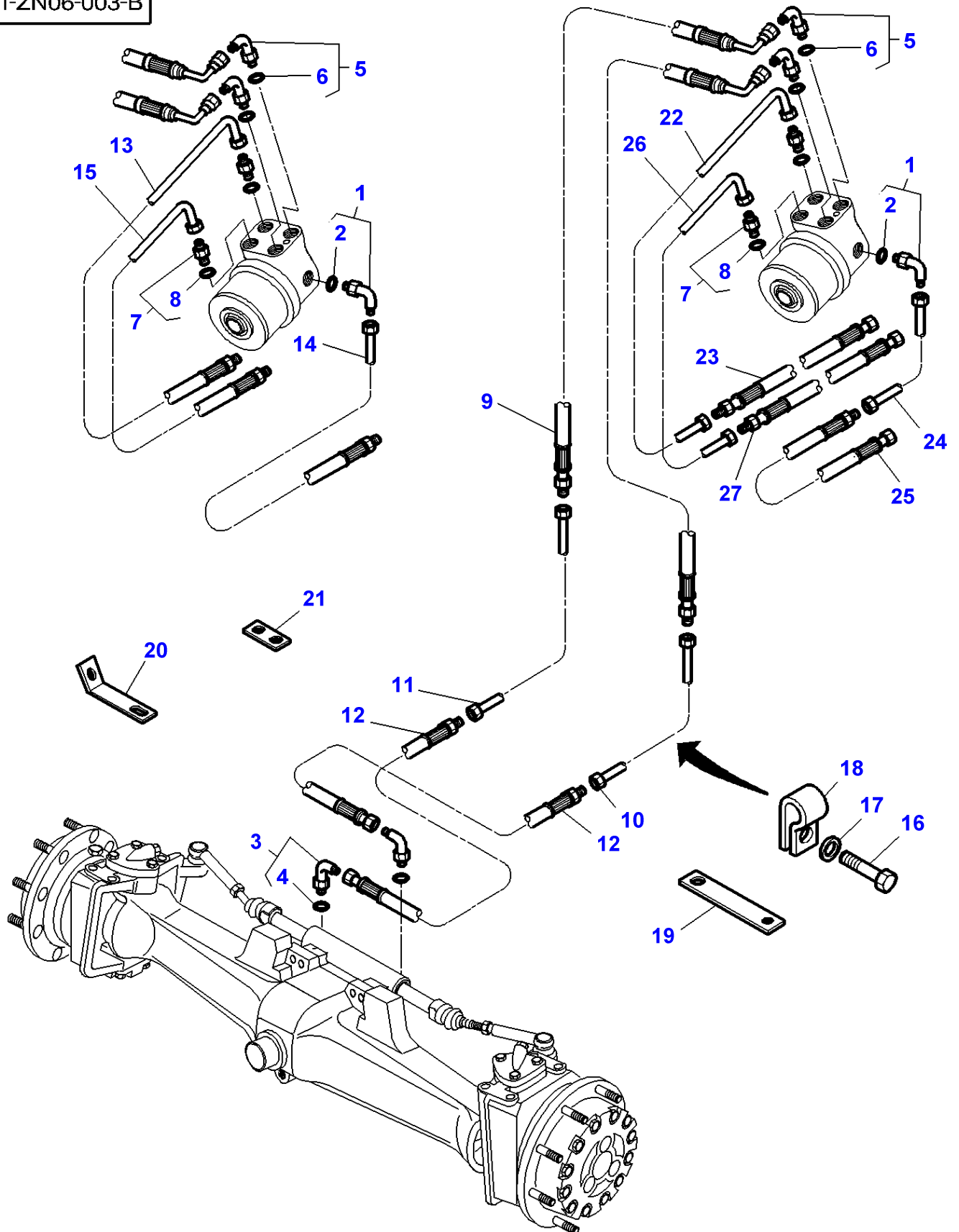
Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Steering Hydraulic Lines - 2 Wheel Drive - From ...
Page070-0045

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3019383X91	4	Adaptor	
2	3019397X1	4	O Ring	(1)
3	3785862M2	1	Tube	
4	3785114M1	2	Hydr Hose	Length 1200MM
5	3785213M1	1	Tube	Left Hand
6	3785716M2	2	Hydr Hose	Length 580MM
7	3784424M3	1	Tube	
8	3785211M1	1	Tube	Right Hand
9	339010X1	X	Bolt Metric	M8 X 40
10	3784423M1	X	Bridle	
11	3784213M1	1	Support	
12	3784208M1	2	Plate	
13	3784204M1	2	Bridle	
14	390971X1	2	Washer	
15	1441500X1	2	Locknut	M6
16	3784203M1	2	Bridle	
17	3019410X91	1	Elbow Nipple	
18	3019394X1	1	O Ring	(17)
19	3783525M2	1	Tube	
20	3783512M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 1250MM
21	3783528M1	1	Tube	
22	3783516M1	1	Hydr Hose	[A] Length 1300MM
	3783517M1	1	Hydr Hose	[B] Length 900MM
23	3783523M3	1	Tube	
24	3783514M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 1350MM
25	3783121M1	1	Bridle	
26	3010546X91	2	Elbow Nipple	
27	3019395X1	2	O Ring	(26)

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT

FOOTNOTE [B] WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

1-ZN06-003-B

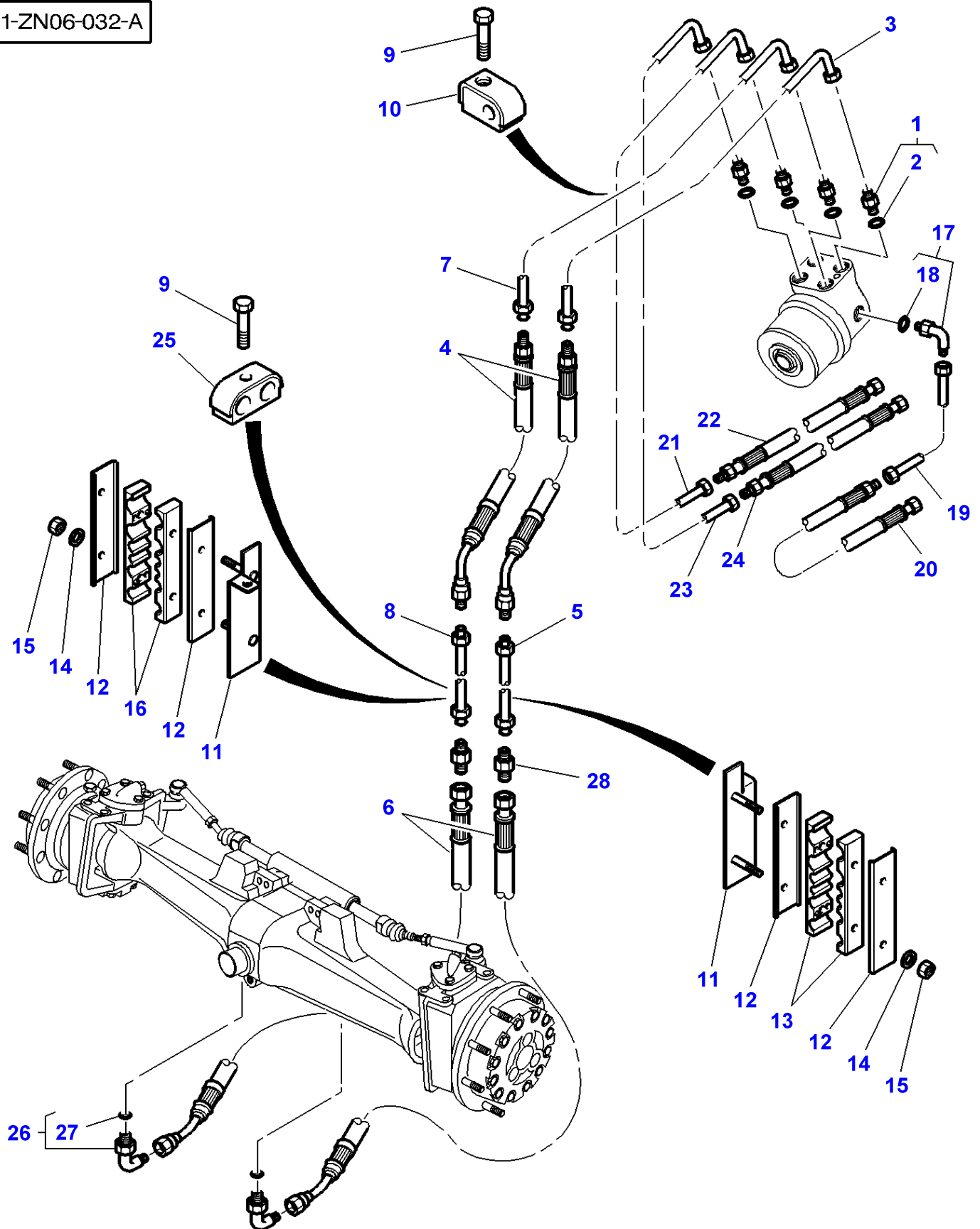


Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Steering Hydraulic Lines - WITH DANA FRONT AXLE - UP TO 16-11-2000****Page 070-0050**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3019410X91	1	Elbow Nipple	M12
2	3019394X1	1	O Ring	(1)
3	3019414X91	2	Union	M16
4	3019396X1	1	O Ring	(3)
5	3019588X91	2	Union	M18
6	3019394X1	1	O Ring	(5)
7	3019383X91	2	Adaptor	M18
8	3019397X1	1	O Ring	(7)
9	5015903M2	2	Hydr Hose	Length 555MM
10	3783269M2	1	Tube	
11	3783268M2	1	Tube	
12	5015330M3	2	Hydr Hose	Length 880MM
13	3778588M1	1	Tube	[C] Up to Serial or Engine Number J185016
	3779448M2	1	Tube	[B] Up to Serial or Engine Number J182026
14	3778589M1	1	Tube	Up to Serial or Engine Number J150027
15	3778590M2	1	Tube	Up to Serial or Engine Number J070009
16	339123X1	6	Hex. Sock. Screw	M8X20
17	390972X1	6	Washer Metric	
18	70925617	6	Clamp	
19	3781238M1	1	Strap	[B] Length 175MM
	3783263M2	1	Strap	Length 95MM
20	3781239M2	1	Strap	[B]
21	3781240M1	2	Strap	[B] Length 45MM
22	3783528M1	1	Tube	[C] From Serial or Engine Number J185017
	3783528M1	1	Tube	[B] From Serial or Engine Number J182027
23	3783516M1	1	Hydr Hose	[C] Length 1300MM From Serial or Engine Number J185017
	3783517M1	1	Hydr Hose	[B] Length 900MM From Serial or Engine Number J182027
24	3783525M2	1	Tube	From Serial or Engine Number J150028
25	3783512M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 1250MM From Serial or Engine Number J150028
26	3783523M3	1	Tube	From Serial or Engine Number J070010
27	3783514M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 1350MM From Serial or Engine Number J070010

FOOTNOTE [B] WITH DYNASHIFT**FOOTNOTE [C]** WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

1-ZN06-032-A



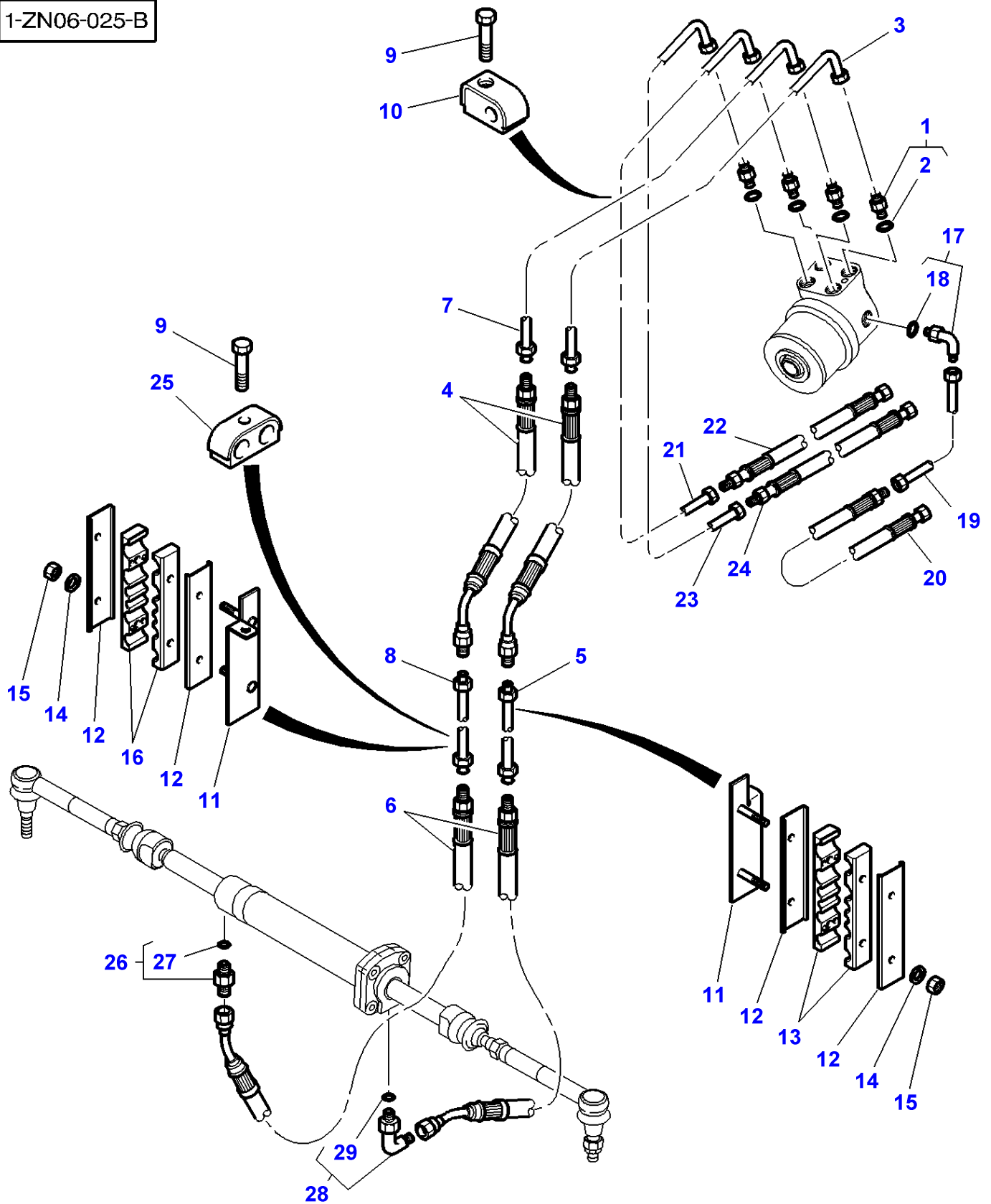
Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Steering Hydraulic Lines - WITH DANA FRONT AXLE - FROM 17-11-2000 UP TO
Page 070-0055

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3019383X91	4	Adaptor	
2	3019397X1	4	O Ring	(1)
3	3785862M2	1	Tube	
4	3785114M1	2	Hydr Hose	Length 1200MM
5	3785213M1	1	Tube	Left Hand
6	3786079M1	2	Hydr Hose	Length 460MM
7	3784424M3	1	Tube	
8	3785211M1	1	Tube	Right Hand
9	339010X1	X	Bolt Metric	M8 X 40
10	3784423M1	X	Bridle	
11	3784213M1	1	Support	
12	3784208M1	2	Plate	
13	3784204M1	2	Bridle	
14	390971X1	2	Washer	
15	1441500X1	2	Locknut	M6
16	3784203M1	2	Bridle	
17	3019410X91	1	Elbow Nipple	
18	3019394X1	1	O Ring	(17)
19	3783525M2	1	Tube	
20	3783512M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 1250MM
21	3783528M1	1	Tube	
22	3783516M1	1	Hydr Hose	[A] Length 1300MM
	3783517M1	1	Hydr Hose	[B] Length 900MM
23	3783523M3	1	Tube	
24	3783514M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 1350MM
25	3783121M1	1	Bridle	
26	3019414X91	2	Union	
27	3019396X1	2	O Ring	(26)
28	355528X1	2	Union	

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT

FOOTNOTE [B] WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

1-ZN06-025-B

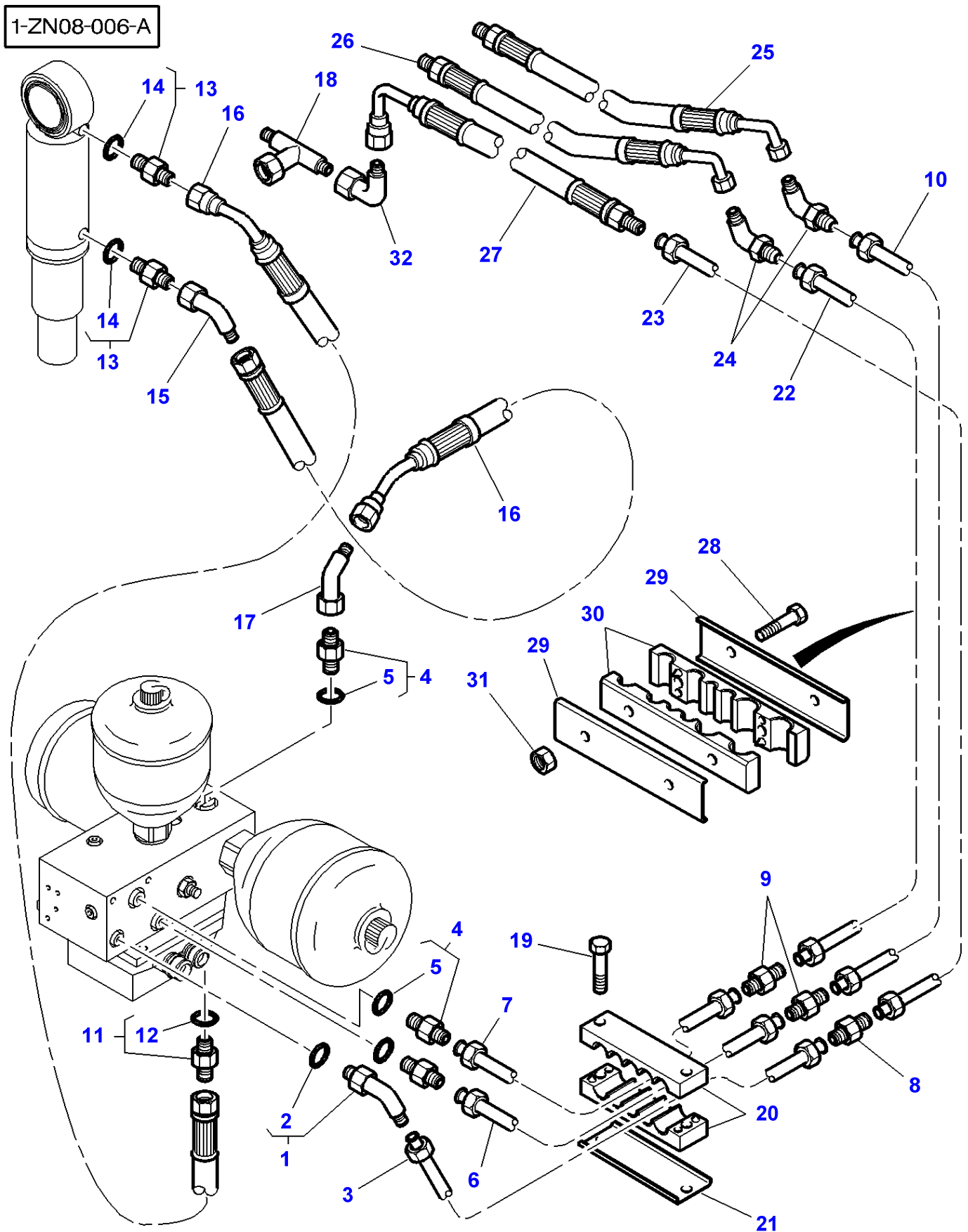


Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Steering Hydraulic Lines - WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE
Page 070-0060

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3019383X91	4	Adaptor	
2	3019397X1	4	O Ring	(1)
3	3785862M2	1	Tube	
4	3785114M1	2	Hydr Hose	Length 1200MM
5	3785213M1	1	Tube	Left Hand
6	3785121M2	2	Hydr Hose	Length 500MM
7	3784424M3	1	Tube	
8	3785211M1	1	Tube	Right Hand
9	339010X1	X	Bolt Metric	M8 X 40
10	3784423M1	X	Bridle	
11	3784213M1	1	Support	
12	3784208M1	2	Plate	
13	3784204M1	2	Bridle	
14	390971X1	2	Washer	
15	1441500X1	2	Locknut	M6
16	3784203M1	2	Bridle	
17	3019410X91	1	Elbow Nipple	
18	3019394X1	1	O Ring	(17)
19	3783525M2	1	Tube	
20	3783512M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 1250MM
21	3783528M1	1	Tube	
22	3783516M1	1	Hydr Hose	[A] Length 1300MM
	3783517M1	1	Hydr Hose	[B] Length 900MM
23	3783523M3	1	Tube	
24	3783514M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 1350MM
25	3783121M1	1	Bridle	
26	3019383X91	1	Adaptor	
27	3019397X1	1	O Ring	(26)
28	3019690X91	1	Elbow	
29	3019397X1	1	O Ring	(28)

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT

FOOTNOTE [B] WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

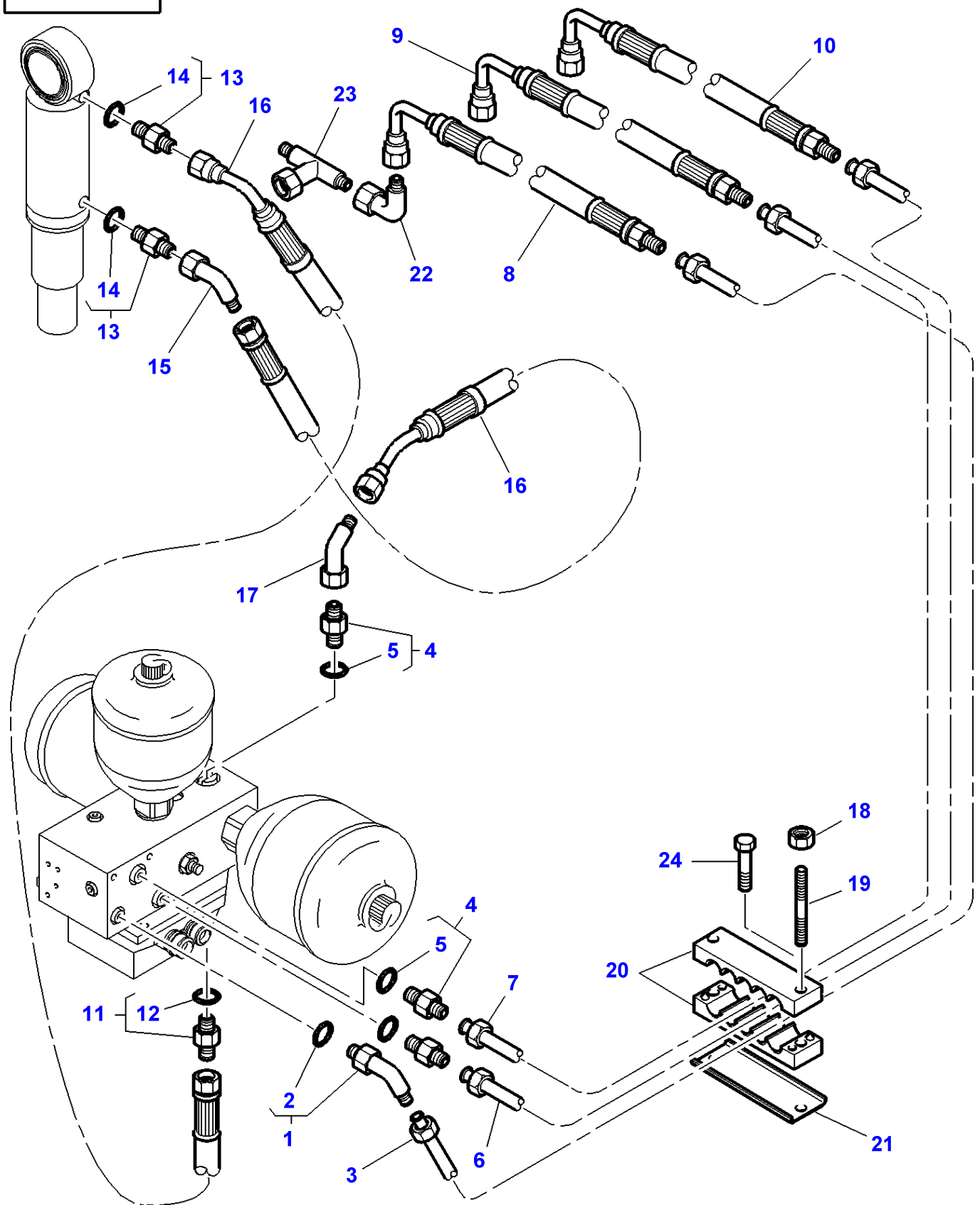


Massey Ferguson
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376
1637376
Front Suspension Hydraulic Lines - Dynashift
Page 070-0065

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3019584X91	1	Union	
2	3019395X1	1	O Ring	(1)
3	3784274M6	1	Tube	
4	3019383X91	3	Adaptor	
5	3019397X1	1	O Ring	(4)
6	3784276M4	1	Tube	
7	3784275M4	1	Tube	
8	355529X1	1	Union	
9	355528X1	2	Union	
10	3784267M4	1	Tube	
11	3019383X91	1	Adaptor	
12	3019397X1	1	O Ring	(11)
13	3019658X91	2	Union	
14	3019398X1	1	O Ring	(13)
15	366665X1	1	Elbow	
16	3784304M2	2	Hydr Hose	Length 550MM
17	366665X1	1	Elbow	
18	3794665M3	1	Union	
19	339096X1	2	Bolt Metric	M6 X 35
20	3784258M1	2	Bridle	
21	3784260M1	1	Plate	
22	3784271M4	1	Tube	
23	3784265M4	1	Tube	
24	366665X1	2	Elbow	
25	3785116M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 700MM
26	3785117M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 700MM
27	3785118M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 1150MM
28	339096X1	2	Bolt Metric	M6 X 35
29	3784208M1	2	Plate	
30	3784203M1	2	Bridle	
31	1441500X1	2	Locknut	M6
32	364603X1	1	Elbow	

FOOTNOTE [A] DISTRIBUTOR WITH MECHANICAL CONTROL

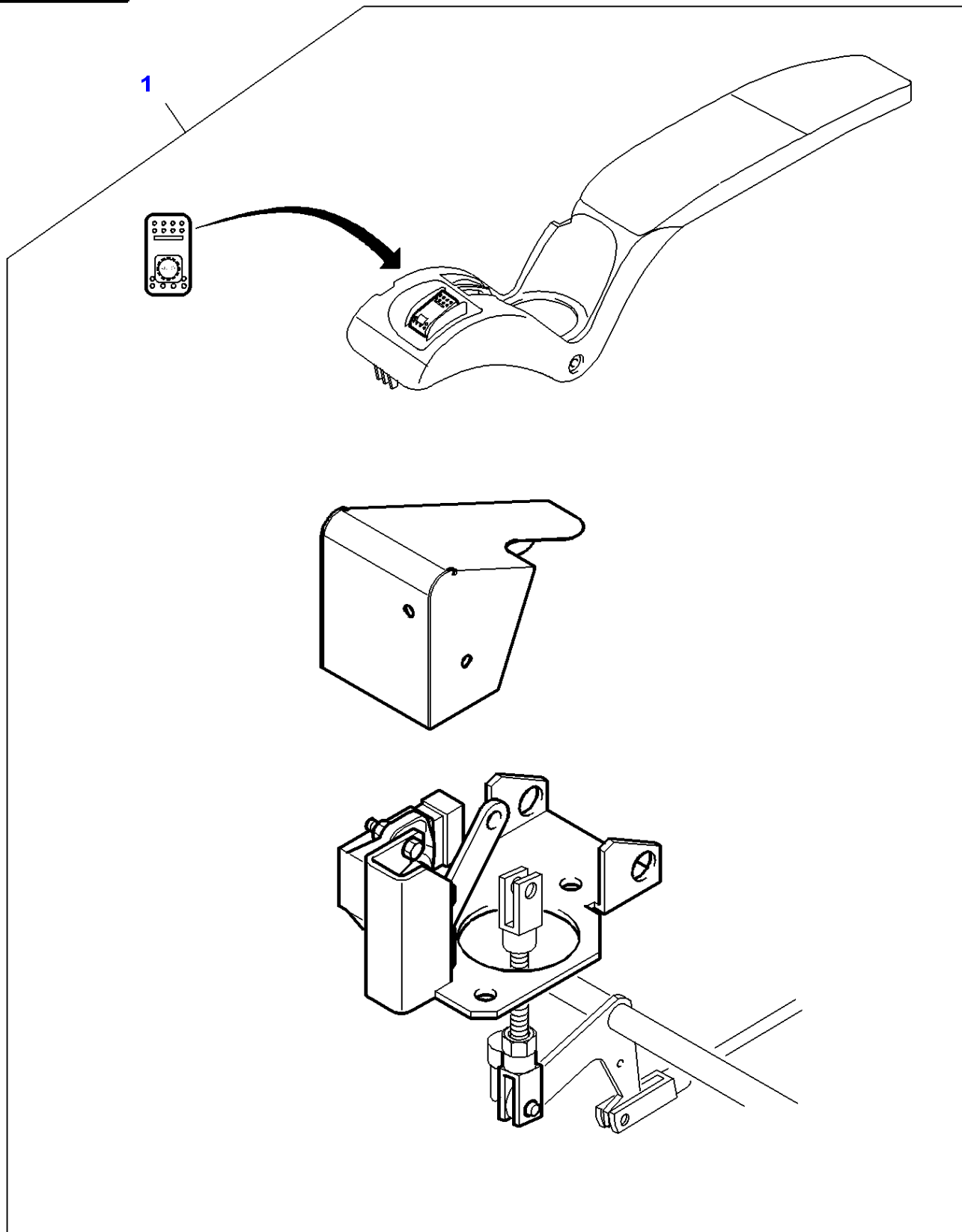
1-ZN08-003-C



Massey Ferguson**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Suspension Hydraulic Lines - With Full Powershift****Page 070-0070**

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description	Comments
1	3019584X91	1	Union	
2	3019395X1	1	O Ring	(1)
3	3785967M4	1	Tube	
4	3019383X91	3	Adaptor	
5	3019397X1	1	O Ring	(4)
6	3785969M4	1	Tube	
7	3785968M4	1	Tube	
8	3784282M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 2500MM
9	3784272M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 1900MM
10	3784269M1	1	Hydr Hose	Length 1900MM
11	3019383X91	1	Adaptor	
12	3019397X1	1	O Ring	(11)
13	3019658X91	2	Union	
14	3019398X1	1	O Ring	(13)
15	366665X1	1	Elbow	
16	3784304M2	2	Hydr Hose	Length 550MM
17	366665X1	1	Elbow	
18	1441500X1	2	Locknut	M6
19	3019058X1	2	Stud	
20	3784258M1	2	Bridle	
21	3784260M1	1	Plate	
22	364603X1	1	Elbow	
23	3794665M3	1	Union	
24	339096X1	2	Bolt Metric	M6 X 35

1-ZF87-001-A



Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

1637376

Autodrive - With Dynashift - From 08-01-2001

Page 150-0205

Item	Part Number	Qty	Description
1	3786104M11	1	Kit, Conversion